AUTHOR INDEX

Abad, M. 3128
Abalikhin, B. G. 3523
Abandja, J. 4708
Abate, O. 3301
Abaza, H. 4494
Abbas, M. I. 1734
Abbassioun, K. 4723
Abbud Filho, M. 1922
Abdalla, A. L. 4868
Abdallah, A. 680
Abdekhamid, L. 5302
Abdel-All, A. A. 3027
Abdel Baki, M. H. 884
Abdel Gawad, A. F. 487
Abdel-Gawad, A. M. 3626
Abdel-Gawwad, A. M. H. 523
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 2561, 4793
Abdel-Halim, R. E. 2105
Abdel-Hameed, A. A. 1552
Abdel Kader, M. 3037
Abdel Kerim, A. 1026
Abdel Khalek, A. 5032
Abdel-Meguid, M. 4136
Abdel-Moneim, R. I. 4724
Abdel-Raheem, F. 524
Abdel Rahim, A. G. 1007
Abdel-Rahman, H. M. 5163, 5165, 5166
Abdel Razik, E. 928, 1097
Abdel Reheim, S. M. 4494
Abdel-Wahab, F. 1473
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 1026, 1553, 2516, 2810, 5165, 5166
Abdellatifi, M. 1703, 4284
Abdelmalek, R. Y. 4284
Abdelsalam, E. B. 2125
Abdiev, T. A. 4513
Abdirov, Ch. 5063
Abdul-Fadl, M. A. M. 5164
Abdul Razak, A. 5405
Abdul-Salam, J. M. 2485
Abdulatif Mohamed Abdi 5341, 5399
Abdulhamid Hagi Mohamed. 5341, 5399
Abdulla, W. A. 1553
Abdullahi Ali Herst 5371
Abdullatif Mohamed Abdi 5371
Abdurahman, K. E. 4682
Abdurakhmanov, T. A. 4890
Abdurakhmanova, F. U. 4901
Abe, H. 3321
Abe, S. 3833
Abear, R. F. 1647
Abia-Vega, P. 488
Abidin, S. A. N. 996
Abilova, S. 3977
Abo-Hashish, M. A. 900, 901
Abo-Shady, A. F. 733, 842
Abondo, A. 692
Abou Basha, L. M. 902
Abou el Magd, A. M. 4092
Aboul-Atta, N. 910
Abouzkham, A. 4439
Abouzkham, A. A. 733
Abraham, D. 2197
Abramson, B. 4397
Abreu, R. 3062
Absalyamov, I. F. 2596
Abu-Senna, H. O. 1093
Abudejaja, A. 1696
Abusaidov, M. A. 4586
Abuzar, S. 1554
Acar, H. 5300
Aceti, A. 281, 2555, 4459
Acevedo-Hernández, A. 3942
Acevedo, R. A. 148, 1239, 3089
Acharjyo, L. N. 922
Ackerman, S. 3423
Acosta, I. 119, 243
Acosta-Stein, L. 5000
Acuña, C. M. 1073
Adaikan, P. G. 1027
Adam, S. E. I. 3146
Adamczyk, L. H. 2633, 3343
Adams, D. B. 1923, 5148
Adams, J. R. 4531
Adams, L. S. 2491
Adams, N. J. 3602, 3603
Adamson, M. L. 4419, 4698
Ade-Serrano, M. A. 4440
Adeiga, A. A. 4440
Adekolu-John, E. O. 4559
Adeloye, A. 4725
Adeniyi, A. 3290
Adeniyi, J. D. 4040
Aderele, W. I. 5273
Adetunji, J. 2623
Adil'khanova, T. Kh. 3090
Adlmannseder, A. 218
Adolphs, H. D. 5484
Adonajło, A. 1697, 1698, 4217
Adrichem, P. W. M. van 1991
Adzhibaĭramova, S. A. 1041
Aeby, P. 3075
Aerts, J. 40
Aeschlimann, A. 4358
Afachtal, M. 908
Affifi, I. H. 701
Afonso-Roque, M. M. 184
Ag Rhaly, A. 3774
Agaceta, L. M. 997
Agaronian, A. M. 5691
Agarwal, D. K. 3679
Agarwal, K. 2749, 5227
Agarwal, N. 3376, 5274
Agarwal, P. K. 3376, 5274
Agarwal, R. A. 5027
Agarwal, S. 3679
Agarwal, S. K. 5012
Agarwal, S. M. 2580, 4863, 5124, 5134, 5186, 5187
Agatsuma, T. 3063
Agger, W. A. 4743
Aggour, N. 5496
Aghadiung, P. U. 4725
Agis, F. 3767
Agostine, J. C. 734
Agoua, H. 1299
Agrawal, M. C. 782, 3604, 5149
Agrawal, M. P. 5181
Agrawal, N. 188, 191, 808, 3387, 4241, 5120, 5136
Agrimi, P. 5375
Agüero Bello, N. 1716
Aguiar, J. C. S. 4734
Aguiar, J. L. de A. 3026
Aguilar, F. J. 1023
Aguilar Luque, J. 4218
Aguilar Prieto, P. H. 1739
Aguilella Diago, V. 4238
Aguilera, J. N. 5009
Agyei-Frempong, M. 3890
Ahlman, H. 3502
Ahluwalia, S. S. 2319, 5521
Ahmad, A. 4041
Ahmad, I. 4041
Ahmad, J. 791, 5409
Ahmad, P. 1166
Ahmad, S. 1555
Ahmad, Y. 5515
Ahmadi, M. 3306
Ahmed, A. E. 435
Ahmed, A. T. A. 129, 130, 757
Ahmed, H. M. S. 5213, 5214
Ahmed, L. 3378
Ahn, B. Z. 1556, 2161, 4352, 4652
Ahn, D. H. 4361
Ahn, H. S. 2135
Ahn, M. H. 1723
Ahn, S. R. 477
Ahn, Y. K. 1072, 1103, 5116, 5228, 5244
Aho, J. 2453
Aho, J. M. 1519, 1522
Aidaoui, H. 254
Aikawa, M. 2509
Aimino, R. 5077
Ainiyah, A. J. 2266
Aisen, A. M. 2824
Aitken, M. M. 1863
Aiuti, F. 1413
Aiyedin, B. A. 4234
Aji, T. 137, 2174
Ak, M. 1737
Akaev, A. 1086
Akahane, H. 2658, 4168
Akbaev, M. Sh. 1087, 2679
Akbarzadeh, J. 1865
Akhmadeev, R. N. 2716
Akhmetov, A. A. 4799
Akhmetova, B. 781
Akhmetova, B. A. 152
Akhumyan, K. S. 5379
Akinboade, O. A. 787, 2912
Akinoğlu, A. 1179
Akinsanya, J. A. 2236
Akinyemi, J. O. 3841
Akiyama, H. 4726
Akopyan, O. A. 1557
Akovbiantz, A. 2735, 5606
Akpokodje, J. U. 3297
Akpom, C. A. 3024
Akpovi, S. U. 3605
Aksenova, I. N. 2751
Akusawa, M. 744, 1034, 5096, 5229
Akusu, M. O. 3297
Al-Adnani, M. S. 4219
Al-Alousi, T. I. 4762
Al-Ani, F. 5405
Al-Hadithi, I. A. W. 3563
Al-Hanoon, Z. 1168
Al-Jafary, A. R. 3317
Al-Janabi, B. M. 1405
Al-Jawabi, B. M. 3785
Al-Khafagy, N. J. 4762
Al-Khafif, M. A. 2490
Al-Khalidi, N. W. 2979
Al-Mukhtar, A. S. 2627, 3929
Al Nakib, B. 3514
Al Ruwaih, A. 3514
Al Saqur, I. 4549, 4560
Alabay, B. M. 5524
Alabay, M. 1356, 3606, 3990, 5525
Aladgem, M. 3039
Aladjem, S. 4748, 4791
Alakhverdyants, S. A. 4, 489
Alali, I. H. 2009
Alam, K. 979
Alarcón, M. 2881
Albaret, J. L. 192, 193, 4385, 4386
Albert, J. 5605
Albert, T. F. 751
Alberti, P. 3192
Albiez, E. J. 2541, 3768
Albores, A. 1211
Albreht, M. 5023
Alcade, P. V. 1172
Alcala, A. R. R. 3129
Alcântara, F. G. de 1436
Alemañy, W. 329
Alemdaroğlu, K. 1167
Aleshkina, L. D. 131, 2952, 4828
Aleutskaya, L. K. 1869
Alexander, L. A. 4506
Alexander, R. 1364
Alfaro, A. A. 4042
Alfer, W., Jr. 2276
Alfonso, H. A. 2680, 4954
Alfredsen, S. A. 5555
ALGO 3816
Ali, D. A. 5179
Ali-Khan, Z. 3895
Ali, M. 3780
Ali, M. H. 3898
Ali, M. K. H. 3899
Ali, M. M. 733, 842
Aliev, A. A. 4617
Aliev, R. A. 5113
Aliev, S. V. 5258
Alimov, T. V. 5302
Alizadeh, H. 2486
Alkaramani, R. 3318
Allan, E. M. 4380
Allan, R. J. 501, 5702
Allbritton, A. R. 2250
Allemand, H. 2249
Allen, E. H. 3038
Allen, R. H. 2612, 3546
Allenmark, S. 3502
Allie, A. 1177
Alliez, B. 5291
Allison, A. C. 4194
Allison, C. J. 3607
Allonby, S. J. 1397
Allsopp, B. A. 3991
Almaviva, M. 2255, 2845
Almeida, F. M. R. de 3379
Almeida, J. E. M. de 82
Almeida, S. T. 5207
Almudevar, F. M. 481
Alozie, O. U. 1558
Alpaslan, A. 1179
Alper, A. 1169
Alpera, R. 5279
Alquezar, A. S. 4142
Altaif, K. I. 3578, 3579
Altaş, K. 1194, 1195, 1594, 1595, 1596
Altintaş, N. 1737
Altman, J. F. B. 3161
Aluja, A. S. de 3819
Alunda, J. M. 149, 150, 2926
Alvarez Caperochipi, J. 4665
Alvarez, F. 681, 2681
Alvarez-Pellitero, M. P. 189
Alves, E. 688
Alvinerie, M. 3633
Alvsten, G. 490
Aman Ullah Khan, M. 1696
Amaral, N. M. 2849
Amat-Frut, E. 47
Amato, J. F. R. 2854
Amato Neto, V. 3915, 4955, 5014
Amato, S. B. 2854
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 255, 256, 851, 2500, 2672, 4043
Ambrosi, M. 2295
Ambu, S. 491
Amer, M. 355
Amerasinghe, P. H. 3913
Amgar, A. 265, 5483
Amin, M. A. 998, 3613, 4022, 4096, 5717
Amin, O. M. 132, 1857
Aminzhanov, M. 2682, 2683
Amir-Jahed, A. K. 2941
Ammann, R. 5606, 5702
Ammann, R. W. 2735
Ammar, S. M. 928, 1097
Amoroso, P. 2831
Amsden, A. F. 262
Amuasi, J. H. 1635
Ananchikov, M. A. 4300
Anani, P. 1171
Anantaphruti, M. 2106, 2170, 3409, 4044
Ancelle, T. 539, 3782
Anders, K. 4207
Anders, R. F. 1932
Andersen, F. L. 2664, 2869, 5607
Andersen, K. 736, 4409
Andersen, K. I. 219, 1334
Andersen, P. H. 3141
Anderson-Bledsoe, K. L. 5374
Anderson, C. D. 1278
Anderson, D. L. 999
Anderson, I. G. 1754
Anderson, M. 1815
Anderson, N. 4301, 4495, 4561, 4711, 4763
Anderson, P. H. 1992, 1993
Anderson, R. C. 752, 837, 1650, 2972, 2976, 3204, 3207
Anderson, R. M. 436, 953, 955, 967, 968, 1113, 2219, 2659, 2811, 3580, 4016, 4017, 4195, 4199
Anderson, V. L. 3666
Ando, K. 391, 3091
Andoh, N. 2834
Andrade Aguiar, J. L. de 3026
Andrade, C. M. 5526
Andrade, D. R. 4727
Andrade, G. E. de 688
Andrade, J. A. 4446
Andrade, R. M. de 1597

Andrade, T. M. 4446
Andrade, Z. A. 925
Andreano, R. 356
Andreeva, G. N. 257
Andreeva, N. G. 3110
Andreeva, O. S. 5002, 5038
Andrés Pérez, F. de 4218
Andresen, U. 2107
Andrews, B. S. 2497
Andrews, C. 133, 5387
Andrews, P. 1074, 2732, 3657, 4045, 4046, 4116, 4956
Andreyuk, G. I. 2450
Andryuk, L. V. 5388
Anees, A. M. 3780
Ang, Ö. 1710
Angel, R. G. 536
Angiorama, E. 4486
Angulo, A. G. 1490
Angus, K. W. 3963
Anić, N. 1628
Anikanova, V. S. 437, 1794
Anikieva, L. V. 437, 1520, 1821, 2050, 2200, 2358, 2634
Anikin, V. I. 215
Animas, S. B. 5495
Anisimov, P. F. 3377, 3380
Anisimova, E. I. 5339
Ankrom, D. 2622
Anon. 492, 603, 646, 1000, 1001, 1124, 1672, 1676, 1699, 1700, 1759, 2251, 2803, 3111, 3608, 3698, 3727, 3860, 4200, 4703, 4704, 4891, 4935, 4957, 5078, 5194, 5275, 5276, 5340, 5556, 5557, 5558, 5559, 5560, 5561, 5562, 5563, 5564, 5565, 5566, 5567, 5568, 5569, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5608, 5609, 5610, 5737
Anong, C. I. N. 5195
Ansari, A. A. 1978
Ansari, J. A. 4487, 4630
Ansari, M. M. 3154
Ansari, M. Z. 1935, 5476, 5680
Answer, P. 3359
Anta Román, A. 4218
Antal, Z. 597
Anthonissen, M. 1535
Antipov, V. A. 2716
Antonenko, A. E. 1002, 1084, 4047, 4587, 5611, 5708
Antonova, A. M. 3109
Antunes, M. T. A. 2499
Anwar, A. H. 721
Anwar, N. 1507
Anwar, R. 5163
Anya, A. O. 5
Anyangwe, S. 3931
Aoki, I. 5161
Aoki, Y. 620, 2899, 5277
Apkarian, R. 2471
Apparao, M. C. 1588, 1711
Appel, G. O. 2920
Appleton, C. C. 1289, 1804, 1843, 4333, 4530
Applewhaite, L. M. 3293
Appriou, M. 3493, 5600
Appy, R. G. 4169
Aracena, M. 4756
Arafa, M. S. 975, 1093
Arai, H. P. 4364
Araki, J. 1337, 1338
Araki, K. 23, 1034, 2843
Araki, T. 1747
Aramendi, A. D. 4728
Arandas Rego, A. 2927, 4410
Arango, M. 4547
Arantes, I. G. 708
Aranya Kanada, P. 2439
Arap, S. 2276
Arap Siongok, T. 4113
Arap Siongok, T. K. 986
Arata, A. A. 2692
Araújo, A. J. G. de 3259, 5286
Araújo, F. G. 4883, 4884
Araujo Rangel, H. de 1437
Arce Borda, L. C. 5652
Arcos, L. 3447, 3877
Areekul, S. 934, 3609
Arfaa, F. 3655
Argüelles, J. A. 1716
Argumedo, R. L. 3, 3361
Arias Paciencia, M. 4273
Ariel, I. 4220
Arikan, F. 1701
Arioğul, O. 1169
Arison, B. 4644
Arispici, M. 5341, 5399
Arkhipova, N. S. 2689, 5614
Armas, F. de 54
Arme, C. 641, 1903, 3536, 4415, 4476, 4871, 5154
Armitage, J. 5407
Armour, J. 673, 1003, 1534, 2602, 3112, 3161, 3589, 3610, 3806, 3989, 4549, 4560, 4861
Armstrong, D. 843
Armstrong, D. A. 1004, 5612
Arnalich Fernández, F. 3790
Arnon, R. 1383
Arnouts, D. 3530
Arnow, P. M. 5331
Aron, J. L. 4192
Aronoff, N. 3801
Aronstein, W. S. 2538, 3424
Arru, E. 493
Arslanov, Ch. V. 3106, 3185
Artamoshin, A. S. 969
Artemenko, Yu. G. 4789
Artem'ev, G. M. 2855
Arther, R. G. 4958
Artois, M. 2323
Artola, M. M. S. J. 3965
Artopoulos, J. 4744
Artunyan, G. M. 5517
Arundel, J. H. 462, 735, 1163, 2053, 3099
Arutyunian, R. A. 5579
Arya, S. C. 3244
Arya, S. N. 1906
Aryngazin, S. 3166
Asano, H. 2291
Asano, K. 346, 2487
Asanov, S. 2684
Asato, R. 31, 1695
Ash, L. R. 1987, 2847, 3547, 4797
Ashburner, L. D. 3228
Ashfaq, M. K. 612
Ashour, A. A. 5426
Ashrit, K. V. 886
Asia, Ministry of Public Health, Thailand 1139
Asian Parasite Control Organization 1139
Asis, A. 1369
Asociacion de Parasitologos Españoles 2804
Aspöck, H. 6
Assemien, I. 50
Asser, L. 4494
Astakhova, T. V. 2352
Astrukov, E. 532, 5281
Astudillo, K. O. L. 1462
Ata, M. 5169
Ataeva, M. S. 4
Atake, M. 3807
Atanasov, A. 3245
Ataur-Rahim, M. 4340
Atias, A. 1503
Atkins, A. M. 2761
Atta, A. M. 1436, 1437
Attah, E. B. 2825
Attia, M. A. M. 4506
Attia, W. M. 3898, 3899
Atwell, R. B. 1438, 2016, 2488, 2562, 2563, 3025, 3611, 3946, 4013, 4498
Au, A. C. S. 1357, 4441
Aubakirov, S. A. 3612
Aubry, P. 1730, 4752, 5280, 5485
Aubry, P. P. 4959
AuBuchon, J. P. 3992
Auer, H. 6
Augsburg, K. 2413
Augst, M. 494
Auriault, C. 850, 1372, 1481, 4873, 4918
Auró de O., A. 507
Aurrecoechea, J. J. 4728
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 1137, 2800
Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 5741
Australia, University of Sydney 3215
Australian Meat Research Committee 2224
Avakyan, S. O. 5691
Avalos, D. E. 1
Avalos, E. 4767
Avdeev, G. V. 1871
Averikhin, A. I. 4960
Avermitilis, S. 4644
Avetisyan, I. G. 5614
Avila, J. P. 607
Awad El Karim, M. A. 3613
Awadalla, H. N. 903, 3425
Awadzi, K. 1005, 1559
Awakura, T. 3842
Awit, I. E. 5504
Axelrod, J. L. 4104
Axelsen, A. 520
Ayanwale, F. O. 682, 783
Aycardi, E. 3305
Ayele, T. M. 5326
Ayeni, J. S. O. 3330
Ayeni, O. 1642
Ayers, J. L. 650
Aymé, Y. 5077
Ayral, M. N. 2108
Azab, M. E. 884
Azad Khan, A. K. 3278
Azevedo, M. de L. L. de 4818
Azimov, D. A. 1858, 5401
Azimov, Sh. A. 2296, 2309
Azimov, Sh. Kh. 2684
Aziz, M. A. 2685
Aziz, M. T. A. 3031
Azizi, E. 4220
Ba, O. 3246
Baba, M. 2843
Babaev, R. A. 987
Babaev, Ya. 2399
Babaeva, M. B. 2292
Babaeva, R. I. 3977, 4588
Babin, M. del M. 3307, 3529, 3600
Babu, C. S. 1616
Bacca, M. 2698
Bacelar, T. S. 3026
Bach, M. K. 2997
Bacha, W. J., Jr. 2075
Back, E. 3075
Badalyan, A. L. 5415
Badawi, T. 3037
Badeyan, G. O. 1219
Badie, A. 1439
Badr-El-Din, M. K. 3027
Badr, M. 1714
Badrié, F. 2980, 3879
Bae, K. H. 5228
Bae, S. K. 5486
Baecher, R. 5596
Baek, B. K. 1556, 2161, 4352, 4652
Bagirov, R. A. 5113
Bagirov, S. A. 987
Bagrov, A. A. 1907
Bah, I. B. 4068, 4974
Bähr, R. 4203, 5648, 5751
Bahri, M. 3179
Baïbekov, I. M. 3875
Baïbikova, T. A. 3733
Baïdanov, S. 3048
Baidlowi, C. A. 3559
Bailenger, J. 2812, 4378
Bailey, C. L. 3096
Bailey, J. B. 1301
Bailey, W. C. 3970
Bain, O. 825, 2281, 3880, 4358, 4420, 4421, 5419
Baines, D. M. 4589, 4590
Baiocco, D. 2295
Baïorinene, D. 2252
Bairden, K. 3589, 4549, 4560, 4861
Bajorinienė, D. 2252
Bak, M. 4221
Bak, M., Jr. 4221
Bakala, B. 4936
Baker, J. R. 1114, 1683, 2238
Baker, M. 4420, 5419
Baker, M. R. 625, 1339, 2966, 4837, 5137, 5138, 5139, 5420
Baker, N. F. 1028
Baker, R. A. 705
Baker, R. W. 4222
Baki, M. A. 4627
Bakke, T. A. 1313
Bakulov, I. A. 3699
Balakhnin, I. A. 258, 5452, 5477
Balasanyan, M. A. 5579
Balasubramanian, M. P. 392, 3537, 3544, 5527
Balayan, D. E. 5487
Balbuena, O. 61
Baldassini, B. 2770
Baldelli, B. 4442
Baldovi, E. C. 208, 227
Baldry, D. A. T. 3123
Bali, M. K. 62
Balicka-Laurans 2439
Balischi, V. 1627
Ballad, N. E. 844, 899
Ballanti, J. A. 3899
Ballard, M. A. 484
Balows, A. 3747
Baltazar, J. 4945
Baltes, R. 2770
Baltz, M. 1941
Baltz, T. 2187
Balwant Singh 2400
Bambagha, J. 2770
Bambir, S. 5155
Bamgaga, J. 4288
Bamgboye, E. A. 4128
Bammeke, A. O. 4128, 5638
Bandera, C. C. 273, 3441
Bandiola, F. C. 997
Bandipo, A. B. 2104
Bandurski, R. 4223
Banez, B. 3585
Bañez, E. A. 2152
Bang, F. B. 4858
Bang, K. S. 4443
Bano, L. 970
Bano, S. 1340, 1482
Baños, N. D. 168
Baños, P. D. 168, 515, 1853
Bansal, G. C. 1764
Bansal, S. R. 495
Banswal, R. T. 5180
Banu, E. 3113
Banu, H. 2285
Banwell, J. G. 3058
Bany, J. 845
Banzhaf, E. 27
Banzon, T. 2401, 2402, 2403
Baqui, A. 259, 2144, 2686, 4487, 4630
Baraka, A. 496
Barakat, R. M. 784, 3425
Barakat, R. M. R. 2829
Barandun, G. 3047
Baratashvili, T. A. 3814
Barbosa Filho, E. 1729
Barbosa, H. 2253
Barbosa, S. J. 3155
Barbour, A. D. 2660
Barel, C. D. N. 151
Barger, I. A. 3943, 4550, 4585
Barinova, M. V. 3271
Barker, D. J. 2695
Barker, I. K. 904, 5488, 5730
Barker, R. H., Jr. 308
Barla, E. 3931
Barnes, H. J. 1085
Barnish, G. 1560
Barnouin, J. 1440
Barquín, N. 4444
Barr, I. F. 860
Barr, V. 2326
Barrabes, A. 1358, 3013
Barrack, S. M. 38
Barral-Netto, M. 1176, 2489

Barranco, D. G. 1490
Barraquer-Somers, E. 4729
Barraviera, B. 3787
Barré, N. 456, 3373
Barreto, A. C. P. 2019
Barreto, M. L. 4517
Barrett-Connor, E. 7, 8, 1702, 4224, 5305
Barrett, J. 2022
Barrett, N. J. 1104
Barrett, R. 4721
Barrientos, J. 2348
Barriga, O. O. 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408
Barrio, A. G. 282
Barry, G. A. 5663
Barsoum, I. 2490
Barss, P. 4730
Barták, J. 1441
Bartenev, V. S. 1264
Barthe, D. 1976, 3976, 4695
Bartholomew, R. K. 1560
Bartlett, A. 3009
Bartlett, C. M. 1341, 4327, 4422
Bartlett, M. S. 3710, 3711
Bartnicka, B. 512
Bartoli, P. 4170, 4383, 4384, 5410
Barton, A. M. 4859
Barton, N. J. 1810, 4048
Baruah, P. K. 62, 4497
Baruš, V. 2967, 3316
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 5381
Basalkevich, E. E. 4908
Basch, N. 792
Basch, P. F. 792, 2188
Baschong, W. 1483
Bashirov, R. G. 707, 1084, 4049, 4591, 5544
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 4531
Baskin, G. B. 9
Bass, D. A. 3426
Bass, H. S. 2617, 3553, 4001
Bass, J. L. 4225
Basset, P. 5669
Bassili, W. R. 745, 747
Bassily, S. 1434, 2724, 2940, 3627, 5404
Bassiouny, H. K. 1092, 4073
Basso, R. 2156, 4122
Basu, R. R. 3331
Basurto C., H. 507
Batolos, J. A. 997, 3310
Batte, E. G. 905, 1023
Battelli, G. 2297
Battisti, G. 3822
Baturalp, I. 1196
Bauer, C. 4961
Bauer, O. N. 758, 2353, 2635
Baumann, B. A. 4039
Baup, H. 1214
Bavia, M. E. 115
Bayagin, V. N. 2687
Bayandina, D. G. 1043
Bayanov, M. G. 4926
Baykan, A. 1191
Baylet, J. F. 2826
Baylet, R. 2826
Bayne, C. J. 1398, 3427, 3939
Bayon, P. 4731
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 192, 193, 2451, 2452, 4385, 4386, 4387
Bazar, N. I. 5368
Bazelly, B. 4226
Bazézé 1214
Bazil, C. 5529
Bazin, H. 285, 1945, 3893
B"chvarov, G. 4341, 4342
Beane, J. 4012
Beane, R. D. 3196
Beaucaire, G. 2828
Beaver, P. C. 3247
Bechara, I. J. 4050
Beck, A. A. H. 1006, 1145
Beck, J. W. 1684
Becker, B. 4116
Becker, H. N. 4967
Becker, R. D. 2838
Becker, W. 2018, 5238
Becket, G. 3635
Beckles, G. 1197
Becquet, R. 1703, 1864, 5278
Bee, K. H. 1072
Beecham, P. T. 187
Beer, S. 3039
Beér, S. A. 457, 984, 3713
Befus, A. D. 260, 291, 1359, 2531
Befus, D. 2981
Begum, R. 129
Begum, Y. 970
Behm, C. A. 935, 2688
Behnke, J. M. 1253, 3023, 4860
Behrman, J. N. 1685
Behymer, D. E. 1791
Beier, J. C. 3538
Beisel, W. R. 2982
Bejšovec, J. 2298
Bekhli, A. F. 3624
Bekirov, R. É. 2701, 2709, 2738
Belcher, D. W. 10
Belden, R. C. 1781
Belgium, Institut National de Recherches Vétérinaires 4191
Belikov, M. N. 4962
Belkaid, M. 11, 3128
Belkin, V. V. 1794
Bell, D. H. 4906
Bell, D. R. 1567
Bell, L. 4954
Bell, R. G. 2491
Bell, R. R. 3602, 3603
Bella, H. 1007
Bellanti, J. A. 3898
Bellec, C. 986, 3123
Belli, L. 4963
Belli, M. 2698
Bello, C. S. S. 1170
Bello, N. A. 1716
Bello, T. R. 3167, 4592, 4759
Belloir, A. 2249
Bellon-Humbert, C. 4359
Bellotti, G. 2019
Belmont, J. B. 4593
Belova, V. G. 3248
Belozerov, S. N. 1360
Beltrán, F. 3740
Beltran-Hernandez, F. 3129
Belyakova, Yu. V. 152, 765, 766, 1106
Ben-Amar, R. 3179
Benassi, S. 3313, 3314
Bencheikh-Elfegoun, C. 527
Bending, J. J. 4562
Benenson, A. S. 5064
Benevenga, S. F. 4138
Bénex, J. 2492, 4445
Bengtsson, E. 3670
Benítez, D. 2310
Benítez, D. C. G. 1122, 4542
Benjamin, W. R. 3918
Benková, M. 1364
Bennett, C. E. 1924
Bennett, D. G. 4764, 4821, 4964
Bennett, J. L. 396, 433, 1007, 2027, 3616, 5185
Benoit, E. 1572, 2703, 3124
Benson, W. 4593
Bentley, A. G. 2493, 2603, 5045, 5050
Benz, G. W. 4965
Bercheva, M. 1940
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 261
Berezina, T. N. 5233
Berezkina, S. V. 5613
Berg, C. 736
Berger, H. 1008
Berger, J. 2109, 4192
Berger, J. M. 1484
Berghen, P. 2013
Bergmann, A. 458, 4937
Bergmann, J. F. 4632, 4674
Bergstrom, R. C. 2885, 5084
Beriajaya 4029
Beriajaya, S. 3614
Berland, B. 835, 2968
Berman, L. 1359
Bermudez, H. 49
Bernard, Y. 497, 2636
Berney, J. L. 5605
Bernsmeier, H. 4227
Bernstad, S. 1075
Berrett, S. 1992
Bertrand, W. E. 5070
Bertucci, R. 1561
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 2203
Bespyatova, L. A. 1822
Bespyatova, L. V. 437
Besson, A. 1171
Bessonov, A. S. 459, 2439, 2689, 5603, 5614
Betke, P. 1009
Betschart, B. 1988
Betterton, C. 3852
Beumer, J. P. 3228
Beveridge, I. 626, 1260, 2299, 2324, 3329, 5421, 5488, 5730
Beverley-Burton, M. 1314, 1315, 1318, 1335, 2948
Beydler, S. 5412
Beyer, K. W. 1029
Beyt, B. E., Jr. 1456
Bezahler, G. H. 2838
Bezares, R. F. 3769
Bezjak, V. 3829
Beznos, T. V. 1049, 4105, 4636
Bezubik, B. 2983, 3022
Bhai, I. 1994
Bhaibulaya, M. 971, 2409, 4423, 4558
Bhakdi, S. 1361
Bhalya, A. 3064
Bhargava, K. P. 1555
Bhaskar Singh, K. 1010, 3114
Bhatia, B. 887
Bhatnagar, A. K. 1874, 1892
Bhatnagar, M. 3249, 3261
Bhatnagar, S. 793
Bhide, M. B. 3618
Bhilegaonkar, N. G. 3604
Bhopale, K. K. 2856
Bhopale, M. K. 1256, 1562, 2283, 2984
Bhowmik, M. K. 3331, 3505, 4496, 5434, 5435
Bhundia, J. 4739
Bhuripanyo, K. 3289
Bhutia, P. T. 2463
Bianchin, I. 1145, 2857
Bianchini, C. 4459
Bianco, A. E. 750, 1430, 2766, 3702, 4691, 4864
Bickle, Q. D. 5158
Bickmore, D. 4159
Bidwell, D. 349
Biedermann, H. 5615
Biehl, E. 336
Biehl, L. G. 1011, 2886
Bielecki, A. 4701
Bielsa Rodrigo, M. A. 4238
Biempica, L. 3506, 3507
Biempica, S. 3507
Biempica, S. L. 3506
Bienenstock, J. 291, 1359, 2981
Bienzle, U. 3662
Biering-Sørensen, U. 1088
Biggs, H. C. 1535
Bigler, W. J. 2906
Bilalov, R. M. 1563
Bilan, L. I. 4101
Bilbao Jaureguizar, J. I. 3965
Biles, J. E. 4064, 4641
Bilgin, Y. 1564, 1724
Billgren, O. 4813
Bilqees, F. M. 4345, 4388
Bina, J. C. 2495
Binder, A. 3337
Binder, P. S. 12
Bindseil, E. 1784
Binet, Ch. 3013
Binet, D. 3120
Binol, K. 4938
Bintari Rukmono 686, 996, 1035, 1064
Biocca, E. 954
Biolley H., M. A. 5316
Bircher, J. 2735, 5606, 5702, 5703
Birgi, E. 3381
Birh, E. 2249
Birová, V. 959, 3410
Bischofová, N. 3696
Bissada, N. K. 4622
Bisset, S. A. 3993
Bisson, F. W. 4271
Biswas, P. K. 3333
Biswas, S. K. 2339, 3948
Biziulevičius, S. 3581
Bizyulyavichyus, S. 3581
Black, D. G. 1810
Black, G. A. 3205
Black, M. I. 2604
Blackburn, B. J. 2622
Blackwood, L. L. 1362
Blagov, N. A. 1521, 4051
Blaies, D. B. 1961
Blair, D. 1316, 4389
Blair, L. S. 4052, 4594
Blakebrough, I. 3586
Blanchard, J. L. 3312, 4322, 4677
Blancheteau, C. 3770
Blanchy, S. 3771
Blancou, J. 2323
Bland, A. P. 1877
Blankespoor, H. D. 2453
Blas, B. L. 316, 1399, 1645, 2152, 5602
Blažek, K. 1363, 3891
Blazquez, M. G. 681
Blechman, M. G. 5205
Blezat, C. 4754
Bliss, D. H. 1085, 3666, 4124, 4971, 4993, 4994, 5016, 5028, 5061, 5223
Blumenthal, U. J. 5713
Boag, D. A.. 5394
Bobkova, A. F. 5506
Bobyleva E. N. 992
Bobyshev, N. M. 3582
Boch, J. 2110, 3748
Bochkov, R. A. 3733
Bock, D. 3388
Bock, K. 4921
Böckeler, W. 5239, 5265
Boctor, F. N. 4468
Bodenszac, J. 4250
Bodnár, S. 2827
Bodó, M. 4221
Boeck, R. 2431
Boersema, J. H. 2711, 4595
Boev, S. N. 642, 1342
Boey, M. L. 3288
Bogan, J. 1003
Bogan, J. A. 3163, 3615
Bogatyrev, G. G. 1869
Bogdan, V. V. 2043
Bogdanov, V. R. 393
Bogdanova, A. A. 393
Bogitsh, B. J. 1875, 3539, 5051
Bogolepova, I. I. 1343, 1659, 3881
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 3457
Bohl, M. 4809
Bohra, M. H. 5123
Boĭskunskaya, N. I. 3733
Boissel, P. 4655
Boitor, U. 651
Boĭtsova, I. L. 2784
Bokhout, B. A. 2720
Bolas Fernandez, F. 282, 488, 498, 557, 580
Boleaga-Dután, B. 3528
Boley, R. B. 1472
Bommer, W. 4753
Bonath, K. 1796
Bonaventure, G. 590
Bonazzi, E. F. 4861
Boncy, J. 4650, 4680
Bondarenko, S. K. 4407
Bone, L. W. 394, 395, 3068, 3540, 4924
Boneschanscher, J. 2494
Bongo, G. 5341, 5399
Bonina, O. M. 4330
Bonnel, B. 3459
Boogaard, G. 4551
Boogaerts, M. A. 3428
Boomker, J. 1225, 1344
Boon, J. H. 1925, 4302
Booze, T. F. 4596
Borah, D. J. 4497

Boray, J. C. 674, 2111, 2410, 2411, 2858, 2859, 3765
Borchers, H. A. 407
Borda, L. C. A. 5652
Bordallo, C. P. 3777
Bordas, C. 3808, 4018
Boreham, P. F. L. 460, 1438
Borelli, J. P. 5616
Borgaonkar, P. W. 4637
Borgarenko, L. F. 1908, 2904, 3332, 4838, 4839
Borges, A. T. 5461
Borges, M. 2326
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 63, 499, 2079, 2112, 2720, 4551, 4966
Borisova, M. N. 5389
Born, E. W. 2338
Borojević, D. 5436, 5460
Borojevic, R. 357, 2495
Boros, D. L. 262, 1929, 2556, 2557, 2564, 3429, 3497
Borošková, Z. 1364, 5150
Borowik, M. M. 2983
Borrajo, E. 5279
Borzunov, V. M. 3944
Bosc, R. 2259
Bosch, D. 5731
Boshko, G. V. 3731
Bošković, V. 1628
Bossche, H. van den 504, 2721
Botero, D. 1012
Both, G. 4053
Botto, C. 4547
Boudin, C. 3430, 4054, 4597, 5044
Bouguerra, T. 3128
Bouillard, C. 185, 3861, 5738
Boulard, C. 1013
Boulos, M. N. 5496
Boulos, P. B. 1999
Boumghar, M. 3772
Bourdeau, P. 3301, 5093, 5094
Bourdil, M. 5672
Bourée, P. 500, 683
Bourgat, R. 2376
Bourgeade, A. 1199, 5589
Bourgeois, C. E. 1265
Bourgeon, R. 5616
Bourlière, F. 5196
Boussac-Aron, Y. 3481
Bouza, J. P. 4273
Bowen, J. M. 3154
Bowman, B. B. 3054
Boy, V. 5548
Boyackehyan, G. 3856
Boyakchyan, G. 5022
Boyakhchyan, G. 3856, 5022
Boye, E. S. 2690
Boyer, K. 1173
Bozhkov, D. 1820
Božkov, D. 5245
Brabant, R. van 5015
Bradley, A. K. 3586
Bradley, D. J. 2661, 4192, 5753
Bradley, R. E. 1565, 2072, 4967
Bradshaw, A. 5319
Braga, R. M. 715
Braithwaite, P. A. 501
Brammer, K. W. 3684
Branchini, M. L. M. 2691
Brand, K. G. 4892
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 3250
Brandt, J. 1550, 2124
Brandt, J. R. A. 5437
Brassard, P. 1272, 1273, 1536
Brattey, J. 5390
Braude, A. 4255
Braude, A. I. 13, 661
Braun-Munzinger, R. A. 3466
Bravo-Becherelle, M. A. 3533
Bravo-Hollis, M. 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2977
Bravo Infante, J. M. 5497
Bray, P. G. 3551, 5212
Bray, R. A. 198, 668, 2347
Brayton, J. B. 5097
Břečka, J. 1363
Breckenridge, A. M. 1559, 1575
Breda, Y. 2017, 4731
Breider, M. A. 1621
Brem, J. J. 97
Bremermann, H. J. 4194
Bremner, K. C. 3945, 4495, 4550, 4585
Brémond, J. L. 3013
Brenes, R. R. 3251
Brenner, G. 2308
Bretagnolle, M. 4754
Breton, L. 595, 742
Breuil, J. 2734, 3220
Brewer, J. I. 4748, 4791
Brewer, T. C. 5719
Breza, M. 959, 3298
Brglez, J. 1630, 1805, 4800, 4801, 4802
Bricker, C. S. 396, 2027, 3616
Bridges, J. F. 4415, 4476
Bridts, C. H. 3490
Brieger, W. R. 3605, 4040
Briggs, J. D. 2692
Brimhall, V. E. 5016
Brindley, P. J. 1926, 1938, 3892, 5151
Brink, L. H. 3431
Brink, R. van den 1925
Brinkmann, V. 1639
Brion, M. 2828, 4284
Bristol, J. R. 2565, 4825
Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 502, 1566, 1760, 1806, 2801
Britain, National Institute for Medical Research 2225
Britain, Rowett Research Institute 2226
Britain, State Veterinary Service 972
British Society for Parasitology 1140
Britov, V. A. 1909
Britton, J. C. 1277
Britton, S. 2805
Brockelman, C. R. 340
Brockleman, W. Y. 2288
Brodniewicz, A. 995
Brogdon, W. 5455
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 4055, 4160
Brooke, M. M. 4206
Brooks, B. O. 2518
Brooks, D. R. 249, 1876
Brown, D. S. 2377, 2928
Brown, E. E. 1686
Brown, E. J. 4619
Brown, G. T. H. 1863
Brown, H. W. 5752
Brown, J. M. 5167
Brown, M. C. 1567
Brown, M. R. 1225
Brown, S. T., III 1573
Brown, W. J. 2813
Bruce, J. I. 1141, 1301
Brucker, G. 3138, 3634
Bruckner, D. A. 5719
Bruijning, C. F. A. 1537
Brumpt, I. 3273
Brunello, F. 3432
Brunet, J. 1220
Brunetti, G. 1730, 4752, 5280
Bruno, P. 1704
Brunsdon, R. V. 1014, 2985, 4056
Brush, P. J. 1992
Bryant, C. 397, 398, 935, 2688, 3541, 3994, 4917
Bryceson, A. D. M. 503, 504, 4968
Brykova, L. N. 5378
Brzozowska, W. 2983
Buavatana, T. 361
Bubon, A. B. 3056
Buchanan, L. L. 3897
Buchon, D. 5577
Buchwalder, R. 1363
Buck, A. A. 2568
Buckley, S. J. 1112
Buckner, R. L. 2915
Budaev, G. D. 2891
Budak, S. 1705, 1706
Budkin, R. D. 116, 215
Bueding, E. 505, 4897
Bueno, C. M. G. 4081
Bueno, L. 1995, 2614
Bugaro, R. P. 4765
Buisson, J. P. 4057
Buks, R. 4644
Bulaev, A. I. 2637
Bulancea, C. 1742
Bulancea, S. 1742
Bulatao-Jayme, J. 1172
Bull, F. 3252
Bundy, D. A. P. 194
Bunke, V. 4939
Bunnag, B. 3657
Bunnag, D. 697, 1979, 3692
Buonavoglia, C. 5369
Buoro, I. B. J. 3946, 4498
Buqueras, J. A. C. 3773
Burakauskas, A. A. 3581
Burbury, M. E. 3228
Burch, J. B. 1301
Burden, D. J. 1877
Burdurlu, Y. 1179
Burenina, È. A. 1516, 4152
Burg, W. P. J. v. d. 63, 499
Burgasov, P. N. 4187
Burgdorfer, W. 973
Bürger, H. J. 1023, 2080, 3115, 3116, 4192, 4991, 5240
Burges, H. D. 506
Burgonio, E. B. 5342
Burgos Flórez, J. 4665
Burgu, A. 1249, 1648, 2051
Burik, V. V. 3308, 3947
Buriro, S. N. 1485
Burkan, G. G. 2354
Burke, W. M. 4148
Burkhardt, B. 3047
Burkhardt, E. 2566
Burns, T. W. 4732
Burr, E. W. 5380
Burrells, C. 3487
Burreson, E. M. 3214
Burright, R. G. 1996, 4913
Burrough, R. J. 1279
Burrows, F. G. O. 3163
Bursey, C. R. 2916
Burt, M. D. B. 1125, 2356, 3085, 4412
Burtikashvili, P. S. 3809
Burton, K. 1173
Busch, R. D. 2619
Busetti, E. T. 461
Bush, A. 2251
Bushara, H. O. 4598, 5347
Bushman, L. G. 2358
Buslaev, V. M. 1927
Buslaeva, T. P. 815
Busparani, V. 3341
Bussanich, M. N. 5366
Bussieras, J. 4303
Busson, D. 4360
Busson, P. 4360
Bustamante, I. 5617
Butković, V. 1242
Butler, J. E. 3737
Butler, J. M. 2378
Butler, J. M., Jr. 2380, 2381
Butler, R. 740
Butorina, T. E. 2052, 2076, 4807
Butrón R., A. 507
Butterworth, A. E. 4481
Buttgereit, H. 2113
Büttner, D. W. 1416, 2541, 2567, 3882, 4228, 4427
Büttner, M. 2567
Buys, J. 1955, 2554, 5471
Büyükünal, C. 1167
Buzmakova, R. A. 867, 915, 1442
Buzzell, G. R. 4532
Bychkova, E. I. 2336
Bye, K. 4304
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 3092
Bylund, B. G. 2412
Byram, J. E. 350, 2496
Byrd, S. E. 358
Caballero D., J. 1890, 1891
Caballero-Deloya, J. 1297, 1891, 2977
Caballero-Deloya, J. C.. 3
Caballero, E. J. L. 241, 4432
Cabaret, J. 153, 154, 399, 2379, 3810, 4305, 4927
Cabello, R. R. 5177
Cable, R. M. 195
Cabrera, B. D. 1174, 2114, 5590
Cabrera, G. 3252, 3253, 4229
Cabrera, S. G. 3346
Cahanding, M. L. 4945
Cain, G. D. 947, 1500
Cairncross, S. 5065
Čajigal, R. G. 4081
Čaklovisa, F. 64
Calello, G. 542, 2845
Calentine, R. L. 2959
Calero Carretero, R. 101, 180, 613
Callbeck, P. A. 1, 2
Callinan, A. P. L. 462, 2053
Calloway, D. H. 3028
Calow, P. 5052
Calvert, C. A. 3117, 5520
Çam, R. 2108
Camacho, A. C. 4951
Câmara-Lopes, L. H. 4727
Camargo, E. P. 4877
Camargo, M. E. 4862
Camargo, S. de 508
Camerlynck, P. 1745
Camero, W. R. 555
Camoni, I. 3118
Camp, C. J. 263, 2986
Camp, J. W. 1519, 1522
Campbell, B. 4058
Campbell, B. P. 3637
Campbell, C. C. 5455, 5714
Campbell, J. S. 3254
Campbell, R. S. F. 1452
Campbell, W. C. 675, 3557
Campo Güerri, E. 5489
Campos, R. 4955, 5014
Camus, D. 3433
Camussi, G. 3911
Cañedo, L. 3458, 3512, 3564, 3876, 4174
Canelos, P. 1462
Canić, J. 589
Canillas, J. 87
Čanković, M. 4347
Cannon, L. R. G. 1355, 4438
Cantacuzine, T. C. 2439
Cantiller, D. B. 555
Cantineau, A. 2828
Canton, P. 4133, 4655
Cantone, P. 2254
Cantoray, R. 1897
Cao Han-Min 627
Cao Hua 3396
Capasso, V. 4195
Capell Font, S. 5489
Caperochipi, J. A. 4665
Capon, A. G. 460
Capoor, V. N. 1811, 3064, 5133
Caporale, G. 1561
Cappucci, D. T., Jr. 2413, 2414
Cappuccinelli, P. 5540
Capron, A. 264, 285, 287, 288, 333, 846, 847, 850, 1365, 1366, 1372, 1373, 1481, 1945, 2505, 2515, 2525, 2987, 3433, 3434, 3445, 3459, 3556, 4451, 4873, 4885, 4918, 5438, 5715
Capron, M. 285, 1366, 1372, 1945, 2987
Capuli, E. C. 5361
Caraban, L. 3169
Carayon, P. 2249
Carballo, M. 65, 719
Carbonell Baldovi, E. 208, 227
Carden, G. A. 5320
Cardenas, E. C. 676
Cárdenas-Ramírez, L. 3397
Cardeñosa, E. R. 381
Cardozo, H. 2878
Cardozo, L. 49
Cariappa, A. 5330
Carini, M. 374
Carlin, F. 509
Carlisle, C. H. 2562, 4013
Carlisle, S. 5045, 5050

Carlos, E. T. 5367
Carlos, R. S. 5367
Carme, B. 265, 5483
Carmona Carmona, E. 613
Carmona, E. C. 613
Carneiro, C. R. W. 4142, 4877
Carneri, I. de 1015
Carnevale, P. 986
Carney, W. P. 4563
Carozzi, A. 2254
Carpenter, M. D. 3919
Carrat, C. 4637
Carreiro, J. C. P., Jr. 4735
Carrel, J. M. 5605
Carreras, L. O. 3769
Carretero, R. C. 101, 180, 613
Carrick, L., Jr. 3429
Carrie, J. 4033, 4574, 4579, 4632, 4633, 4674, 5596
Carrilho, M. E. V. 1443
Carrillo, A. O. 4542
Carrillo, L. E. S. 4542
Carrington, T. S. 2137
Carroll, S. M. 2501
Carson, D. O. 2466
Carter, C. E. 1396
Carter, N. P. 953, 955
Carter, O. S. 5051
Carvajal G., J. 2471
Carvajal, J. 3323, 3344, 5411
Carvalho, E. M. 2497, 4446
Carvalho, F. M. 4517
Carvalho, M. M. 4499, 4500, 4507
Carvalho, S. A. 3915
Casado Escribano, N. 273
Casamanti, A. 1758
Casarín, A. 1147
Casarosa, L. 5439
Casas, T. F. 1091
Cassone, J. 3880, 4842, 5140
Castagnetti, G. B. 4969
Castell, S. 3985
Castellani, L. 2606
Castilho, E. A. de 889
Castilho, V. L. P. 4955, 5014
Castillo-Medina, S. 3524
Castleman, W. L. 359
Castrão, S. 1012
Castro, A. L. L. D. de 82
Castro, C. N. 573
Castro, G. A. 360
Castro, J. G. 638
Castro Lorenzo, J. 4218
Castro, P. 3192
Catalano, P. A. 125
Catford, J. C. 4562
Catto, B. A. 5705
Catto, J. B. 438
Catty, D. 3890
Caulfield, J. P. 400, 422, 423
Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. 4194
Cavallo, C. 4486
Cavallo-Serra, R. J. 1171
Cavani, C. 1444
Cavier, R. 4057, 4599, 4600
Cavin, J. C. 3181
Cawthorne, R. J. G. 3617
Caylà Buqueras, J. A. 3773
Cayzer, C. J. R. 1928, 1939
Ceauşu, T. 563
Cebrián, M. E. 1211
Ceccon, J. F. 4975
Cedeño-León, A. 2929
Cedillo, G. M. 1490
Cen, Y. H. 4675
Cenac, J. 3121
Center for Disease Control. 3221
Cerf, A. 4266
Cerro, J. E. 2560
Cesari, I. M. 1481, 4918
Cha, Y. N. 4897
Chabasse, D. 330, 3774
Chabaud, A. 1126
Chabaud, A. G. 230, 4420
Chadee, K. 2893, 2909, 3119, 3722
Chagnon, A. 1175
Chai-Anan, P. 2439
Chai, J. Y. 477, 1838, 2189
Chaïka, N. A. 848
Chaize, J. 5044
Chakhava, O. V. 3728
Chakrabarti, A. 2339, 3333, 3948, 5343
Chakraborty, A. K. 3505
Chakravarty, A. 199
Chakravorty, B. N. 4829
Chaleva, E. 2706
Chalifoux, A. 186
Cham, S. A. 3420
Chambers, B. R. 51
Chan, C. H. 3258
Chan, S. H. 653
Chanas, A. C. 3273
Chandiwana, S. K. 3255
Chandiwanna, S. K. 2764
Chandler, H. M. 2535
Chandra, K. J. 4919, 5112
Chandra, M. 2400
Chandra, R. 3018
Chandra, R. K. 2988
Chandrasekaran, B. 3065
Chandrasekharan, A. 45
Chandrasekharan, K. 2693, 2694
Chandy, M. 3442
Chaneet, G. C. de 510, 4424
Chaneet, G. de 2695
Chang, C. M. 231
Chang, J. K. 5231
Chang, K. H. 3707
Chang, Y. S. 1107, 1722, 5673
Chang Yeoushan 161
Changbumrung, S. 361
Chaniotis, B. N. 2380, 2381
Chapman, C. B. 2023
Chapman, G. 2256
Chapman, M. R. 1390, 4462
Chappell, L. H. 2049, 2605, 3542
Char, D. H. 1471
Char, N. L. 886
Charles, E. S. 3177
Charleston, W. A. G. 4526
Charlois, M. W. 4376
Charmot, G. 2734, 3634, 4601
Charniga, L. 1472, 1982
Charton, E. 1745
Chassoux, D. 3893
Chatelanat, P. 4358
Chaton-Schaffner, M. 4099
Chatterjee, A. 2339, 3333, 3948, 5343
Chatterjee, R. K. 382, 4131, 5376
Chattopadhyaya, D. 5101
Chaudhari, P. P. 3618
Chaudhary, N. I. 3066
Chaudhary, S. 3508
Chaudhary, S. K. 3508
Chaudhri, S. S. 3811, 3853
Chaudhry, A. H. 721, 924, 1485
Chaudhry, N. I. 5528
Chaudhuri, R. P. 2129
Chaudhury, R. P. 1267, 5416
Chauhan, R. S. 1823, 1831
Chaulieu, C. 4655
Chavarria, A. P. 5205
Chavasse, C. J. 1567
Chávez, E. L. 3
Cheah, T. S. 585, 1617, 4140
Chebyshev, N. V. 266, 3457, 5533
Checchi, H. 2019
Cheeramakara, C. 934
Cheeran, J. V. 2693, 2694
Cheermakara, C. 3609
Cheesmond, A. K. 3583, 4022, 4096
Cheever, A. W. 1176, 1523, 1600, 2489, 2807
Cheke, R. A. 1290
Chekushkina, T. V. 4157
Chelliah, R. V. 3369
Chen, Ching-Yu 2115
Chen, D. M. 4447
Chen, D. R. 4970
Chen, E. R. 1016, 4564
Chen, G. Y. 1089
Chen, G. Z. 3084
Chen, J. J. 4436, 4437
Chen, J. L. 511
Chen, J. Q. 4572
Chen, L. 4328
Chen, R. K. 4365
Chen, S. N. 2696
Chen, S. Z. 1089
Chen, X. Y. 4280, 4635
Chen, Y. M. 4156
Chen, Y. Z. 5224
Chen, Z. C. 4687
Chen, Z. Q. 4675
Chen, Z. Z. 4565, 4566, 4572
Cheng, C. T. 231
Cheng, T. C. 1844, 2415, 4893, 5152
Cheng, Y. D. 1221
Chensue, S. W. 1929, 2557, 4501
Cheong, W. H. 767, 768, 769
Cherepanov, A. A. 5618, 5619
Cherian, C. 45
Cherkasova, S. P. 4894
Chermette, R. 1761, 3093, 4303
Chernin, E. 4702
Chernin, J. 1367
Chernogorenko, M. I. 439
Chernova, T. N. 4346, 4350
Chernyaeva, A. I. 1043
Chernyshenko, A. I. 1017
Chernysheva, N. B. 146, 2355, 2638, 2644, 2662
Chervenyakov, P. 5281
Chester-Jones, H. 4615
Chetty, M. S. 868
Cheung, P. J. 3862
Cheung, P. L. 220
Chevallier, H. 2382
Chevlen, E. M. 4506
Chew, M. W. K. 4408
Chhabra, R. C. 3299
Chi, J. G. 32, 372, 1722, 4252, 4339, 4502
Chi, L. W. 2930
Chiang, G. L. 767
Chibichenko, N. T. 4375
Chieffi, P. P. 849
Childers, H. E. 5368
Chimpén Ruiz, V. 3777
Chin, H. H. 231
China, Anti-Epidemic Station of Meixian Prefecture, Anti-Epidemic Station of Jiaoling County 4318
China, Anti-Epidemic Station, Zhejiang Province 2116
China, Coordination Team for Control of Fasciolopsiasis of Pigs with Praziquantel 1568
China, Department of Filariasis, Shandong Provincial Institute of Parasitic Diseases 1707
China, Group of Immunopathology, Fujian Institute of Medicine 1930
China, Institute of Anti-Parasitic Diseases of Hainan Island, Anti-Epidemic Station of Ding-an County. 4602
China, Institute of Anti-Parasitic Diseases of Hainan Island 4603
China, Institute of Parasitic Diseases 5620
Ching,H. L. 4409
Chiphangwi, J. 2599
Chisholm, I. K. 4214
Chistyakov, D. A. 4189
Chistyakova, D. A. 1017
Chitchang, S. 684, 3619
Chitiashvili, B. G. 4059, 4079, 5578
Chitra, N. V. 3794
Chitramvong, Y. P. 3552
Chiu, H. S. 1569
Chiu, J. K. 800
Chizhov, V. S. 454
Chmarzyński, W. 1669
Cho, B. H. 477, 2913
Cho, D. I. 5486
Cho, H. 628, 1660
Cho, S. Y. 32, 95, 110, 267, 372, 477, 2349, 2523, 2913, 4252
Chobanov, R. Ė. 4060, 4061
Chobanyan, A. G. 1557, 5517, 5579
Choe, K. J. 4252
Choi, D. W. 138, 4361, 4567
Choi, H. J. 5217
Choi, H. K. 5079
Choi, S. 267
Choi, W. Y. 268, 4502, 5490
Choliz, J. de D. 1091
Chomcharn, Y. 2045
Chong, H. I. 631
Chong, L. C. 102
Chong, Y. H. 5498
Chopra, J. S. 3475
Choromański, L. 3474
Chou, C. H. 599, 1079
Choubisa, S. L. 5181
Choudary, C. 741, 5353
Choudhuri, P. C. 927
Choudhury, A. 155
Chovet, M. 5470
Chowaniec, W. 512
Chowdary, C. 2880
Chowdhury, A. B. 685
Chowdhury, N. 2479
Chowdhury, T. K. R. 3320
Christensen, B. M. 2900, 2959
Christensen, N.Ø. 4520, 4816
Christensson, D. 2211
Christie, M. G. 5524
Christo, C. H. 4142
Christopher, P. 14
Christov, L. 341
Chroust, K. 513, 2278, 2697
Chroustová, E. 269, 2550
Chu, D. S. 1486
Chu, T. C. 4216, 4280, 4635
Chubabriya, I. T. 4079
Chubaryan, F. A. 5691
Chubb, J. C. 956, 2054
Chumburidze, R. 5118
Chung, C. S. 4502, 5490
Chung, H. L. 2823
Chung, S. C. 477
Chung, W. C. 3258
Chung, Y. 5116
Chunsuttwat, S. 703
Chuntonova, M. I. 2117
Church, S. 5337
Churdchu, K. 3609
Churina, N. V. 96
Cicchini, P. 2698
Cicchini, T. 2698
Cifelli, S. 1054, 1615
Cilianu, Ş. 3113
Ciordia, H. 2699, 4604
Cironeanu, I. 2439
Çitak, Y. 1708
Ciuchini, F. 3826, 5369
Claas, F. H. J. 3443
Clark, V. R. 4108
Clark, W. C. 1266
Clarke, B. C. 4194
Clarke, M. W. 3894
Clarke, V. de V. 3197
Clarke, W. R. 3463
Claro, J. T. 2262
Clausen, B. 2338
Clayton, H. M. 4291
Clear, A. S. 3009
Clements, M. H. S. 5282
Clermont, R. J. 4895
Cliff, A. D. 4195
Cline, B. L. 1052, 4062, 4074
Clubb, S. L. 1807
Clyde, D. F. 4204
Coadwell, W. J. 1090
Cock, K. M. de 4525
Coelho, P. M. Z. 4766
Coggins, J. R. 1876
Cohen, C. 2606
Cohen, L. M. 1489
Cohen, S. 3435
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 1291
Çolak, H. 1709
Coleman, B. A. 3779
Coles, G. C. 4920
Coley, S. C. 926
Colfs, B. 1445

Colglazier, M. L. 2039
Colin, D. 4655
Colin, J. J. 4284
Colley, D. G. 1396, 2490, 2508, 3436, 3454, 4448
Collins, G. H. 1538
Collins, G. M. 5747
Collins, K. J. 3613
Collins, R. C. 775, 5455, 5714
Collins, W. E. 5455, 5714
Coltorti, E. A. 4486
Coluzzi, M. 770
Combes, C. 183, 514, 2386, 2663, 2666, 4341
Combescot, C. 1358, 3013
Comley, J. C. W. 3543
Commichau, C. 906
Commissionat, Y. 3782
Comuñas, F. 4728
Conde, F. G. 4542
Conder, D. R. 4971
Conder, G. A. 3437, 3700
Condie, S. J. 2664
Cone, D. K. 2356, 2947, 3085, 4381
Conesa, H. 4486, 4758
Confalonieri, E. 5286
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 3259
Conijn-van Spaendonk, M. A. E. 5303
Connor, D. H. 39, 737, 2568, 2690, 4230
Constantinescu, E. 1626
Constantinescu, G. 2439
Conthe Gutiérrez, P. 3790
Conti, J. A. 2906
Contreras, B. 4355
Conway, D. P. 1085, 5360
González-Angulo, A. 3554
Cook, J. A. 667, 2807
Cookson, A. D. 738
Coomans, A. 4840
Coop, R. L. 362, 3963
Cooper, B. S. 2118
Cooper, L. E. 4859
Cooper-Willis, C. A. 4866
Copelyn, M. 4749
Copeman, D. B. 4306
Coppo, J. A. 97, 5283, 5310
Čorba, J. 5206
Cordeiro, J. A. 4050
Cordeiro, M. N. 1428
Cordero del Campillo, M. 421, 515, 1853, 2038, 2388, 4833, 5115
Cordero, L. 4767
Cordoba B., E. 4410
Cordova, E. 4685
Cordovi Prado, R. 607
Corner, L. A. 3329
Cornette, J. 4885
Cornford, E. M. 1487, 2607
Cornish, R. A. 2688
Cornu, M. 2007
Cornwell, R. L. 4605
Corominas Sánchez, M. 3773
Corrêa, F. M. de A. 605
Correa-Oliveira, R. 1368, 1409
Corrigall, W. 270, 378
Corselli, N. J. 2325
Corsini, A. C. 1931
Cortese, D. 948
Cortet, P. 1745
Cortinas De Nava, C. 4606
Coşkuner, Ş. 1710
Cosnett, J. E. 1180
Cosoroabá, I. 4607
Costa, A. J. 708
Costa, C. A. F. 709
Costa, H. M. de A. 552, 5654
Costa, J. M. 4862
Costa, J. O. 552, 4499, 5654
Costa Rocha, M. O. da 2729
Costa, U. C. da 4138
Costabel, U. 5284
Cotard, J. P. 5094
Cotteleer, C. 976, 1250
Cottrell, B. J. 2498, 4481
Couailler, J. F. 1745
Coulanges, P. 2734, 3220
Coulaud, J. P. 15, 3120, 3121, 4063, 4266, 5621
Coutinho, A. 5207
Coutinho, A. D. 2499
Coutinho, E. M. 1729
Coutts, A. G. P. 270
Cowgill, L. M. 1987
Cowie, A. G. A. 503
Cox, D. D. 4958
Cox, F. E. G. 271, 3438, 3729, 3749, 5440
Coyco, G. C. 5461
Crabtree, G. W. 5541
Craig, T. 3620
Craig, T. M. 66, 3154, 3678
Cramer, J. D. 1948, 4456
Cramm, D. 1807
Crandall, C. A. 737, 3439
Crandall, R. B. 737, 3439
Crane, J. S. 759
Cranley, J. J. 2851
Crawford, C. S. 2975
Crawford, G. P. M. 2569
Crawley, J. C. W. 1635
Crawley, R. 4965
Creasey, A. M. 3197
Crellin, J. R. 1539, 2664, 5607
Cremer, H. 1202
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 4302, 5099
Cremin, B. J. 2190, 4676
Crenn, O. 3767
Crespo, R. F. 1502
Crewe, W. 3102
Crissman, R. S. 4503
Crocchiolo, P. 2255
Croese, J. 2256
Croll, N. A. 1540, 4736
Crombie, J. A. 2070
Crompton, D. W. T. 936, 1114, 2055, 2265, 2585, 3649, 4514, 4515, 4518, 5066
Cronquist, A. G. 1635
Crosbie, S. 4149
Cross, G. A. M. 272
Cross, J. H. 463, 4504, 4712, 5381
Crosskey, R. W. 1292
Crouch, P. R. 3949, 4733
Crowe, M. W. 3804
Crowle, P. K. 3440
Cruise, K. M. 875, 1932, 2535, 3916
Crusz, H. 232, 5137
Cruthers, L. R. 536, 1570
Cruz, A. C. 2114
Cruz, B. de la 1369, 1571
Cruz, E. H. 2342
Cruz Hernandez, J. J. 4273
Cruz-Reyes, A. 3854
Cruz Vicente, J. 3777
Cuadrado Mendez, L. 4269
Cuervo Pineda, N. 1591
Cuesta Bandera, C. 273, 3441
Cui, H. E. 4566
Cui, J. F. 4146
Cunha, A. S. da 516
Cunha, M. C. 4766
Čuperlović, K. 5436
Curi, P. R. 605
Cursack, H. A. 730
Curtis, C. F. 4362
Curtis, M. A. 1272, 1273, 1536, 3843
Cuthbertson, J. C. 3812
Cutillas, C. 1666, 2964
Cutroneo, K. R. 1378
Cvetković, L. 5218
Cypess, R. 1996
Cypess, R. H. 2257, 2416, 2518, 4913
Cyr, D. 5182
Czapliński, B. 1127, 2960
Czechoslovakia, Helminthological Institute of the SAS Košice 1142
Dachlan, Y. P. 3503
Dada, B. J. O. 1786
Dadaev, S. 1222, 1858, 2201, 2309, 5401
Daddow, L. M. 2212
Daddow, L. Y. M. 4181
Dadswell, M. J. 4169
Daengsvang, S. 2417, 3409
Daffalla, A. A. 1541, 2712, 3490
Daft, S. M. H. 710
D'Agnes, T. 687, 1186
Dago Acribi, A. 1214
Dagorn, M. 3172
Dahlström, A. 3502
Dahri, H. M. 1184
Dai, S. Z. 4425
Dajani, A. 496
Dakshinkar, N. P. 2852, 3813
D'Alessandro, A. 2271
Dalin, M. V. 266
Dall, P. C. 1668
Dall'Orso, L. M. 3252, 3253, 4229
Dalrymple, R. 3285
Daly, J. J. 2418
D'Amelio, R. 1413, 4449
Damian, R. T. 881, 1377, 1944
Damodar, N. 1236
Damonneville, M. 850
Danasory, M. E. 5183
Dăncescu, P. 16
Daněk, J. 3621, 5232
Daneshmend, T. K. 2700
Danev, M. 1762
Daniel, F. L. 313
Danilkiewicz, Z. 3725
Danis, M. 265, 3138, 3634
Daniyarov, I. A. 2293, 2701
Dano, P. 5280
Daoud, I. S. 1933
Dappen, G. E. 1298
D'Arcy, P. F. 3122
Dargie, J. D. 363, 907, 1370, 1446
Darsie, R. F. 3250
Das, N. C. 1711, 3275
Das, P. K. 2600, 3503, 3504
Dăscălescu, P. 5105
DasDal, A. 5586
DasGupta, B. 155
Dash, P. K. 1223
Daskalov, E. 21
Daskalova, A. P. 2573
Daskalova, M. 3011
DasMahapatra, S. 155
Date, A. 3029, 3050, 3442, 3775
Datry, A. 2191, 3138
Datta, K. K. 1712, 2258
Datta, S. P. 2258
Dau, J. 4721
Daudon, M. 2703
Daugalieva, È. Kh. 1371, 1934, 1942, 2989, 3008
Daumet, P. 4226
Daveau, C. 851, 2500
Davey, J. T. 4552
Davey, K. G. 2024, 2025, 3995
David, C. S. 1929
David, E. D. 2026
David, J. R. 422, 3446
David, T. D. 5716
Davidson, E. W. 5491
Davidson, L. 1143
Davidson, L. A. 405, 4426
Davidson, R. A. 17
Davidson, W. R. 1785
Davies, H. I. 1923
Davies, J. 3489
Davies, J. B. 1299, 3123, 3622
Davies, J. E. 1684
Davies, T. W. 425, 5184
Davis, A. 517, 4064, 4065
Davis, C. 5498
Davis, C. E. 18, 19
Davis, J. R. 134
Davis, L. E. 4615
Davis, S. D. 2809
Davtyan, È. A. 5492
Davudov, D. M. 1763
Davydov, O. N. 2917, 5477
Davydov, V. G. 364, 434, 820
Dawa, O. 1247
Dawkins, H. J. S. 2501, 4553
Dawson, A. 3487
Dawson, D. V. 5442
Day, A. M. 2119
Daya, H. 1177
Dayal, A. 365, 1935
Dazo, B. C. 1018, 5257
De Chaneet, G. C. 510
De Hertogh, E. 1445
De Keersmaeker, F. 5665
De Keyser, H. 4078
De Klerk, B. D. 1226
De La Reza, A. 49
De Lahitte, J. D. 2708, 5624
De Lalla, F. 2255
De Las Llagas, L. 4945
De Letona, J. M. L. 4273
De Lima, D. P. 2729
De Muynck, A. 4231
De, N. C. 617
De Neckere, B. 1056
De Rosa, F. 2702
De Silva, D. G. H. 3797
De Simone, C. 2502, 4450
De Villiers, I. L. 1418, 1419
De Vos, V. 1217, 1218, 1225, 1226
Dean, D. A. 2057, 2503, 2764, 5441, 5456
Dean, G. S. 2504
Deardorff, T. L. 2918, 3509
Deb, A. R. 5516
Deberaldini, E. R. 1574, 2691
Deblock, S. 1703, 2383
Debogović, Z. 1385, 5155, 5156
Debrie, J. C. 1730, 4752
Deduit, Y. 4251
Deegen, E. 1216
Deelder, A. M. 274, 348, 852, 1415, 1478, 2506, 3443, 3491, 3532
Deenichin, P. 5285
DeGirolami, P. C. 4232
Degtyarev, V. G. 4186
Dei-Cas, E. 1703, 4284
Deka, D. K. 3299
Delage, A. 2259
Delatour, P. 1572, 2703, 3124, 5208
Delbove, P. 4421
Delécole, J. P. 107
DeLeon, A. 2104
Delgado, A. 4027, 4928
Delgado Martínez, A. 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4896, 4972
Delia, S. 281, 4479
Dellen, J. R. van 1180
Dellome Filho, J. 4734
Dell'Porto, A. 5428
DeLoach, J. R. 3950
DeLong, W. J. 714
Deloya, R. L. 3
Delplanque, A. 2740
Deluol, A. M. 3121
Delyamure, S. L. 1800, 3887
Dement'ev, I. S. 2816, 3094
Demerseman, P. 4057
Demidov, N. V. 2814, 3125
Demshin, N. I. 1649, 1845, 2202
Denev, I. 2704, 5493, 5494, 5545, 5584, 5622, 5623
Deng, Z. F. 2823
Denham, D. A. 275, 1300, 1357, 1636, 1936, 2504, 2588, 3444, 4608
Denhertog, R. W. 2570
Deniau, M. 2082, 4033, 4066, 4249, 4363, 4579
Denis, A. 4382, 5104
Denisov, A. I. 518, 2571
Dennert, G. 20
Dennis, D. T. 39
Dennis, M. V. 336
Depenbusch, J. W. 2027, 3616, 5185
Derouin, F. 276
Des Moutis, I. 4451
Desai, N. K. 4609
Deschamps, J. P. 2249
Desfontaine, M. 1096, 3274, 3430
Desfosses, G. 40
Deshmukh, P. G. 1910, 1920
DeSole, G. 34

Desowitz, R. S. 2815, 2918, 3509, 4067
Despommier, D. D. 3753
Dessaint, J. P. 264, 1372, 1373, 2987, 3445, 5438, 5715
Dessein, A. J. 3446
Desser, S. S. 645, 658
DeSweemer, C. 1474
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 2229, 3738
Devamma, R. 2341
Devaney, E. 3198, 5395
DeVault, G. A., Jr. 1573
Devouge, M. 3895
Devriese, L. A. 4610
Dewan, M. L. 4627
Dewan, R. 5012
Deweck, A. L. 853
Dey, D. 4863, 5186
Dhandayuthapani, S. 3544, 5527
Dhar, D. N. 1223, 1764
Dhar, R. L. 2459, 2460
Dharker, S. R. 691
Di Seri, M. 281, 2555
Diaconescu, N. 563
Diaconu, S. 4973
Diago, V. A. 4238
Diallo, B. 4233
Diallo, S. 771, 2685, 4068, 4974, 4975
Dias, A. P. A. L. 5725
Dias, L. C. de S. 1574, 2691, 4734
Diaw, O. T. 2176
Diaz-Aramendi, A. 4728
Díaz de León, L. 3447
Díaz, S. 3877
Díaz, V. M. V. 890, 4758
Dick, T. A. 2893, 3119, 3722, 4841
Dickson, B. 3163
Didkivs'kiĭ, M. Ye 3510
Diebolt, G. 2826
Diego Choliz, J. de 1091
Diego, J. R. 2124, 3062, 3573, 5009, 5539, 5678
Dieng, Y. 4068
Diep, C. P. 2607
Diermissen, A. G. 5205
Diesfeld, H. J. 332, 420, 4467, 4474, 5160
Dieterich, R. A. 5067
Dietrich, M. 541, 2712, 4976, 5301, 5641
Dietz, K. 2665, 4019, 4195
Diez-Baños, N. 168
Diez-Baños, P. 168, 515, 1853
Diez, M. M. 4238
Digoutte, J. P. 5470
Dikov, G. I. 2816, 2873, 3043, 3126, 3127
Dillon, A. R. 2705
Dillon, W. A. 4826
Dilov, P. 2706
Dimitrov, D. 21, 22
Dimitrov, G. 1019
Dimitrov, K. 2706
Dimmick, R. W. 3838
Dimmock, C. K. 5663
Dimova, I. 1019
Dinçer, Ş. 1897
Dineen, J. K. 1937, 3896, 4212
Dingeldein, W. 67
Diogo, M. R. 1234, 1637
Diop, I. M. 2685
Diop, S. 2826
Diouf, F. 4068, 4974, 4975
Dipeolu, O. O. 682, 772, 783, 787, 2302, 2912, 3300, 3330, 4570, 5080, 5081, 5195, 5200, 5201, 5350
DiPietro, J. A. 1020, 3689, 4069, 4611
Dipietro, J. A. 4823, 4824
Disko, R. 4977
Dissamarn, R. 2439
Dissanayake, S. 277
Dissous, C. 2505
Divers, T. J. 4505
Dixit, N. 5108
Dixon, F. F. 510, 2695
Dixon, F. J. 339
Dixon, H. 4064, 4521
Dixon, H. B. 5498
Dixon, H. G. 4096
Diza-Mataftsi, E. 3448
Djalins, J. 1184
Djevahirdjian, L. 1171
Djilali, G. 3128
Djordjević, M. 3660
Dmitrieva, T. I. 629, 1119
Dobbins, S. E. 519
Dobinson, A. R. 403, 3515
Dobocan, R. 37
Dobretsov, G. E. 4151
Dobrokhotova, O. V. 152, 974
Dobrosmyslov, P. A. 3030
Dobrynin, M. I. 2300, 2301
Dobrynina, V. I. 4978
Dobson, A. P. 2219
Dobson, C. 335, 353, 354, 890, 897, 965, 1926, 1928, 1938, 1939, 3892, 3936, 3938, 4492, 5151
Dobson, R. J. 520
Dodson, J. J. 3345
Dodson, R. 2930
Doehring, E. 2712
Doenhoff, M. 1374, 1941
Doenhoff, M. J. 1966, 3449, 4455
Doğan, F. 1206
Doğru, C. 89, 90
Dohara, J. 708
Dolan, P. 505
Dolan, R. 4317
Dolinsky, Z. 1996
Dolinsky, Z. S. 1447, 4913
Dölle, W. 5296
Dol'nikov, Yu. A. 4979
Dolzhikov, M. A. 2056
Domenech, J. S. 5033
Domingues, A. L. C. 2499, 5207
Domingues, L. 4735
Dominguez, R. V. 555
Domínguez, T. 3307, 3529, 3600
Dominguez-Vazquez, A. 3129
Domnich, I. F. 1795
Domon, B. 3623
Donachie, A. M. 3020, 3021
Donahue, M. J. 401, 3545
Donald, A. D. 427, 478, 520, 3130, 3131, 3174, 4070, 4212, 4561
Donát, K. 2298
Donelli, G. 2502
Donets, N. P. 3791
Donev, B. 2707
Dong Cham Kim 193
Dönges, J. 1128
Donham, J. C. 4625
Donnelly, J. J. 4864
Donnelly, J. R. 520
Donovick, P. J. 1996, 4913
Dontsov, Yu. S. 135
Donzeau-Gouge, G. P. 4226
Dorchies, P. 2708, 4026, 5624
Doré, C. 3613
Dorf, M. E. 5161
Doroshina, M. V. 4071, 5625
Dorrestein, G. M. 5099
Doss, M. A. 1129
Dotson, M. J. 435
Doube, L. J. 1261
Douch, P. G. C. 3897
Doughty, B. L. 2493
Douglass, L. 5000
Doutsos, J. G. 3448
Dowell, J. H. 4334
Downey, N. E. 1021, 4980
Downing, R. G. 3295
Dowsett, J. A. 4834
Doy, T. G. 854, 4457
Doyle, P. E. 4362
Drabkina, A. A. 3733
Drăghici, C. 3113
Dragneva, N. 1940
Dragoĭchev, Ch. 22
Draper, C. C. 1357, 3273
Drawe, D. L. 3666, 4124, 5016
Drebing, C. J. 5469
Dresden, M. C. 2506
Dresden, M. H. 1488, 3539
Drizhachenko, E. L. 2372
Drobney, R. D. 4803
Drogun, A. G. 4489
Drouin, F. Sergent 123
Drudge, G. H. 4292
Drudge, J. H. 1022, 3132, 3167, 3295, 3653, 3804, 4293, 4294, 4295, 4296, 4638, 5626
Drusvyatskaya, S. K. 3624
Dry, J. 254
Dryuchenko, E. A. 2608
D'Souza, P. E. 3175
Dua, P. S. 2767
Duarte, M. J. de F. 2860, 2861
Dubey, J. P. 1787, 1788
Dubinský, P. 2609, 2610
Dubois, G. 196
Dubovoĭ, B. L. 2056
Dubovskaya, A. Ya. 2028, 2611
Dubrovskaja, A. J. 3081
Dubrovskii, Yu. A. 5580
Ducklow, H. W. 1293
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 4026
Dudin, L. M. 4072
Duffus, W. P. H. 4465
Duffy, P. A. 1203
Duhamel, G. E. 1809
Dujardin, J. P. 1713
Dujić, A. 5436
Dulev, M. 2707
Dumag, P. 1369
Dumag, P. U. 676, 997
Dumon, H. 1164, 1199, 3774
Dumonde, D. C. 1375
Dunbar, R. W. 770
Duncan, B. 2809
Duncan, J. 2120, 3625, 4073
Duncan, J. L. 706, 711, 1376, 3589
Dunn, A. M. 4560
Dunn, F. 4981
Dunn, J. 2470
Dunn, M. A. 3506, 3511, 5404
Dunne, D. 1374
Dunne, D. W. 1941, 3449
Dunnill, M. S. 5266
Dunsmore, J. 4324
Dunsmore, J. D. 2324, 4000
Duong, T. 3783
Duong, T. H. 1358, 3013
Dupouy-Camet, J. 3903
Dupree, H. K. 3701
Duquesnel, C. 4754
Durack, D. T. 3423
Durán, L. E. 5411
Duran, M. L. S. 498, 580
Durand, B. 4632
Durette-Desset, M. C. 233, 234, 235, 4842, 5140, 5141
Dureux, J. B. 4133, 4655
Durov, K. 589
Durrani, M. S. 3066, 5528
Duru, C. 5391
Dustova, L. T. 2320, 2507
Dutoit, A. 5278
Dutoit, E. 1703, 1864, 5278
Dutra, M. 2497
Duvall, R. H. 1176, 1523
Düwel, D. 521, 1023, 4982, 5246
Dvoĭnos, G. M. 3411
Dvořák, M. 5232
Dvořáková 3316
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 1878, 2203
Dvoryakovskiĭ, I. V. 4684
Dwinger, R. H. 68, 1499, 1546
Dy, M. 1922
Dyer, W. G. 108, 117, 126, 604
Dykes, P. W. 3163
Dymowska, Z. 4289
Džakula, N. 1024, 1060, 1242, 5235
Dzhankarashvili, Ê. 5118
Dzhaparidze, L. 5118
Dzhumaev, Z. 2701, 2709, 2738
Dzhuraev, A. A. 3332
Dzhuraev, Kh. D. 4639
Dzhurov, A. 2706, 2707
Dzik, W. H. 3992
Džuvić, A. 1280, 3847
Earle, C. M. 4697
Early, G. 1314
Eaton, A. 4307
Eaton, R. D. P. 3776, 4736
Ebaid, N. M. 2454
Ebeid, S. A. 910
Eben-Moussi, E. 4066, 4249
Eberhard, M. L. 9, 522, 2480, 3883, 4737
Ebermann, E. 614
Ebied, S. M. 902
Ebner, F. 4983
Eckert, J. 572, 677, 2121, 2735, 2778, 2817, 4453, 4696, 4796, 4984, 5606, 5704
Eddi, C. 5664
Eddi, C. S. 481, 2676
Edeson, J. F. B. 701, 1187
Edgar, S. A. 2905
Edman, J. D. 1303
Edouard, A. 4266
Edson, D. C. 1638
Eduardo, S. L. 88, 794, 1879, 2287, 2440, 5495
Edungbola, L. D. 2122, 4234, 4235, 4897
Edwards, C. 3798
Edwards, D. 503
Edwards, G. T. 366, 855, 1053, 1542
Edwards, I. G. 1575
Edwards, M. A. 3750
Eeden, J. S. van 1154
Egarter, E. 5632
Egerton, J. R. 1054
Egorov, A. M. 844
Egorova, M. N. 1327
Egusa, S. 758, 2367
Egwang, T. G. 3199
Egziabhe, T. B. G. 4612
Ehrlich, A. 5537
Ehrlich, I. 1385
Eisenbrandt, D. L. 5716
Ejezie, G. C. 4020
Ejima, H. 3057
Eklu-Natey, D. T. 2791, 2792, 2798
Ekobo, A. S. 4249, 4363, 4376
Ekobo, S. 3256
Ekobo, S. A. 4579
Ekodeck, G. 4363
Ekue, J. M. K. 4641
El-Abdin, A. Z. 5213, 5214, 5640
El-Abdin, Y. Z. 523, 3626
El Alamy, M. 4062, 5404
El Alamy, M. A. 187, 1052, 2490, 4074
El-Amin, S. M. 1025, 1619
El-Azazy, O. M. E. 5085
El-Badrawy, N. 5169, 5170, 5171, 5172
El-Baz, H. 3466
El-Beheiry, A. H. 1576
El-Dawy, M. A. 2710
El-Din, A. H. S. 3898, 3899
El-Emam, M. A. 1025
El-Garem, A. 5171
El-Gassim, E. E. 3425
El-Gendi, M. A. 524
El-Gindy, M. S. 778, 975
El Hamidi, M. 908
El-Hariri, M. N. 3328
El Harith, A. 1997, 1998
El Kafafi, S. 3037
El-Kalouby, A. H. 3466
El Kheir, Y. M. 3133, 3134
El Kholy, El-S. I. 733
El-Magdoub, A. A. 902
El-Magdoub, A. I. 1092
El-Mahgoub, S. 4898
El-Mahrouky, A. S. 5442
El-Mallah, M. B. 5209
El Masri, S. H. 1999, 3951

El-Masry, N. A. 2260, 2724, 2940, 3627, 5404
El Missiry, A. G. 745
El-Molla, A. 3425
El-Naffar, M. K. 4808
El-Naggar, M. K. 1026
El-Naggar, M. M. 1870
El Nagger, A. 2508
El Nahal, H. S. 745
El-Nasery, S. F. 910
El Raziky, E. H. 3378
El-Razky, E. 1553
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 975, 1093
El-Sadr, W. M. 2509
El-Sahly, A. 1473
El-Sahly, A. M. 5163, 5165, 5166
El-Sawy, M. F. 784, 1092, 4073
El-Sayed, I. A. 1092
El-Shammah, S. S. 5496
El-Sharkawy, M. 5515
El-Sharkawy, M. M. 52
El Sheikh, H. 2548
El Sinnary, K. 5422
El-Tawi, G. 3898
El Tohami, M. S. 3133, 3134
El-Toukhy, M. A. 902, 910
El-Zayadi, A. 1026
El-Zoghby, S. M. 902, 910
Elamin, A. A. 2700
Elaraby, I. I. 3027
Elarifi, A. E. 1448
ElAzhary, Y. 186
Elbaz, M. G. 1714
Elchuev, M. Sh. 985
Eldegez, U. 1178
Eldin, A. A. K. 5213, 5214
Eldridge, B. F. 1144
Elek, S. 2862
Elem, B. 1715
Elemile, T. 4095
Elenkov, P. 532
Elgersma, A. 1414, 2554, 3481, 3680, 5471
Elhassani, N. B. 4985
Eliachar, I. 1181
Elliot, J. P., Jr. 5507
Elliot, T. C. 3649
Elliott, D. C. 5178
Elliott, J. M. 5060
Elliott, T. C. 2585
Ellis, D. S. 4362
Ellman, B. A. H. 3988
Ellner, J. J. 278, 856
Elnahry, F. 3031
Elouard, J. M. 2123
Elowni, E. E. 279, 4865
Elraziky, E. 3031
Elsen, P. 1846, 1847
Elwan, S. 5515
Emchuk, E. M. 3731
Eminov, R. Sh. 525
Emre, A. 1169
Enahoro, F. 4095
Enders, B. 280
Endo, R. 4469, 4878, 4879
Enerbäck, L. 3502
Engber, B. 5026
Engelkirk, P. G. 1332, 2419, 3500
England, E. C. 4521
Englande, A. J. 3153
English, P. B. 2261
Enríquez Valens, P. 4665
Enstad, B. 5304
Entringer, M. A. 5469
Entrocasso, C. M. 1073
Enyong, P. 3676
Ėpel'dimov, L. S. 2751, 4777
Ėpel'dimov, L. X. 4979
Eppes, B. M. 4225
Epstein, W. L. 321, 2630
Erasmus, D. A. 425, 570, 586, 3685, 4544
Erb, H. N. 526
Erbengi, A. 5299
Erbolatov, K. M. 5344
Ergaliev, K. E. 3086, 3186
Ergens, R. 3863
Ergün, H. 1779
Erich, K. 4688
Eriksen, L. 3229
Erkoçak, E. 1179
Ermakov, A. F. 3699
Ermakova, R. D. 4125
Ermolaev, G. F. 4489
Ermolenko, A. V. 1878
Ermolova, E. M. 3043
Ermolova, E. N. 2863, 3126, 3127
Ermolovskaya, L. A. 4978
Ernst, J. V. 4965
Eroshov, A. I. 1084
Ershov, V. S. 1942, 5443
Ertürk, M. 3999
Erzurumlu, K. 1178
Escaffre, H. 3142, 3143
Escalante, H. 3344
Escandor, N. B. 997
Esch, G. W. 440, 1519, 1522, 2453, 5132
Escobar, A. 4236
Escobar, M. G. 4646
Escobedo, F. 3628
Escoula, L. 3633
Escribano, N. C. 273
Eselevich, M. M. 5667
Esenov, K. T. 5302
Esimbekov, K. E. 2863
Eskola, P. 1054
Eslami, A. 2883, 3334
Esmail, A. K. 928
Espínola, S. 4758
Espinosa, J. 4606
Espinoza, B. 3450, 3452
Esposito, R. 542, 2255
Esra, G. N. 1736
Esslinger, J. H. 2475
Esteban, J. G. 2478
Esterni, J. P. 1204
Estevez, E. G. 3257
Esuruoso, G. O. 682, 783
Etges, F. J. 125
Ethgen, D. 5288
Etienne, G. 4633
Ette, M. 918
Euzeby, J. 527, 662, 2666, 3815, 5208
Euzet, L. 789, 2384, 3381, 3384
Evans, N. A. 937, 938, 3356, 3565, 4689, 5056, 5197
Evans, W. S. 2622
Eveland, L. K. 1489, 2290
Evered, D. 5747
Everett, G. 2864
Evers, P. 4831
Eversole, A. G. 759
Everson, D. O. 714
Everson, R. B. 4506
Évranova, G. B. 2581
Ewanciw, D. V. 4052, 4594
Ewert, A. 3629, 4986
Eysker, M. 2711, 4613, 4614, 5010
Fabiyi, A. 3290
Fabiyi, J. P. 528, 4792
Fadraga, M. 2310, 4027
Fagbemi, B. O. 2302, 3300
Fagerholm, H. P. 1274
Fahmy, K. A. 3031
Fain, A. 529, 1713
Faĭnfel'd. I. A. 3630, 3900
Fairley, J. S. 3570
Fairweather, I. 616, 1898
Falagiani, P. 3432
Fallis, A. M. 645
Famerée, L. 976, 1250
Fan, P. C. 3258, 3362, 3584, 5198
Fang, W. M. 4888
Fanning, J. C. 1259
Fanning, M. M. 3901
FAO/WHO/OIE 1673
Farag, H. F. 902, 2829
Farag, R. S. 3631
Farahmandian, I. 3655
Farcău, D. 1627
Fareh, R. 3179
Farghaly, A. M. 975
Farhat, C. K. 2262
Farias, A. N. de 4734
Farid, H. 2127, 2268
Farid, R. 182
Farid, Z. 1434, 2260, 2724, 2940, 3627, 5404
Farina, C. 2848
Farmer, S. G. 1397, 5167
Farmer, T. S. 2563
Farnsworth, K. L. 2560
Farooq, M. 4411
Farooq, R. 3067
Farooqi, H. U. 3067
Farrar, J. J. 3918
Farrell, C. J. 714
Farrington, D. O. 1085
Fasanmi, E. F. 1232
Fashuyi, S. A. 1240, 3087
Fassatiová, O. 1524, 1591
Fassi-Fehri, N. 908
Fast, M. 1182
Fataar, S. 3285
Fathalla, M. F. 52
Faubert, G. M. 857, 3119, 3902
Fauci, A. S. 3751
Faugère, B. 5589
Faugere, J. M. 1730, 4752
Faurant, C. 539, 3782
Fava Netto, C. 1312
Favero, E. del 4963
Fawcett, A. R. 896
Fay, F. H. 5373
Fayet, M. T. 3014
Feachem, R. G. 5065, 5581, 5753
Featherstone, H. 4671
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 5748
Fedorov, K. P. 4690, 5546
Fedoseenko, V. M. 807, 809
Feĭzullaev, N. A. 2951
Fekety, R. 4713
Felder, H. 3075
Feldmeier, H. 2712, 3451, 3490
Fementira, E. B. 676, 3310
Feng, R. Y. 3987
Feng, Y. J. 4566
Fenner, F. 4021, 4195
Fenwick, A. 998, 1541, 3583, 4022, 4096, 5717
Feo, A. R. 421, 515, 2038
Ferguson, D. L. 2713
Ferguson, F. F. 2378, 2380, 2381
Ferguson, M. S. 4349
Fermoso García, J. 3777
Fernandes, B. M. M. 139, 831, 4397
Fernandez, A. R. M. 488, 498, 557, 580, 3441
Fernández, C. H. 4665
Fernández, F. A. 3790
Fernandez, F. B. 282, 488, 498, 557, 580
Fernández Ortega, F. 4075
Fernández Pérez-Terán, M. L. 1716
Fernandez, T. J., Jr. 3585
Fernandez V., E. 4245, 4367
Fernando, M. A. 4987
Fernando, O. N. 2263, 4285
Fernando, S. S. E. 4738
Ferone, U. 281, 2555
Ferrari, A. F. 730
Ferraz, C. N. 2262
Ferraz, E. M. 3026
Ferreira, A. W. 4862
Ferreira Filho, H. A. 3026
Ferreira, J. M. 1312
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 1224, 1345, 1443, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1677
Ferreira, L. F. 3259, 5286
Ferreira, M. das G. B. 605
Ferreira, M. F. A. 5526
Ferreira Neto, J. M. 4499, 4500, 4507
Ferrer, R. 2881
Ferrer, R. J. 5444
Ferrera, S. 2124
Ferri, R. G. 889, 1312
Férriz Moreno, P. 5306, 5497
Festing, M. F. W. 1251
Fetterer, R. 2714
Fey, H. 4453
Ffolliott, P. 1283
Fico, P. 2831
Fiel, C. A. 1073
Field, A. C. 3534
Field, C. R. 4317
Field, G. F. 5547
Fiennes, A. G. T. W. 2715
Figallová, V. 327, 1655, 3921
Figueroa, L. 2348, 3260, 3721, 4326, 4355, 5204
Figueroa M., H. 1728, 5277, 5714
Figueroa Marroquin, H. 1728
Filice, C. 2848
Filimonova, L. V. 1880
Filippov, A. M. 4188
Filippov, V. V. 1949
Filomeno, A. P. 1732
Finch, M. B. 5153
Fincher, G. T. 1848, 3950
Fine, P. E. M. 4192
Finelli, L. 2831
Finkelman, F. D. 2521
Finland, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestery 4193
Finn, D. R. 888
Finnerup E. 3309
Fioravanti, C. F. 402
Fiori, P. L. 5540
Firsov, V. N. 4051
Firsova, R. A. 4076
Fischbach, K. 2145
Fischer, H. 1423, 1639
Fischer, J. 1216
Fischer, K. L. A. 4760
Fischthal, J. H. 795, 2466
Fisher, E. H. 345
Fisher, F. M., Jr. 1497
Fisher, M. H. 1054
FitzSimons, D. W. 4608
Fitzsimons, J. 5013
Fjälling, A. 4814
Flack, P. M. 4506
Flavell, D. J. 2510, 3952, 5466, 5547, 5726
Flavell, S. U. 5547
Fleischner, C. 3506
Fleming, A. F. 3953
Flentje, B. 1363
Flerov, B. A. 2572, 4673
Fletcher, J. T. 3439
Fletcher, T. C. 4866
Flisser, A. 3450, 3452, 3458, 3471, 3482, 3601, 3739, 3740, 4444, 4473
Flockhart, H. A. 75, 403
Floering, D. A. 5716
Flores-Crespo, R. 1502
Flores, E. C. 5287
Flores, G. Z. 3266, 4137
Flórez, J. B. 4665
Fogh, J. 2818
Folami, A. O. 4725
Folse, D. 3629
Fomina, M. I. 2875
Font, W. F. 2955
Fontaine, R. E. 506, 5627
Fontenot, J. P. 4615
Foor, W. E. 2217, 2218, 2559, 3418
Foote, W. C. 650
Forattini, O. P. 1674
Foraz, J. L. 530
Ford, E. J. H. 2125
Ford, G. E. 2299
Foreyt, W. J. 1580
Formiga, D. das N. 2887
Forrester, D. J. 1781, 2906
Forssell, I. 1612
Forster, O. 3741
Forstner, M. J. 1252
Forsyth, B. A. 4616
Fortis, J. M. 404
Foster, C. L. 5006
Foster, J. R. 1449
Fotedar, D. N. 1118
Foulkes, J. A. 738
Fourcade, A. 5077
Fourrier, A. 2828, 4284
Fowler, C. G. 2263
Fowler, M. E. 1678
Fox, E. G. 5468

Fox, J. G. 5097
Fraga, J. 4239
Franc, M. 2708, 4026, 5624
France, Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées 5068
Franchimont, J. H. 1391, 3469
Frandsen, F. 4520, 4816
Frandsen, J. C. 2444, 3971
Franjola, R. 3260, 3721, 4355, 5204
Frank, B. 5247
Frank, W. 678, 1679, 1817, 5582
Franke, E. D. 5718
Frankenberger, W. B. 1781
Franklin, R. R. 5070
Franti, C. E. 1028, 1791
Franz, M. 236, 3882, 4427
Fréchet, A. 3345
Fréchette, J. L. 186, 531, 729
Fredrickson, L. H. 4803
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 4448
Freeman, J. F. 3687
Freeman, R. S. 1105, 1661, 2204, 2783, 5248
Frei, F. 1721
French, C. M. 977, 978
French, T. W. 98
Frenkel, J. K. 2732, 4116
Frentzel-Beyme, R. 4194
Frenzel, A. 3282
Frey, H. 753, 754, 3337, 5199
Freyre, A. 65, 719
Freyvogel, T. A. 986
Freze, V. I. 5445
Frezil, J. A. 5333
Frezil, J. L. 5604
Frick, W. 2113, 2126
Fried, B. 1484, 1489, 1886, 2075, 4161, 4815
Friedhoff, K. T. 1796
Friedl, P. 5633, 5637
Friedly, G. 3203
Friedman, P. A. 405, 2612, 3546
Frimeth, J. P. 4364
Froe, D. L., II 3632
Froelich, J. 1867
Fróes, O. M. 4397
Frohberg, H. 4077
Frolov, I. 4666
Frolova, A. A. 1017
From, J. 136
Fromowitz, F. B. 2838
Fromunda, V. 1111
Fröscher, W. 1717, 3957
Froyman, R. 4078
Fruganti, G. 2295
Fry, M. 5529
Fryer, S. E. 3852
Fu Hui Shi 3463
Fu, Y. S. 4328
Fuchs, C. A. R. 3769
Fujii, T. U. 5428
Fujimaki, Y. 2291
Fujinami, F. 5370
Fujino, T. 1494, 2029, 2455, 4533
Fujita, J. 289
Fujita, K. 23, 343, 344, 1950, 2843, 3292, 3453
Fukuda, K. 1494, 2455
Fukuda, T. 137
Fukumoto, H. 1622
Fukumoto, S. 4371, 4413
Fukumoto, S. I. 3908
Fukushima, S. 2106
Fukuyama, K. 321, 2630
Fuller, G. A. G. 1180
Fumbarg, D. 3801
Funieru, G. 3113
Funke, M. 5264
Furmaga, S. 512, 663
Furman, A. 3547, 4797
Furukawa, T. 383
Gabbert, H. 24
Gabel, A. A. 537
Gabrashanska, M. P. 2573
Gabriel, R. 2251
Gabrion, C. 2467, 2468, 3404, 5104, 5548
Gabunshina, E. B. 4335
Gad, A. 1576
Gad-El-Mawla, N. M. 4506
Gadale, O. I. 5371
Gadomska, K. 2888, 4319, 4320
Gadzhiev, Sh. M. 1032
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 1765, 2081, 4617
Gaevskaya, A. V. 197, 773, 1824, 1855, 2952, 3389, 3867
Gaĭdarski, R. 532
Gaillard, J. M. 652
Găină, D. 3168
Gaitonde, B. B. 2282
Gajudo, C. E. 676, 3310
Gál, F. 3135
Galal, A. A. 3903
Galdames, M. 3284
Galdones, A. C. 5348
Gale, G. O. 1008
Gale, N. 5311
Galina, Z. A. 3332
Galitsyna, N. B. 2060
Galkin, A. K. 118
Gallagher, N. D. 2256
Gallegos, O. 4281
Gallegos, O. M. 3361
Galliano, A. 2254
Gallie, G. J. 2990
Gallin, J. I. 3751
Galofaro, V. 2876
Galtier, P. 3633
Galvão, A. 5048
Galvão, V. A. 3954
Gálvez Gil, M. A. 1716
Galvez Oviedo, M. D. 1739
Gam, A. A. 5447
Gamarro Conde, F. 4542
Gambhir, D. S. 2718
Gameel, A. A. 2574, 2575
Gamil, F. M. 2490
Gamondes, J. P. 1718
Ganapathy, K. 2836
Ganatra, R. D. 1422
Gandolfi, A. 3801
Ganesan Adaikan, P. 1027
Ganguly, N. K. 3475
Gao, P. Z. 631, 2823
Gapon, N. M. 5005
Garaizar, C. 3520
Garate Ormaechea, T. 282, 557
Garau Alemany, J. 5489
Garb, K. S. 1943
Garcia, A. M. S. 4273
Garcia-Coyco, C. 5461
Garcia, E. G. 875, 1932, 2535, 3916, 4568, 4867
Garcia G., F. A. 3311
Garcia, H. 3267
García, J. F. 3777
García, L. 4606
Garcia, L. S. 5719
Garcia, O. 3305
Garcia, P. S. 4273
Garcia, R. 4486
Garcia-Rejon, L. 406
García Seoane, A. F. J. 3790
Garcia, V. G. 4269
Gardberg, T. 225
Gardner, P. 3273
Garelick, H. 5753
Garg, R. 1166
Garg, S. K. 3249, 3261
Gargesh, R. N. 2014
Garin, J. P. 2841
Garin, Y. 276
Garipov, M. K. 4316
Garipov, T. V. 2716
Garkavi, B. L. 5598
Garms, R. 464, 1290, 4569
Garnier, F. 1572, 2703, 3124
Garralda, E. V. 5497
Garrido, F. 3512
Gasbarre, L. C. 283
Gascón, F. S. 3777
Gashumba, J. K. 3262
Gasparini, G. 1755
Gastaminza Goicoechea, R. 4238
Gatei, D. G. 4525
Gatti, A. 2297
Gatus, B. J. 2251
Gau, G. S. 4739
Gaucher, A. 5288
Gauert, B. 4237
Gaur, A. S. 5187
Gaur, S. N. S. 1467, 2012, 2329, 5508, 5509
Gautam, O. P. 495
Gavrilov, A. A. 3136
Gavrilova, E. M. 844
Gawad, A. F. A. 487
Gaxotte, P. 2685
Gayral, F. 683
Gazzinelli, G. 1368, 1409, 1428, 3454
Gboho, C. 1299
Gear, J. H. S. 1154
Gebreel, A. O. 5583
Geckler, R. W. 4741
Geddes, A. M. 5289
Gegato, J. 87
Gehlhaar, C. 4740
Gehrung, M. 1423
Geiser, D. R. 5338
Gekhtin, V. I. 1852, 2309
Gelfand, M. 1450
Gemade, E. I. 4570, 5081
Gemade, E. I. I. 5080, 5200
Gemmell, M. A. 677, 2817, 3137, 4023, 4024
Genç, S. 1719
Genchi, C. 2896, 3432
Geniteau, M. 5446
Gennari, S. M. 4868
Genov, D. 341
Genov, T. 1911, 3419
Genovese, J. 65
Genta, R. M. 5447
Gentilini, M. 265, 3138, 3634, 4576, 4601, 5483
Gentinetta, B. 1543
George, K. C. 3032
George, M. E. 1245
George-Nascimento, M. 3323, 4811, 5411
George, P. A. 3018
George, P. V. 367
Georgescu, R. 5105
Georgi, J. R. 526, 2057, 2420, 2764, 3687
Georgi, M. 4418
Georgiev, B. 5493, 5494, 5549, 5584
Georgieva, D. 2303, 3033, 3041
Georgoulakis, I. E. 731
Gera, S. C. 2825
Geraghty, V. 5400
Gérard, A. 4133, 4655
Gerard, Y. 2323
Gerasev, P. I. 3382
Gerasimov, S. N. 1581
Gerasimova, N. G. 5530
Gerold, J. L. 1605
Gerometta, P. 5290
Gerrish, R. R. 1785
Gersten, M. 843
Gessaint, A. 5669
Getachew, T. 5206
Getsen, M. V. 1687
Gettinby, G. 4549, 4861
Getz, L. L. 1, 2
Geyer, E. 4463
Ghadirian, E. 1540
Ghafghazi, T. 2127
Ghaneimah, S. 5515
Ghaneimah, S. A. 52
Ghare, D. N. 822
Ghatak, S. 382, 1507, 1978, 2037, 4131
Ghiaramelli, M. C. G. 4955
Ghirnikar, S. N. 1387, 3065, 5157
Ghoneim, M. 4622
Ghoneim, M. A. 2000
Ghoneim, N. 3318
Ghooi, S. R. 3618
Ghosh, A. K. 368
Ghosh, D. K. 3035, 3036
Ghosh, G. L. 368
Ghosh, R. 3333
Giambrone, M. A. 389
Giannopoulos, A. 3494
Gibbon, A. J. 4616
Gibbons, L. M. 237, 238, 4843
Gibbs, H. C. 2001, 2205, 4307
Gibbs, P. E. 1294
Gibson, D. I. 198, 940, 4844
Gibson, D. W. 2568, 4230
Gibson, T. 572
Gibson, T. E. 2128
Gibson, W. C. 3991
Gigase, P. L. 3742
Gigase, P. L. J. 1451, 3468, 3491, 3531, 3532, 3909
Gijon, H. 54
Gil, J. I. 59
Gil, M. A. G. 1716
Gilbertson, D. E. 1295
Gilka, J. 4508
Gilkes, G. 40
Gill, A. J. 2830
Gilles, A. 156
Gilles, H. M. 1005, 1559, 2246, 3586, 5583
Gilles, J. C. 4708
Gillespie, D. 4618
Gilman, J. B. 979
Gilman, R. H. 979, 1867, 3034, 5498
Gilmour, M. L. 1766
Ginal, J. 3970
Ginovker, A. G. 909, 2002, 3955, 5499
Ginsberg, E. 5023
Giorgio, A. 2831
Giovanella, B. C. 2818
Girardello, G. P. 4141
Girardi, C. 3301
Girdzijanskienė, A. 2526
Girdziyanskene, A. 2526
Gispert, J. E. P. 1739
Githkopoulos, P. R. 5100
Gitsu, G. A. 1043
Gitter, B. D. 1377, 1944
Giunchi, G. 4452
Givental', M. Ya. 987
Gladden, N. 4784
Gladenko, I. N. 1159
Glanville, R. J. 3938
Glass, R. I. 2285
Glass, S. E. 2346
Glassburg, G. H. 3068
Glavatskikh, S. A. 2312
Glazebrook, J. S. 1452
Glazer, G. M. 2824
Gleich, G. J. 1960, 3423
Gleiser, C. A. 3981
Glenn, C. 3644
Glenn, J. S. 1028
Glickman, L. T. 4225
Gluzman, I. Ya. 4979, 4988
Go, M. L. 3635
Go, T. G. 5590
Gochunyan, A. O. 5415
Goderdzishvili, G. I. 3814, 4079, 4080, 5628
Godes, J. 2431
Godglück, G. 1029
Goedvriend-Overweg, B. A. 1991
Goettel, M. S. 1623
Goetzl, E. J. 4881
Goff, W. L. 2511
Gogebashvili, I. 5106
Gogoi, A. R. 199, 1267, 2129, 4497, 5416
Gogussis, V. 4744
Goicoechea, R. G. 4238
Gökirmak, F. 1726, 2130
Göksu, K. 2247
Goldsmid, J. M. 2421
Goldstein, P. 630
Goldston, R. T. 3374
Golematis, B. 3494
Golitsyna, N. B. 437, 2061
Golovin, P. P. 2781
Göltenboth, R. 533
Golubev, A. I. 2969
Golubkov, V. 3691
Golvan, Y. 2663
Golvan, Y. J. 2666, 2736
Golz, A. 1181
Gomes, A. E. C. 5014
Gomes, D. C. 2957, 5071
Gomes de Alcântara, F. 1436

Gomes, P. A. C. 2860, 2861
Gomez, A. E. C. 4955
Gomez, B. 5664
Gomez Barrio, A. 282
Gomez Cabrera, S. 3346
Gomez, F. M. 101, 119, 180, 243, 1349, 3346
Gomez Garcia, V. 4269
Gómez, M. P. I. 222, 223
Gomez, P. I. 224, 3398
Gómez, R. A. 381
Gómez, S. P. 4665
Gonçalves, A. C. B. 1637
Gonçalves, P. C. 712
Goncharov, S. K. 1309
Gonda, N. 2274
Gonzales, M. Y. M. 2388
González-Angulo, A. 1490
González-Barranco, D. 1490, 3554, 3690
Gonzalez-Bueno, C. M. 4081
Gonzalez Cajigal, R. 4081
Gonzalez Castro, J. 638
González-Del Pliego, M. 3397, 3876
Gonzalez, F. P. 4269
González González del Pino, M. M. 1716
Gonzalez Gonzalez, M. 4238
González, H. 4646
González, J. O. 5049
González, L. E. 1323, 1324
Gonzalez-Lanza, M. C. 189
González, M. L. 607
Gonzalez, M. M. G. 4238
González, M. P. 1490
González, M. Y. M. 149, 163, 168, 169, 1853, 2926, 2932, 2933, 3363, 3757
González-Mariscal, G. 3628
González-Paredes, A. 5177
González, R. 3986
González San Martín, F. 3777
González, Y. M. M. 2389
Good, A. H. 3455
Goodman, R. B. 5531
Goodwin, J. G. 1283
Goodwin, L. G. 1115
Gopinathan, V. P. 3263
Gorbov, Yu. K. 2131
Gorbunova, L. A. 4032, 5599
Gorchakov, V. V. 583
Gordeev, Yu. S. 3166
Gordeeva, L. A. 1281
Gordon, D. M. 967, 3356, 5197
Gordon, H. McL. 2865, 2866, 3095
Gordon-Smith, E. C. 2003
Goreglyad, Kh. S. 4989, 4990
Gorfe, M. 5206
Gorman, A. M. 1275
Gorodovich, N. M. 3139, 3956, 4072, 4082, 4083, 5210
Gorokhov, V. V. 4372, 5585
Gorskaya, E. M. 3728
Gosselin, Y. 595, 742
Goswami, R. N. 1712
Goto, M. 2331
Gotovtseva, M. Z. 1767, 2004
Gottstein, B. 4453
Gouffe, D. 5694
Gould, C. M. 3161
Gould, D. J. 3096
Goullier, A. 4043
Gourley, J. 1237
Goven, A. J. 3456
Govind Singh 4534
Govorova, S. V. 5629
Goyal, P. K. 858
Goyal, S. L. 2258
Graaff, S. van 4809
Grabbe, E. 5720
Grabda, J. 2919, 3844
Graber, P. 5314
Gracey, J. F. 3230
Gradinarski, I. 2439, 2576
Gradoni, L. 699
Graham, C. 320
Graham, C. E. 3478
Graham, E. A. 3140
Graham, K. 3140
Graham, S. 336
Gramiccia, M. 699
Granado, A. 4239
Granado, M. A. 4239
Granath, W. O., Jr. 5132
Grandjean, M. 4857
Grant, C. D. 2806
Grashchenkova, Z. A. 5505, 5662
Gratzek, J. B. 1686
Grau, E. 3512
Grau, K. E. 1030
Gray, J. B. 752, 1650
Gray, R. M. 4114
Grebenkin, V. A. 5550
Greco, D. B. 2729, 4746, 4875
Green, J. E. 3383
Green, P. E. 5663
Green, W. R. 4729
Greenberg, B. 5498
Greene, B. M. 2509, 2524, 3129, 4619
Greene, C. E. 3178
Greenwalt, D. E. 407
Greenway, T. 3193, 4671
Greenwood, A. M. 3586
Greenwood, B. M. 3586
Greenwood, C. A. 5144
Greer, K. S. 3897
Greichus, A. 5532
Greichus, Y. 5532
Grelck, H. 598
Gremillet, J. P. 534
Gremillion, D. H. 4741
Grencis, R. K. 4876
Gretschmann, K. W. 111
Greve, J. H. 1819, 2339, 3823, 3948
Grewal, R. S. 913
Grieve, R. 603
Grieve, R. B. 4554
Griffin, D. L. 2717
Griffin, L. 1182
Griffin, L. C. 2717
Grigor'eva, N. I. 2304
Grigoryan, D. A. 1276
Grim, S. O. 435
Grimaud, J. A. 357, 2007, 3491, 3513, 3532
Grimes, J. E. 2346
Grimm, H. 25
Grimshaw, W. T. R. 4861
Grineva, G. G. 266, 3457, 5533
Grin'ko, I. N. 465
Grisi, L. 1031
Grist, E. 1560
Grobler, J. H. 4778
Grojean, M. F. 3783
Groll, E. W. 3636
Grönniger, J. 24
Groschaft, J. 200, 2437
Gross, A. 2308
Gross, B. H. 2824
Grossman, Z. 4195
Grove, D. I. 284, 1544, 2422, 2501, 2512, 2569, 2991, 3904, 4553, 5630
Grové, W. H. 3795
Gruber, D. 3195
Gruchy, P. H. de 2864
Gruev, A. 2704
Gruner, L. 2058, 2059, 4785, 4931
Gruner, S. 5182
Grunewald, J. 5241
Gruninger, T. L. 1277
Grüntzig, J. 558
Grus, I. 5218
Gryaznova, V. I. 1228
Grymer, J. 3141
Gryseels, B. 1605
Grzych, J. M. 285, 1945, 2505, 4451
Gualzata, M. 1988
Guan, J. Z. 3396
Guan Jiazhen 2210
Guarnera, E. A. 4486, 4758
Gudanavichus, T. I. 1360
Guerra, A. 1885
Guerra, G. 3458
Guerra M., A. 4367
Guerrero, J. 1582, 3637, 4058, 4967
Guerrero, M. A. R. 3800
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 1122, 4542
Guevara, D. C. 1121
Gueye, K. 1469
Gueye, M. 5291
Gugunishvili, N. S. 4080, 4084
Guhl, G. 1214
Guildal, J. A. 760
Guillen Llera, J. L. 273
Guillet, P. 3142, 3143, 3274
Guimarães, A. C. 2577
Guimarães, M. P. 552, 713, 5654
Guimarães, R. X. 3379
Guinan, J. J. 5211
Guirgis, R. 903
Guisantes, J. A. 4869
Guissart, A. 1247
Guizelini, E. 5014
Güldenhaupt, G. 4991
Gullotta, F. 1717, 3957
Gumaa, K. A. 2593
Gümrükçü, E. 1743
Günalp, A. 1720, 1750
Gundersby, H. J. 4620
Gundłach, J. L. 512
Gunes, M. E. 5300
Güngel, H. 1178
Gunn, A. 3069
Guntz, M. 5616
Guo, Q. 3386
Guo, Q. Z. 4357
Guo, Y. 4436
Gupta, A. K. 5124, 5134
Gupta, A. N. 1874, 1892, 3160, 5123
Gupta, B. C. 2030, 4390
Gupta, C. S. 2513, 3144
Gupta, J. S. 2339, 3948
Gupta, M. C. 2578, 3638
Gupta, N. K. 217, 221, 240, 5418
Gupta, P. C. 201, 796, 826, 1881
Gupta, P. D. 202, 203, 2765
Gupta, P. K. 3035, 3036
Gupta, P. P. 92
Gupta, P. S. 2718, 5012
Gupta, R. C. 939, 1882
Gupta, R. K. 535
Gupta, R. P. 3357, 3811, 3853
Gupta, R. R. 1491
Gupta, S. 3145, 4240
Gupta, S. C. 3249, 3261
Gupta, S. L. 495
Gupta, S. P. 201, 1881, 1882, 1899, 1912, 2447, 2476, 2514, 2613, 4267
Gupta, V. 1492, 1883, 2456
Güralp, N. 1048, 1583, 1768
Guraya, S. S. 1665, 2030, 4390
Gurbanaliev, I. G. 1032
Gurevich, E. N. 3248
Gusev, A. V. 606, 3382
Gushcha, G. I. 3730
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 3548
Gustavson, C. R. 3195
Gustavson-Moringlane, I. L. 5631
Gut, J. 1350
Guthrie, C. D. 2600
Gutierres, V. C. 1775
Gutierrez, M. A. 164
Gutiérrez, P. C. 3790
Gutierrez, P. N. 119, 243
Gutierrez Palomino, P. N. 1349
Gutiérrez-Quiroz, M. 5177
Gutierrez, Y. 2264
Gutteková, A. 827
Gutteridge, W. E. 3639
Guttowa, A. 3081, 4535
Guy, M. 4378
Guy, M. W. 5581
Guyard, A. 156
Guzmán, M. 1147
Guzman, N. A. 1378
Gvozdev, E. V. 642, 1904, 1913, 5732
Gwadz, R. W. 3753
Gyorkos, T. W. 4736, 5586
Gyr, K. 26
Habash, A. H. 3563
Habashy, A. 1097
Habayeb, S. 1183
Habe, S. 1849, 2658
Habe, T. 5261
Habib, M. A. 1052, 4074
Habib, Y. A. 3037
Habibi, H. 2267
Habrda, J. 4508
Hachicha, M. T. 3179
Haddad, C. G. 4241
Haddock, D. R. W. 1005
Haddock, K. C. 2132
Hadidi, A. 5721
Hadidjaja, P. 1184
Hadžiosmanović, A. 1493
Hafeez, M. 4536, 4779
Hafez, A. S. 1026
Hafez, H. M. 5382
Hagan, P. 1379
Hageman, J. H. 5507
Haghighi, P. 2941
Hagiu, S. 563
Hagras, M. A. 4494
Haichou Xue 2552
Haig, D. M. 1380
Hait, P. K. 3506
Hajsig, D. 1242
Hakansson, N. 4813
Haldorson, L. 1285
Hale, O. M. 4509
Hall, A. 1640, 2265, 2585, 3649, 3958
Hall, C. A. 2133, 2134, 2719, 3174, 4621
Hall, C. F. 2346
Hall, G. A. 1863
Hall, R. F. 714
Halton, D. W. 204, 205, 250, 408, 635, 2629, 3996, 4400
Halvorsen, O. 3566, 4304
Ham, P. 409
Ham, P. J. 2766, 3702, 4691
Hamajima, F. 1494, 2455, 3997
Hamblin, A. S. 1375
Hamburger, J. 286
Hamdy, E. I. 5168, 5183
Hamed, O. 3318
Hamel, K. L. 1381
Hamid, J. 609
Hamilton, J. M. 1453
Hamilton, P. J. S. 1197
Hamilton, W. D. 2005, 3959, 4194
Hamimah, I. 2266
Hamm, D. 3193
Hammad, W. A. 52
Hammerberg, B. 1981
Hammet, N. C. 1877
Hammouda, N. A. 910
Hampl, J. 2549
Hample, J. 2550
Hamrioui, B. 11
Hamza, M. 3626
Han, I. S. 477
Han, Y. 4085
Han, Y. C. 267
Hanafiah, M. 1184
Hanash, K. A. 4622
Handoko, N. S. 3960
Hanfman, D. T. 1129
Hangval, H. 2267
Hangzhou No.1. Drug Co. 5620
Hanifah, A. 3598
Hanna, J. 2832
Hanna, R. E. B. 4454, 4457, 4870
Hannah, J. 1253, 4860
Hanrahan, L. A. 2867
Hansen, J. W. 5017
Hanumante, M. M. 774
Hanumantha Rao, K. 4919
Hanxun Wang 2601
Hanzelová, V. 2639, 5587
Haq, J. A. 1055, 3664
Haque, A. 287, 288, 2515, 2525, 2987, 3459, 3531, 4451

Haque, M. 1495
Hara, M. 1747
Hara, T. 1306
Hara, Y. 3807
Harada, R. 1622
Harada, T. 4661
Haraguchi, Y. 4661
Harbut, C. L. 5292
Hardman, J. M. 2270
Hardy, M. 2622
Hargis, A. M. 3312, 4322, 4677
Hargis, W. J., Jr. 4826
Harinasuta, C. 3693
Harinasuta, T. 697, 3692
Harinath, B. C. 1387, 2522, 3065, 3920, 5157
Härlin, M. 5632
Harmsen, H. E. 499
Harper, J. S., III 2833
Harrigan, K. E. 2324
Harris, B. G. 401, 2031, 2046, 3545
Harris, K. E. 5467
Harrises, A. E. 4826
Harrison, G. B. L. 3897
Harrison, L. J. S. 1946
Harrison, R. 1374
Harrison, R. A. 3515, 4455
Harrison, S. 5581
Harrison, S. E. 403
Harron, D. W. G. 3122
Harshbarger, J. C. 940
Hartmann, S. 5382
Haruma, K. 4757
Harvey, J. W. 98
Harvey-White, J. D. 3038
Hasafa, T. M. A. 3665
Haseeb, M. A. 2458, 4391, 5125
Hasegawa, H. 31, 3778
Hashiguchi, J. 295
Hashiguchi, Y. 3266
Hashimoto, O. 2746
Haskell, P. T. 4660
Hassan, A. A. 3549, 3567
Hassan, E. A. 1092
Hassan, F. 2516
Hassan, F. K. 5405
Hassan, I. C. 3824
Hassan, I. M. 4808
Hassan, M. 5166, 5171
Hassan, S. 816
Hassan, Z. A. 778
Hassin, M. 3782
Hasslinger, M. A. 181, 1346, 1754, 1789
Hassounah, O. 1374, 1941
Hata, A. 2746
Hata, H. 1885
Hata, M. 289
Hatsushika, R. 2334
Haugwitz, R. D. 536, 1570
Haukisalmi, V. 3835
Haupt, K. H. 4322
Häuser, M. 4281
Hausler, W. J. 3747
Hayasaka, K. 2390
Hayasaki, M. 99, 2517, 3460, 3825
Hayashi, M. 3834, 4086
Hayashi, S. 1130, 2174, 2330, 4874
Hayashi, Y. 5602
Hayatee, Z. G. 1168
Hayes, R. H. 4623, 4624
Hayunga, E. G. 290, 1947, 3461
Hazzaa, A. A. B. 2710
He, L. Y. 631, 2823
He, S. M. 4464, 4548
He, Y. J. 4687
He Yixun 2457
He, Z. C. 4572
He, Z. H. 4572
Heard, R. W. 2953
Heath, D. D. 1972, 3703, 4470, 4471
Heatley, R. V. 291
Hébrard, G. 4947
Heck, L. 1212
Heckmann, R. A. 751, 3779
Hegazi, M. M. 842
Heggberget, T. G. 761
Heidrick, M. L. 2547
Heijden, P. J. van der 3498
Helle, E. 624
Helle, O. 2171, 4087
Helluy, S. 3358
Helsted, C. 441
Henao, A. 3267
Hende, C. van den 5665
Henderson, A. E. 916, 917
Henderson, A. K. 3960
Henderson, C. W. 98
Hendriks, J. 2720
Hendriks J. 4302
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 3714, 4845
Hendrix, C. M. 3206
Hendrix, S. S. 4830
Henken, A. H. 1991
Henne, D. 1859
Hennessy, D. R. 4992
Henriksen, S. A. 2338, 3641
Henriksen, T. H. 5304
Henton, J. E. 5338
Henttonen, H. 3835
Herbert, I. V. 366, 1933
Herd, R. P. 537, 538, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4625
Herfarth, C. 5633
Hermanek, P. J. 5293
Hermoso, R. 410, 415, 941
Hernández, A. 4486
Hernandez, F. B. 3129
Hernández Fernández, C. 4665
Hernandez, J. J. C. 4273
Hernández, N. 329
Hernández, N. L. 1591
Hernández, S. 243, 5009
Herrera, M. I. 164
Herrera, R. 2680
Herschel, A. M. 615
Hertkorn, U. 4742
Hess, B. 1721
Hess, J. A. 2536
Heydenrych, J. J. 3795, 4682
Heyer, F. 539, 3782
Heyman, H. 3039
Heyneman, D. 1395, 4466
Hicks, R. M. 187, 2006, 3040
Hidaka, T. 4726
Hidalgo Cruz, E. 2342
Hiepe, T. 673, 1363
Higashi, G. I. 2940, 4100, 4501
Higashio, T. 2892
Higgins-Optiz, S. B. 4831
Highton, R. B. 4145
Higo, H. 2029
Hilditch, T. J. O. 2600
Hill, N. 4362
Hillman, G. 3629, 4986
Hillman, G. R. 435, 5534
Hillyer, G. V. 292, 293, 859, 864, 2248, 2423, 3462
Hilwig, R. W. 1948, 4456
Himmelsbach, K. H. 5634
Hinchcliffe, P. 1966
Hinck, L. W. 5153
Hindsbo, O. 2032
Hine, P. M. 1278
Hines, S. L. 5318
Hira, P. R. 3247, 3264
Hirai, H. 693
Hirai, K. 229, 384, 2472, 2597, 3878, 4417, 4899
Hiran, S. 691
Hirata, K. 4757
Hirata, M. da G. M. 849
Hirschmann, H. 4846
Hiti, H. 28
Ho, B. C. 1454
Ho Beng Chuan 872
Ho, C. C. 468
Ho, J. Z. 4216, 4280, 4635
Hobbs, N. T. 3196
Hoberg, E. P. 1333, 2894
Hochberg, D. 3801
Hocking, R. E. 875, 1932
Hockmeyer, W. T. 3918
Hodges, W. 4650
Hoeffler, D. F. 2424
Hoeprich, P. D. 4626
Hoerner, T. J. 4039
Hofer, H. W. 2031
Hoff, G. L. 2906
Hoffken, G. 1050
Hoffman, G. L. 758, 3231
Hoffman, R. L. 2975
Hoffmann, H. 27
Hoffmann, R. 4809
Hoffmeister, H. E. 5636
Hofstetter, H. 1241
Hofstetter, M. 1382, 1600, 2489
Hogarth, W. T. 5107
Holmes, C. W. 4526
Holmes, J. C. 446, 3961
Holmes, P. H. 2602, 3935, 3989
Holmes, S. D. 616
Holt, J. E. 2285
Holt, P. G. 345
Holtenius, P. 5588
Holzer, G. A. 3195
Homeida, M. 2700
Honde, C. 2614
Honer, M. R. 715, 1033, 2879, 5357
Hong, C. 4849
Hong, S. J. 110, 4275, 4339
Hong, S. T. 110, 267, 477, 1722, 1838, 2135, 4275, 4339, 4398, 4692
Hong, Young-Sun 5360
Hongvivatana, T. 4940
Honma, K. 2834
Honowska, M. 3070, 3081, 4535
Hood, A. T. 262
Hoole, D. 1884, 3390, 4871, 5154
Hooper, D. J. 3420
Hooper, J. N. A. 5423
Hopewell, J. P. 4285
Hopkins, C. A. 860
Hopkins, D. R. 3640
Hora, C. 3079
Horak, I. G. 1225, 1226, 5086
Hörchner, F. 540
Hori, E. 2206, 3709
Hörig, C. 1625
Horii, V. 3480
Horlick, S. H. 4242
Hørlyck, V. 136
Horn, G. 4510
Horn, J. 4220
Horowitz, S. 1383
Horri, Y. 3799
Horstmann, R. D. 541
Horvitz, H. R. 3723
Hosaka, Y. 305
Hosking, B. C. 4056
Hoskins, J. D. 5635
Hosny, K. M. F. 902
Hossain, M. I. 4627
Hostettmann, K. 3623
Hou, Z. C. 4572
Houba, V. 653, 1384, 4481
Houghton, A. 1905
Houin, R. 2082
Houser, H. B. 4113
Houston, J. C. 2819
Hovestadt, I. 1639
Howard, D. J. 389
Howard, G. W. 1227
Howard, J. L. 5069
Howe, G. M. 5294
Howell, K. M. 2962
Howell, M. J. 294, 3550, 4859
Howells, R. E. 1005, 1496, 3198, 3551, 5212
Howland, K. H. 4893
Howland, T. P. 4952
Howse, D. J. 2569
Hoyos, M. 3267
Hristovski, N. D. 2357
Hrženjak, T. 1385, 5155, 5156
Hsieh, H. C. 1016
Hsieh, Wei-Chuan 2115
Hsu, C. P. 631
Hsu, H. F. 3463
Hsu, P. K. 4323, 4369, 4392
Hsu, S. Y. L. 3463
Hsu, Y. P. 3584
Hu, J. C. 5004
Hu, L. D. 4404, 4405
Hu, L. Z. 4156
Hu, Min-Do 5723
Hu, X. S. 3987
Huang, D. Y. 511
Huang, W. D. 2839, 4343, 4365
Huang, W. H. 2291
Huang, W. T. 5004
Huang, X. Z. 4156
Huang, Z. G. 4085
Hubel, K. 28
Hübener, K. H. 5722
Huber, F. 142
Hübner, J. 1363
Hudson, K. 1429
Huffman, D. G. 134, 1670
Huffman, J. E. 4815
Huggel, H. 2791, 2792, 2798
Huggins, D. 3962, 4091
Hughes, D. L. 322, 854, 1863, 1877, 1924, 4454, 4457, 5519
Hughes, R. N. 3359
Hugonnet, L. 527, 3815
Hugot, J. P. 4428, 4429, 5142, 5424, 5425
Huiza F., A. 4366
Huldt, G. 1501, 2529
Hulínská, D. 3886, 4182
Humiczewska, M. 2615
Humphery-Smith, I. 5143
Humphrey, R. L. 4619
Hunter, A. R. 270, 1401, 2877, 4872, 5448
Hunter, G. W.,III 1034
Hunter, K. W. 3760
Hunter, S. 5169, 5170, 5171, 5172
Huntley, C. C. 29, 4243, 4244
Huntley, J. F. 3007, 4458
Hunyady, G. 1543
Huong, A. Y. 5455
Huot, M. E. 2607
Huq, M. M. 70, 3818
Hurd, Y. 1996
Hurlbert, S. H. 5267
Hurley, J. C. 3905
Hurley, L. C. 411
Hurrell, J. G. R. 2535
Husain, I. 2009
Hussain, R. 1412
Hussain, S. A. 76
Hussein, A. M. T. 4092
Hussein, M. A. 4750
Hussein, M. F. 4598, 4783
Husting, E. L. 4571
Hutadilok, N. 5674
Hutchinson, G. W. 1973, 5173
Hutchison, W. F. 2047
Huth, C. 5636
Hutt, M. S. R. 2599, 3009, 4904
Hwang, I. S. 477
Ibañez H., N. 4245, 4367, 4393
Ibañez, N. 1885
Ibarra, N. 3801
Ibarra Velarde, F. 1502
Ibragimov, Kh. Z. 2305
Ibrahim, M. H. 3631
Idiong, D. U. 1170
Idris, M. 3278
Idris, Um El A. A. 3146
Ieshko, E. P. 2060, 2061, 2358, 4014
Iglesia, F. A. de la 2150
Ignat'ev, A. D. 1949
Igual, J. P. 5589
Ihida, K. 2291
Iinuma, S. 2746
Ikeda, T. 1950
Ikede, B. O. 3297, 3841
Ilagan, N. B. 1208
Ilardi, I. 2555, 4459
Il'chenko, S. V. 3350
Ilg, V. 1252
Il'inskikh, N. N. 369
Illescas Gómez, M. P. 222, 223
Illescas Gomez, P. 224, 3398
Ilyas, R. 828, 829

Il'yasov, I. N. 1584
Ilyushina, T. L. 157, 2062, 2640
Im, K. I. 1723
Imbert-Establet, D. 4329
Imdadul Huq, M. 2285
Impand, P. 3693
Inaba, T. 2291
Inada, K. 693
Inaoka, T. 2390
Inatomi, S. 137, 2174
Incani, R. N. 3464
Inderbitzin, F. 980, 4984
India, Zoological Survey of India 1675
Indian Society for Parasitology 5260
Indriyono 1064
Infante, J. M. B. 5497
Ingalls, J. W. 4093
Ingelmo Setien, A. 4238
Inglis, W. G. 4847
Ingram, P. L. 1229
Iñiguez, I. R. de 5652
Insler, G. D. 412
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 647
Institut Pasteur de Tunis 2802
Institute of Pharmacology 5620
Institute of Tropical Medicine, Yonsei University 5261, 5262
Intarakhao, C. 2288
International Atomic Energy Agency 1680
International Livestock Centre for Africa 1671
Inzoli, C. 542, 2845
Iotsev, M. 2706
Ip, Y. K. 1497
Ipat'eva, G. V. 2335
Ippen, R. 1859, 2230
IPPF 1139
Irfan, M. 3656
Iriarte, D. R. 5754
Irie, Y. 314, 543
Irinchev, A. 3048
Ironmonger, J. W. 640
Irungu, L. W. 4362
Irvine, A. 4593
Irving, D. O. 294
Irwin, S. W. B. 3998
Isaak, D. D. 2992
Isabaev, M. I. 5358
Isakov, S. I. 109, 466, 1769, 1773, 1797
Isakova, D. T. 1858
Isenstein, R. S. 861
Ishak, M. M. 920
Ishida, K. 480, 4184, 5271
Ishige, M. 5602
Ishihara, K. 716, 3045
Ishii, A. 295, 296, 297, 2540, 3480, 5590
Ishii, A. I. 430, 431, 2106, 2170, 3560, 3834, 4044, 4086
Ishii, Y. 2029, 4533
Ishikawa, M. 632
Ishino, K. 2367
Ishioka, S. 4727
Ishizaka, K. 3752
Ishizaki, T. 861
Işık, A. 1724
Iskander, A. R. 441
Iskov, M. P. 3731
Iskova, N. I. 3335
Islam, A. 1867
Islam, A. W. M. S. 80, 717, 4780
Islam, K. S. 4389
Islambekov, Ė. C. 3875
Islamov, R. Z. 2160
Ismagilova, R. G. 2993
Ismail, A. M. 2710
Ismail, M. M. 187, 277
Ismail, N. S. 4793
Isman, H. 5616
Ismid, I. S. 686, 1035
Issa, W. H. 3578, 3579
Isseroff, H. 4915, 4921
Itagaki, H. 5271
Itayama, H. 4460
Ito, A. 298, 299
Ito, J. 1885
Ito, S. 1850, 2994
Ito, T. 2331, 2746
ITOVIC 3816
Itzchak, Y. 4220
Iuchi, M. 2539
Ivanov, B. 341
Ivanov, I. V. 3239
Ivanov, L. I. 1455
Ivanov, S. 5285
Ivanyushin, B. I. 1228
Ivashkin, V. M. 3715
Iversen, H. 724
Iverson, G. C. 2907
Iwai, K. 2834
Iwamori, S. 4726
Iwanaga, Y. 1984
Iwasaki, K. 300
Iwata, K. 694, 4168
Iwugo, K. O. 5581
Iyer, P. K. R. 3032
Izmagilova, R. G. 1371
Izquierdo, F. 3573
Izyumova, N. A. 1525, 2641
Izyumova, N. I. 1526
Jaafar, M. R. 3783
Jabłoński, T. 4308
Jackiewicz, M. 2657
Jackson, E. 3487, 4478
Jackson, F. 3487, 3963, 4478
Jackson, R. F. 587
Jacob, G. S. 3514
Jacob, T. A. 4644
Jacobs, C. F. 5070
Jacobs, D. E. 483
Jacobs, G. A. 536
Jacobs, J. C. 4312
Jacobson, E. 4094
Jacobson, J. E. 1790
Jacobson, R. H. 301, 2518
Jadhav, B. V. 817, 818
Jadin, J. B. 957
Jaffe, J. J. 3543
Jagannath, M. S. 2315, 3175
Jain, M. 5418
Jain, M. L. 1588
Jain, P. C. 69, 2868
Jain, S. P. 797
Jairaj, D. 1588
Jakacka, B. 4537
Jakob-Hoff, R. 4324
Jakovina, M. 544
Jalayer, T. 2268
Jalil, H. 3341
Jamal, N. 4411
James, C. 3515, 4153
James, E. 409
James, E. R. 403, 2766, 3465, 3704, 3705, 3706
James, S. L. 302, 2995, 3918
Jamieson, B. G. M. 2212, 4181
Jamieson, W. M. 5295
Jana, A. M. 1406
Janchev, J. 104
Jancloes, M. F. 2136
Janisch, M. 3135
Janitschke, H. 5264
Janitschke, K. 30, 3466, 4253, 5449
Jankauskienė, B. 2252
Janková, B. 4508
Janney, A. 2835
Jansen, C. G. 3369
Jansen, J. 239, 980, 2711, 4613, 5010
Janson, R. 1202
Janssen, P. A. 2721
Janssens, P. G. 1694
Japanese Society of Parasitology 654, 655, 4705, 4706
JAPC 1139
Jara, Z. 3516, 3517, 3518
Jardine, J. H. 3981
Jaromír, V. 1155
Jarrett, E. E. E. 1380, 2996
Jarrin, J. 4273
Jarstrand, C. 5631
Järvis, T. 5042
Jaskoski, B. J. 2326
Jaume, M. L. 2094
Jaureguizar, J. I. B. 3965
Jawad, G. M. 5405
Jawdat, S. Z. 3317
Jayapragasam, M. 303
Jayasekera, N. 3369
Jayatilleka, S. M. D. 3797
Jeffery, J. 3341
Jeleva, R. 341
Jelnes, J. E. 5396
Jen, L. W. 2560
Jenkins, D. C. 2137, 5529
Jenkins, D. S. 1641
Jenkins, S. N. 1951
Jennings, F. W. 4560
Jensen, L. A. 2869, 2961
Jenss, H. 5296
Jenzen, L. A. 2962
Jeong, K. 2630
Jeong, K. H. 1395, 1486, 4466
Jeria, M. E. 3282
Jesadapatarakul, S. 1200
Jeska, E. L. 862
Jessup, D. A. 1791
Jestin, J. M. 2123, 4947
Jette, E. 3228
Jevtić, S. 5202
Jewsbury, J. 3586
Jewsbury, J. M. 5713
Jezdimirović, M. 1634
Jha, G. J. 365
Jia, B. 4447
Jiang, C. W. 4146
Jianhua Lu 2601
Jiao, P. Y. 2179, 2180, 3084
Jiao Peiying 1631
Jiao, X. U. 4566
Jiao, X. Y. 4572
Jimenez, C. 4283
Jin, S. W. 4461
Jin, Y. D. 4146
Jin, Y. S. 1722
Jing, M. 4447
Jinzhong Liang 2601
Jiubao Health Center 5620
Joa, R. 4900
Joachims, H. E. 1181
Joasson, J. M. 1718
Jobin, W. R. 2378, 2380, 2381
Johnsen, B. O. 761
Johnson, A. D. 5391
Johnson, B. K. 3273
Johnson, D. C. 3605
Johnson, H. G. 2997
Johnson, J. R. 2431
Johnson, M. L. 3053
Johnson, P. M. 3329
Johnson, S. C. 3463
Johnson, W. E., Jr. 2396
Johnston, B. R. 204, 3996
Johnston, D. A. 5534
Johnston, N. 1359
Johnstone, P. D. 3137
Johny, K. V. 3029
Johri, G. N. 858, 869, 1956, 2513, 2527, 2543, 2544, 2553, 3144, 3932
JOICEP 1139
Joiner, C. L. 2819
Joky, A. 2007
Jolivet, E. 1545
Jolivet, G. 1784
Jones, A. 819, 5417
Jones, D. G. 3519, 4511
Jones, D. M. 3587
Jones, E. J. 3830
Jones, G. S. 734
Jones, H. I. 4430, 4848
Jones, J. E. 5297
Jones, J. T. 1952
Jones, J. V. 2604
Jones, P. W. 1863
Jones, R. H. 775
Jones, R. M. 4971, 4993, 4994, 4995, 5028, 5061, 5223
Jones, W. O. 911, 4528
Jonsson, K. 78
Joo, K. H. 577, 1386, 1603, 2162, 3707, 4654
Jordan, H. E. 4667
Jordan, K. M. 3658
Jordan, P. 1560, 5755
Jørgensen, R. J. 441, 3147, 3641, 4309
Joseph, M. 3445, 4873, 5450
Joshi, D. V. 2400
Joshi, M. 3275
Joshi, S. C. 2856
Joshua, G. W. P. 1924
Joubert, G. 1418, 1419
Jourdane, J. 1116, 1953, 2385, 2467, 2579, 3855, 4171, 4628, 4678, 5250
Jourdanne, P. 683
Joussellin, W. 2728
Jovanović, B. 5460
Jovanović, M. 863
Ju, D. Y. 4669
Jue Sue, L. P. 1112
Jueco, N. L. 2269, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428
Juhász, S. 3071
Jukanen, A. E. 3548
Juliano, Y. 3915
Julio Vicente, J. 4410
Juncosa, A. 3307
Junge, U. 5637
Jungery, M. 1410, 3906
Junqueira, L. F., Jr. 573
Jurášek, V. 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4896, 4972
Just, J. J. 5543
Juste Seral, M. M. 4238
Justine, J. 206
Justine, J. L. 1662, 2213, 5057
Justo, C. L. 708
Juyal, P. D. 1235, 3315
Ka-Oud, H. 3318
Ka-Oud, H. A. 3549, 3567
Kabilov, T. K. 158, 178, 1852, 2201, 4368, 5268
Kacker, R. K. 2767
Kadar, L. 590
Kadav, M. 2580
Kadyrov, N. T. 370, 3148, 3568, 3642
Kaemmerer, K. 3149
Kagan, G. I. 3907
Kagan, I. G. 304, 864, 928, 3467, 4246
Kagei, N. 2330, 2350, 3326, 4332, 4812
Kahn, F. W. 4743
Kahn, J. B. 3265
Kaimal, K. P. 1456
Kairiukštis, J. 3581
Kaĭrullaev, K. K. 3336
Kaĭryukshtis, I. 3581
Kaji, R. 1954
Kajiyama, M. 3766
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 1825, 2359
Kalaycioğlu, L. 1498, 3999
Kal'chenko, A. A. 4101, 5001
Kale, O. O. 1642, 2429, 3643, 4095, 5298, 5638, 5639
Kalia, D. C. 240
Kaliraj, P. 1387
Kalkan, A. 1779
Kallós, P. 3232
Kalra, N. L. 1185
Kalthoff, H. 30
Kalyanaraman, S. 2836
Kamal, A. M. M. 884
Kamath, V. R. 1562, 2984
Kamburov, P. 2303, 3033, 3041
Kamegai, S. 1317
Kamel, I. 5169, 5171
Kamel, I. A. 2940, 3506, 5404
Kamel, M. N. 1576
Kamel, R. 1097, 3506, 5640
Kamenov, I. 2303, 2980, 3033, 3041
Kamijo, T. 1954, 1985
Kamiya, H. 865, 1338, 2519, 3287, 3321, 3908, 5602
Kamo, H. 31, 4413
Kan-Chua, S. P. 1036, 1037
Kan, S. P. 2722
Kanda, M. 716
Kandemir, A. S. 1206

Kanellopoulos-Langevin, C. 2521
Kaneshiro, E. S. 2604
Kanev, I. 1886, 1887, 3393
Kang, J. K. 5217
Kang, K. S. 477
Kang, S. W. 2870
Kang, S. Y. 2913
Kang, Y. B. 2870
Kanga, J. M. 1214
Kano, R. 2330
Kansu, T. 5299
Kapend'a, K. 2138
Kapitonova, V. A. 2581
Kaplan, É. Ya. 4151
Kapoor, V. N. 5108
Kapur, J. 2483, 3759
Kapustin, Yu. S. 2165
Karabaev, D. K. 2871
Karakhanyam, F. A. 5691
Karandawala, F. R. 3369
Karanikolov, I. 1825
Karasev, N. F. 912, 932, 3927, 4512, 5087
Karatosun, M. 1207
Karavias, T. 5449
Karbach, G. 746
Karbhari, K. 4609
Kardakov, Yu. I. 4894
Kardaman, M. 4022
Kardaman, M. W. 4096
Karelin, S. T. 2139
Karemberi, B. 4130
Karim, J. 5356
Karim, M. J. 70, 3818
Karim, R. 798
Karimi, A. 3306
Karimov, A. A. 4513
Karnaukhov, V. K. 5335
Karns, P. D. 4787
Kars, Z. 5299
Karstad, L. 86, 2008, 3099
Kartasheva, L. D. 3964, 4097
Karugah, A. K. 4310
Karyakarte, P. P. 790, 5180
Kasatkin, V. S. 4639
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 2140, 3484, 3845
Kasieczka, J. 4941
Kaspakbaev, A. S. 3042, 3051
Kasperovich, V. P. 5233
Kass, I. S. 1585
Kassai, T. 866, 893, 1156
Kassim, O. O. 1295, 5500
Kassimi, M. A. 3780
Kastenholz, H. D. 159
Kasumova, É. Sh. 1032
Kasuya, S. 2520
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 2309, 2477
Kath, G. 2619
Katiyar, J. C. 3018, 3145
Katiyar, R. D. 71, 1770, 2872, 3588
Katona, I. M. 2521
Katsova, L. B. 3043, 3044, 3126, 3127
Katsuno, M. 2545
Katz, M. 3150, 3753
Katz, N. 545, 2723, 3454
Kauffman, C. A. 2850
Kaul, C. L. 913
Kaur, J. 5324
Kaur, R. 2141, 4098
Kaushanskiĭ, D. A. 5667
Kaushik, R. K. 914
Kavardakova, L. V. 1527
Kaven, J. 51
Kawabata, M. 305, 3266
Kawabata, N. 1860
Kawamura, H. 3492, 4484
Kawamura, N. 1725
Kawanaka, M. 4874
Kay, A. B. 4881
Kayabali, I. 5300
Kayali, H. 1255
Kayasseh, L. 26
Kaye, C. M. 2700
Kayembe, N. N. 2138
Kayiyama, G. 4757
Kazacos, E. A. 1808
Kazacos, K. R. 1347, 1790, 1808, 2920, 2970, 3837, 4162
Kazakov, B. E. 2063, 2360
Kazhic, D. M. 3846
Kažić, D. 4347
Kažić, D. M. 3846
Kazieva, N. Sh. 985
Kazim, E. 2009
Kazura, J. W. 3901
Kazuyori, Y. 2746
Ke, X. L. 4394, 4395, 4693
Kearn, G. C. 1870, 3383
Kebina, V. Ya. 5599
Kechemir, N. 2386
Keep, J. M. 739, 1307
Keersmaeker, F. de 5665
Keferböck, F. 5046
Keĭdan, P. D. 2142
Keith, J. C. 3178, 3675, 4132
Keith, J. C., Jr. 3979, 4996, 4997
Keittivuti, A. 687, 1038, 1186, 3371
Keittivuti, B. 687, 1038, 1186, 3371
Kel'berg, G. V. 2910
Kelekis, D. 4744
Kelekis, L. 4744
Kelemouridis, B. 4744
Keles, C. 5300
Keller, G. L. 100
Kelley, V. C. 2809
Kellogg, H. S. 1254
Kelly, J. D. 2133, 2143, 2719, 3174, 4621
Kelner, S. 3026, 4735
Kemmerich, B. 1050
Kemp, G. K. 1039
Kennedy, C. R. 442, 443, 1279, 1334
Kennedy, M. J. 1335
Kennedy, T. J. 546
Keong, L. A. 3764
Keralis, M. B. 883
Kerbauy, J. 2262
Kerboeuf, D. 718, 1013, 2642, 4099, 4929, 5028
Kerdpibul, V. 2045
Kern, P. 541, 3151, 4272, 5301, 5641, 5642
Kerner, M. 464, 1290
Keshishian, A. Sh. 899
Kesri, V. 3781
Kesseng Maben, G. 4629, 4708
Kessler, M. J. 2837
Kestens, L. 1478, 3468, 3491, 3532, 3909
Kettle, P. R. 2177
Keusch, G. T. 2998, 3216, 3222
Keymer, A. 467, 1528, 2055, 2667, 4514, 4515
Keymer, A. E. 2219
Keystone, J. S. 3644
Khadre, S. E. M. 4909, 4910
Khadse, B. G. 3618
Khadzhiĭski, Z. 1826, 2361
Khalafallah, A. E. 5163
Khalek, A. A. 5032
Khalifa, K. A. 5405
Khalifa, R. 3368, 3394
Khalil, A. 5170, 5172
Khalil, A. I. 903
Khalil, L. F. 237, 238, 954, 1229, 2008, 4843, 5270
Khalilov, È. M. 2999, 3000
Khamboonruang, C. 654, 2291
Khan, A. K. 790
Khan, D. 2458, 4391, 5125
Khan, M. A. 1187, 3780
Khan, M. A. R. 2880
Khan, M. A. U. 1696
Khan, M. H. 4379
Khan, M. M. 720, 4396
Khan, M. M. M. 3818
Khan, M. U. 979, 1055, 2285, 3664
Khan, M. Z. 924
Khan, S. 191, 3387
Khanbegyan, R. A. 1557, 5379, 5643
Khanna, P. N. 3922
Khanna, S. 4240
Khanum, Z. 4411
Kharat, I. 2522
Kharitonova, S. I. 1017
Kharoo, V. K. 2459, 2460
Khatoon, H. 2144, 4487, 4630
Khattak, A. R. 3354
Khayyal, M. T. 5213, 5214
Khellaf, M. 254
Khera, R. C. 3588
Khitenkova, L. P. 547, 1586, 5233
Khokhlova, I. G. 2904, 4375
Kholeif, A. 5515
Kholmatov, Sh. 2582
Khosa, S. L. 5687
Khrenov, V. M. 1094, 2192
Khristov, I. 532
Khrustalena, L. I. 5675
Khudoshin, V. I. 2083
Khurshudyants, R. S. 4962
Kibakin, V. V. 4901
Kibakina, L. V. 4901
Kielmann, A. A. 1474
Kifune, T. 693, 2350
Kiliçturgay, K. 1726
Killick, L. M. 1318, 1335
Kilpatrick, M. E. 2260, 2724, 5404
Kim, B. R. 4311
Kim, B. S. 3057
Kim, C. H. 2523
Kim, C. S. 1722
Kim, C. W. 5116
Kim, C. Y. 4275
Kim, D. C. 1040, 5215
Kim, D. U. 5595
Kim, E. S. 5174
Kim, H. B. 1723
Kim, H. S. 4361
Kim, J. H. 138
Kim, J. J. 1388, 1723
Kim, J. R. 1457
Kim, J. W. 5486
Kim, Kyo-Joon 5723
Kim, M. S. 1458
Kim, N. S. 5230
Kim, O. N. 4794, 4944
Kim, P. G. 4352, 4652
Kim, S. C. 1389
Kim, S. I. 2523, 5174
Kim, S. J. 1569, 1587, 3707, 4634, 4654
Kim, S. S. 1587
Kim, Sang-Keun 5723
Kim, Y. H. 32, 2870, 3017
Kim, Y. S. 577
Kimani, R. 4481
Kimball, M. D. 4039
Kimber, J. 4232
Kimmig, P. 306
Kimura, R. T. 3379
Kinare, A. S. 2009
King, C. H. 2524
King, J. M. 1245
King, J. W. 1573
King, S. 14, 548
Kingston, N. 4721
Kinkorová, J. 3621
Kino, H. 430, 431, 2106, 2170, 3560, 3834, 4044, 4086
Kinoti, S. 4659
Kinoti, S. N. 33
Kinzang Dorji 2319
Kinzer, H. G. 2924
Kiranyaz, G. 1727, 1744, 2146, 2147
Kirilenko, M. P. 4247
Kirkpatrick, C. E. 4998
Kirkpatrick, R. L. 3830
Kirsch, R. 2145, 2725, 3645
Kiselene, V. 2397
Kiselev, N. P. 1041
Kiselev, V. A. 4979, 4988
Kiselienė, V. 2397
Kiserud, T. 5307
Kishor, K. 1555
Kishore, N. 371
Kisielewska, K. 1131
Kiškaroly, M. 1280, 3847, 3848, 4347
Kissling, R. 4056
Kitagawa, H. 716, 3045
Kitamura, S. 391
Kitikoon, V. 3360
Kjos-Hanssen, B. 2921, 5535
Klastersky, J. 1157
Klaver-Wesseling, J. C. M. 1517
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 981, 4143
Klei, T. R. 593, 1390, 4462
Kleider, N. 2294
Klein, G. 5284
Kleinhenz, M. E. 278
Klemm, D. 5644
Klenk, A. 4463
Klesius, P. H. 307
Kliks, M. M. 1188, 2270, 2918, 3509, 4248
Klimenko, V. V. 5458
Klimeš, J. 3646
Klimova, O. A. 2784
Klimstra, W. D. 108
Klinck, P. C. 2413
Klingborn, B. 5018
Klochkova, V. I. 1516, 4152
Klochkoya, A. E. 2207
Kloetzel, D. 2583
Kloetzel, K. 2583
Klongkamnuankarn, K. 3321
Kloos, H. 34, 1042, 4100
Kloosterman, A. 1925, 2494, 5451
Klotz, F. 5485
Kluge, F. 4287
Klush, T. 5302
Knapen, F. van 1391, 1955, 3469, 3680, 5303
Knight, R. 2714
Knight, R. A. 3001
Knobloch, J. 3910
Knofe, P. M. 2064
Knolle, H. 4195
Knopf, J. F. 1745
Knopf, P. M. 308, 309
Knowles, R. J. 622
Knox, E. G. 4192
Knox, J. W. 4039
Ko, R. C. 4441
Kobayakawa, T. 305
Kobayashi, A. 2174
Kobayashi, M. 1034, 3292, 3507, 5590
Koblova, I. A. 5233
Kobori, H. 3057
Kobulej, T. 3097
Kocan, A. A. 1771, 2907, 5453
Kocaoğlu, H. 1189
Koch, B. 5242
Koch, J. 549
Koch, W. 27
Kochetkov, A. A. 3964, 4188
Kochman, M. 2033
Kochnev, S. A. 1296, 1529
Kock, M. D. 1809, 1815
Koçman, S. 2146, 2147
Koenig, J. W. 3661
Koerten, H. K. 348
Kofie, B. A. K. 4128, 5201
Koh, I. H. J. 688
Köhler, G. 5047
Köhler, P. 413
Kohls, R. E. 4615
Kohn, A. 139, 831, 4397
Køie, M. 3391
Koike, M. 4371
Kojima, H. 3842
Kojima, S. 861, 1954, 1985, 3657
Koki Ndombo, P. 4249
Kokurin, V. A. 3699
Kolechikov, V. I. 5685
Kolesova, T. A. 1794
Kolevatova, A. I. 1459
Kolhe, N. P. 869
Kollias, G. V., Jr. 4094
Kolomiĭchuk, T. V. 4489, 5506
Koloskova, T. G. 2616
Kolsäter, L. 4814
Kolybel'nikov, N. N. 1281
Koman, H. A. 2148
Komandarev, S. 1914
Komarova, T. I. 1688
Kombila, M. 2191, 2281, 4653, 5672

Komov, V. T. 3213
Komuniecki, R. 3562
Konate, S. 4130
Kondo, A. 5220
Kondratenko, V. M. 5233
Kondrat'ev, M. E. 1460, 3046
Kondrat'ev, V. P. 547, 1586
Kondrat'eva, V. P. 1460
Kone, D. 4130
König, C. 4999
Kono, I. 3833
Konovalov, S. M. 2076
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 444, 3569
Kontrimavičius, V. L. 3569
Kontrimavičus, V. L. 444
Korbi, K. 1046
Korbi, K. A. 72
Korchagin, A. I. 5657
Kordylasińska, B. 4250
Korean Society for Parasitology 656, 2231, 4707
Korenaga, M. 1969, 2479, 2534, 3470
Korkin, A. F. 2084
Korkor, M. I. 1619
Korkotashvili, N. G. 4080, 4084
Korman, G. 400
Kornakova, E. E. 3864
Kornishina, M. D. 2321, 2445
Kornobis, S. 4699
Kornyushin, V. V. 3342, 3399, 3400
Korosteleva, Yu. E. 5249
Korostysheva, A. G. 2085, 5002, 5038
Korotaeva, V. D. 207, 1827, 1888, 2954, 3392
Korotkova, T. G. 4143
Kortev, A. I. 3944
Kortmann, K. B. 5645
Koryakovtseva, L. P. 2954
Koshkina, N. G. 3188, 3189, 3190, 5005, 5646
Kossmann, E. 5591
Kostov, R. 2704, 5345, 5493, 5494, 5536, 5545, 5584, 5622, 5623
Kostrewski, J. 2086
Kostyunin, V. M. 120, 121, 215
Kotani, T. 2782, 5175
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 1094, 2192
Kotlyarov, V. M. 3699
Kotova, E. A. 4160
Kotrlá, B. 73, 5647
Kotrlý, A. 73
Kotula, A. W. 3647, 5000
Kou, G. H. 142
Kouemeni, L. 3459
Kouemeni, L. E. 2525
Koul, G. L. 591
Koumeni, L. E. 288
Kouyate, B. 3880, 5419
Koval', V. P. 3731
Koval'chuk, E. S. 4330, 4573, 5551
Kovalenko, I. I. 2584, 4101, 5001
Kovaleva, A. A. 197, 1824
Kovene, G. 1310
Kovrova, E. A. 871
Koya, M. S. S. I. 140, 3074
Kozachenko, N. G. 5688, 5689
Kozakiewicz, B. 1238, 2343, 4781
Koždoň, O. 5647
Kozek, W. J. 1728, 1915, 2271, 3267, 3883, 3884
Kozek, W. W. 3439
Koželj, B. 1630
Kozinenko, I. I. 258, 5452
Kozlov, A. S. 4172
Kozlova, R. A. 2335
Kramar, G. W. 1982
Kramar, M. 1982
Kramer, B. S. 593
Kramers, P. G. N. 151
Krasnikov, G. A. 5002
Krasnolobova, T. A. 2208
Krasnonos, L. N. 4555
Krasovskaya, N. N. 871
Krastin, N. I. 2891
Kravets, A. M. 2034, 2149
Krayshek, J. 2328
Krehbiel, J. D. 926
Krejči, P. 4508
Kremer, B. 5645
Kremer, M. 4251
Krettli, A. U. 310
Krishna, G. V. R. 5191, 5192
Krishna Rao, C. 46, 788, 1588, 3279
Krishna, V. R. 5135
Krishnan, M. 2014
Krishnasamy, M. 3341
Krishnaswami, H. 5330
Krivutenko, A. I. 1461
K"rkiselyan, A. 5281
Kroenke, K. 2270
Kroeze, W. K. 2783, 5248
Krompholz, B. 5070
Krone, H. W. 4942
Kropko, M. L. 2150
Krotkova, T. G. 981
Krotov, A. I. 1043
Kruatrachue, M. 799, 3552
Kruizinga, W. 2554, 3481
Kruklite, A. Ya. 2142
Kruminis-Lozowska, W. 1799
Kruse, G. O. W. 3758
Krutik, I. I. 3791
Krvavica, S. 1493
Krzeptowski, M. 2362
Kshirsagar, N. A. 4609
Kubat, G. J. 1771
Kubín, I. 91, 2318
Kubis, J. E. 5626
Kublickienė, O. 2526
Kublitskene, O. 2526
Kuchin, A. S. 867, 915, 4631, 5501
Küçükçelebi, T. 1191
Kudentsova, R. A. 2668, 2784
Kudo, N. 4264
Kühne, G. I. 68, 1499, 1546
Kuhns, J. F. 1044
Kuittinen, E. 5109
Kuittinen, R. 5110
Kukashev, D. Sh. 152, 1106, 4173
Kulachkova, V. G. 1268
Kulagina, O. P. 1282
Kulaklı, Ö. 1207
Kul'bachnaya, M. Z. 5038
Kulikov, V. A. 1392
Kulinich, G. V. 4076
Kulinich, L. I. 5445
Kulkarni, D. 74, 868
Kulkarni, T. 5122
Kul'kina, L. V. 152, 160
Kulmamatov, È. N. 2209, 2785
Kulmanatov, A. 2768
Kulo, S. D. 2376, 2579, 3719
Kulow, H. 1828
Kum, N. P. 5596
Kum, P. N. 2272
Kumada, M. 305
Kumada, N. 2152
Kumamoto, T. 4757
Kumangai, M. 3091
Kumar, A. 1491
Kumar, M. 3152, 3157, 3648, 4102
Kumar, N. 2718
Kumar, P. 1912
Kumar, S. 1588, 3525
Kumar, V. 1045
Kumaraswami, V. 1746
Kumaratilake, L. M. 2469, 4000
Kumazawa, H. 1747, 3716
Kummeneje, K. 1046, 2669
Kummer, D. 5648
Kummer, H. 1721
Kunakov, A. A. 3239
Kunath, U. 5649
Kung, F. Y. 3823
Kung'u, A. 2726
Kuniyoshi, S. 31
Kunkel, S. L. 4501
Kunstýř, I. 1796
Kuntz, R. E. 795, 2961, 4741
Kunz, R. 5649
Kuo, R. X. 4280, 4635
Kuperman, B. I. 434, 820, 2052, 2572, 2645, 4348
Kurashvili, B. 5106, 5118, 5119
Kurathong, S. 2288
Kurbanov, A. T. 5478
Kurbanov, S. 2311
Kurdi, K. 3839
Kurihara, T. 581, 1851, 2087, 2194
Kurnatowska, A. 5003
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 1829, 1900, 2363, 3392
Kurochkina, K. G. 5675
Kurokawa, H. 2746
Kurokawa, K. 3057
Kurosaki, N. 2746
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 258
Kuroyanagi, M. 2106
Kurtpınar, H. 1190
Kurz, K. M. 4659
Kusel, J. R. 1952
Kusz, W. 2364
Kuterdem, E. 1191, 2108
Kutimov, V. A. 5505, 5662
Kutin, A. A. 3268
Kutsumi, H. 2390
Kutzer, E. 753, 754, 1230, 3337, 5199
Kuvshinova, N. G. 981, 4143
Kuz'mina, O. P. 5667
Kuznetsov, M. I. 5598
Kuznetsov, V. I. 1689, 2873, 3098
Kuznetsova, L. A. 3078
Kuznetsova, L. V. 1659
Kvale, K. M. 2088
Kwa, B. H. 491, 4477
Kwang, L. X. 4464, 4548
Kwiatkowska, D. 2033
Kwon, S. P. 1141
Kwong, K. H. 1246
Kyo-Joon Kim 5723
La Ganga, V. 3911
Lacassie, I. 2187
Lacaz, C. da S. 4745
Lacet, C. M. 4142
Lacey, E. 4992
Lachaise, D. 2727
Lachowicz, T. M. 4538, 4703
Laclette, J. P. 3401, 3458, 3564, 3739, 3740
Lacombe, M. 5650
Lacroix, R. 1358
Lacuata, A. Q. 5651
Laer, G. v. 2567
Lafabrie, B. 5470
Laffolay, B. 2728
Lafranchi, P. 3301
Lahitte, J. D. de 2708, 4026, 5624
Lahourcade, M. 4943
Lain, D. R. 2823
Laird, M. 550, 657, 4103
Lake, P. 4589
Lake, R. S. 2150
Lakkis, S. 496
Lakshmi, P. N. 869, 1956, 2527
Lal, A. K. 1889
Lal, H. P. 1047
Lal, M. 591, 3781
Lalić, R. 5436
Lalić, S. 5206
Lamb, L. 5000
Lambert, A. 4382, 5104
Lambert, J. D. H. 3695
Lamberti, R. 481
Lamberton, A. 4574, 4632, 4633, 4674
Lambertucci, J. R. 2729, 4746, 4875
Lameta, K. T. 2306
Lamina, J. 4742
Lamm, W. D. 4615
Lammas, D. A. 4465
Lämmler, G. 1048
Lamothe A., R. 1890, 1891
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 3, 1297, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1891, 3361
Lamothe, R. 4444
Lamotte, G. 4057
Lancaster, M. B. 4849
Lancastre, F. 5669
Lande, M. A. 2564, 3429
Landers, E. J. 226
Landmann, J. 2126
Landy, M. 3741
Lang, B. Z. 714
Lang Suo 2448
Lang, W. 1957
Langley, R. 3570
Lankester, M. W. 1348, 3205
Lantow, S. 1856
Lanza, M. C. G. 189
Lao, Y. Y. 4464, 4548
Lapierre, J. 539, 3782, 3903
Lapkina, L. N. 3213
Lapp, R. 5605
Lardeux, F. 2175, 2672
Lardizabal, A. A. 5514
Lari, M. M. 182
Larionova, L. S. 551
Larivière, M. 276, 2685, 2730
Larralde, C. 3450, 3452, 3471, 3482, 3601, 3739, 3740, 4473
Larramendy, R. 2528
Larrieu, E. J. 5652
Larrouy, G. 3784
Larsen, D. A. 1585
Larsson, C. E. 3314
Larsson, S. 2874
Lassègue, A. 2249
Lastochkin, V. G. 982
Lastre González, M. 607
Latham, D. J. 3228
Latham, M. C. 2265, 2585, 3055, 3058, 3223, 3649, 4659
Lathan, F. 1187
Laubach, H. E. 1958, 5453
Laurent, R. E. 2345
Lauria, S. 4554
Lautin, E. M. 2838
Laveissiere, C. 986
Laver, J. 3039
Laverdant, C. 4747
Lavrov, L. I. 780
Lawley, T. J. 4619
Lawrence, K. 3650, 5216
Lawson, J. R. 4023, 4024
Lazarides, D. P. 5040
Lázaro C., E. 1890, 1891
Lázaro-Chávez, E. 3
Lázaro-Chávez M., E. 1297
Lázaro-Chávez Mancilla, E. 1891
Lazzarin, A. 2255, 2845
Lazzaro, E. S. M. 4955
Le Bras, J. 5463
Le Breton, J. 2586, 2587
Le Garff, C. 718
Le Jambre, L. F. 4183, 5251, 5252
Le Quesne, P. M. 4641
Le Riche, P. D. 68, 1499, 1546
Le Stang, J. P. 77, 5028, 5029
Le Stang, L. P. 4651
Leal, B. B. 4290
Lebeau, G. 4439
Lebedev, B. I. 2065, 5406
Lebedinskiĭ, A. A. 127
Lecso, G. 2191
Lecumberri Olaverri, F. J. 1091, 3965
Lederer, I. 3910
Lee, C. 35
Lee, C. G. 4794, 4944
Lee, C. P. 3269, 3798
Lee, C. W. 278
Lee Chu Chong 102, 1095
Lee, D. 1389
Lee, D. L. 251, 414, 870, 2761, 4431, 4433
Lee, E. 2835
Lee, G. B. 3002

Lee, H. C. 5217
Lee, H. Y. 4275
Lee, J. B. 95, 372
Lee, J. H. 5231
Lee, J. I. 4794, 4944
Lee, J. S. 577, 1192, 1388, 1458, 2162, 3707, 4461, 4491, 4582, 4654, 5595
Lee, K. M. 3258, 3362
Lee, M. J. 1457
Lee, M. K. 4634
Lee, O. R. 268, 4502
Lee, R. C. T. 468
Lee, R. L. G. 141
Lee, S. B. 4352, 4652
Lee, S. H. 110, 477, 1722, 1838, 2135, 2189, 2349, 4252, 4275, 4339, 4398
Lee, S. I. 3677
Lee, S. K. 372, 477, 1103, 5244
Lee, T. D. G. 1393, 1394, 3472, 4876, 5454

Lee, W. C. 4311
Lee, W. H. 599
Lee, Y. M. 2162
Leelayoova, S. 3619
Leemingswasdi, S. 2045
Lees, M. J. 2294
Lees, N. 3294
LeFlore, W. B. 2617, 3553, 4001
Leftwich, D. B. 3153
Legrand, J. 562
Lehane, L. 445
Lehman, D. L. 3912
Lei, H. K. 4447
Lei Xinghan 1632, 5706
Leid, R. W. 263, 311, 926, 2198, 2419, 2986, 4903
Leighty, J. C. 3651
Leigl, O. 4253
Leikina, E. S. 844, 871
Leimbacher, F. 958
Leimgruber, A. 1171
Leipold, H. 4623, 4624
Leite, A. C. R. 552, 5654
Lejeune, J. P. 3459
Leke, R. G. 5538
Lekkas, S. 5100
Lemelev, V. R. 3977
Lemesh, V. M. 931
Lemma, A. 34
Lemme, A. C. 4290
Lende, S. 5304
Leng, Y. J. 1117, 2839
León, A. C. 2929
Léon, D. de 3652
Leonard, E. J. 2995
Leong, T. S. 446
Leoni, A. 493
Leoveanu, O. 3113
Lepars, A. 40
Lepcha, N. T. 3588
Lepojev, O. 5218
Lerman, D. 5305
Leroux, M. E. 3013
Leroux, N. 4284
Leroy, J. P. 505
Leslie, J. F. 1500
Lesobre, B. 5669
Letona, J. M. L.de 4273, 5306, 5497
Letourneur, A. 5589
Leuenberger, P. 1171
Leung, S. L. 3635
Leusden, J. van 1955, 3469, 5303
Leutskaya, Z. K. 5530
Levi-Schaffer, F. 1959, 3473
Levieux, D. 1440
Levin, B. R. 4194
Levin, M. H. 4104
Levin, S. A. 4194
Levine, J. A. 3257
Levine, N. D. 3754
Levy, D. 50
Lewert, R. M. 1399, 3925
Lewin, J. 2263
Lewing-Van der Wiel, P. J. 2711
Lewis, F. 1425
Lewis, F. A. 312, 2496
Lewis, J. C. 5132
Lewis, J. W. 5426
Lewis-Jones, R. 4930
Lewis, P. D., Jr. 1651
Lewis, R. E. 3675, 4132, 5503
Ley, W. B. 3154
Leynadier, F. 254
Leynia-de-la-Jarrige, P. 330
Leyva, V. 916, 917
Li, D. N. 4323
Li, G. S. 4425
Li, G. Y. 4392, 4657
Li Gui 247
Li, H. 4404, 4436, 4437
Li, H. H. 631
Li, H. J. 4394
Li Kuei 1107
Li Kwei 161
Li, L. 4516
Li, P. Y. 4085
Li Qinkui 1896
Li, S. Z. 4156
Li, W. S. 1089
Li Xuexiang 2643
Li, Y. W. 1589
Li, Y. Z. 4572
Liakos, V. D. 5100
Liance, M. 2082
Liang, C. 4394, 4395, 4693
Liang, H. K. 4280, 4369, 4516, 4635
Liang, P. N. 2839
Liang, X. H. 4331, 4572, 4669
Liang Youyi 1631
Liao, G. P. 4156
Liao, W. C. 52
Libbey, N. P. 5666
Liberal, M. H. T. 4290
Libová, E. 2278
Lichtenberg, F. von 2496
Lichtenfels, J. R. 838, 3755, 4850
Lie, K. J. 1395, 3393, 4466
Liebart, M. C. 333
Lieske, R. 1216
Lietava, P. 5653
Liew, L. M. 1643
Lignon, G. B. 2887
Lijovetzky, G. 2273
Lim, B. L. 3598, 4575
Lim Kim Chew 830, 872, 4851
Lim, P. K. C. 1643
Lima Filho, J. F. C. 4735
Lima, P. A. dos S. 4499, 4500, 4507
Lima, S. 2849
Lima, W. dos S. 552, 5654
Lima, W. S. 4766
Limaye, L. S. 1256
Limpus, C. J. 1316
Lin, F. Q. 3987
Lin, T. T. C. 468
Lin Tong-min 1108
Lin Yuguan 2457
Lin Yuguang 2210
Lindemann, B. A. 4795, 5219
Lindenblatt, B. 558
Linder, E. 1501, 2529
Lindor, L. J. 1960
Lindquist, W. D. 2026
Lindroos, P. 225, 3402
Lindsay, I. 2263
Lindsay, M. C. 1961, 3500
Lindtjorn, B. 5307
Linhard, J. 2826
Linklater, K. 2592
Linnik, U. Ya. 4989
Linnik, V. Ya. 762, 1049, 4105, 4636, 5502
Lipiński, Z. 1614
Lishu Qui 2552
Little, III, J. V. 1396
Little, M. D. 3251
Litvinchuk, R. V. 3056
Litvinov, V. F. 4990, 5087, 5222
Litvyak, V. S. 5502, 5506, 5523
Liu C., L. 4254
Liu C., M. 4254
Liu, C. X. 5004
Liu, D. 4085
Liu, D. H. 1589
Liu, H. Q. 4565
Liu, J. 4107
Liu, J. S. 4657, 4681
Liu, M. W. 4156
Liu, P. W. 1589
Liu, Q. S. 553
Liu, Q. W. 4464, 4548
Liu, R. F. 5004
Liu, S. X. 4106
Liu, X. D. 4572, 4669
Liu, X. G. 1590
Liu, Y. H. 4107
Liu, Y. Q. 1117, 4343, 4566, 4572
Liu, Y. S. 1589
Liu, Z. L. 4107, 5224
Liu, Z. X. 4425
Lizana, M. E. 5316
Llagas, L. de Las 4945
Llera, J. L. G. 273
Llewellyn, J. 2387
Lloyd, I. J. 1397
Lloyd, S. 3488, 3913
Lloyd, S. S. 1375
Lluch Tarazona, J. 208
Lo, C. F. 142
Loayza Astudillo, K. O. 1462
Lobo, L. 4547
Lochmiller, R. L. 3830
Lock, T. F. 1020, 3689, 4069
Locke, G. E. 358
Lockhande, S. R. 3618
Lockwood, P. W. 5029, 5223
Lode, H. 1050
Lodha, K. R. 1801
Loebel, M. 4356
Logachev, E. D. 3188, 3189, 3190, 3732, 5005
Loginov, N. A. 2891
Loh Ah Keong 830, 3764, 4851
Loire, R. 1718
Lok, A. S. F. 1061
Loke, Y. W. 1547
Loker, E. S. 1398
Lomakin, V. V. 1916, 2971
Lombardero, O. 244, 2314
Lombardero, O. J. 2237, 5283, 5310
London, N. 1173
London, W. T. 2833
Long, E. 3798
Long, G. W. 1399
Long, S. D. 1508
Long So 627
Loo, L. 4255
Loong, K. P. 769
Lopatin, B. V. 3624
Lopera, J. 4268
Lopes Daniel, F. 313
Lopes, J. D. 4877
Lopes, R. N. 2276
Lopez, A. V. 638, 1122
Lopez Caballero, E. J. 241, 4432
López, E. V. 4665
López, H. A. N. 5461
López-Hernández, A. 3520
Lopez-Lopez, M. C. 415
Lopez, M. C. L. 415
Lopez Roman, R. 54
Lopukhina, A. M. 2644, 2670
Lord, B. E. T. 469
Lorenzen, S. 4852
Lorenzo Hernández, N. 1591
Lorenzo, J. C. 4218
Lorenzo, R. 2739
Lorette, G. 3783
Lorke, D. 4956
Loseva, T. A. 5335
Losi, G. 1444, 4969
Losonsky, J. M. 3178, 3675, 3966, 4132, 5503
Lott, D. A. 1193
Lotz, J. M. 2955
Loubiere, R. 918
Louis, D. 2007
Loupeda, R. 3281
Loureiro, S. 4517, 5048
Loverde, P. T. 3365
Loveys, C. N. R. 3254
Lowe, P. O. 1283
Lowie, D. M., Jr. 5006
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 988, 2769, 5724
Loxton, A. J. 3795, 4682
Łozińska-Gabska, M. 3347, 3521
Lu, A. G. 4945
Lu, S. C. 983
Lu, X. E. 4107
Lu, X. J. 4404, 4405, 4436, 4437
Lubinu, G. 5540
Lucas, A. O. 4025
Lucas, S. 1941
Lucas, S. B. 373, 3952
Lucas, S. V. 406
Luce, W. G. 4667
Lucey, J. J. 1751
Luchko, V. P. 931
Luciani, C. A. 61
Lucius, R. 4467
Lucký, Z. 2365
Ludwig, K. G. 3154
Lueck, J. 4748, 4791
Luffau, G. 1922, 2530, 4637
Lugetti, G. 5439
Lujan L., R. 5455, 5714
Lukashova, L. Z. 3270
Lumsden, R. D. 3403
Lumsden, W. H. R. 2238
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 5725
Lunaschi, L. 216
Lunde, M. N. 1412
Lundquist, H. 4782, 5346
Lungu, T. 3169, 4003, 4007, 5189
Luo, L. F. 4343
Luo, Y. S. 4216, 4280, 4635
Luo Yongde 2448
Luque, J. A. 4218
Lus, A. Y. H. 4644
Lussier, P. E. 942
Lustigman, S. 286
Lustmann, J. 4749
Lutsenko, L. I. 2099, 2167, 5007, 5034
Lutsenko, V. S. 2307, 2327
Lutz, H. 5704
Luz, E. A. T. da 3155
Lyadov, V. N. 2077
Lyons, E. T. 1022, 3132, 3167, 3295, 3653, 3804, 4292, 4293, 4294, 4295, 4296, 4638, 5053, 5626
Lýsek, H. 1524, 1591
Lysenko, A. A. 1592, 2151
Lysenko, A. Ya. 3914, 4715
Lysfjord, S. 219
Lysikiewicz, A. 1198
Lyubarskaya, O. D. 2931
Lyubina, T. V. 4902
Lyukshina, L. M. 943
Lyzhina, V. A. 1459
Ma, L. H. 5224
Ma, Y. X. 4107
Maben, G. K. 4629
McAllister, K. 1704
McAllister, P. 435
McAnulty, R. W. 4108
McCaffery, D. M. 1952
McCall, J. W. 737, 1987, 3178, 3675, 4132, 5219
McCampbell, H. C. 2699, 4604
McCarthy, P. 3254
McCarthy, R. 1177
McCauley, E. H. 5347
Macchioni, G. 5341, 5371, 5399
McClaugherty, F. S. 4615
McClure, J. R. 4462
McClure, K. E. 4088
McColl, K. A. 740, 1262, 1802, 3836
McConnell, L. A. 4903
McCormack, J. J. 1051
McCormick, J. H. 3967
McCormick, S. L. 1377
McCracken, R. O. 4539, 5008
McCraw, B. M. 1071

McCullough, F. 183, 514, 1042
MacDonald-Crivelli, G. 5548
McDonald, J. C. 1573
McDonald, M. E. 3756
McDonell, P. A. 2134
McDonnell, U. 3750
Macedo, B. 139
Macedo, N. 4138
Macédo, V. 573
McElroy, P. J. 2531
McEwan, A. D. 4148
McGarry, M. P. 3003
McGee, S. G. 2897
McGhee, G. 57
McGowan, A. A. 4114
McGraw, J. L., Jr. 5408
McGreevy, P. B. 737, 1936
McGregor, D. D. 2491
Machado, E. A. B. 3787
Machado, P. E. de A. 3787
Machado, R. Z. 5357
Machalska, J. 2908
Machida, M. 1337, 3321
Machinskiĭ, A. P. 1548, 2131, 3030
Machkevskiĭ, V. K. 1652, 3350
Machnai, B. 2308
Machnicka, B. 3474
Machul'skiĭ, S. N. 2875
Macias, A. M. R. 3129
McIntyre, I. 4209
McIntyre, L. 3644
McKee, A. E. 5716
McKee, P. H. 4904
McKee, T. A. 1380
McKellar, Q. 3589
McKelvey, J. J. 1144
McKenna, P. B. 2193, 4643
Mackenzie, C. D. 75, 1400, 2532, 2548, 2588
Mackenzie, G. 1401, 4872, 5448
MacKenzie, K. 1284
McKerrow, J. H. 2630
Mackie, G. L. 4349
Mackiewicz, J. S. 633, 1118
MacKinnon, B. M. 1322, 4412
Macko, J. K. 959, 3410, 3422, 3888, 5147
McLaren, D. J. 352, 1402, 1403, 1962, 3464, 3906
McLaren, M. 998
McLaren, M. L. 3273
Maclean, J. M. 1404, 3935
Macleod, C. 503
McMahon, J. E. 4109, 4110, 4111
McManus, D. P. 503, 2035
McMillan, A. 1426
McMillan, I. 1792
McMullan, W. C. 4297
McNee, M. L. 2997
McNeeley, D. F. 1052, 4074, 4680
McNeese, M. C. 5287
McOrist, S. 1810
McPhail, J. D. 3968
McPherron, T. A. 3689
Macpherson, C. N. L. 2035, 3099, 3590
MacRae, J. C. 378
McRae, W. A. 3838
Macrì, A. 3118
Macri', B. 2876
MacVicar, M. J. 4214

Maddison, S. E. 3378, 3522, 3907, 5464
Madel, G. 5103, 5242
Madhavi, R. 209, 4351
Madhu 221
Madsen, H. 162, 919
Madwar, M. A. 4750
Maeda, R. 1851, 2087, 2194
Maeda, S. 314
Maejima, J. 31, 4413
Maertens, K. 1713
Maess, J. 1796
Maestu, R. P. 5306, 5497
Mafart, Y. 5669
Maffei Facino, R. 374
Magalhães, A. V. 2253
Magalhães, A. V. de 688
Magalhães, L. A. 1436, 1437, 1518, 1533
Magalhães Pinto, R. 831
Maganga, M. L. 4653, 5672
Magdiev, R. R. 689, 4639
Magdieva, S. R. 4640
Mage, C. 470, 718, 2731, 4026, 4112, 4651
Maggenti, A. 664
Maggenti, A. R. 4853
Magnaval, J. F. 3784
Magomedov, M. K. 3271
Magonigle, R. A. 3167
Magzoub, M. 3654
Mahadevan, S. 768, 769, 944
Mahajan, R. C. 3475, 3577
Mahaza, C. 330
Mahender, M. 74, 868
Mahendranath, D. 868
Mahfudin, H. 996
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 286, 315, 323, 856, 873, 1943, 2010, 2551, 2840, 3919, 4113
Mahmoud, G. S. 1463, 1963
Mahmoud, L. A. N. 5469
Mahmoud, M. 3466
Mahmoud, M. A. 487
Mahmoud, N. B. 1097
Mahmoud, S. S. 1405, 3785
Mahoukou, F. 5333
Mahrour, A. 3128
Maiga, D. 3774
Maillard, C. 2449, 2451, 4387
Maĭorov, A. I. 1606
Maĭorova, L. A. 5335
Maisonneuve, H. 1741, 2164, 2841
Maistre, B. 4731
Maizels, R. M. 1411, 3004, 3005
Majid, A. 76
Majid, A. A. 4783, 5347
Majid, M. A. 4598
Mak, J. W. 491, 767, 1643, 2842, 3598, 4477
Makarem, E. H. 2941
Makari, G. J. 2064
Makarova, L. V. 5233
Makharadze, A. G. 3809
Makhlouf, L. M. 242
Maki, J. 5220
Makimura, S. 1639
Makino, M. M. 4862
Makino, Y. 229, 2274, 2472, 3878, 4417
Makiya, K. 2152
Makizumi, S. 3287
Maklakova, L. P. 2089
Maklouf, L. M. 3903
Maksimov, A. A. 4716
Maksimova, A. P. 755
Maksud, M. 979
Malafeev, Yu. M. 96
Malaka Atif Mahmoud 487
Malakhov, A. V. 5655, 5656, 5676
Malakhov, V. V. 2793
Malakhova, E. I. 5363, 5592, 5679, 5709
Malakhova, R. P. 1830, 2061, 2634
Malan, F. S. 1217, 2090, 2153
Malatesta, P. F. 4052
Malaysia, Ministry of Health, Sabah 690
Malczewski, A. 980
Maldonado, G. S. 3241, 3408
Maldonado, J. J. V. 2854
Malek, E. A. 3361
Maleté, J. 590
Malfatto, R. 65, 719
Malhotra, A. 5157
Malhotra, S. K. 1231, 1811, 1823, 1831, 1832, 2618, 3064, 3348, 4336, 5133
Malina, R. 3302
Mallinson, C. B. 5519
Malmberg, G. 634, 785
Malo, P. E. 2533
Malone, K. M. B. 3686
Malosse, D. 5600
Malviya, H. C. 874, 1406
Mamadi Koma 984
Mamaev, Yu. L. 1871, 1872
Mamal, M. 1194, 1195, 1594, 1595, 1596
Mamedov, M. S. 1869
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 2744, 5657
Mametov, Sh. 3106
Mamyshev, I. G. 4350
Mañana, G. 4686
Manavoğlu, O. 2130
Manchev, I. 554
Mancianti, F. 5375
Mandavia, S. 3254
Mandawat, S. 3080, 5253
Mandron, D. 1013
Mañé-Garzón, F. 1323, 1324
Manfredini, M. 1444
Manga-González, M. Y. 149, 163, 168, 169, 1853, 2926, 2932, 2933, 3363, 3757

Manga González, Y. M. 2388, 2389
Mangabeira Silva, C. J. 5725
Mangold, B. L. 2057, 2064, 5441, 5456
Mangold, G. 5634
Manjing, B. K. 4022
Mann, P. G. 4195
Manna, B. 4829
Mannoni, F. 4288, 5333
Mannoni, F. X. 4708
Mannweiler, E. 2567, 5301
Mannweiler, H. 5457
Manolov, G. 3276
Manooch, C. S., III 5107
Manoochehr Moatekef, M. D. 182
Manreza, M. L. G. de 3786
Manrique, M. 681
Mansfield, M. E. 3689
Manshande, J. P. 1605
Mansheim, B. J. 705
Mansini, E. 3073
Mansoori, A. 3655
Mansour, J. M. 5537
Mansour, M. A. 903
Mansour, M. M. 1466, 2591
Mansour, N. S. 4468
Mansour, T. E. 5537, 5658
Mañueco Santurtun, M. 4218
Manuel, M. F. 88, 555, 2306, 5342, 5348, 5361
Maqbool, A. 3656
Mara, D. D. 5753
Maramorosch, K. 1144
Marati, L. 1742
Marchand, A. 5659
Marchand, B. 824, 2474
Marchesseau, P. 3784
Marchevsky, N. 4758
Marcial-Rojas, R. A. 3969
Marconcini, A. 5341, 5371, 5399
Marcondes, J. 3787
Marcos, M. R. 164
Marcus, L. C. 2275, 2430
Marei, S. K. 4494
Maret, H. 1718
Margolis, B. 5308
Margolis, L. 1315, 3349, 3849
Margono, S. 996
Margono, S. S. 1184
María Cancino, F. de 3524
Marin, C. A. 3769
Marín, F. 4356
Markell, E. K. 665
Markevich, G. I. 2645
Markin, A. V. 4188
Markin, V. 1308
Markov, G. S. 135, 629
Markov, I. F. 3030
Markov, T. S. 122
Markova, Z. 1308
Marković, R. 1464
Marni, A. 4963
Marot, A. 2195
Marrero, E. 2680, 4954
Marriner, S. E. 3163, 3615
Marroquin, H. F. 36, 1728
Marsboom, R. 5695
Marsden, P. D. 471, 3156, 4256, 4257, 4258, 4679
Marshall, I. 1053
Marshall, T. 5581
Marshall, T. F. de C. 998, 4073
Marti, O. G. 1848, 4509
Martin, C. L. 2011
Martin, F. S. 3338
Martin, I. C. A. 2154, 3174
Martin, J. 4433, 4518
Martin, R. J. 556, 4922
Martin, T. E. 5372
Martin, V. 3169
Martin, V. R. 83
Martinelli, R. 2497
Martínez, A. D. 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4896, 4972
Martínez, A. P. 638, 1122
Martínez-Cedillo, G. 1490
Martinez Diez, M. 4238
Martínez, E. 4606
Martinez Fernandez, A. R. 488, 498, 557, 580, 3441
Martinez Gomez, F. 101, 119, 180, 243, 1349, 3346
Martínez, R. 4283
Martinez R., R. 4366
Martinez, Y. E. 2733
Martínez-Zedillo, G. 3554
Martinović, N. 5023
Martins, M. I. 786
Martirosyan, A. V. 5691
Márton, M. 2827
Martynenko, L. D. 3914, 5458
Martzen, M. R. 5531
Maru, A. 3152, 3157, 3648
Marwoto, H. 39
Maržan, B. 1630, 5155
Marzouk, M. S. M. 1593
Mas-Coma, S. 2478
Masa Vázquez, C. 5306, 5497
Masaba, S. C. 5504
Masaracchia, R. A. 3545
Masarnovskiĭ, A. G. 5383
Maser, C. 2894
Maserati, R. 2848
Mashtakov, A. V. 2641
Maskar, Ü. 1255
Maslov, E. N. 981, 4143
Mason, A. R. 1884
Mason, P. C. 4149, 4784
Masood, M. A. 2516
Massot, M. 3364
Massoud, J. 4519
Mastin, A. J. 5158
Maszewska, I. 2343, 4781
Mata, L. 3158
Matayoshi, S. 1860
Matchanov, N. M. 1852, 2309, 5401
Mather, D. L. 5519
Mathews, G. L. 4114
Mathies, A. W., Jr. 4259
Mathur, A. B. L. 1588, 1740, 3275
Mathur, K. K. 1185
Mathur, P. P. S. 691
Matić, M. 589
Matić-Piantanida, D. 1060
Matilla, F. V. 3800
Matin, S. 1601
Matis, A. K. 5362
Matovu, D. B. 2377
Matricon-Goudran, M. 4445
Matsaberidze, G. 5118
Matskási, I. 2898
Matsubara, L. S. 3787
Matsuda, H. 23, 316, 865, 1968, 2737, 5602
Matsui, K. 3778
Matsui, N. 305
Matsumoto, Y. 4757
Matsumura, K. 4469, 4878, 4879
Matsumura, T. 2331, 2892
Matta, S. C. 4115
Mattei, X. 206, 1662, 2213
Matthes, H. F. 732
Matthews, B. E. 416, 417

Matthews, J. G. 1992
Matthews, J. I. 1704
Matthys, H. 5284
Mattos, M. J. T. de 82, 1775
Maturana, R. 4751
Maturova, R. T. 5378
Matyáš, Z. 679, 4508
Mauël, J. 1407, 3006
Mauleon, H. 2058, 4785, 4931
Maurer, B. V. 536, 1570
Maury, A. 2841
Mawson, P. M. 825
Maxwell, C. V. 4667
Maxwell, I. C. 4641
May, R. M. 1113, 3100, 4194, 4199
Mayaudon Tarbes, H. 3319
Mayberry, L. F. 2565, 2924, 4825
Maza, L. M. de la 3203
Maziashvili, Z. I. 489
Mazingue, C. 3433
M'Bakob, J. 4708
Mbenti, L. A. 692
Mbere, N. 5581
Mead, A. R. 2589
Meaders, R. H. 4260
Measures, L. N. 2972, 3207
Meave-Gallegos, O. 3361
Mechaili, D. 5031
Medany, S. 4092
Medeiros, A. de S. 1729
Medeubaev, R. 3159
Medrano, C. E. 2289
Meerovitch, E. 2909, 4205, 4736
Meffe, G. K. 1500
Meghji, M. 3004
Mehlhorn, H. 558, 1074, 2732, 3657, 4116
Mehta, K. A. 4225
Mehta, P. K. 3280
Mehta, S. 1874, 1892, 3160
Meier-Brook, C. 159
Meira, D. A. 3787
Meira, J. A. 4727
Mejias, M. 2938
Mekhraliev, A. A. 165, 985, 5113
Melamed, M. D. 5480
Meli, D. 2502
Melikov, Yu. F. 451
Melissinos, K. 3494
Mellin, T. N. 2619
Mello, D. A. 831
Mello, M. L. S. 4050
Mello, R. T. de 4875
Mel'nik, G. V. 4905
Mel'nikov, V. M. 2751
Mel'nikova, A. S. 5362
Melo, H. J. H. de 1145
Meltzer, M. S. 2995, 3918
Melville, R. V. 832
Melvin, D. M. 3708, 3711, 4206
Menard, M. 1730, 4752, 5280, 5485
Menaruchi, A. 2288
Mendelow, H. 5318
Mendes, E. 3233, 3915
Mendes, M. F. 3915
Mendez, J. T. 3801
Mendez, L. C. 4269
Mendez, M. 2310, 2733, 2739, 4027, 5022
Mendis, A. M. 3551, 5212
Mendonça, M. M. 184
Mendonça, M. M. de 59, 4414
Mendoza, J. 4646
Meneau, B. 447
Menendez, J. 2733
Mengi, A. 2590
Mengistu, M. 4117
Mengozzi, F. 2876
Menkova, I. 1825, 2359
Menon, S. 1562, 2984
Menzies, J. 3602
Mercan, S. 1178
Mercangöz, F. 1719
Mercer, J. G. 953
Mercer, M. A. 4720
Merchant, M. T. 3401, 3876, 3877
Merdivenci, A. 1194, 1195, 1196, 1594, 1595, 1731
Merdivenci, M. 1596
Meredov, M. 4338
Mereminskiĭ, A. I. 4979, 4988
Merényi, L. 3217
Mergerian, H. 4753
Mergo, J. C., Jr. 3865
Merighi, B. 2568
Merkusheva, I. V. 2336
Merluzzi Filho, T. J. 2583
Merrien, Y. 1214
Merritt, W. 1473
Merter, T. 1710
Merz, M. 4261
Merzaakhmedov, I. A. 2036
Merzbach, D. 1181
Merzlova, N. B. 3788
Mesa, J. 1782
Mesa, J. J. 2528, 5009
Mészáros, F. 2898
Metcalf, J. F. 3658
Mete, Ö. 1190
Metla, T. N. 3964
Metrillo, N. 1571
Mettler, F. 3047
Mettrick, D. F. 645, 658, 942, 2625, 3077, 4933, 5182
Metwally, A. A. 5213, 5214
Metzger, H. O. F. 5722
Metzler, A. 1241
Meurichy, W. de 1045
Meurs, G. K. van 560
Meyer, D. J. 98
Meyer, K. B. 2604
Meyer, M. C. 3214
Meyer, P. 4754
Meyers, W. M. 4230
Meyerson, L. R. 1378
Mhaisen, F. T. 4810
Mialot, M. 1440
Miao Deqiang 3476
Michael, A. A. M. 4100
Michael, A. I. 902, 1465
Michael, B. F. 3637, 4967
Michael, S. A. 747
Michajłow, W. 1132
Michal, F. 1146
Michalski, J. 4250
Michel, J. F. 3161, 4118, 4849
Michel, W. 143
Michele de Rosa, S. di 4119, 4642
Michelson, E. H. 166, 2485
Michiels, M. 504
Michiels, R. 1745
Middelberg, A. 4643
Middleton, C. 2833
Miegeville, M. 185, 3861, 5738
Migacheva, L. D. 5384
Migaki, G. 751
Migasena, P. 361, 3216
Migasena, S. 361, 3692
Miglani, N. 3162
Mignon, P. 3808, 4018
Miguet, J. P. 2249
Mihai, S. 5105
Mikaĭlov, T. K. 165, 985, 5113
Mikhail, E. M. 4468
Mikhail, M. M. 1466, 2591
Mikhail, N. E. 5640
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 4151, 4152
Mikhaĭlov, A. T. 266
Mikhaĭlov, M. F. 3659
Mikhaĭlov, M. F. 5363
Mikhaĭlov, M. F. 5592
Mikhaĭlov, P. N. 5462
Mikhaĭlova, V. A. 4076
Mikhalkov, I. 2706
Mikhalochkina, E. I. 4125
Mikheeva, S. N. 4979
Mikhov, L. 1914
Mikryakov, V. R. 2572, 2620
Mikulin, I. I. 1084
Milanović, A. 64
Milián Suazo, F. 1502
Milla, A. C. 4003
Milla, C. 3169
Miller, H. R. P. 1380, 2996, 3007, 4458
Miller, K. L. 317
Miller, M. J. 4028
Miller, N. R. 4729
Miller, T. B. 537
Miller, W. M. 3645
Millman, J. 559
Milward-de-Andrade, R. 1597
Mimori, T. 693, 1622, 1969, 2479, 2534, 3287, 3470
Min-Do Hu 5723
Min, H. K. 5229, 5427
Minagawa, K. 2746
Minai, M. 375
Minaĭlova, N. M. 4370
Minchella, D. J. 3365
Minguijon, M. 3192
Minish, G. L. 4615
Minoli, L. 2848
Miralles, D. A. B. de 248, 5072
Miranda, H. 1885
Miranda O., R. 564
Mirck, M. H. 560, 5010
Mirzoeva, S. S. 2951
Mishareva, T. E. 2085, 2099, 2155, 2167, 5011
Mishareva, T. Ye. 5034
Mishev, P. 5309
Mishra, R. K. 1712
Mishra, R. P. 4863, 5186
Mishra, S. K. 2037, 2329
Mishra, V. N. 3249, 3261
Misra, R. C. 5012
Misra, S. 5376
Misra, S. C. 5272, 5668
Mitani, S. 3057
Mitarnun, W. 684
Mitchell, G. 2592
Mitchell, G. B. B. 1408, 5013
Mitchell, G. F. 318, 875, 1932, 2023, 2535, 3477, 3916, 3917, 4867, 4880, 5459
Mitchell, J. B. 1884, 1964, 3390
Mitchell, L. A. 1965
Mitchell, L. G. 3970
Mitchell, R. 1293
Mitchell, R. K. 2695
Mitranond, V. 814
Mitrchai, J. 703
Mitre, A. O. 2276
Mittal, V. K. 2277
Mittermayer, T. 2278
Miwa, G. T. 4644
Miyachi, Y. 3492, 4484
Miyamoto, K. 2390
Miyazaki, I. 455, 694, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 1109, 1158, 1849, 2431, 3240, 4168
Miyazato, T. 383
Miyoshi, A. 3492
Miziara, H. L. 1732
Mizuno, F. 2331, 2892
Moatekef, M. D. M. 182
Mobedi, I. 1865
Mocanu, E. 1742
Moczon, T. 1325, 2792, 2798, 3072, 4120
Modić, P. 3660
Modrić, Z. 1242
Moens, R. 167
Mogahed, A. 3138, 4576
Mohamed, A. M. 920
Mohamed Ahmed, M. A. 1007
Mohamed Ghoneim 4622
Mohamed, N. A. 884
Mohamud Hagi Mohamed 5341, 5399
Mohan Rao, M. R. K. 741
Mohan Rao, V. K. 5521
Mohandas, A. 140, 210, 3074
Mohareb, E. W. 4100
Mohit, P. 4282
Mohiuddin, A. 720, 4396
Mohr, W. 4121
Mohsen, A. 2710
Moiseenko, K. G. 1371, 3008
Mokhayer, B. 144
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F. 2366, 2794
Moldenhauer, R. 5015
Moldovan, M. 4607
Molina, R. M. 5495
Molinari, J. A. 1362, 2536
Molineaux, L. 4195
Molk, R. 4755
Möller, H. 4207
Möller, K. 3820
Moloney, N. A. 1966
Molov, I. S. 4247
Molyneux, M. E. 3009
Monaco, G. 5540
Moncada, L. 2843
Mondal, G. 979
Monib, M. E. M. 242
Monjour, L. 4576
Monkovich, E. S. 4215
Monrad, J. 4520
Monson, M. H. 3661
Montague, F. H., Jr. 1790
Montagut, G. 3815
Montañez, T. M. 101, 180
Monteil, S. 1197
Monteoliva, M. 404, 406, 410, 415, 643, 941, 1509
Montes, J. 4268
Montgomery, A. W. 100
Montoya, S. F., Jr. 1573
Moodie, E. W. 3025
Mooij, G. W. 2542
Moon, Y. M. 5217
Mooney, J. 5400
Moore, J. 1538, 4906
Moorhead, J. F. 2263, 4285
Moorhouse, D. E. 245, 5145
Moppes, M. C. van 4845
Moqbel, R. 4881
Moraes, M. A. P. 5725
Morag, B. 5325
Morales, E. 3564, 4174
Morales, G. 3366
Moran, H. J. 4893
Moravec, F. 617, 1350, 3885, 4175, 4854
Mordvinova, T. N. 1854
Moreau, G. 3120
Moreau, J. P. 4054, 4597
Moreira, A. A. B. 4955, 5014
Morel, P. 1784
Morelli, L. 3826
Morello, A. 1503
Morely, F. H. W. 520
Moreno, M. S. 404, 406, 1509
Moreno Montañez, T. 101, 180
Moreno, P. F. 5306, 5497
Morgan, D. W. T. 561
Morhain, A. 562
Mori, A. 23, 2843
Moriena, R. A. 5283, 5310
Moring, J. R. 1275
Morini, D. 4969
Morini, E. G. 2156, 4122
Morisset, R. 4895
Morita, H. 1747
Moriyama, N. 211, 2214, 2658, 4184
Mörl, M. 3789
Morley, F. H. W. 462
Morozov, A. I. 4962
Morris, D. L. 3163, 5660
Morrondo-Pelayo, M. P. 163, 168, 169, 1853, 2932, 2933
Morrone, R. 4486
Morsy, T. A. 745, 747
Morton, P. 3285
Morton, W. B. 4349
Mosa, M. K. 3665
Moser, M. 1285
Mosha, F. W. 4577
Moshref, A. 2267
Mosina, S. K. 2537
Moskalev, B. S. 3164, 4002
Moskvin, A. S. 5689
Mossman, H. 1639
Mossmann, H. 1423
Mota, E. 166
Mota-Santos, T. A. 1368, 1409
Motha, B. 2104
Motoi, T. 23
Mott, K. E. 1598, 2770, 4163, 4521
Mouchet, J. 986
Mouiel, J. 5616
Moungyai, M. 3296

Moussi, E. 3256
Moussi, E. E. 4249
Moustafa, A. M. 1553
Moutis, I. des 288, 2515
Moutis, J. des 4885
Mouton, Y. 2828
Movčan, A. T. 1733
Movchan, A. T. 1733
Movsesijan, M. 5460
Movsesyan, S. O. 1901, 5385
Moya-Prats, P. E. P. 3965
Moyroud, J. 2734, 3220
Mozgina, A. A. 122
Mpamila, K. 1605
Mpoame, M. 226
Mravak, S. 30, 3662
Mroczkowski, M. 839
Mrozik, H. 1054
Msolla, P. M. 4380
Muchemi, G. 86
Mueller, J. F. 405, 2612, 3546
Mugduev, V. Yu. 5349
Mughal, F. A. 720
Mühe, E. 5293
Muhirwa, G. 1846
Muić, V. 1385
Mukerji, K. 3036
Mukerji, S. 2282
Mukhamedova, N. V. 2312
Mukherjee, R. P. 2771
Mukhtar, A. A. Z. 1734
Mukit, A. 199
Mulholland, J. R. 3161
Mulkit Singh 830, 872, 4851
Müller, B. 5593
Müller, E. 2735, 5606
Müller, F. 3075
Müller, G. 82, 1775, 3859
Muller, H. 563
Muller, N. H. G. 4540
Muller, R. 695, 1683, 2238, 4263, 4855, 5422, 5581
Muller, R. L. 4262
Mulligan, W. 876, 921, 1397
Mulugeta, A. 5206
Mulvey, M. 2391
Mumladze, M. S. 3809
Munchaev, K. I. 3090
Mundel, G. 4220
Munger, G. J. 2922
Munir, M. A. 721
Munn, E. A. 5144
Múnoz, G. 3251
Muñoz, M. C. 319
Muñoz, M. del R. N. 381
Muñoz Sánchez, J. A. 3790
Munro, R. 270, 2877
Munroe, P. 2279
Munsell, R. W. 4761
Muntean, E. 37
Muradov, S. 2772
Murai, E. 2337, 2898, 2964, 2965
Muraleedharan Nair, K. N. 2694
Muralidharam, S. R. G. 2889, 2890, 3010
Murare, H. 1374
Murata, I. 5602
Murith, D. 212, 448, 618, 2786
Murphy, B. L. 5404
Murphy, C. E. 1277
Murphy, C. R. 4923
Murphy, G. M. 5663
Murphy, R. P. 3129
Murrell, K. D. 290, 320, 3478, 3479, 3663, 4798, 4882, 5000, 5441
Murthy, P. K. 3018, 3320
Muruka, J. F. 5504
Musa, B. 3586
Musabaev, I. K. 5269
Musaev, M. A. 5258
Musallam, R. 1941
Muscarella, A. 2876
Mushkambarova, M. G. 4370
Muslimova, P. I. 1311
Musselius, V. A. 2671
Mustafa, K. Y. 2593
Mustafa, M. D. 1007
Mutafova, T. 2215, 2216
Mutani, A. 608, 4816
Mutlu, G. 1719
Mutlu, R. 1194, 1195, 1594, 1595, 1596
Muttalib, M. A. 696, 1055, 3664
Muylle, E. 5665
Muylle, L. 5015
Muzlovič, I. 5311
Nabeoka, A. 636
Nabih, I. 170
Nacef, T. 3179
Nacheva, L. V. 805, 809
Nacy, C. A. 3918
Nadakal, A. M. 367
Nadykto, M. V. 1599, 5233
Nadzhafov, I. G. 987
Nagabhushanam, R. 774
Nagarajan, S. 2825
Nagasawa, K. 2367
Nagata, T. 1967, 3292
Nagataki, S. 3292
Nagendran, C. 3341
Nagib, A. M. 3631
Nagusa, S. 4726
Nahas, W. C. 2276
Nahmias, A. J. 4208
Naĭdenova, A. S. 4139
Naĭdenova, N. N. 1854, 1855
Naidu, J. N. 5157
Naidu, Y. D. 2196
Naik, R. S. 5082
Naik, V. 5082
Nair, K. N. M. 2694
Nair, N. B. 3869
Najarian, H. H. 666
Nakagawa, A. 229, 2274, 2472, 3878, 4417
Nakajima, Y. 620, 2899, 4485
Nakama, S. 3807
Nakamoto, M. 3766
Nakamura, F. 346, 2487
Nakamura, H. 3709
Nakamura, T. 3057
Nakanishi, A. 3057
Nakao, M. 316, 1968
Nakauma, R. 2746
Nakhla, N. B. 3665
Naletov, N. A. 3239
Nalim, S. 506
Nama, H. S. 429, 2646
Namazov, F. I. 2999, 3000
Nanadoumgar, J. 4943
Nandi, S. N. 368
Nansen, P. 4520, 5017
Naperi, K. 4739
Naqi, S. A. 2346
Naquira, F. 4685
Naquira V., F. 4254
Narama, I. 4264
Naramoto, S. 2334
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 46, 788, 1588, 2196, 3279
Narayan, R. 927
Narayana Rao, P. L. 1236
Narayanan, V. L. 536
Nari, A. 2878
Nariuchi, H. 4485
Nascimento, E. 4883, 4884
Nascimento F. M. G. 2368
Nascimento, M. G. 4811
Nash, T. E. 1600, 2807, 5461
Nasiłowska, M. 1735
Nasir, P. 806, 1133
Nasonova, M. V. 3164
Nasonova, M. W. 3165
Nasr, N. T. 1093
Nassar, S. H. 524
Nassi, H. 171, 2736, 2740, 4647
Nastuneak, J. 5232
Nasyrova, R. M. 4522
Nath, V. V. N. 788
Nathan, G. 5318
Nathan, M. B. 1197, 2279, 3555
National Council for International Health 667
Naumkina, V. F. 3270
Naumycheva, M. I. 5462
Navarette, S. N. 2271
Navarrete, I. 119, 243, 1349
Navarrete, N. 3260
Navarro Piñeiro, B. 55
Navone, G. T. 244
Nawa, Y. 1969, 2534, 3470
Nawaz, M. 3066, 5528
Nayar, J. K. 1258
Naylor, J. 1453
Nazareth, F. 1637
Nazario-López, H. A. 5461
Nazarova, N. S. 1772, 2091, 5661, 5689
Nchinda, T. C. 2272
Ndiaye, M. 5291
N'Dir, O. 4068, 4974, 4975
Ndombo, P. K. 4066, 4249
Ndoumbe, P. M. 5538
Neafie, R. C. 2568
Nebout, M. 4708
Nechaev, S. V. 4123
Nechinennyĭ, A. D. 5505, 5662
Neckere, B. de 1056
Necoechea, R. R. 1147
Neela, P. 3775
Neilson, J. T. 737, 3439
Nekipelova, R. A. 3166
Nekrasov, A. V. 2910
Nekrouf, G. 3128
Nellaiappan, K. 392, 1514, 3537, 3544, 5527
Nelson, D. S. 877
Nelson, G. S. 75, 977, 978, 3515, 3591, 4153
Nelson, N. F. 2621
Nelson, P. D. 2197
Nelyubin, V. P. 1949
Nem Singh 2400
Nerenberg, C. 1601
Nero, R. W. 2935
Nesheim, M. C. 936, 2055
Neskuba, V. P. 1281
Nesterenko, L. T. 807
Nesterenko, N. P. 3791
Neto, V. A. 3915, 5014
Nettles, V. F. 1785
Neubauer, G. 3113
Neubauer, L. 3793
Neuhaus, H. 3075
Neumayer, M. 5221
Neva, F. A. 888, 1212, 5447, 5752
Neves, J. 5207
Nevill, E. M. 3101
New, J. C. 1816
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 1138
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 5263
New Zealand Veterinary Association 2232
Newby, T. J. 3167, 3666, 4124, 5016
Newcomb, K. 4058, 4967
Newman, R. 1450
Newsholme, S. J. 4312
Newton, B. A. 5066
Ngiam, T. L. 3635
Ngu, J. L. 3931, 5538
Nguyen Duy Ai 1468
Ni, Y. H. 4572
Ni Zhigang 5706
Nicholas, W. L. 2328
Nicholls, C. D. 4431
Nichols, C. R. 5607
Nicholson, A. 1259
Nickel, S. 1009
Nickle, W. R. 172
Nickol, B. B. 1298, 1657, 3407
Nicol, D. C. 5663
Nicola, E. 5168
Nicolescu, I. 3168
Niculescu, A. 3169, 4003
Niec, R. 5664
Niederhuber, J. E. 3497
Niel, G. 3634, 4576
Nielsen, K. 376
Nielsen, P. 5017
Niemczuk, W. 3516
Nieto, D. 3740
Niewiadomska, K. 1325, 2956
Nighat, Y. 4388
Nigmatullin, Ch. M. 1855
Nignan, A. 5463
Nigrelli, R. F. 220
Nigro, S. P. 3379
Nikalalaenka, G. V. 4907
Nikitin, V. F. 960
Nikodemusz, I. 2827
Nikogosyan, M. A. 1901
Nikolaenko, G. V. 878, 5506
Nikolaenkova, I. Ya. 5684
Nikolaeva, V. M. 1833
Nikolaevskiĭ, G. P. 3733, 3734
Nikulin, T. G. 4125
Nilsson, N. G. 78, 2211, 4164
Nilsson, O. 1783, 4313, 5018
Ning, K. B. 3083
Nirde, P. 3556
Niron, E. A. 2148
Nisenbaum, I. A. 5698
Nishida, H. 177, 4819, 4899
Nishimura, M. 321
Nishimura, Y. K. 2539
Nisipaşu, I. 3168
Niyogi, A. 5134
Nizami, W. A. 945
Nkouka, D. 4288, 4708, 5333
Nöbauer, H. 754, 4804
Noble, E. R. 1690
Noble, G. A. 1690
Noda, S. 1860
Nogami, S. 2737, 4485
Nogueira-Queiroz, A. 285
Nogueira, R. H. G. 4766
Nojima, H. 1860
Nollen, P. M. 3571, 5054
Noor, F. 102
Norcross, W. 5305
Norden, A. P. 2538, 3424
Nordqvist, M. 1612
Norman, D. F. 1567
Noronha, D. 5073
Northern, C. 2512
Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 3736
Norton, H. W. 1011
Norton, P. 2606
Nosatova, G. M. 145
Noscoe, N. 2504
Noseñas, J. S. 316, 5602
Nosova, K. F. 128
Nosseir, A. 3433
Nosseur, A. 2516
Notelovitz, M. 3272
Novak, M. 2622, 4541, 4834
Novak, M. M. M. A. 3686
Novik, T. S. 4134, 5677
Novo, N. F. 3915
Novoselska, L. 879, 946, 3011, 3048
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 5336
Novotny, M. 4748
Nozais, J. P. 1970, 1971
Nuñez, E. N. 3769
Núñez, J. 5683
Núñez Muñoz, M. del R. 381
Nurkhanov, B. M. 4316
Nurkhanov, M. S. 4032
Nuti, M. 1413
Nuytten, J. 5665
Nwankwo, E. O. 5638
Oakley, G. A. 1000, 1602, 3572
Oba, M. S. P. 5428
Obeid, F. N.. 5507
Obendorf, D. L. 3836
Obeng, L. E. 5019
Obineche, E. N. 2825
O'Brien, R. T. 5707
Obushenkov, I. N. 2958
Ocampo C., L. 507
Ochęcka, A. 5003
Ochirov, P. B. 2092
Ochoa A., J. O. 1850, 2093
Ochoa, F. R. 2289
Ochoa, R. 1390
Ochola-Abila, P. 38
Ock, M. S. 4567
O'Connor, G. R. 4593
Ocran, M. H. 1299
Oda, T. 23, 2843
Odei, M. A. 1057
Odening, K. 821, 3208
Odhiambo, T. 1118
Odio, W. 2138
Odnokurtsev, V. A. 3850, 3851
O'Donnell, C. J. 2604

Oduori, M. L. 4659
Oduwole, O. 5273
Oehme, F. W. 4596, 4623, 4624
Oemijat, S. 3005
Oestreicher, E. G. 3073
Ofuso-Barko, J. 5397
Ogassawara, S. 3313, 3314
Ogilvie, B. M. 1410, 1411, 3002, 3004, 3005, 3906
O'Grady, J. P. 1736
O'Grady, R. T. 4856
Oguma, T. 3997
Ogunba, E. O. 5464
Ogunji, F. O. 787, 2844
Ogunrinade, A. F. 1232, 1300, 2623
Ogwunna, S. C. 2217
Oh, H. S. 5230, 5231
Oh, S. H. 2161
Ohbayashi, M. 2884, 3321, 3412, 4264, 4371
Ohishi, I. 99, 1791, 3825
Ohmi, H. 4147
Ohshima, S. 5370
Ohta, N. 2539
Ohtaishi, N. 1338
Ohtomo, H. 2520, 4874
Ohtsuki, N. 4142
Ojewole, J. A. O. 3667
Okada, Y. 3709
Okaeme, A. N. 3330
Okafor, N. 506
Okamoto, K. 346, 2487
Okech,G. 2008
Oki, Y. 289
Okin, R. E. 4645
Oko, T. 5282
Okoh, A. E. J. 5095
Okolelov, V. I. 2751, 5020, 5021
Okon, E. D. 1232
Okosdonossian, E. T. 1999
Oku, Y. 2390, 3321, 3908, 4264, 4371
Olaverri, F. J. L. 1091, 3965
Oldham, G. 322, 3012, 5465
Olds, G. R. 278, 323, 1943
Olesova, K. S. 109, 1769, 1773, 1797
Oliveira, M. R. de 605
Oliveira, P. E. de 115
Oliveira, R. C. 1409
Oliver, B. 681
Oliver, G. 4827, 5121
Oliver-González, J. 5049
Ollerenshaw, C. B. 961, 962
Olsen, B. R. 1378
Olsiewicz, E. 3801
Olsson, G. 5588
Olteanu, G. 563
Olveda, R. 323
Omar, A. H. M. 1203
Omar, E. 2829
Omar, M. A. 3328
Omar, M. E. 2710
Omar, M. S. 3555
Omer, A. H. S. 2712, 3273, 3613, 4126
Omer, E. A. 3425
Omprakash, R. 4267
Onar, E. 89, 90
Onejeme, I. V. 3667
Ong, S. J. 1104
Ongmagne 3256
Oni, G. A. 4234
Onishi, T. 2331
Oostburg, B. F. J. 1059
Oostendorp, D. 499, 2079
Opasina, B. A. 5350
Oproiu, V. 4973
Orbulescu, D. 4607
Ordens, M. L. 3832
O'Reilly, R. J. 4208
Organisation de Coordination et de Coopération pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endémies 3274, 3743
Organisation de Coordination pour la Lutte contre les Endémies en Afrique Centrale 4708, 5749
Orihel, T. C. 1915, 2480
Oripov, A. O. 2647, 2738
Orlando, G. 542, 2255, 2845
Orlov, I. V. 2220
Orlovskaya, O. M. 2344
Orlovskiĭ, V. I. 722, 5506
Ormaechea, T. G. 282, 557
Orme, M. L. E. 1559, 1575
Ornelas, Y. 3401
Oronsky, A. L. 1378
Oroz, J. S. 5033
Orozco-Bohne, R. 3690
Orta, T. 2310, 2739, 3828, 3856, 4027, 4835, 5022
Ortega, F. F. 4075
Ortega G., M. 564
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 3486
Ortiz, R. A. T. 2351
Ortiz Vázquez, J. 3790
Ortus, R. 1509
Orynbaev, B. 3159
Osaki, H. 655
Osborn, P. J. 1972, 4470, 4471
Osei-Tutu, E. 4521
Osetrov, V. S. 4372
Oshevskaya, Z. A. 5335
Oshima, T. 338, 4482, 4889
Oshmarin, A. P. 1326, 1653, 1893
Oshmarin, P. G. 1326, 1327, 1663, 1664, 1902
Oshmarina, V. 1308
Osipovskaya, L. L. 805, 1331
Osorio, M. R. 4269
Östan, I. 1737, 1738
Ostlind, D. A. 1054, 1615
Ostrovskiĭ, A. N. 1592, 2151
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 1110, 1328
Osuhor, P. C. 2104
Osuna Carrillo, A. 4542
Oswal, S. 2718
Otaiza V.,E. 4642
Otero, P. M. F. 2253
O'Toole, M. L. 2188
Otsuji, Y. 1622, 3287
Otsuka, H. 3807
Otsuru, M. 31, 1695, 3778, 4578
Ott, B. R. 5666
Ottesen, E. A. 1212, 1382, 1412, 1600, 2489, 2807, 5447
Ottignon, Y. 2249
Ottley, M. L. 245
Ouaissi, A. 288, 2515, 3459, 4451, 4885
Ouazana, R. 1351
Ouedraogo, J. 1299
Ouma, J. 4113
Ouma, J. H. 286
Ousavaplangchai, L. 1038
Oussedik, T. 3128
Outteridge, P. M. 1937
Ouyang, W. C. 4328
Ovazza, L. 1096, 4215
Over, H. J. 980, 2020, 2066, 3498, 5739
Overend, D. J. 3817
Overstreet, R. M. 173, 449, 1286, 1329, 2449, 2953, 4817, 4830
Oviedo, M. D. G. 1739
Ovies, D. 2345, 2624, 2631, 2787
Ovusu 4127
Ow-Yang, C. K. 4385, 4386
Owczarek, A. 4921
Owen, D. G. 1681
Owen, I. L. 3303
Owen, L. 5145
Owen, R. R. 3102
Owhashi, M. 295, 296, 297, 2540, 3480
Owino, H. O. 3262
Owusu, A 4127
Oyaert, W. 5665
Oyediran, A. B. O. O. 4128, 5594
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 5312
Özcan, O. E. 5299
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 2594, 4076, 4129
Ozhegov, V. F. 1269
Özkoç, Ü. 89, 90
Özler, N. 1737, 1738
Paasch, L. H. 377
Pace, R. D. 3971
Pachauri, S. P. 535, 3152, 3157, 3648, 4102
Paciejewski, S. 512
Paciencia, M. A. 4273
Pacola, L. J. 708
Padilha, T. N. 5088
Padilla, J. 5022
Padmavati, P. 74
Padovani, I. 4969
Paes, M. G. 4734
Paes, R. A. P. 849
Pagazaurtundua Gómez, S. 4665
Pagbe, J. J. 4033, 4579
Page, M. R. 1582, 2788
Paik, S. Y. 1389
Pais, C. 2280
Pais, G. 2280
Paiva, M. 573
Pal, R. 506, 565
Pal, S. P. 1740
Palacios Gonzalez, F. 4269
Pal'chyauskas, I. 3668
Palčiauskas, I. 3668
Paliev, V. A. 2596
Pallarés Giner, R. 5489
Palliola, E. 3826
Palma, G. 3267
Palmaro, F. 542, 2845
Palmer, D. 1241
Palmer, D. G. 2963
Palmer, J. R. 2378
Palmieri, J. R. 39
Palmisano, L. 1413
Palomino, P. N. G. 1349
Paloschi, C. G. 2879
Pálsson, J. 2948
Palumbo, M. 2702
Palumbo, N. E. 4067
Pambianco, L. A. 5351
Pampori, N. A. 4534
Pan, C. S. 3396
Pan Chinghua 2949
Pan, J. Y. 2823
Pan, L. X. 4566
Pan, S. D. 4566, 4572
Pan, X. Q. 1426
Panagiotidou-Mamalouka, V. 5100
Panagopoulos, F. 5040
Panahi, S. 5313
Panaitescu, D. 2439
Panaitescu, M. 2846, 2942
Panasyuk, D. I. 1866, 3669, 5667
Panda, B. K. 5668
Pandey, A. K. 1994
Pandey, K. C. 797, 808
Pandey, V. S. 3805
Pandit, A. V. 3813
Panelo, F. M. R. 1073
Panetta, J. C. 5671
Panigraphy, B. 2346
Panin, V. Ya. 809, 810
Pao Ling Luh 566
Papadimitriou, J. M. 4553
Papavassiliou, P. A. 3448
Paperna, I. 1286
Papikhina, K. M. 3166
Papo, I. 5023
Pappas, P. 947
Pappas, P. W. 418, 1504
Parab, P. B. 1422
Paradava, J. B. 4786
Paraschivescu, D. 723, 776, 1058, 1111, 1654, 2392, 5114
Parashar, B. D. 2393
Parbuoni, E. 3038
Parchuk, G. V. 2917
Pardon, S. 2841
Paredes, A. G. 5177
Pareja, G. 1436
Parent, R. 567
Parihar, A. 2646
Park, C. Y. 1072, 1603, 4654, 5228
Park, I. S. 5217
Park, Y. K. 5486
Parker, C. F. 4088
Parkins, J. J. 2602
Parmentier, H. K. 1414
Parmeter, S. N. 1972
Parra, D. 3305
Parra, G. 3252, 3253, 4229
Parra, I. 3307, 3529
Parshad, V. R. 1665, 2030, 4390
Partono, F. 880, 3005
Partoutomo, R. 3614
Partoutomo, S. 1973, 4029
Parukhin, A. M. 833, 2973, 3350, 5126
Pascual Gispert, J. E. 1739
Paskalev, G. 5309
Paskal'skaya, M. Yu. 1604, 4321
Pasquier, P. 40
Pasteur, N. 3404
Patel, B. G. 3247
Pathak, K. M. L. 1467, 2012, 2329, 5508, 5509
Patharangkura, P. 777
Pathmanathan, S. 3369
Patience, R. L. 5397
Pătraşcu, M. 1742
Pattanapanyasat, K. 5466, 5726
Pattanayak, G. M. 92
Patterson, D. S. P. 1992, 1993
Patterson, R. 5467
Patton, S. 3926
Paturina, N. G. 3248
Paul, A. 4611
Paul, J. W. 5024
Paul, R. C. 1740, 3275
Paul, T. 4609
Paula, A. B. de 4745
Paulini, E. 568, 1059
Paulitsch, P. 472, 4946
Paulson, D. 2431
Paulson, D. F. 5442
Pauluzzi, S. 4709
Pav, J. 748
Pavlićević, M. 5202
Pavlov, B. A. 3972
Pavlovskaya, Yu. N. 2369
Pavoncelli, R. M. 1444
Pawlowski, Z. S. 41, 42, 43, 2432, 2439, 3049, 4030, 4265
Pax, R. A. 396, 433, 2027, 5185
Paz Bouza, J. 4273
Peacock, S. D. 3968
Peanasky, R. J. 5531
Pearson, J. C. 3868
Pearson, O. C. 3868
Pécheur, M. 5025
Peck, C. A. 3919
Pederson, J. C. 2869
Pedro, R. de J. 1574, 2691
Pedroso, E. R. P. 2729, 4746, 4875
Pedroso, M. 2528
Peetermans, M. E. 5015
Pehrson, P. O. 3670
Peiro, J. 5279
Pejše, M. 91, 2318
Pelayo, M. P. M. 163, 168, 169, 1853, 2932, 2933
Pellegrini, N. 5351
Pelley, R. P. 1399
Pellitero, M. P. A. 189
Penalba, C. 4266
Pence, D. B. 4334
Pendse, A. K. 4267
Pène, P. 5589
Peng, D. H. 4399
Peng, X. J. 553
Peng, Y. F. 3987
Penhale, W. J. 3499
Pen'kevich, A. A. 4377, 4990, 5222
Pen'kevich, V. A. 4377
Pen'kova, R. A. 5377, 5676
Pennock, P. W. 1071
Pentz, L. 4161
Peppercorn, M. A. 4222
Pepys, M. B. 1941
Peraza, J. H. 2316
Percy, A. K. 358

Pere, P. 5288
Pereira Barretto, A. C. 2019
Pereira, E. G. 4290
Pereira, J. P. 3858, 4818
Pereira, L. H. 4529
Pereira, M. S. 3973
Perera de Puga, G. 2094
Perera, P. S. G. 4668
Pereverzeva, É. V. 3624
Pereyra, E. 65
Pérez, A. 2152, 2624, 2631, 2787
Pérez Avila, J. 607
Pérez, F. de A. 4218
Pérez-González, M. 1490, 3554
Perez, J. F. A. 1974
Pérez Maestu, R. 5306, 5497
Pérez-Montfort, R. 3471
Pérez-Téran, M. L. F. 1716
Perkelyan, A. V. 5517
Permyakov, E. V. 1834, 2372
Perpuse, B. y 1571
Perpuse, W. 1369, 1571
Perri, S. F. 4067
Perriguey, G. 2249
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 3481
Perry, R. N. 4012
Perryman, L. E. 1965
Persson, L. 1243
Pery, P. 324
Pestel, J. 1372
Pesti, G. M. 3170
Pestre-Alexandre, M. 47, 4360
Peters, L. J. 1565, 4094
Peters, S. M. 3898, 3899
Petica, M. 5105
Petilla, T. 3585
Petit, A. 3013
Petithory, J. C. 3792, 4439
Petkaneshkov, A. 3276
Petraccia, C. 2878
Petralanda, I. 4547
Petrarca 4577
Petras, R. E. 2264
Petrenko, S. I. 4472
Petriashvili, L. 5106
Petrik, I. G. 2157, 5684
Petronijevic, T. 4004, 4177
Petrov, P. 5281
Petrov, Yu. F. 1869, 3523, 5510
Petrovets, I. U. 1777
Petrović, M. 5460
Petrukhin, M. A. 3171, 3671, 3672
Petter, A. J. 1917, 4698
Pettinati, A. H. 4745
Pevneva, V. P. 5657
Peyer, P. 5314
Pfeiffer, A. 3673
Pfeiffer, G. 5047
Pfeiffer, H. 5352
Pflüger, W. 473, 2648, 5238
Phares, C. K. 1468, 2547, 2595
Philipp, M. 1411
Philippine Steering Committee of the Integrated Family Planning-Nutrition-Parasite Control Project 1148
Philippon, B. 986
Phillips, M. 2561
Phillips, R. A. 1101
Phillips, S. M. 325, 1644, 1989, 2493, 5468
Piamjinda, T. 3619
Piatrenka, S. I. 4886
Picher, O. 6
Pichon, G. 4543
Picoaga, J. 4268
Picot, M. 3770
Piechocki, B. 1609
Piedrabuena, A. E. 1518, 1533
Piekarski, G. 5159
Pienaar, W. P. 2830
Piens, M. A. 1741, 2841
Pierce, R. 1481, 3459, 4885
Pierce, R. J. 850
Pieron, R. 5669
Pierri, G. 2831
Piersantelli, S. 948
Pietrobelli, M. 1444
Pijoan, C. 1147
Pike, K. 5400
Pileggi, F. 2019
Pillai, J. S. 506, 1623, 5026
Pilleri, G. 1917
Pineda, N. C. 1591
Piñeiro, B. N. 55
Pines, J. M. 3218
Pinger, R. R. 3367
Pinilla, N. 3252, 3253, 4229
Pino, L. A. 3366
Pino, M. M. G. G. del 1716
Pino, R. 2739
Piñon, A. J. 4825
Pinto, M. de T. 3769
Pinto, P. L. S. 4955, 5014
Pinto, R. M. 5076
Pio da Silva, M. 2262
Pirie, H. M. 1963
Pirolla, J. A. G. 3787
Pirschel, J. 5727
Pirus, R. I. 4908
Pîrvu, G. 563
Piskov, V. B. 5233
Pistoia, C. 5369
Pitchford, R. J. 1154
Pittella, J. E. H. 3974
Pkhrikyan, L. V. 5691, 5733
Plancarte, A. 3450, 3482, 4473
Plasencia, A. 5279
Plataris, J. 3494
Platt, D. 1362
Platt, H. M. 2, 5270
Platzer, E. G. 2325
Playfair, J. H. L. 2504
Plaza, J. 4646
Plenat, F. 5288
Pletcher, J. M. 1217
Plieva, A. M. 4031
Ploier, R. 6
Plotnikova, L. M. 4777
Plumb, S. C. 5287
Plym-Forshell, L. 4015
Plyushcheva, G. L. 5335, 5336
Poblete, M. J. R. 381
Podestá, M. 4767
Podesta, R. B. 326, 419, 942, 1505, 2625, 3077
Podgornova, G. P. 629, 1119, 1120
Podlesnov, A. V. 4032, 5599
Poelvoorde, J. 2013
Poglayen, G. 2297
Pogosyan, É. A. 4060
Pogosyan, V. A. 5691
Pogrebnyak, L. P. 3730
Pohlke, R. 4045
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 3234
Poindexter, R. 5447
Poindexter, R. W. 1382
Pointier, J. P. 156, 174, 2736, 2740, 4647
Poirriez, J. 1703, 1864, 2280, 4284, 5278
Polderman, A. M. 1605, 3469
Poli, A. 5375
Pollock, D. 5167
Poluéktov, V. Sh. 547, 1586, 3674
Poluéktova, P. F. 5443
Polyanskiĭ, Yu. I. 3762
Polydorou, K. 569, 1244
Pomar Moya-Prats, P. E. 3965
Pomocheva, N. I. 3103
Ponce, C. 3251
Ponce, P. 4954
Poncet, P. A. 4298
Pondick, J. S. 2934
Pongpen Sa-Nguankul 4648
Poole, B. C. 2893
Popa, O. 5037
Popescu, S. 1111
Popescu, V. 563
Popescue, V. 3168
Popiel, I. 570
Popov, M. 2750
Popov, M. A. 2095, 2158, 2159
Popov, V. N. 3324
Popova, T. I. 836
Poppi, D. P. 378
Porta, M. 2685
Porter, J. H. 1781
Portus, M. 319
Posokhov, P. S. 966
Possart-Schmitz, P. 1423, 1639
Post, R. J. 1292
Potapova, A. V. 5335
Pote, L. 4671
Potemkin, V. I. 1606
Potorac, E. 2942
Pouillaude, J. M. 4754
Poul, J. M. 3172
Pouplard, L. 571, 2741
Pourafkari, A. 2127
Pourel, J. 5288
Pourriere, M. 1718
Powell, M. R. 881
Powers, K. G. 572, 2782
Powles, H. 3345
Pozio, E. 699
Poznanski, D. 15
Poznyakov, S. E. 1921
Prabhakar, K. S. 3175
Prado, R. C. 607
Pramanik, A. K. 3333
Pramudyo 3559
Prasad, D. 1889, 2319
Prasad, G. 5513
Prasad, G. B. K. S. 3920
Prasad, K. D. 5476, 5680
Prasad, R. S. 3304
Prasarnsarakit, N. 3291
Prata, A. 573, 3859
Preiss, U. 44
Prem, G. 3175
Premier, R. R. 2535
Premvati, G. 1513
Prentice, M. A. 3173
Prescott, C. W. 2332, 2333
Prescott, J. E. 5583
Presidente, P. J. A. 1233, 1260
Presson, B. 4671
Prestwood, A. K. 3966
Pretel, A. 1121, 1666
Pretel Martínez, A. 638. 1122
Preuksaraj, S. 3693
Prevot, G. 4694
Prezioso, U. 481
Price, Z. 5412
Prichard, R. K. 1607, 3174, 4992
Priemer, J. 5429
Prieto, P. H. A. 1739
Prieto, R. Q. 4273
Prieur, D. J. 3312, 4677
Priezzheva, M. G. 4639
Pritchard, D. I. 4860
Pritchard, M. H. 3755, 3758
Probert, A. J. 3069
Prockop, D. J. 1378
Proctor, E. 3644
Prod'hon, J. 2672, 3274, 4947
Prokhorov, A. F. 4188
Prokhorov, P. P. 3596
Prokof'eva, M. S. 4097
Prokopič, J. 327, 1441, 1655, 3793, 3886, 3921
Pronin, N. M. 2649, 3076, 3104, 5511
Pronina, S. V. 3076, 3104, 5511
Prosl, H. 2650, 5223
Prost, A. 3014, 3246
Prost, M. 789
Protasova, E. N. 2067
Prouza, A. 1287, 3717
Prowse, S. J. 328
Prudhoe, S. 668, 4717
Prud'hom, J. M. 3142, 3143, 4947
Prunescu, C. 1111
Prunescu, P. 1111
Prüsse, A. 420, 4474
Pruzansky, J. J. 5467
Prychitko, S. B. 2935
Pryor, D. E. 4616
Puel, F. 2082
Puga, G. P. de 2094
Puga, S. 3260
Pugh, R. N. H. 2742, 3586
Pugliese, A. 948
Pujol Farriols, R. 5489
Pulatov, G. S. 2311
Pulgar P., E. F. 4649
Pulido Bordallo, C. 3777
Pulimood, B. M. 3442
Pun, K. K. 5315
Punyagupta, S. 4523
Purcherea, A. 3169, 4003
Puri, M. 1492, 1883, 2456
Purina, A. A. 3733
Purnomo 39
Pužauskas, R. 2091
Puzhauskas, R. V. 2091
Qian Baozhen 3866
Qian, X. M. 5035
Qian, Y. J. 4005
Qian Ying-juan 5474
Qian, Z. L. 1415
Qin, L. R. 5224
Qiu Zhaozhi 1896
Quandt, H. J. 5225
Quemada Sisniega, J. M. 4218
Quentin, J. C. 3718, 3719, 4176, 4179
Querol Prieto, R. 4273
Quevedo, F. 3277
Quick, F. E. 5006
Quilici, M. 1164, 5589
Quillévéré, D. 4947
Quiñones, R. 3652
Quintana, I. 5683
Quintavalla, F. 1758
Quirasco, F. 3533
Quiroz, M. G. 5177
Qunibi, W. Y. 4524
Raalte, J. A. van 3794
Rabbani, G. H. 1867
Rabie, M. F. 187
Rabiela-Cervantes, M. T. 3524
Rabotyagina, G. B. 2620
Raccurt, C. 988, 3883, 3884, 4650, 4680
Rácz, P. 1416, 2541, 4228
Radchenko, N. M. 3342
Radhakrishnan, K. 2693, 2694
Radhakrishnan, S. 3869
Radionov, P. V. 2160
Radomyos, P. 697
Radu, C. 1742
Radu, M. 1742
Rafamantanantsoa, T. 3220
Rafatjah, H. A. 1608
Rafetison, G. 3220
Ragab, M. 2829
Raghavan, R. S. 74
Raghavendra Rao, J. 574
Raghupathy, P. 3050
Raheef, R. H. 4762
Rahim, M. A. 2370
Rahimi, A. 2267
Rahman, J. 1198
Rahman, K. M. 3278
Rahman, M. S. 1198, 1505, 2625, 3077
Rahmann, S. A. 3175
Rahmat, H. 4723
Rai, N. C. 1210
Raia, S. 4142
Raicev, C. 2392
Raick, A. N. 688, 2253
Railhac, C. 4176
Rain, J. D. 1214
Raines, T. 575
Rais, K. J. 3665
Raisinghani, P. M. 1801
Rajamanickam, C. 609, 3341
Rajeshwari, Y. B. 3175
Rakotofiringa, S. 3384
Ralph, W. 379, 380
Rama Krishna, G. V. 5135
Ramachandran, C. P. 4575
Ramadan, A. A. 4909, 4910
Ramadan, M. M. 213, 811
Ramajo Martin, V. 83
Ramalingam, K. 392, 1514, 3537, 3544, 5527
Ramalingham, K. 2014
Ramanujam, K. N. 2694
Ramaprasad, K. 788
Ramasamy, R. 882
Ramazanov, V. T. 3015, 3051, 3176
Ramírez-Bon, E. 3876
Ramirez L., S. 5316
Ramírez, R. 329, 3594

Ramírez-Ronda, C. H. 329, 3969
Ramishvili, N. 5259
Ramisz, A. 1609, 2439
Ramji, B. D. 4362
Ramnivas, D. 2481, 5430
Ramos, E. V. 55
Ramulu, G. R. 5135
Ramzy, R. M. 2490
Randall, R. M. 2347
Randrianarisoa, J. 3220
Rangel, H. de A. 1437
Ranque, P. 3774, 4130
Rao, A. T. 922
Rao, B. R. 5191
Rao, B. V. 868, 4536, 4779
Rao, C. K. 45, 46, 492, 788, 1588, 1610, 1611, 1711, 1740, 3275, 3279, 3280, 3525
Rao, J. R. 574
Rao, K. H. 4919, 5112
Rao, K. M. 2393
Rao, K. V. B. 3177
Rao, M. L. V. 3052
Rao, M. R. K. M. 741, 5353
Rao, P. B. 2880
Rao, P. L. N. 1236
Rao, S. V. 5329
Rao, V. K. M. 5521
Rao, V. R. 5192
Raoult, D. 1199
Rapić, D. 1024, 1060, 5235
Rapoport, L. 4758
Rapson, E. B. 2761
Rasad, R. 996
Rasheed, U. 5176, 5188
Rasheed Unnisa 1506
Rashid, S. M. 1093
Rashwan, A. 784
Rasidi, R. 996
Rastogi, R. 5227
Ratananikom, N. 684
Ratanarapee, S. 1200, 1918
Ratcliffe, N. A. 1417, 4887
Rathaur, S. 1507, 4131
Ratnam, S. 3922
Rattan Singh 1696
Rau, M. E. 1272, 1273, 1536, 3526, 3527, 3975
Rau, W. 5284
Raudales, O. 3251
Rausch, R. L 2439, 2894, 3053, 5373
Rauterberg, E. W. 4467
Ravindra Singh. 5027
Ravindranathan, T. C. 1611
Ravinet, L. 4033, 4574, 4579
Ravkin, V. S. 5599
Rawlings, C. A. 3178, 3675, 3979, 4132, 4996, 4997
Rawlins, S. C. 698
Ray, C. G. 2809
Raynaud, J. P. 77, 1784, 3831, 4651, 5028, 5029
Razak, A. A. 5405
Razmashkin, D. A. 2450
Reagor, B. 3603
Reales, H. 5652
Rebelo, M. E. 1234, 1637
Recacoechea, M. 49
Recinos, M. M. 5277
Reddacliff, G. 1861
Reddington, J. J. 2198
Reddy, A. B. 5512
Reddy, B. D. 868
Reddy, D. J. 5507
Reddy, M. V. R. 3920, 5157
Reddy, P. R. 4779
Reddy, P. V. 3212, 4185
Reddy, S. B. 5317
Reddy, V. 3055, 3058
Redington, B. 3439
Redl, P. 866
Rée, G. H. 3592
Rees, F. G. 5127, 5128
Rees, P. H. 4525
Regensburger, J. 576
Reggi, M. L. De 3556
Rego, A. A. 2927, 4410, 5074
Reguera Feo, A. 421, 515, 2038
Reguera-Feo, von A. 5115
Rehana, R. 2482
Rehbinder, C. 1612
Reid, J. A. 2773
Reid, J. F. S. 2112
Reid, W. A. 1644
Reid, W. M. 3170
Reimer, von L. W. 5129
Reimers, R. S. 3153
Reinecke, R. K. 1217, 1218, 1418, 1419, 2090, 2153, 5756
Reinemeyer, C. R. 4932
Reinhardt, B. 2606
Reinhartz, T. 2273
Reis, C. H. L. dos 115
Reissenweber, N. J. 4686
Reitsma, J. F. W. 5670
Rejon, L. G. 406
Rekharani, Z. 4351
Renambot, J. 5280
Renapurkar, D. M. 1256, 2282, 2283, 3978
Renaud, F. 3404
Render, J. A. 1808
Renz, A. 3676
Renzoni, G. 5351
Repetto, Y. 1503
Republic of Ireland, Faculty of General Agriculture, University College of Dublin 2227
Republic of South Africa 5742
Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 648
Reshef, R. 1061
Respaldiza Cardeñosa, E. 381
Restani, R. 923, 1444
Retamosos de Iñiguez, I. 5652
Reuben, J. M. 1975
Revuelta, R. 3628
Rew, R. S. 2039, 2714, 3557
Rey, J. L. 1096
Rey, L. 3179
Reyes, H. 1462
Reznik, E. P. 619, 3078
Reznik, G. K. 5698
Rhee, J. K. 1556, 2161, 4352, 4652
Rho, Y. H. 267
Rhodes, M. B. 883, 4475
Rhu, N. S. 5486
Ribeiro, H. S. 1145
Ribeiro, L. P. 3073, 5526
Ribeiro, P. 2040, 2041
Ribera, B. 4231
Riccetti, R. V. 5671
Ricci, M. 699
Rice, J. M. 2833
Richard, J. 2461
Richard-Lenoble, D. 265, 2191, 2281, 4653, 5672
Richard, M. D. 2324
Richards, C. S. 1983
Richards, K. S. 1903, 4415, 4476
Richards, M. 3161
Richards, R. H. 2371
Richards, S. 641
Rickard, M. D. 1420, 3923, 3924
Ridaura, C. 3740
Ridell, N. J. 4441
Riede, U. N. 5284
Riengrojpitak, S. 799
Rifaat, M. A. 884
Riggs, M. 5254, 5255
Riji, H. M. 4948
Rim, H. J. 577, 700, 1062, 1386, 1388, 1457, 1458, 1486, 1569, 1587, 1603, 1613, 2162, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 3657, 3677, 4461, 4491, 4582, 4634, 4654, 5595, 5673
Rim, J. J. 3707
Rindi, S. 5341, 5351, 5399
Ringuelet, R. A. 639, 1123, 5256
Rinjard, J. 3839
Ripert, C. 4033, 4066, 4579, 4943, 5596, 5597, 5600
Ris, D. R. 1381
Risk, W. H. 4149
Ristic, M. 4209
Ritchie, L. 2133, 2134, 2719, 4621
Rivas-Alcala, A. R. 75, 3129
Rivas-Hernández, A. 3524
Rivera, B. 3305
Rivera, E. R. 3360
Rivera Guerrero, M. A. 3800
Rivera, L. 3452
Rivera-Marrero, C. 859
Rivkind, A. 2273
Rizk, M. 170
Rizopol, D. 3113
Robbins, P. 3455
Robbins, R. 5084
Robecchi, A. 3911
Robensomn, M. 3180
Roberson, E. L. 999
Robert, R. 330
Roberts, C. J. C. 2700
Roberts, J. M. D. 4145
Roberts, L. S. 4719
Roberts, M. G. 4471
Roberts, M. S. 501
Robertson, G. M. 4424
Robertson, T. A. 4553
Robiah, M. 3341
Robinson, A. 3925
Robinson, J. T. R. 2163
Robinson, N. E. 4299, 4718
Robinson, R. D. 635, 4400
Robinson, W. A. 5469
Robotham, P. W. J. 3351, 5392
Roca Velasco, V. 227
Rocha, H. 2497, 3024, 4446
Rocha, M. O. da C. 4746, 4875
Rocha, R. S. 2723, 3454
Roche, G. 4133, 4655
Rochette, F. 1625
Rockey, J. H. 4864
Rodger, J. L. 4034
Rodier, J. 4731
Rødland, J. T. 4434
Rodonaya, T. È. 5089
Rodrick, G. E. 1508
Rodrigo, M. A. B. 4238
Rodrigues da Silva, G. 1312
Rodrigues, H. de O. 5071
Rodrigues, M. de L. 715
Rodrigues, M. de S. 3858, 4818
Rodriguez, A. S. 4273
Rodríguez-Carbajal, J. 3528
Rodríguez Diego, J. 2124, 3062, 3573, 5009, 5539, 5678
Rodriguez, E. 3181
Rodriguez Fuchs, C. A. 3769
Rodríguez, G. 5267
Rodríguez-Ibarra, J. 3524
Rodríguez, J. 329, 2881
Rodríguez, J. J. V. 3790
Rodríguez, J. M. T. 3773
Rodríguez, J. R. 638, 1122
Rodriguez Osorio, M. 4269
Rodríguez Poblete, M. J. 381
Rodriguez T., J. 4353
Rodriguez, J. 1782
Rodyuk, G. H. 1824
Rodyuk, G. N. 3389
Roesin, R. 1184
Roffi, J. 3483, 5470
Rogers, R. 1936
Rogers, W. A. 1835
Rogers, W. P. 2025, 2042, 4004, 4177
Rognerud, B. 1046
Rohde, K. 252, 840, 1873, 4418, 5407
Rohmer, P. 2249
Rohovsky, M. W. 3637
Rohr, M. S. 1573
Roĭtman, V. A. 2620, 2651, 2673, 4166, 5552
Rojas, A. 3284, 3594
Rojas, M. T. 580
Rojas Ochoa, F. 2289
Rojas Panelo, F. M. 1073
Rojkind, M. 389, 3506
Rojo Vázquez, F. A. 150, 421, 515, 2038, 5115
Rollinson, D. 622, 2377, 2928
Román, A. A. 4218
Roman, R. L. 54
Roman, T. 3285
Romanenko, L. G. 809
Romanenko, N. A. 4210
Romanenko, P. T. 1269
Romani, F. 4963
Romaniuk, K. 1614
Romanov, N. V. 1604
Romanova, K. I. 2131
Romashko, V. D. 5689
Romashov, B. V. 1263, 2971
Romashov, V. A. 1530
Rombert, P. C. 331, 3832
Romeiro Neto, M. 2019
Romero-Cabello, R. 5177
Romero, J. 1121, 1666
Romero Rodríguez, J. 638, 1122
Ronald, N. C. 2511, 3678
Roncalli, R. A. 5226
Ronda, C. H. R. 329
Rondelaud, D. 47, 578, 1439, 1976, 3976, 4112, 4360, 4656, 4695
Ronéus, O. 78, 2211, 4164
Rong, S. M. 4657, 4681
Rønne, H. 441
Rootman, J. 5366
Roper, N. A. 2090
Roque, E. 3573, 5539
Roque, M. M. A. 59
Rosa di Michele, M. 4119
Rosa, M. H. 786
Rosati, F. 2502
Rose, C. J. 93
Rose, J. H. 450, 3182
Rosef, O. 724
Rosegay, A. 4644
Rosen, L. 48, 4270
Rosenberg, I. H. 3054
Rosenbruch, M. 4911
Rosenfeld, M. E. 2918
Rosenfield, P. L. 5030
Rosenwasser, L. J. 390
Roshdi, M. Z. 5213
Rosický, B. 989, 2437
Rösler-Englhardt, A. 5264
Ross, G. C. 622
Ross, J. G. 1401, 4872, 5448
Ross, J. N., Jr. 4503
Ross, T. 1201
Rossi, M. A. 4271
Rossignol, J. F. 2164, 3120, 3121, 4599
Roth, K. 5307
Roth, L. 1245
Rother, U. 332, 5160
Rothschild, H. 5070
Rothwell, T. L. W. 1977
Rotmans, J. P. 1421, 2542
Röttcher, D. 4317
Roubal, F. R. 5407
Roudebush, P. 4662
Rougemont, A. 2743
Roure, C. 3774
Rowley, A. F. 4887
Rowley, G. A. 2607
Roy, N. K. 3280
Roy, T. K. 3679
Royal School of Veterinary Studies, Edinburgh University 2228
Roychoudhury, G. K. 4497
Roychowdhury, S. P. 1611, 1616
Royer, R. 4057
Rozenbaum, W. 5031, 5621
Rozycki, C. 5449
Ruaini, G. M. 3912
Ruben, F. L. 5318
Ruben, M. 3628
Rubilar, L. 1063
Rubinger, D. 2273
Rubino, S. 5540
Rubinstein, Z. 5325
Rubio, T. 4646
Rubtsova, V. P. 981, 4143
Ruckebusch, Y. 659
Rud', V. N. 1281

Rüddel, H. 1202
Ruderman, A. P. 579
Rudin, W. 1483
Ruenwongsa, P. 3657, 5674
Ruggieri, G. D. 220, 3862
Ruitenberg, E. J. 675, 1414, 2554, 3443, 3481, 3680, 5471
Ruiyuan Feng 2601
Ruiz, A. 3293
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 1382, 4062, 5461, 5627
Ruiz, V. C. 3777
Rukmono, B. 686, 996, 1035, 1064
Rumjanek, F. D. 949
Rummler, H. J. 2126
Rumyantsev, E. A. 1822, 1834, 1836, 2372, 4348
Runizar, R. 1064
Ruppanner, R. 1791
Ruppel, A. 332, 5160
Ruppert, E. E. 2978
Ruprah, N. S. 3357
Rusak, L. V. 4189
Russel, S. 1611, 1616, 3280
Russkova, A. I. 96
Russo, V. 1561
Rutherford, E. 979
Ruvalcaba-Macias, A. M. 3129
Ruziev, Sh. M. 2296
Ryabinin, A. K. 451
Ryabova, V. A. 4134, 5675, 5676, 5677
Rybak, V. F. 1837
Rybakov, A. V. 3870, 4373
Ryboš, M. 2609, 2610
Rychlinski, R. A. 2918
Ryckman, C. S. 1875
Ryder, T. A. 4739
Ryšavý, B. 2967
Ryskin, E. V. 3043
Ryter, R. J. 5666
Ryw, S. H. 1556
Ryzhikov, K. M. 756, 2221, 5431
Sa-Nguankul, P. 1076
Saakov, B. A. 885
Saathoff, M. 1717
Saavedra, L. 2881, 5678
Sabah, A. 1374
Sabouri-Daylemi, M. 4723
Sabri, M. A. 924
Sachdev, K. 5012
Sachdev, S. 5012
Sachs, R. 3661, 4272
Sadaterashvili, Yu. F. 4035, 4135, 4178, 5628
Sadelier, B. C. 3281
Sadigursky, M. 925
Sadykhov, I. A. 451
Sadzikowski, A. 512
Saegesser, F. 1171
Sáez-Alquezar, A. 4142
Saëz, H. 3839
Safaev, Ya. S. 2293
Safar, E. H. 884
Safar-Hermann, N. 4314
Safar, P. 1416
Safiullin, R. T. 2165, 5679
Safonov, N. N. 2068
Safronov, I. V. 1065, 4580, 5472
Safronov, M. G. 1773, 2222
Sağlam, M. 1743
Saha, A. L. 2104
Sahai, B. N. 365, 1935, 5476, 5513, 5516, 5680
Sahakian, B. J. 4514
Sahaphong, S. 799
Sahariah, S. 2277
Sahasrabudhe, V. K. 782, 5149
Şahin, I. 1798
Sahu, R. B. 1066
Said, B. S. 5640
Saïdaliev, T. 3977
Saidur Rahman, M. 2625
Saif, M. 4136, 5496
Saïfullov, I. S. 2096, 2097, 2744
Saito, S. 1894
Sakaguchi, Y. 636, 637, 3287
Sakamoto, M. 620, 2899, 4137, 5277
Sakamoto, T. 177, 3833
Sakhno, V. M. 4962
Sakho, Y. 5291
Sakla, A. A. 242, 3368, 3394, 3395
Sakovich, V. T. 4490
Sakulyan, G. V. 2169
Sakurai, M. 2746
Sala, V. 5369
Salantiu, V. 651
Salata, E. 605
Salavatov, A. I. 1041
Salazar, C. A. 5514
Salazar, H. M. 2729
Salcedo, J. 49
Saldaña, M. 4236
Saldivia, A. 2348
Saleh, K. M. 4219
Saleh, M. S. M. 745, 747
Saleh, S. 5032, 5213, 5214
Salekhov, A. A. 4060
Salem, H. H. 3665
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 3241, 3408
Saliba, E. K. 1301
Salim, D. 2600
Salim, T. H. 52
Salimov, B. S. 2296
Salisbury, J. R. 5319
Sallam, R. M. 1203
Sallée-Cassat, S. 5669
Salman, S. K. 3016
Salmanov, A. A. 175
Salvat, B. 2663, 2666
Samad, H. A. 924
Samanta, D. P. 3333
Samarasinghe, M. V. 4660
Samarawickrema, W. A. 3369
Samarik, S. 1187
Samarskaya, E. V. 1032
Samasti, M. 1196
Samba, E. M. 3183
Same Ekobo, A. 4033, 4066, 4249, 4363, 4376, 4579, 5596, 5597, 5600
Samizadeh-Yazd, A. 3306, 3681
Samoĭlenko, I. I. 5667
Samson, C. 3120
Samsonov, A. V. 3242
Samuel, A. M. 1422
Samuelson, J. C. 400, 422, 423
San Julian Artola, M. M. 3965
San Martín, F. G. 3777
San Martín, L. 3282
San Martin, M. 1063
Sanaullah, M. 757
Sanchez Garcia, A. M. 4273
Sanchez Garcia, P. 4273
Sánchez Gascón, F. 3777
Sánchez, J. A. M. 3790
Sánchez, M. C. 3773
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 404, 406, 1509
Sanchez Rodriguez, A. 4273
Sánchez-Vega, J. T. 5177
Sandeman, R. M. 3501
Sandoval-Islas, M. E. 3690
Sandyk, R. 3283
Sanfilippo, F. 5442
Sang-Keun Kim 5723
Sangawe, J. L. F. 3794
Sänger, I. 5241
Sanghvi, P. K. 1956, 2543, 2544
Sangvikar, V. A. 74
Sanitz, W. 598
Sankalé, M. 1204
Sanmartin Duran, M. L. 498, 580
Sano, M. 430, 431, 1034, 2106, 2170, 3560, 3834, 4044, 4086
Sano, S. 2746
Sanpitak, P. 3289
Santafé Oroz, J. 5033
Santana, J. C. R. 3155
Sant'Anna, D. B. 2861
Santiago, M. A. M. 1067, 4138
Santiapillai, A. 232
Santibáñez, J. 4281
Santoro, F. 333, 2515, 5473
Santos, A. T., Jr. 316, 2152
Santos, C. N. U. 5651
Santos, F. de A. M. dos 688
Santos, N. D. dos 5267
Santos, T. A. M. 1409
Santos, T., Jr. 5602
Santurtun, M. M. 4218
Sanuki, E. 4757
Sanyal, R. K. 1734
Sanz Pastor, A. 3307, 3529, 3600
Saoud, M. F. 4808
Saoud, M. F. A. 811
Saowakontha, S. 2288
Sapach, V. K. 885
Saprykin, V. G. 3484
Sapunar, J. 4756
Sapunov, A. Ya. 2015, 2098, 5598
Sarabia, D. O. 3413
Sarasabharati, R. 2836
Sardey, M. R. 3813
Sarfati, C. 276
Sarkar, P. B. 5434
Sarkkila, A. 725, 5354
Šarkunas, V. 3485
Sarma, D. R. 886
Sarnıç, H. 1190
Sasa, M. 581
Sasada, K. 628, 1660, 1667
Sasaki, O. 2545
Sasaki, Y. 716, 3045
Sasano, N. 2834
Sasazuki, T. 2539
Sasmal, N. K. 103, 582, 3331
Sass-Kuhn, S. P. 4881
Sathe, B. D. 2282
Sathianesan, V. 1656, 2745
Sato, A. 1860, 2746
Sato, Y. 1695, 3778
Satubaldin, Kh. 2853
Satubaldin, Kh. S. 2882
Sauer, M. J. 738
Sauerman, D. M. 1258
Sauneron, M. F. 3493
Saus, R. V. 3800
Sauve, C. 2058, 2059
Savchenko, N. N. 5681
Savel, J. 5463
Savel'ev, B. N. 3184
Savenkov, P. D. 5038
Savey, M. 3301
Savickienė, A. 2397
Savitri, C. R. 3978
Savitskene, A. 2397
Savitskiĭ, S. V. 4765
Savova-Burdarova, S. 5494
Sawada, I. 1803, 3326, 3327, 4332
Saxena, A. 5432
Saxena, J. K. 382, 1507, 1978
Saxena, K. C. 887, 2037, 5479
Saxena, O. P. 4700
Saxena, P. K. 764
Saxena, P. N. 1491
Saxena, R. K. 5479
Saxena, R. M. 4700
Saxena, R. P. 887, 5479
Saxena, S. K. 214, 793, 812, 3508, 4401
Saxena, S. N. 1205
Sayed El-Ahl, S. A. 778
Saygi, G. 1727, 1744, 2146, 2147
Saz, H. J. 424, 2621
Sazanov, A. M. 583
Scaglia, M. 2848
Scanlon, P. F. 5374
Scaramella, D. 5341, 5399
Scarpino, P. V. 2604
Schad, G. 4195
Schad, G. A. 452, 1582, 2788, 3682, 4006
Schaefer, J. 4356
Schandevyl, P. 1774
Schandl, V. 1441
Schantz, P. M. 474, 2438, 2664, 3105, 3593, 4104, 4274, 5607
Schaub, R. G. 3178, 3979, 4996, 4997
Schellner, H. P. 1862
Schelp, F. P. 3693
Schenone, H. 3284, 3594, 4236
Schenzle, D. 4195
Scher, I. 2521
Scherer, U. 5632
Schiller, E. L. 1531, 4897
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 79, 5085
Schinski, V. 1425
Schlatter, R. 4337
Schlech, W. F., III 5320
Schleich, H. 2725
Schlichting, C. K. 60
Schlotthauer, J. C. 4787
Schlumberger, M. 3014
Schmeling, S. K. 1813
Schmidt, D. 50
Schmidt, G. D. 2961, 4719, 4836
Schmidt, G. M. 926, 2419
Schmitz, B. 1423, 1639
Schnadig, V. 2835
Schneiter, G. 5704
Schock, R. C. 4822
Scholtens, R. G. 1816, 3926
Schook, L. B. 3497
Schopp, W. 30, 3662
Schramlová, J. 1363, 3891
Schreiber, W. 147
Schriefers, K. H. 5290
Schröder, H. D. 2230
Schryer, M. 1959
Schryer, M. D. 3473
Schuldt, M. 3370
Schulman, A. 3285, 3795, 4682
Schulman, M. D. 1615
Schultz, M. G. 475, 3055
Schulz, G. 4237
Schulz-Key, H. 1005
Schulze, K. 5321
Schulze Schencking, M. 4077
Schuster, R. 749
Schwabe, C. W. 476
Schwartz, D. A. 3286
Schwartz, H. J. 4317
Scialdo-Krecek, R. C. 2153, 4402
Scialdo, R. C. 1218
Scofield, A. M. 4211
Scott, J. S. 3352
Scott, M. E. 621
Scott, P. 2747
Scott, P. A. 5475
Scrimgeour, E. M. 51
Scullion, F. T. 2903
Sealey, M. 3486
Seaman, W. J. 111
Sebastiani, A. 1561
Sebti, S. 5302
Séchan, Y. 4947
Sedeek, S. 2516
Sedláček, M. 2549, 2550
Seeliger, H. P. R. 4192
Seesee, F. M. 2895
Segarra Domenech, J. 5033
Segawa, T. 1747
Seigneuric, C. 1745
Seiler, M. 4796
Seinen, W. 2546
Seitz, H. M. 4481, 4949, 5322
Sekikawa, H. 1695
Sekretaryuk, K. V. 950, 1919, 4912
Selim, M. K. 523, 784, 3353, 3626
Selivanova, A. S. 2751
Selle, P. H. 2717
Sellin, B. 1096, 3595, 3683, 4215
Sellin, E. 1096
Sellioğlu, B. 1720
Selman, I. E. 1000, 4380
Selyunin, V. A. 5682
Semashko, I. N. 3268
Semenkov, L. D. 1352
Semenov, O. Yu. 4556, 4557
Semenova, M. K. 2652, 5249
Seminara, D. 1413

Sen, A. B. 382, 3018, 3320, 4131, 5376
Sen, D. K. 3796
Sen, H. G. 913
Sen, J. K. 2774
Seña, C. Y. 676
Senft, A. W. 1077, 5541
Senk, U. 5264
Senouci-Horr, K. 3364
Sentilhes, L. 4632
Seo, B. S. 110, 477, 1068, 1838, 2189, 4252, 4275, 4339, 4398
Seoane, A. F. J. G. 3790
Seral, M. M. J. 4238
Şerban, M. 4007, 5189
Şerbest, A. 1207
Seregina, L. Ya. 2917, 5393
Sergacheva, Yu. Yu. 4139
Sergeeva, E. G. 5445
Sergeeva, T. P. 756, 1908, 2971, 5431
Sergent-Drouin, F. 123
Serikbaeva, B. K. 1371
Serpek, B. 2590
Serra, G. C. 3911
Serra, J. M. S. 1637
Serrano, A. E. 292, 3462
Serrano, M. S. 3310
Service, M. W. 584
Serwin, J. 1609
Sestokas, E. 4644
Setasubun, P. 3409
Seth, A. 3064
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 1616
Setien, A. I. 4238
Sette, H., Jr. 4142
Seubert, J. 4045
Seureau, C. 3718, 3719, 4176, 4179
Sevilla, J. 1571
Sevim, I. 1206
Sewell, M. M. H. 1946, 2990, 5437
Sey, O. 2462, 2883
Seybold, I. 3374
Seydi, M. 1469
Seymour, M. K. 3420, 3421
Seytor, S. 2736
Shaaban, M. 5515
Shaaban, M. M. 52
Shaaban, N. 4494
Shabaev, V. A. 2875
Shadduck, J. A. 506
Shafei, A. Z. 2748
Shafique, M. 4041
Shaforostov, V. K. 3164
Shagdurov, B. Kh. 3104
Shagraev, M. A. 5355
Shah, H. L. 69, 2856, 2868, 3604, 5149
Shaikenov, B. 4182
Shaikh, H. 70, 5356
Shaikh, H. U. D. 3818
Shakhmatova, V. I. 4581
Shakhmurzov, M. M. 1868
Shakiev, E. Sh. 2674
Shakurova, F. M. 2394
Shalaby, S. I. 3353
Shaldybin, L. S. 215
Shalyapina, V. I. 756
Shamim, S. 1910, 1920
Shamis, J. D. 2906
Shams, M. 2268
Shamsiev, B. M. 2757
Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 80, 81, 4780
Shanghai Institute of Pharmaceutical Engineering 5620
Shanker, K. 1555
Shanov, G. 532
Shanta, C. S. 585, 1246, 1617, 3375, 4140, 4315
Shantha, S. 5728
Shao Baoruo 1618
Shao Lan 2823
Shapiro, T. A. 1510, 2626
Shapolatov, Zh. 2166, 3235, 4790
Shapolatov, Zh. Sh. 2322, 2596
Shapovalova, L. R. 5233
Sharfi, A. R. M. 3951
Shariff, M. 1839
Sharifi, I. 1511
Sharkhuu, G. 5358
Sharkunas, V. 3485
Sharma, A. N. 610, 5190, 5253
Sharma, K. D. 1256, 2283
Sharma, P. N. 610, 3079, 3080, 5181, 5190, 5253
Sharma, R. K. 2447
Sharma, R. L. 1764
Sharma, R. S. 1712, 2258
Sharma, S. 1554, 3177, 4131, 5108
Sharma, S. K. 797
Sharma, S. N. 2012
Sharma, S. P. 788
Sharma, V. 927
Sharninghausen, F. 4998
Sharp, S. E. 2547
Sharpilo, L. D. 1913, 3414, 3419, 3730
Sharpilo, V. P. 3342, 3415, 4950
Shastry, J. C. M. 3029, 3775
Shatrov, A. S. 3322, 3596
Shaw, J. 4324
Shaw, J. R. 3684
Shaw, M. G. 1771
Shaw, M. K. 425, 586, 3385, 3685, 4544
Shawki, M. M. 3328
Shawky, R. M. 1026
Shchelchkov, P. I. 334
Shchelkanov, K. G. 2751
Shchelkanova, K. G. 4960
Sheenko, P. S. 1921
Shehata, A. 2516
Shehata, M. A.-R. 4073
Shehu, U. 3586
Sheikh, M. A. 720
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 2099, 2167, 5034
Sheldon, C. M. 5016
Sheldon, J. J. 5016
Shelhamer, J. H. 888
Shelley, A. J. 5725
Shemet, R. S. 2584
Shen, G. Y. 511
Shen, H. X. 4280, 4369, 4516, 4635
Shen, J. 4888
Shen Jie 5474
Shen, P. L. 5035
Shengeliya, E. Sh. 4080, 4084
Sher, A. 5475
Sherif, M. A. 928, 1097
Sherif, S. M. 4092
Sherlock, S. 1061
Sheth, U. K. 4609
Shevchenko, R. V. 4979, 5036
Shi, Z. M. 3396
Shibahara, T. 3857
Shibata, T. 716
Shield, J. M. 4733
Shigin, A. A. 2069, 2675, 5553
Shigina, N. G. 1866, 3669
Shikanai-Yasuda, M. A. 889, 1312
Shikhaliev, S. A. 987
Shim, H. S. 477
Shimada, M. 2899
Shimazu, T. 1317, 2936, 2957
Shimizu, R. Y. 5719
Shimkunene, B. 3581
Shimoda, K. 383
Shimomura, H. 296
Shimono, K. 137
Shimura, S. 1302, 4403
Shin, F. M. 1080
Shina, T. 1747
Shinde, G. B. 817, 818, 822, 823
Shing, H. L. 137
Shingarov, T. 5323
Shinn, G. L. 3889
Shiomi, M. 2331
Shipitsina, N. K. 1134
Shipkova, L. N. 5413
Shirakawa, T. 4757
Shirazian, D. 1531
Shiroma, M. 889
Shirozu, K. 3807
Shishkov, V. P. 1692
Shishov, B. A. 426
Shiskov, V. P. 3239
Shiverskaya, O. T. 2649
Shiwaku, K. 384, 2597, 4899
Shkodin, N. E. 3106, 3185
Shmidl, J. A. 4958
Shoblaque, S. E. 3027
Shoeb, H. A. 1025, 1619
Shoho, C. 1338, 1353, 2884
Shopov, N. 5309
Short, R. B. 3724
Shou Tai Xu 3463
Shoukfeh, A. A. 602
Shpak, G. E. 3927
Shukhgalter, O. A. 2781
Shukla, J. S. 2749, 5227
Shukri, A. 1561
Shul'man, E. S. 5335
Shulman, S. T. 1173
Shumakovich, I. E. 4151
Shung Lai, J. 137
Shutova, V. S. 5735
Shvab, E. A. 3090
Shyamasundari, K. 4919, 5112
Siam, M. 3318
Sič, I. 2750
Sidat, M. 4576
Siddikov, B. Kh. 158
Siddiqi, A. H. 945, 1495
Siddiqi, M. N. 3354
Siddiqui, M. A. 701
Sidky, H. A. 778
Sidorenko, A. G. 1069
Sidorov, E. G. 990
Sidorov, V. S. 4545
Sidrak, W. 4100
Siebert, A. E., Jr. 3455
Sierpe, V. 4337
Sierra, A. 3452
Sievers, G. 5683
Siewiński, A. 5203
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 2168, 5661, 5684, 5685, 5686
Signorini, G. 4141
Sikdar, A. 574
Sileo, L. 2008
Silkin, N. F. 2620
Silkina, N. I. 2073
Šilobad, S. 1756
Silva, A. E. 573
Silva, C. J. M. 5725
Silva, D. G. H. de 3797
Silva de Lagrava, M. 4231
Silva, E. C. da 3379
Silva, G. R. da 1312
Silva H., J. 2271
Silva, I. C. da C. 82
Silva, L. C. da 4142
Silva, V. P. da 727
Silveira, M. 4735
Silverman, P. H. 1098, 1100
Silvestri G.,R. 4642
Sim, B. K. L. 834, 1643, 4477
Simha, S. S. 1506, 5101, 5176
Šimko, V. 5070
Šimkūnienė, B. 3581
Simmons, K. R. 1303
Simon, J. W. 4441
Simon Martin, F. 3338
Simon Vicente, F. 83
Simonkovich, E. 1096, 3683
Simonov, A. P. 5363, 5592
Simonova, V. F. 4658
Simpson, C. F. 587
Simpson, D. T. 5408
Simpson, N. E. 1532
Simpson, T. W. 4276, 4720
Singer, P. 2249
Singh, A. K. 2767
Singh, B. 2400, 5687
Singh, B. P. 3019
Singh, G. 4534, 5324
Singh, H. 188
Singh, H. S. 5120
Singh, J. P. 4401
Singh, K. B. 1010, 3114
Singh, K. S. 2889, 2890, 3010
Singh, M. 830, 872, 1454, 4851
Singh, N. 2400, 5329
Singh, R. 1696, 5027
Singh, R. B. 3249, 3261
Singh, R. P. 62, 3304, 5476, 5516, 5680, 5687
Singh, S. P. 813
Singha, P. 2104
Singhal, K. C. 1491
Singhvi, A. 2055, 4518
Sinha, A. K. 71, 1770, 2872
Sinha, B. K. 3315
Sinha, D. P. 371, 813
Sinha, N. 1899, 2613
Sinha, P. K. 582, 3505, 4496, 5434, 5435
Sinha, S. R. P. 1235, 3315
Sinovich, L. I. 1165, 1549
Siongok, T. A. 4113
Siongok, T. K. 4481
Siongok, T. K. A. 286, 986
Sîrbu, E. 563
Siren, N. 3091
Sirikanchana, P. 2373
Şirin, F. 1167
Sirisinha, S. 1979, 2048
Sisley, B. 2548
Sisniega, J. M. Q. 4218
Šišova-Kasatočkina, O. A. 3081
Sitabutra, P. 3693
Sitepu, P. 335, 1938
Sithithaworn, P. 3289
Sitnikova, O. L. 4905
Sitov, K. E. 2312
Sittenthaler, P. 124, 4805
Siya, D. 1070
Sjöblom, V. 5109, 5110
Sjögren, U. 5699
Skachkov, D. P. 5688, 5689
Skhirtladze, S. N. 5628, 5690
Skinner, R. H. 2923
Skomorokhova, N. K. 2140
Skorping, A. 453, 1512, 3566
Skryabin, A. S. 1800, 3887
Škvor, J. 84
Skvortsova, F. K. 5688
Sladkovský, J. 85
Šlais, J. 3405
Slemenda, S. B. 5464
Slepnev, N. K. 963, 4325
Slim, M. 496
Slimov, V. A. 3046
Slocombe, J. O. D. 1071, 1792, 3199
Ślósarczyk, W. 3844
Slotboom, A. B. 2104
Sloterdijck, D. W. J. van 611
Ślusarski, W. 1149
Slutzky, G. M. 2808
Sly, D. L. 2833
Slyngstad, C. A. 3666
Smailova, A. N. 5599
Smales, L. R. 1354
Small, A. J. 450, 3182
Smart-Abbey, V. 358
Smeal, M. G. 427, 478, 4036
Smetanina, Z. B. 1812
Smirnov, A. G. 5657
Smirnov, L. P. 2043, 2044, 4545
Smirnov, P. L. 981, 4143
Smith, C. 2039
Smith, C. E. G. 3597, 4144, 4192
Smith, C. F. 1039
Smith, D. H. 4145
Smith, D. L. 1508
Smith, G. 2070, 2678
Smith, H. J. 572
Smith, H. M., Jr. 1785
Smith, H. V. 1424
Smith, H. W. 2997
Smith, J. P. 3038
Smith, J. W. 1638, 3708, 3710, 3711, 4374
Smith, K. R. 4921
Smith, L. D. 5663
Smith, R. F. 5507
Smith, S. C. 52
Smith, V. G. F. 1304
Smith, W. C. 4526
Smith, W. D. 3487, 4478
Smithers, S. R. 317, 1402
Smogorzhevskaya, L. A. 3574

Smolarsky, M. 1383, 3473
Smyth, J. D. 228, 503, 1099, 1100, 1104, 4008
Sng, I. 3288
Snider, J. B. 1348
Snider, T. G. 4039
Snikhovskiĭ, I. T. 981, 4143
Soares, M. do C. 688
Sobhon, P. 814
Sobko, A. I. 1159
Soboleva, T. N. 805, 1331, 4009, 5732
Sobolevskii, V. I. 4512
Societa' Italiana di Parassitologia 4709
Sodeman, W. A., Jr. 1987
Soe, A. K. 2874
Soejoedono, R. R. 479
Soetedjo dan Soekarsih 3614
Soetedjo, R. 4029
Sogandares-Bernal, F. 336, 3403
Sogayar, M. I. T. L. 605
Sogoyan, I. S. 5517
Soh, C. T. 744, 1072, 1103, 1150, 5075, 5096, 5116, 5228, 5229, 5230, 5231, 5244
Sohn, J. S. 477
Sohrabi, A. 4277
Sokhanenkova, T. L. 4139
Sokolić, J. 5023
Sokolina, F. M. 3082
Sokolova, L. A. 1120, 1342
Solak, S. 1207
Solari, M. A. 2878
Soleim, O. 835
Sollers-Riedel, H. 176, 644, 1305, 2223, 2937, 3219, 5740
Soloman, A. 5325
Solonchenko, A. I. 5757
Solonenko, I. G. 2751
Solov'ev, Yu. V. 1549
Solukha, B. V. 5477
Somfai-Relle, Z. 3135
Somlarsky, M. 1959
Sommerville, R. I. 411, 428, 2024, 2025, 4010, 4923
Somorin, A. O. 2284
Song, I. C. 4582
Song, K. C. 3017
Song, K. W. 2349
Song, S. B. 4583, 5083
Soni, B. M. 4267
Soni, G. R. 429
Soni, J. L. 3052
Sonin, M. D. 2221, 5554
Sönmez, H. 1179
Sonoda, J. 4819
Sood, M. L. 764, 2141, 2483, 3759, 4098
Soota, T. D. 2775, 2776
Soprunov, F. F. 702, 3558, 3734, 3735
Sorice, F. 2502, 4450, 4479
Sornmani, S. 1078, 3693
Sorvillo, F. 2847
Sosipatrov, G. V. 2100, 2752
Souilamas, F. 3128
Soulé, C. 4584, 5243
Soulsby, E. J. L. 337, 890, 1682, 1691, 2762, 2817, 3488, 3913, 3928, 4864
Sous', S. M. 2653
Sousa, S. F. 900, 901
Southeast Asian Medical Information Center 1160
Southgate, B. A. 53
Southgate, V. R. 622, 1227, 3372
Souza, C. P. de 3858, 4818
Souza, D. I. de 4745
Soysal, G. 1726, 2130
Soysop, N. 1207
Spagnuolo, P. J. 2524
Spanos, P. 5040
Sparks, A. K. 779
Spasskaya, L. P. 4832
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1904, 3399, 3406, 4832
Speare, R. 1470, 3329
Specht, E. J. K. 2313, 2446
Speck, J. 2756
Speiser, F. 1980
Spence, A. M. 3686
Speth, V. 1639
Spinola, A. G. 4517
Spiranti, N. O. 4350
Spiridonov, S. E. 2793, 3209
Spratt, D. M. 1262, 1470, 1802
Sprent, J. F. A. 246, 2974, 4435, 5058
Spry, C. J. F. 1746, 2532, 3489
Šrajbr, P. 3646
Sreeramulu, P. 726
Srinivas, B. 2481
Srisajjalerdvaja, L. 1038
Srivastava, A. K. 5479
Srivastava, A. N. 3376, 5274
Srivastava, B. S. 308
Srivastava, C. B. 2374, 2777
Srivastava, G. C. 3299
Srivastava, P. S. 1235, 3315
Srivastava, R. C. 3160
Srivastava, V. K. 887, 3018, 3588
Srivastava, V. M. L. 4534
Ssenyonga, G. S. Z. 588, 1270
Stadecker, M. J. 5161
Stadnichenko, A. P. 3056, 3210
Stafford, E. E. 4563
Stagni, G. 2702
Stahel, E. 1171
Staiano, N. 4506
Standen I., D. 5316
Stanfill, P. S. 5455
Stang, J. P. le 4651
Staniunas, R. J. 1981
Stankevičius, V. 3581
Stankov, I. 1019
Stankyavichyus, V. 3581
Starke, W. A. 5357
Starling, J. A. 2031
Starr, J. R. 964
Stašaitis, J. 2753
Stashaĭtis, Yu. 2753
Stasyna, Ya. N. 4908
Staudinger, L. A. 883, 4475
Stauffer, U. 1423
Stavitsky, A. B. 1943
Steck, E. A. 1077
Steel, J. W. 3980
Steele, J. H. 2432, 2439, 2820
Steffan, P. E. 1073
Stein, P. C. 1471
Steinhorst, U. 558
Stek, M., Jr. 1425, 1947, 5500
Sten'ko, R. P. 3720
Stepankovskaya, L. P. 4480, 5478
Stepanov, L. G. 5336
Stepanova, M. A. 912, 2073, 2641
Stepanyan, S. G. 2169, 5691, 5692
Stephens, L. C. 3981
Stephenson, L. S. 2265, 2585, 3649, 4659
Štěrba, J. 1441, 3793
Sterner, M. C. 2895
Steven, G. E. 1532
Stevens, W. J. 3490
Stevenson, P. 86, 3099, 5542
Steveny, J. 5600
Steward, M. W. 2548
Stewart, G. L. 1472, 1982
Stewart, M. 4526
Stewart, T. B. 991
Stirewalt, M. 2606, 3575, 3712
Stirewalt, M. A. 1425, 2496
Stityathai, A. 971
Stocker, S. 357, 3491, 3532
Stocking, B. 4159
Stoddart, J. A. 2654
Stoichev, I. 104
Stoimenov, K. 2439
Stojadinović, V. 589
Stokes, G. N. 3967
Stoll, B. J. 2285
Stone, A. R. 5270
Stone, W. M. 991
Storey, D. M. 385, 1257, 2627, 3929
Storey, G. W. 1101
Stoyanov, K. 2707, 2754
Stoyanov, P. 2706
Stoye, M. 746, 5240
Stpiczyńska, R. 4527
Straková, J. 5232
Strand, M. 1426, 2538, 3424
Stranock, S. D. 5111
Strazhnik, L. V. 951, 3576
Streitel, R. H. 4088
Strelkov, Yu. A. 146, 2353, 2671
Strel'nikov, A. P. 3239
Stretton, A. O. W. 1585
Strickland, G. T. 667, 876, 1473, 2755, 3760, 4278, 4720
Striebel, H. P. 2791
Strohlein, D. A. 2900
Stromberg, B. E. 2197, 4787
Štrosová, Z. 3621
Struchkov, A. 1757
Stuart, N. C. 3355
Stuedemann, J. A. 2699, 4604
Stumpf, J. 1391
Stumpf, J. L. 1295
Stunkard, H. W. 3871
Stürchler, D. 1620
Sturrock, R. F. 1059, 2498, 4153, 4481
Su Bingzhi 2949
Suarez Carrillo, L. E. 4542
Suarez, G. 1378
Suazo, F. M. 1502
Subbotin, N. F. 2139
Subiabre, V. 4751
Subilia, L. 2795, 2798
Subrahmanyam, D. 891, 1427
Subrahmanyam, M. 4279
Subramaniam, K. 4660
Subramanyam, S. 3212, 4185
Sucharit, S. 2045
Sucin, M. 2314
Suckling, G. 5178
Sudarić, F. 64
Sudjadi, F. A. 3559
Sudomo, M. 3598
Suga, M. 3833
Sugane, K. 338, 4482, 4889
Sugimoto, K. 4661
Sugimura, M. 2884
Sugiwaka, K. 3842
Sugiyama, E. 2330
Sugiyama, H. 177, 4819
Suguri, S. 5590
Suh, J. W. 4567
Suh, M. D. 2870
Šujica, N. 2750
Sukarsih 3339, 4029
Sukhapanth, N. 4648
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 4933
Sukkar, M. Y. 3613
Sukphapesna, V. 5090
Sukul, N. C. 1540, 5586
Sulaiman, I. 4820
Suleimanov, S. A. 5518
Sullivan, J. T. 1983, 4893
Sulochana, G. 5728
Sultana, S. 5130
Sultankulov, T. D. 3186
Sultanov, M. A. 178
Sumano L., H. 507
Sumii, K. 4757
Sumioka, M. 4757
Summers, B. 4913
Sumner, M. P. 1947
Sumtsova, Z. G. 5038
Sun, J. L. 4888
Sun Ji-lan 5474
Sun, T. 2821
Sun, W. D. 4146
Sun, Y. M. 4156
Sundaram, R. K. 1656, 2745
Sunday, M. E. 5161
Sundberg, A. 509
Sung, C. K. 2506
Supawan, V. 361
Supowit, S. C. 2046
Supperer, R. 3748, 4314, 5223
Supryaga, A. M. 3457, 5533
Supryaga, V. G. 4076
Surbnshanyan, I. A. 987
Surena, M. 4653
Suresh Singh, K. 2889, 2890, 3010
Suriano, D. M. 190
Süsse, H. J. 2126
Suswillo, R. R. 1936, 2588, 3444
Suteanu, M. 4007, 5189
Šuter, F. 2848
Suteu, E. 590, 597, 1626, 1627, 5037
Sutherland, R. J. 4788
Sutton, C. A. 216, 5433
Sutton, H. H. 3295
Sutton, R. H. 2016, 3025
Suzuka, S. 4147
Suzuki, H. 346
Suzuki, N. 669, 696, 1306, 1330, 1747, 3063, 3716
Suzuki, T. 480, 865
Suzuki, Y. 2884
Švabonas, Z. 3581
Švandová, I. 105
Švarc, R. 3573, 5539
Svilenov, D. 104, 2576
Swanson, J. F. 1621
Swarup, D. 591
Swarup, M. 4354
Sweeney, A. W. 5491
Sweny, P. 2263, 4285
Swerczek, T. W. 3132, 3804
Swiderski, Z. 2791, 2792, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 4120, 4416
Sy, F. S. 1208, 1645
Sykes, A. R. 916, 917, 3982, 3983, 4108
Symonds, H. W. 5519
Symons, L. E. A. 386, 911, 3980, 4212, 4528
Symons, M. H. 3936
Sysoev, A. V. 2655, 5601
Sysoev, I. V. 2071, 4934
Sysolyatina-Andakulova, N. A. 2789
Szanto, J. 536
Szcypel, B. 2624, 2631, 2787
Szczygieł, B. 387
Szerow, D. 3516, 3517, 3518
Szewczuk, M. R. 2531
Szokolay, P. von 1612
T-W-Fiennes, R. N. 4195
Tabet-Derraz, O. 11
Taccini, E. 5351
Tachon, P. 2495
Tada, I. 636, 1622, 1969, 2479, 2534, 3287, 3470, 5277
Tadzhiev, K. T. 4316
Taelman, H. 5015
Tagawa, M. 3057
Tahir, H. 4757
Tai, P.-C. 3489
Takada, N. 654
Takahashi, H. 4683
Takahashi, M. 3827
Takahashi, N. 3827
Takahashi, S. 3507
Takahashi, T. 3827
Takao, Y. 628
Takaoka, H. 592
Takasaki, K. 4147
Takata, O. 4661
Takeda, A. 3379
Takla, M. 5102, 5364
Talalay, P. 1510, 2626
Talapa, A. I. 992, 4165
Talbot, N. T. 3303
Talebi-Najad, A. 1865
Talwalker, P. K. 913
Talwalker, V. C. 3187
Talyzin, F. F. 1161
Tamkan, A. 1710
Tamm, O. M. 3599
Tammam, G. H. 1619
Tampaş, V. 3113
Tampubolon, M. 1973, 5173
Tan Enguang 3726
Tan, T. H. 3288
Tanaka, H. 316, 865, 1968, 2152, 2737, 5370, 5602
Tanaka, I. 1850

Tanaka, K. 3492, 4484
Tanaka, M. 3807
Tanaka, N. 1984
Tandon, A. 887, 5479
Tandon, V. 217, 2463
Tang, C. T. 3396
Tani, S. 480, 1894, 4184, 5271
Tanner, C. E. 1975, 3930
Tanowitz, H. B. 5447
Tanphaichitr, N. 814
Tantalean V., M. 4353, 4366
Tapales, F. P. 2535, 4867
Tapia, E. 2345
Tapia Mendez, J. 3801
Taranik, K. T. 2199
Tarantini, S. 493
Tarar, N. 1737
Tarasov, V. V. 4213
Tarazona, J. L. 208
Tarazona, J. M. 3307, 3529, 3600
Tarbes, H. M. 3319
Tarczyński, S. 1135
Tardy, M. 3792
Tarnawski, D. 4701
Tarplee, F. A. 2072
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 3473
Tarraza, H. M., Jr. 1293
Tarrij, H. van 499
Tartour, G. 3146
Tashkova, M. 5285
Tashliev, A. O. 2399, 4338
Taticheff, S. 5480
Tatrishvili, I. S. 5628
Taub, R. 4644
Täubert, K. E. 2756
Tavares, A. de M. 1748
Tavares, C. A. P. 1428
Tawatsin, A. 1979
Tawfik, M. A. A. 3353
Tay-Zavala, J. 5177
Tayal, S. 1513
Tayeb, A. 5347
Taylor, C. E. 1474
Taylor, D. C. 4148
Taylor, D. D. 4539, 5008
Taylor, H. R. 3129, 4619
Taylor, M. G. 4598, 4783
Taylor, P. 1646
Taylor, S. M. 4454
Tayo, M. 3586
Tazieva, Z. Kh. 5358
Tchamfong Njabo, R. 5597
Teague, R. T., Jr. 5006
Teesdale, C. H. 998, 2742
Tefft, P. M. 3068
Telekmatov, T. 3185
Tel'garina, B. A. 4905
Téllez, I. 1211
Telli, A. 1189
Tema, B. O. 2109
Temcharoen, P. 3371
Templer, M. J. 4441
Tennant, B. C. 1245
Tenner-Rácz, K. 1416, 2541
Tenora, F. 1799, 2964, 2965, 2967, 3835, 5647
Teo, S. K. 3288
Teppema, J. S. 5471
Terada, M. 430, 431, 2106, 2170, 3560, 4044, 4086
Terasaki, K. 694, 2658, 4184
Terayama, Y. 3827
Tere, T. 1212
Terekhov, P. A. 763, 2375
Terenina, N. B. 432, 4546
Terrezza, I. 5683
Terry, R. 1429
Terry, R. J. 1209
Terzioğlu, T. 1178
Tesana, S. 703, 3289
Tesfa-Michael 5326, 5327
Tesfa-Yohannes 5326, 5327
Teshome, M. 4664
Testi, F. 5341, 5399
Tetta, C. 3911
Tewari, H. C. 874, 1406, 3019
Tezanos Pinto, M. de 3769
Tezel, K. B. 1749
Thacker, H. L. 1808
Thai Steering Committee for Integrated Projects 1139
Thakur, A. S. 481, 2676, 3277
Tham, K. T. 2286
Thangaraj, T. 1514
Tharaldsen, J. 106, 2171, 4087
Tharavanij, S. 1475, 4483
Tharwat, S. 3031
Thedford, T. R. 5359, 5693
Theis, J. H. 1239
Theodorides, V. J. 3687
Theofilopoulos, A. N. 339
Theron, A. 156, 623, 993, 2628, 4678, 5193
Thiel, W. 5102, 5364
Thiele, J. 5484
Thieme, H. R. 4194
Thierry, A. 1745
Thimmaiah, M. 2315
Thirachantra, S. 1078
Thitasut, P. 2291
Thivend, P. 659
Thomas, A. 2113
Thomas, D. G. T. 2715
Thomas, H. 558, 1074, 2732, 3657, 4045, 4116
Thomas, J. D. 179, 2929, 5397
Thomas, J. S. 3351, 5392
Thomas, M. R. 2678
Thomas, R. J. 964, 1023, 2172, 4038, 5179
Thomas, V. 3290
Thomas, W. 1736
Thomeczek, F. J. 4662
Thompson, D. P. 433, 3616, 5185
Thompson, J. H., Jr. 3200
Thompson, K. F. 4149
Thompson, M. 2629
Thompson, P. A. 1840
Thompson, R. C. A. 482, 1112, 1905, 2469, 2778, 3107, 3499, 4000, 4696
Thorburn, H. 3829
Thorgeirsson, S. S. 4506
Thornton, J. G. 2251
Thorson, R. E. 1990
Thrall, D. E. 3117, 3966, 5503, 5520
Threadgold, L. T. 1898, 2470, 2799, 4533
Threlfall, W. 1265, 1840, 3254
Thulin, J. 2464, 4814
Thurley, D. C. 5178
Thys, E. 1247
Thyssen, J. 4956
Tiben, R. R. 5461
Tiboldi, T. 1445
Tidwell, M. A. 2395
Tielens, A. G. M. 952
Tiengkamol, Y. 340
Tiglao, T. V. 704, 4951
Tikasingh, E. S. 1197, 2279, 3798
Tikhomirova, È. P. 4150
Tikhonov, P. M. 5002, 5038
Timişeru, I. 1627
Timlioğlu, B. 1191
Timofeev, B. A. 5233
Timoshechkina, L. G. 1288
Timukina, L. A. 1604, 4321
Tınar, R. 1583, 1768, 1818, 2173, 3688, 3999
Ting, B. L. 4216, 4280, 4635
Ting, C. D. 231
Ting, R. Y. 5070
Tinsley, R. C. 4697, 5055
Tishchenko, L. G. 3188, 3189, 3190, 5005
Titanji, V. K. 5538
Titanji, V. P. K. 3931
Titchen, D. A. 388, 904, 3984
Tiu, W. U. 875, 1932, 2535, 4867
Tiunov, V. I. 1459
Toader, S. 5037
Tobler, H. 3075
Todd, K. S. 1020
Todd, K. S., Jr. 111, 3689, 4069, 4611, 4823, 4824, 4952
Todorov, I. 1841
Todorov, S. 2754
Todorov, T. 341
Toffart, J. L. 4647
Toft, J. D., II 929
Tohgi, N. 3492, 4484
Toko, A. L. 2138
Tokobaev, M. M. 4375
Tolbert, R. H. 2396
Toledo, H. O. 61
Toledo, R. 2938, 3985, 3986
Tolling, S. 1075, 5039
Tolliver, S. C. 1022, 3132, 3653, 3804, 4638, 5626
Tolstuchow, N. 50
Tománek, J. 2549, 2550
Tomanović, B. 5218
Tomassone, R. 1545
Tomimura, T. 177, 4819
Tomisato, M. 4485
Tonchev, T. 2704, 5622
Tong, S. F. 4687
Tongson, M. 1369
Tongson, M. S. 87, 88, 2287, 2440, 5367
Tongu, Y. 137, 2174
Tonn, R. J. 3191
Toohey, M. K. 1623
Toor, M. A. 4793
Toppozada, M. 524
Torbert, B. J. 593, 1390, 4462
Töre, O. 1726
Torga, L. F. 1597
Torii, M. 2597, 4899
Torisu, M. 300
Törnquist, M. 4663, 5039, 5699
Toro Rojas, M. 580
Torpier, G. 3556
Torre, A. R. 3801
Torre-Blanco, A. 5461
Torres-Borges, A. 5461
Torres, J. F. 5514
Torres Ortiz, R. A. 2351
Torres, P. 1248, 2348, 3282, 3721, 4281, 4326, 4337, 4355, 4356, 4722, 4857, 5204
Torres Rodríguez, J. M. 3773
Torrigiani, G. 2003
Tosi, D. 5439
Tosswill, J. 4525
Toteja, G. S. 764
Toumbouras, M. 5040
Tounkara, A. 3774
Tourky, E. 5170, 5172
Tournier-Lasserve, C. 2017
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 539, 3782, 3903
Tovo, P. A. 948
Towers, G. H. N. 3140
Townson, H. 4362
Townson, S. 750, 1430
Toyonaga, K. 3778
Trabolsi, B. 3627
Trach, V. N. 670
Tracy, J. W. 323, 1943, 2551, 4916
Trah, M. 1789
Train, C. T. 4803
Tran-Minh, V. 4754
Traore, M. 3774
Trebbin, W. M. 5666
Trede, G. 2018
Treder, A. 2364
Treshchev, V. V. 3325
Treugut, H. 5328
Triantaphyllou, A. C. 5059
Tribouley-Duret, J. 2187, 3493
Tribouley, J. 2187, 3493, 5600
Trinca, A. T. 331, 3832
Tripathi, J. C. 2779
Tripathi, M. 5146
Tripathy, S. B. 1070
Tripp, M. R. 2939
Tristão, M. S. G. 2860
Trivedi, K. K. 2476, 2514
Trofimenko, V. Ya. 1916
Trojan, H. J. 4463
Tromba, F. 893
Tromba, F. G. 1432
Troubat, J. J. 2175
Trounce, J. R. 2819
Troyan, P. P. 1624
Troyano, L. R. 1431
Trudgett, A. G. 4870
Trueba, J. 3452
Trujillo-Valdés, V. M. 3690
Trushin, I. N. 1869, 2101, 2168
Tsacas, L. 4664
Tsang, V. C. W. 342, 2552, 5464
Tscherner, W. 1733
Tseĭtlin, D. G. 2651, 2656
Tselentis, J. 3494
Tseneva, G. Ya. 3103
Tseng, P. T. 599, 1016
Tsina, I. 1601
Tsuboi, T. 4899
Tsuji, M. 192, 846, 1984, 3492, 4484
Tsukerman, A. I. 4151
Tsukidate, S. 23, 343, 344, 2843, 3292, 3453
Tsumoto, S. 1747
Tsvirbut, A. I. 982
Tubili, C. 2698
Tubino, P. 688
Tucker, R. L. 1815
Tuddenham, T. J. 2294
Tuff, D. 1670
Tuggle, B. N. 1813, 2911
Tullett, P. A. 5060
Tulzer, W. 6
Tumbel, V. E. C. 814
Tumino, G. 5234
Tumol'skaya. N. I. 4684
Tunali, A. 2130
Tuntivanich, P. 3296
Tupy, O. 727
Turčekova, L'. 2609
Turek, J. J. 1347, 2970
Türel, Ö. 1169
Turner, A. C. 2047
Turner, K. J. 345, 892
Turner, P. R. 2924
Turner, R. M. 2939
Turunen, U. 2593
Tustin, R. C. 1986
Tuti, S. 1979, 2048
Tüzer, E. 2247
Twehues, J. L. 3295
Tyagi, K. 3320
Tyrrell, J. C. H. 1180
Tzeng, S. 2630
Ubiraev, S. P. 5603
Uchida, A. 5414
Uchida, S. 346
Uchikov, P. 5309
Uchnene, B. 2252
Udonsi, J. K. 4037
Ueda, M. 849
Ueno, H. 82, 637, 1775, 2887
Uflacker, R. 2849
Uga, S. 2331
Ugarte, J. 5678
Uggla, A. 5588
Uglem, G. L. 5543
Ugwunna, S. C. 2218
Uhlíková, M. 1363
Ulm, K. W. 4192
Ulmer, M. J. 840, 5254, 5255
Ulrich, A. M. 4064
Umemura, T. 4264
Undeutsch, K. 1391
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 649, 1146, 1151, 5743, 5744, 5745, 5746
Ung, F. 2930
Unhanand, M. 2174
Uni, S. 3416, 3417
United States Department of Agriculture 2239
United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare 3221
Upadhyay, M. P. 1210
Upatham, E. S. 799, 814, 1076, 1979, 2288, 3552, 4648
Upton, S. J. 2975
Uras, A. 1169
Uraz, G. 1720, 1750
Urban, J. F., Jr. 283, 347, 1432, 2521
Urban, T. 5631

Urban, T. F., Jr. 3479
Urfella, V. 5302
Uriarte, J. 3192
Urjel, R. 49
Urmanbetova, U. 3211
Urquhart, G. 3112
Urquhart, G. M. 711, 893, 1376, 3495
Urrutia, J. J. 3638
Ursova, L. E. 1776
USA, National Research Council, Board on Science and Technology for International Development 5758
Usaimagomedov, R. M. 1455
Usawattenakul, W. 1985
Useinashvili, É S. 3809
Usha 4240
Usinene, B. 2397
Usinienė, B. 2252, 2397
USSR, Akademiya Meditsinskikh Nauk, Sibirskiĭ Filial 1152
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Armyanskoĭ SSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 2233
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 1162
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnyĭ Nauchnyĭ Tsentr, Biologo-pochvennyĭ Institut 2240
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Buryatskiĭ Filial 3761
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vsesoyuznoe Obshchestvo Gel'mintologov 671, 2822
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 2235
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR 1153, 2234, 4710
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Gidrobiologii 3762
USSR, Belorusskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii i Tekhniko-Ėkonomicheskikh Issledovaniĭ Gosplana BSSR 3744
USSR, Éstonskaya Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennaya Akademiya 3224
USSR, Gor'kovskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut 672
USSR, Karel'skiĭ Filial Akademii Nauk SSSR, Institut Biologii 2241
USSR, Kazakhskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut 3236
USSR, Kazanskiĭ Universitet 3237
USSR, Ministerstvo Prosveshcheniya RSFSR, Stavropol'skiĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut 4201
USSR, Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva SSR, Azovskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva 3225
USSR, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaĭstva Kazakhskoĭ SSR 3226
USSR, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaĭstva Kirgizskoĭ SSR 3238
USSR, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaĭstva SSR 3745
USSR, Ministerstvo Vysshego i Srednego Spetsial'nogo Obrazovaniya RSFSR 3746
USSR, Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina 1692, 2242
USSR, Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennykh Nauki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie 3763
Üstdal, M. 1779
Ustimenko, N. Ya. 4513
Ustinov, I. D. 1476, 1477
Usui, M. 3799
Uvatieva, K. K. 780
Uzakov, U. Ya. 2757
Üzbal, A. 1167
Uznanski, R. L. 1657
Vachon, F. 15
Vadas, M. A. 3905
Vadileti, C. 3787
Vafai, M. 4282
Vago, C. 2598
Vaidya, D. P. 774
Vaillant, G. 728
Vajrasthira, S. 2174, 2288, 2291, 3409, 3412
Vala, J. C. 2449
Valadares, T. E. 4529
Valderrábano Garralda, E. 5497
Valdez, B. 1211
Valdez, C. A. 4867
Valdivia, L. 4685
Valencia, C. I. 1647
Valencia, L. B. 4945
Valens, P. E. 4665
Valentin, B. 5589
Valentino, D. 1615
Valenzuela, H. 4756
Valera, Y. de 2289
Valerio, T. E. 1172
Valero, A. 410, 941, 1121, 1666, 2964
Valero López, A. 638, 1122
Valeza, F. 5590
Valkounová, J. 1336, 3340, 5386
Valladares, B. 54
Valle, M. T. del 1550
Valle Ramos, E. 55
Vallet, A. 5694
Valls, J. L. 381
Valovaya, M. A. 836
Val'ter, E. D. 836, 2790
Valtonen, E. T. 624
Van Basten, N. 2554
Van Brabant, R. 5015
Van Cauteren, H. 5695
Van den Abbeele, O. 976, 1250
Van den Bergh, S. G. 952
Van den Bossche, H. 594, 1077, 1625, 3530
Van den Brink, R. 2494
Van den Hende, C. 5665
Van den Heuvel, J. M. 952
Van der Heijden, P. J. 3498
Van der Linden, P. W. G. 348
Van Knapen, F. 3680, 5303
Van Leusden, J. 5303
Van Marck, E. A. E. 1478, 3443, 3468, 3491, 3531, 3532, 3742, 3909
Van Raalte, J. A. 3794
Van Vliet, G. 4302
Van Wyk, J. A. 3108
Van Zwieten, M. J. 114
Van Zyl, E. A. 1225
Vandal, M. T. 1715
Vandemeulebroucke, B. 333
Vandenberghe, J. 5695
VandenHeuvel, W. J. A. 4644
Vandepitte, J. 2138
Vandoren, P. 595, 742
Vandyoosefi, J. 1865
Vaněk, M. 1799
Vanetti, A. 4226
Vaquero, J. 4283
Vardhani, V. V. 2553, 3144, 3932
Varela-Diaz, V. M. 890, 4486, 4758
Vargas, F. S. 2019
Varghese, T. 1271
Variyam, E. P. 3058
Varma, T. K. 94, 596, 3019, 5521
Varma, V. 5521
Vartanyan, L. K. 1276
Vartic, N. 597, 1626, 1627
Vasallo Matilla, F. 3800
Vasey, J. 1071
Vashistha, M. S. 62
Vasilescu, E. 3169, 4003
Vasilev, I. 2215, 2303, 2704, 3033, 3041, 5493, 5494, 5584, 5622
Vasil'ev, V. I. 3914
Vasil'eva, K. A. 3599
Vasilevich, E. N. 2759
Vasilevich, F. I. 930, 1606
Vasilinin, M. G. 3496, 3933
Vass, A. C. R. 1751
Vassiliades, G. 2176, 2474, 4421
Vattana, S. S. 3291
Vaucher, C. 2960, 2965
Vaughan, J. P. 998
Vaught, R. S. 2466
Vazquez, A. D. 3129
Vázquez, C. M. 5306, 5497
Vázquez, F. A. R. 150, 421, 515, 2038
Vazquez, G. 5461
Vázquez, G. J. 5049
Vázquez, J. O. 3790
Vazquez, M. J. 3801
Vázquez Rodriguez, J. J. 3790
Veall, N. 1635
Vedadi, L. 4519
Vega, J. T. S. 5177
Vega, P. A. 488
Veillon, F. 2249
Velarde, F. I. 1502
Velasco-Suárez, M. 3533
Velasco, V. R. 227
Velasquez, C. C. 2441
Velazquez-Maldonado, J. J. 2854
Velichkin, P. 3691
Velichkin, P. A. 2102, 3088
Veličkov, A. 589
Velikanov, V. P. 2914
Vellayan, S. 3341
Vel'niyazov, D. K. 4
Venereo, A. 2310, 4027
Venkat Reddy, P. 4185
Venkata Rama Krishna, G. 5191, 5192
Venkatanarsaiah, J. 5122
Venkataramaiah, N. R. 3794
Venkataraman, S. 5329
Venkatasubbaiah, N. 1711
Ver Steeg, J. D. 1028
Vera, R. W. 2565
Verbitskiĭ, M. Sh. 266
Vercelli-Retta, J. 4686
Vercruysse, J. 1774
Verdejo Lucas, S. 406
Verdonk, A. R. 1391
Vergara L. A. 4811
Vergara R., L. 2368
Verheyen, A. 3530
Verhoeven, H. 3530
Verm, R. A. 56
Verma, O. P. 2104
Vermeil, C. 185, 3861, 5738
Vernes, A. 1703, 4284, 5278
Verster, A. 1986
Verster, A. J. M. 4312
Vertinskaya, M. K. 5696, 5697
Verwaerde, C. 285
Veselova, T. P. 5709
Vetter, J. C. M. 1517
Viale, H. 5470
Viard, H. 1745
Vibe, P. P. 3059
Viboolyavatana, J. 3371
Vicente, F. 4869
Vicente, F. S. 83
Vicente, J. C. 3777
Vicente, J. J. 4410, 5076
Vicente López, E. 4665
Vichasri, S. 1979, 2048, 3552
Vichitr Sukphapesna 5090
Vickery, A. C. 1258, 1658
Victorius, A. 4068, 4974, 4975
Vidic, B. 28
Vieira, R. A. 4190
Vieira, R. M. 4500
Viens, P. 4873
Viens, R. 4895
Vik, R. 841
Vilela, A. A. 4877
Villanueva-Díaz, G. 3690
Villanueva, J. M. 2316
Villarroel, F. 3284, 3594
Villavieja, G. M. 1172
Villegas, A. 3828
Villeneuve, A. 729
Vinayakam, A. 1515
Vincent, A. 2758
Vincent, A. L. 1258, 1658, 1987
Vinet, E. 5288
Vinogradov, G. A. 434
Vinokurov, V. I. 4002, 4011
Viravaidya, M. 1186
Viravan, C. 3609, 3692
Virik, H. K. 5498
Virmani, V. 5329
Vishnyauskas, A. I. 5698
Vishnyauskas, A. Yu. 2759
Vishwanath, S. 705
Vivatanasesth, P. 3693
Viyanant, V. 1078, 2288, 3552
Vlaminck, K. 5665
Vlassoff, A. 2177, 2985
Vliet, G. van 4302
Voeĭkov, Yu. A. 4166
Voelker, J. 3859, 4272
Voge, M. 336, 665, 2813, 3403, 5412
Vogt, J. E. 1991
Vogt, M. 3739
Vohs, P. A. 2907
Voisin, S. 3256
Voĭskunskaya, N. I. 3734
Vojtková, L. 2243
Volcan G., G. S. 2289
Volkmer, K. J. 541, 5642
Volkov, F. A. 1604, 2780, 4321, 5363
Voller, A. 349
Vollmer, S. 420, 4474
Von Lichtenberg, F. 350
Vongerichten, H. 5160
Vongpayabal, P. 814
Vongpradist, S. 3096
Vongsangnak, V. 5466, 5726
Vormus, C. 3301
Vorng, H. 4873
Vorob'ev, M. A. 5657
Voronin, V. N. 2644
Vos, J. G. 2554
Vos Saus, R. 3800
Votková, L. 4344
Vovchenko, N. M. 5481
Vovk, A. S. 1777
Voyer, C. 3120
Voženílková, J. 91, 2318
Voznyĭ, A. U. 2863, 3060, 3201
Vries, H. de 1605
Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1500, 2391
Vuitton, D. 2249
Vujić, B. 1628
Vullo, V. 281, 2555, 4479
Vural, A. 89, 90
Vutikes, S. 2045
Vyas, M. 1956, 2543, 2544
Vyas, U. K. 1801
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 1516, 4152
Wack, M. 3562
Wada, Y. 986, 1141, 1551
Wagenaar, S. S. 2570
Wagland, B. M. 3896
Wagner, J. E. 1254
Wagner, R. 24
Wahab, S. 609
Wahib, A. A. 1026
Wahlgren, M. 1629, 4666
Wajihullah 4487, 4630

Wakabayashi, H. 1302, 4403
Wakelin, D. 846, 894, 895, 1379, 1393, 1394, 1433, 1951, 2486, 3020, 3021, 3472, 4876, 5454
Waldhalm, D. G. 714
Waldrup, K. A. 1771, 2907
Walker, E. 2049, 2605, 3802
Walker, M. J. 483
Walker, P. 3075
Walker, R. W. 4644
Walker, W. R. 4667
Wall, M. A. 57
Wallace, D. M. 2178
Wallace, G. R. 4458
Waller, P. J. 520, 4038, 4070, 4301, 4550, 4561, 4711
Wallgren, T. B. 5699
Walls, K. W. 3708, 3710, 3711
Walsh, J. F. 3123
Walsh, J. S. 4644
Walsh, M. A. R. 4644
Walter, A. 5330
Walters, C. L. 187
Walters, D. E. 4515
Walters, J. B. 4887
Walther, E. 5729
Walther, M. 598
Wan Pengpeng 2210
Wan, S. P. 585, 1246, 1617, 4140
Wanduragala, L. 5173
Wane, J. 2138
Waner, S. 3283
Wang, C. C. 1585, 2619, 3258, 3694
Wang, C. M. 1016
Wang, C. N. 1079
Wang, C. Y. 2179, 2180, 3084
Wang Cheng-i 3987
Wang Cuiying 1631
Wang, F. L. 3083
Wang, H. P. 5700
Wang, H. T. 3987
Wang, J. Y. 3083
Wang Li Fang 5474
Wang, Q. N. 4107
Wang, S. M. 5700
Wang, S. Y. 5091
Wang, X. G. 4107
Wang, X. Z. 3083, 3987
Wang, Y. X. 3629, 4986
Wang Yun-Fang 627
Wang, Z. 5700
Wang, Z. M. 5091
Wang, Z. S. 1080
Wang. Z. Y. 3987
Wanichanon, C. 814
Ward, J. B. 4924
Ward, P. A. 4501
Ward, P. F. V. 1090
Ward, S. A. 1575
Warren, F. W., Jr. 4622
Warren, J. 3257
Warren, K. S. 1081, 2288, 2760, 3061, 3934, 4113, 4195
Warren, R. J. 4334
Warsame, M. A. 4459
Wasfi, S. 1007
Wasserman, M. A. 2533
Wassom, D. L. 1960
Watanabe, N. 4488
Watanabe, T. 4147
Watanabe, Y. 1860, 2331
Watsky, K. L. 1434
Watson, A. R. A. 2488
Watson, T. R. 501, 5702
Watt, C. F. 270
Watten, R. H. 2260, 2940
Watts, S. D. M. 2761
Watts, T. 1752
Wauters, H. W. 1517
Way, A. B. 5070
Weatherley, A. 1453
Webb, R. A. 2040, 2041
Webbe, G. 1966, 3695, 4153, 5755
Webber, C. A. 2290
Webster, L. T., Jr. 5705
Webster, W. A. 1814
Wedgwood, R. J. 2809
Wędrychowicz, H. 3022, 3935
Weeden, D. 4285
Weekes, P. J. 3840
Wegerhof, P. 5241
Wegerhof, P. H. 1435
Wegmann, W. 1721
Wegner, D. H. G. 4154
Wei, H. C. 1107
Wei Haichiu 161
Wei, P. D. 3202, 4167
Wei, T. H. 599
Weidner, E. 4672
Weil, C. 2103
Weilgama, D. J. 4668
Weiner, D. J. 2197, 2762
Weinmann, C. J. 2442
Weinstein, P. P. 405, 2612, 3546, 5718
Weinstein, R. A. 4104
Weinstock, J. V. 2556, 2557
Weinzierl, M. 5632
Weisberg, L. S. 5045, 5050
Weiser, J. 506
Weiss, A. R. 5041
Weiss, N. 1988
Weissbach, L. 5484
Welbers, N. 994
Welch, J. S. 3936
Weller, P. F. 1212, 1412
Weller, P. R. 5331
Weller, T. H. 4286
Wellhausen, S. R. 3497
Wellington, A. C. 519
Wells, P. D. 4920
Weltman, J. K. 2558
Wemmenhove, R. 4613
Wen Jang Liu 3898, 3899
Wen, Y. F. 351
Wen, Z. R. 4331, 4566, 4572, 4669
Weng, Y. L. 4670
Wenk, P. 306, 1435, 1856
Wenlock, R. W. 2677
Wensvoort, P. 2020
Werner, B. A. 2885
Werner, H. 30, 4253, 5264, 5449
Wersteyn, J. C. F. M. 58
Wescott, B. 1965
Wescott, R. B. 2198, 2560, 5098
Wesley, R. K. 2536
Wessels, J. M. 3197
West, D. 2317
West, D. M. 1778
Westermann, C. J. J. 2570
Western, S. M. 4743
Wetzel, H. 5701
Wetzlar, Y. I. E. A. 3498
Wharton, D. A. 1102, 2484, 4012, 4925
Wheeldon, E. B. 1815
Whelan, J. 5374
Whelan, J. B. 3830
White, A. M. 125, 3865
White, D. H. 462
White, K. N. 4887
White, N. A. 4505
White, S. 503
White, T. R. 3499
Whitehead, J. D. 3617
Whitelaw, A. 896
Whitfield, P. J. 2219, 3243, 5056, 5062
Whitlock, H. V. 2133, 2717
Whitney, H. 729
Whittaker, F. H. 2471
Whitten, L. K. 102
Whittington, R. J. 2340
Wholey, M. H. 2849
Wibaux Charlois, M. 4376
Wier, W. 2924
Wierzbicka, J. 2465
Wiesman, M. J. 1819
Wiger, R. 2967
Wijeyaratne, P. M. 2104
Wikerhauser, T. 677, 1630, 3937, 5235
Wikgren, B. J. 870
Wikgren, M. C. 3548
Wiles, M. 2947, 4381
Wilhelm, A. 1009
Wilkes, R. D. 3374
Wilkins, H. A. 1635
Wilkinson, F. C. 2695
Will, J. A. 5695
Willcockson, W. S. 435
Williams, C. B. 4092
Williams, D. J. 3023
Williams, E. 4594
Williams, E. H., Jr. 2925
Williams, G. 3802
Williams, H. 4214
Williams, J. 4478
Williams, J. B. 253, 5736
Williams, J. C. 4039, 4155
Williams, J. F. 484, 600, 1332, 1420, 1961, 2419, 3437, 3500, 3501, 3700
Williams, S. L. 5318
Williamson, F. S. L. 5373
Willmott, S. 1136
Willms, K. 3401, 3447, 3739, 3740, 3877
Willomitzer, J. 2550
Wilson, A. J. 4317
Wilson, E. M. 312
Wilson, G. R. 1479, 4806
Wilson-Hanson, S. 2333
Wilson-Hanson, S. L. 2332
Wilson, K. H. 2850
Wilson, P. A. G. 1532, 4180
Wilson, R. A. 953, 955, 2678, 5158
Wilson, R. B. 1816
Wilson, W. D. 3534
Windon, R. G. 1937
Wingren, U. 3502
Winkelmayer, R. 4914
Winks, R. 4585
Winters, A. 1658
Wintersteller, E. 485, 4953
Wirtz, K. P. 147
Wirtz, W. L. 3837
Wiseman, A. 1000, 4380
Wiśniewski, B. 2343, 4781
Wissler, K. 2735, 5606
Witassek, F. 2735, 5606, 5702, 5703
Wittmann, F. X. 1346, 1793
Wittner, M. 1213, 5447
Wittrock, D. D. 2453
Woestenborghs, R. 504
Wöhle, W. 280
Wojtas-Ślubowska, D. 995
Wolf, P. H. 2398
Wolf-Spengler, M. L. 4915
Wolfe, M. S. 667
Wolff, C. 3803
Wolff, K. 4796, 5704
Wolgemuth, J. C. 2265, 2585, 3649
Won, C. R. 4654
Wong, F. W. T. 4441
Wong, M. M. 359
Wong, P. H. C. 5315
Wong, P. L. 837, 2976, 3204
Wong, W. T. 5315
Wood, I. B. 572
Wood, J. C. 3203
Wood, M. 977
Wood, W. A. 2244
Woodbury, R. 1380
Woodhouse, E. 3601
Wooding, C. D. 3798
Woodruff, A. W. 2021, 5332
Woods, R. A. 3686
Woodtli, W. 5606, 5702
World Association for Buiatrics 5750
World Health Organization 601, 1693, 2245, 4196, 4197, 4198, 4202
Worley, D. E. 2895, 5092
Worms, M. J. 352, 5402
Wright, A. W. 5581
Wright, C. A. 1227, 3372, 3852
Wright, E. 4904
Wright, E. D. 2599
Wright, E. P. 2600
Wright, F. J. 4968
Wright, J. A. 5161
Wright, P. 1974
Wu Baohua 3866
Wu, C. C. 3258
Wu, C. H. 389, 3506
Wu, G. Y. 389
Wu Guang 1089
Wu Huimin 1618
Wu, X. Z. 4156
Wu, Y. J. 2559, 3418
Wu, Y. Z. 4687
Wu, Z. M. 4425
Wülker, W. 5117, 5265
Wüthrich, B. 2735, 5606
Wutz, W. 28
Wybitul, K. 4287
Wyckoff, J. H. 5162
Wyler, D. J. 390, 4916, 5482
Wynne, J. M. 3988
Wyss, T. 1988
Xi, Y. R. 2184
Xi Yurui 5706
Xiang, J. J. 5004
Xiao, S. H. 2179, 2180, 3084, 5236, 5705
Xiao Shuhua 1618, 1631
Xiao, Y. K. 4404, 4436, 4437
Xiaosu Hu 2601
Xie, D. T. 4572
Xie, L. C. 4405, 4437
Xing-quing Pan 1426
Xu, D. M. 4156
Xu, J. M. 5035
Xu, M. G. 5224
Xu, M. Y. 4280, 4635
Xu, Q. X. 4005, 4888
Xu Quan-xin 5474
Xu, S. E. 4404, 4405, 4436, 4437
Xu Shotal 5441
Xu, Y. G. 4566
Xu, Y. X. 2184
Xu Yuxin 5706
Xu, Z. B. 631
Yachmenev, N. I. 3582
Yacoub, N. J. 401
Yadav, B. B. 5131
Yadav, C. L. 3357, 3853
Yadav, C. S. 3781
Yadav, R. S. 4700
Yadav, R. V. S. 2277
Yagi, K. 2390, 2884
Yakoleff-Greenhouse, V. 3452
Yakoob, A. 3989
Yakoob, A. Y. 2602
Yakubov, V. N. 931
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 1082, 1083, 3821, 4489, 4490, 5365, 5398, 5523
Yakushev, V. Yu. 454
Yakushkina, A. I. 3380
Yalçınkaya, F. 1701, 2181, 2182, 2183
Yamada, S. 1747
Yamada, T. 2331
Yamagami, K. 1494
Yamaguchi, K. 2206
Yamaguchi, T. 2291
Yamakami, K. 3997
Yamane, Y. 229, 2274, 2472, 3878, 4417, 4899
Yamashita, S. 3292
Yan, J. B. 4970
Yan Min 5706
Yanagisawa, T. 5220
Yanchenko, A. E. 932
Yanchenonko, A. E. 4512
Yanchev, Y. I. 3419
Yanchev, Ya. 1911
Yanchev, Yu. I. 3419
Yang, B. X. 4657
Yang, G. M. 3083
Yang, H. Z. 2184
Yang, J. S. 4491
Yang, M. F. 4970
Yang, R. H. 4566
Yang Wenchuan 2210
Yang, Y. Q. 2184
Yang, Y. T. 2189
Yangco, B. G. 1258
Yangini-Angate, A. 1214
Yankauskene, B. 2252
Yano, A. 1954
Yanohara, Y. 4812
Yao, S. 4146
Yap, E. H. 1454
Yap Eu Hian 872

Yarvis, T. Kh. 5042
Yarzabal, L. 4451
Yarzàbal, L. 4547
Yasuda, M. A. S. 1312
Yasuda, N. 3833
Yasuda, P. H. 889, 1312
Yasuraoka, K. 314, 543
Yayabu, R. 1271
Yazaki, S. 31, 2473, 4413
Yazwinski, T. A. 3193, 4671
Ye, G. Z. 5004
Ye, J. F. 5035
Yeager, C. H. 1736
Yeager, J. G. 5707
Yebakima, A. 4288, 5333, 5334, 5483, 5604
Yekutiel, P. 4192
Yen Min 1632
Yeruham, I. 2308
Yi, D. S. 1089
Yi Jishi 5706
Yi Xun He 3463
Yildiz, T. 1207
Yılmaz, R. 1189
Yin Shun 1080
Yixun Tao 2552
Yogev, R. 1173
Yogore, M. G. 1399
Yokogawa, M. 1034, 1048, 1885, 1895, 2443
Yokomizo, R. M. 849
Yokoyama, S. 3045
Yong Cong, M. 2094
Yong, W. K. 353, 354, 897, 3503, 3504, 3938, 4492
Yong Weng Kwong 965
Yong, Y. Q. 4669
Yoo, J. I. 5486
Yoshida, Y. 4147
Yoshimura, H. 1572
Yoshimura, T. 5277
Yoshinaga, T. 1302, 4403
Yoshino, T. P. 3939
Young, J. O. 640
Young-Sun Hong 5360
Youssef, A. M. 3631
Youssef, F. G. 4468
Yu, X. 4280, 4635
Yu, X. Q. 5700
Yu, Y. G. 2179, 3084
Yu Yuegui 1631
Yuan, H. X. 3084
Yuan, X. J. 2179
Yuan Xinju 1631
Yun, C. K. 2135
Yunchis, O. N. 146, 2644
Yunes, M. A. F. 1732
Yung, C. F. 2823
Yuryshina, A. V. 489
Yuthavong, Y. 5674
Zabello, E. M. 1624
Zahedi, M. 2266, 3341
Zahner, H. 1023, 4463, 4493, 4672
Zahoory, K. 2874
Zain, F. M. 609
Zajíček, D. 91, 2318, 3696
Zak, O. 898
Zakaria, A. H. 602
Zakarian, B. 112
Zakaryan, G. G. 5579
Zakharova, Z. I. 3046
Zakharyan, V. A. 5522, 5691
Zakhryalov, Ya. N. 3697, 3940, 4157
Zakria, S. 3031
Zalatorene, A. 2526
Zalatorienė, A. 2526
Zaldivar, L. 2624, 2631, 2787
Zal'nova, N. S. 5335
Zaloznyĭ, N. A. 1687
Zamali, Z. 2366
Zaman, V. 1027, 1905, 3764
Zandin, R. 4745
Zang Bao-ziang 247
Zannetti, G. 1758
Zanotti, E. M. 1518, 1533
Zapata, A. M. 4606
Zaragoza, A. M. 3397
Zaremba, L. 4223
Zarranz, J. J. 4728
Zaskind, L. N. 1624
Zatsarinnyĭ, B. S. 3977
Zaun, S. 3455
Zavala, J. T. 5177
Zavoĭkin, V. D. 5336
Zaxi 5091
Zayats, R. G. 2632, 3941
Ždárská, Z. 807, 1331, 3872, 3873, 4009
Ze, R. 4447
Zea Flores, G. 3266
Zelya, O. P. 3713
Zembrzuski, K. 1753, 4289
Zemlyanova, E. V. 113
Zendulka, M. 1480
Zeng, X. G. 5224
Zen'kov, A. V. 5222, 5398
Zenovko, G. I. 3972
Zenteno-Alanis, G. H. 3535
Zeybek, H. 1779, 1780, 2763
Zeyhle, E. 5403
Zhaltsanova, D. S. D. 2901, 2902, 5355
Zhaltsanova, D. S. S. 5378
Zhan Chongqing 1618
Zhan, Q. D. 4107
Zhan, X. M. 4392, 4406
Zhang, C. F. 4328
Zhang, C. M. 1633
Zhang, D. P. 4404, 4405, 4436, 4437
Zhang, F. 5700
Zhang, F. S. 4156
Zhang, J. Y. 3386, 4357
Zhang Jianying 2949
Zhang Jun 3726
Zhang, M. F. 4888
Zhang, Q. X. 5700
Zhang Runsheng 1896
Zhang, S. G. 4657
Zhang, Y. P. 5035
Zhang, Z. L. 5004
Zhang, Z. Q. 4464, 4548
Zhang Zhen 1632, 5706
Zhao, S. X. 2823
Zharikov, I. S. 878, 1084, 5523, 5708
Zharikova, T. I. 2073, 2641, 4673
Zharov, A. V. 3239
Zharykau, I. S. 4907
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 781
Zhdyarska, Z. 807
Zhelev, Zh. 879, 946, 3011
Zheng, C. L. 4328
Zhikhareva, A. I. 909, 5499
Zhikov, E. V. 1842
Zhiren Zheng 2601
Zhirnikov, A. K. 3194
Zhitnitskaya, É. A. 3109
Zhong, H. I. 631
Zhong, H. L. 2823
Zhong, Q. B. 4657
Zhong Wenyi 2457
Zhou, C. Z. 4392
Zhou, X. M. 5700
Zhu, D. E. 4572
Zhu Guo-zheng 5474
Zhu, M. C. 4005
Zhu, W. Y. 1633
Zhuk, V. I. 4338
Zhukov, A. A. 486, 4157
Zhukov, E. V. 2950, 3874
Zhukov, V. I. 1264
Zhumanbaev, K. A. 4905
Zhuravets, A. K. 2074, 2185
Zhuravets, S. K. 5734
Ziadah, K. H. 5496
Ziarek, S. 4233
Ziborov, N. A. 5709, 5710, 5711
Zibulewsky, J 2075
Ziegler, J. L. 4506
Ziegler, J. M. 3195
Zimin, Yu. M. 1222, 2309
Zimmer, G. M. 2720
Zimmerli, J. 743
Zimmerman, D. R. 1085
Zimmerman, G. L. 660, 2560
Zimmermann, W. 509
Zimmermann, W. J. 5043
Zimmo, S. K. 3780
Zinichenko, I. I. 2168, 5685
Ziomko, I. 512
Žitňan, R. 2639, 5587
Živanov, D. 1634, 5237
Živkov, M. 2750
Zmoray, I. 827
Z"nzov, I. 5309
Zocoller, M. C. 5357
Zodda, D. M. 1989, 1990, 2561
Zolotov, V. M. 933
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta 3227
Zorikhina, V. I. 844, 899
Zotov, V. A. 2186
Zubchenko, A. V. 2078
Zubieta, S. O. 1091
Zuidema, P. J. 1215, 5712
Zuk, M. 2005
Žuković, M. 1024, 5235
Zuna, H. 49, 4231
Zunini, C. 719
Zurcher, C. 114
Zurliński, P. 4158
Zwieten, M. J. van 114
Zwisler, O. 280
Zygmont, S. M. 3295
Zyngier, F. R. 4290

SUBJECT INDEX

Abbreviata, *Varanus gouldii,* Australia, ecology 4848
Abbreviata levicauda, n.sp., *Varanus gouldii,* Australia 4848
Abbreviata tumidocapitis, n.sp., *Varanus gouldii,* Australia 4848
Abra ovata, *Gymnophallus rebecqui* n.sp. 4383
Abra tenuis, *Paravortex,* United Kingdom 1294
Abramis, *Caspiobdella fadejevi,* USSR 3213
Abramis ballerus, *Dactylogyrus chranilowi,* ecology 2641
Abramis brama
Cotylurus platycephalus, susceptibility 2620
helminths
Poland 2633
USSR 1282, 1288
ecology 1525
Hirudinea, USSR 1282
Philometra ovata, United Kingdom, new record (g.) 133
Abu Dhabi, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 2009
Acanthaster planci, *Pterastericola vivipara,* n.sp., Australia 1355
Acanthatrium lunatum, synonym of *Acanthatrium pipistrelli* 2955
Acanthatrium pipistrelli, synonymy 2955
Acanthobothrium filicolle filicolle, spermiogenesis 2794
Acanthobothrium holorhini, *Myliobatis chilensis,* Peru 4353
Acanthocephala
Amphibia, Czechoslovakia 4344
aquatic animals, South America 5073
collection 2774
Gammarus, USSR 4375
Passeriformes, USSR, new host records 2904
preservation 2774
reviews 3241
spermiogenesis 824
Turdus, Poland, new geographic records 2908
Acanthocephalus, freshwater fishes, USSR, seasonal variation 5388
Acanthocephalus lucii, freshwater fishes, United Kingdom 5390
Acanthocephalus minor, *Chaenogobius annularis,* Japan 2367
Acanthocheilonema, synonymy 4420
Acanthocolpidae, marine fishes, Mozambique 5129
Acanthocolpus guptai, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab,* India 1883
Acanthocolpus lucknowensis, n.sp., *Gerres punctatus,* India 1883
Acanthocolpus puriensis, n.sp., *Caranx kalla,* India 1883
Acanthocybium solanderi
Didymocystis coastesi, USA 5107
Hirudinella ventricosa, USA 5107
Acanthodactylus erythrurus, *Oochoristica agamae,* Spain, new host/geographic record 227
Acanthogalea gibsoni, n.sp., *Hyperoglyphe moseli,* South Atlantic 3867
Acanthogenys rufogularis, *Diplotriaena smithi,* n.sp., Australia 825
Acanthoparyphium cameroni, n.sp., *Gallinula chloropus indica,* India 201
Acanthostracion polygonius
Haliotrema minutum, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema torridum, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Accipiter badius, *Cyrnea mansioni,* Togo, life history 4176
Accipiter cooperi, *Trichinella,* USA 1815
Accipitridae, helminths, USSR 1812
Acemidophen (*see* diamfenetide)
Acetanilide derivatives, *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 4979
Achatina fulica
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
China 4369
development 2206
Japan, prevalence 1695
Achatina fulica *contd.*
Angiostrongylus cantonensis contd.
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Acheta pennsylvanica, *Turgida turgida,* development 1650
Acinonyx jubatus
Ancylostoma, Somalia 5371
Ollulanus tricuspis
German Federal Republic, zoo 181
new host record 1793
Acipenser baeri, helminths, USSR 3850
Acipenser brevirostrum, *Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa,* development 4169
Acipenser gueldenstaedti, helminths, USSR 2352
Acridotheres cristatellus
Microtetrameres acridotheri, n.sp., Vietnam 2973
Thominx vietnamensis, n.sp., Vietnam 2973
Acridotheres tristis tristis, *Reticulatea johrii,* n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 4411
Actinomyces bovis, hydatids, cattle, Iran 1865
Acuaria anthuris
Corvidae, Spain, new geographic record 119
Pimelia cephalotes, USSR, new geographic record 4368
Tentiria gigas, USSR, new geographic record 4368
Acuaria gruveli
Francolinus bicalcaratus, Togo, life cycle 3718
Tylotropidius patagiatus, development 3718
Acuaria skrjabini, finches, Australia 1810
Acuaria spinosa, *Alectoris graeca,* USSR, new host/geographic record 5379
Acuaria subula, *Passer,* USSR 120
Aedes, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Thailand, local survey 3096
Aedes aegypti
Breinlia booliati 1454
Brugia malayi, development 612
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae uptake 1300
Dirofilaria repens, susceptibility, rearing media 4820
Onchocerca lienalis, experimental infection 5395
Thamugadia ivaschkini 619
Aedes campestris, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4364
Aedes cataphylla, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4364
Aedes flavescens, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4364
Aedes franciscanus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 148
Aedes increpitus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 148
Aedes poicilia, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 5590
Aedes poicilius, Malaysia 769
Aedes sierrensis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 148
Aedes togoi
Breinlia booliati 1454
Brugia malayi, infection dynamics 1851
Brugia pahangi, infectivity 2045
Aedes triseriatus, *Dirofilaria immitis, Ascogregarina barretti* 3538
Aedes trivittatus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA 3367
Aedes vexans
Dirofilaria immitis 4364
USA 2396, 3367
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
cats
pathology 3966
Venezuela 3311
Aethia cristatella, *Diorchis pelagicus,* n.sp., Alaska 1333
Aethia pygmaea, *Diorchis pelagicus,* n.sp., Alaska 1333
Aetiology, eosinophilia 2826, 2841
Afghanistan
helminths, sheep, chemotherapy 3645
hydatids, sheep, subcutaneous localization 2874
Africa
Aplectana chamaeleonis, frogs 4837
Aplectana macintoshii, frogs 4837
Africa *contd.*
Clonorchis sinensis, Bithynia neumanni 193
Cosmocerca ornata, frogs 4837
helminths
domestic animals, bibliographies 1671
epizootiology 3587
man, chemotherapy 4959
ruminants, savanna 5086
Hysterorchis atlanticus, n.sp., *Parapristipoma octolineata* 2952
Onchocerca volvulus, man 5334
Prudhoeus africanus, n.sp., *Chaetodon hoefleri* 2952
Schistosoma, man, praziquantel 4025
Trematoda, marine fishes, new host records 2952
Agkistrodon blomhoffii brevicaudus, *Proteocephalus japonensis,* Korea, new host record 2349
Agkistrodon caliginosus, *Proteocephalus japonensis,* Korea, new host record 2349
Agkistrodon saxatilis, *Proteocephalus japonensis,* Korea, new host record 2349
Agriostomum equidentatum, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas,* South Africa, new host record 1225
Aix sponsa, helminths, USA, infection dynamics 4803
Alaria taxidae, *Martes americana,* Canada 2893
Alaska, *Diorchis pelagicus,* n.sp., *Aethia pygmaea* 1333
Albania, Trematoda, Amphibia 4341
Albendazole
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 3627
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3619, 3627
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 3135
Cestoda, man 5012
cutaneous larva migrans, man 3120
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 3687
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 5670
Fasciola, cattle 5612
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1024, 2714
sheep 2714
Fascioloides magna, sheep 1580
Filaroides hirthi, dogs 526
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 4099
helminths
cattle 1614, 5694
chickens 4085
man 4075
sheep 1614
hookworms, man 3692
hydatids 527
man 3163, 5660
Hymenolepis nana, mice 4599
liver flukes, cattle 2107
Moniezia, sheep 2681
Moniezia expansa, goats 1617
Necator americanus, man 3619, 4955
Nematoda
cattle 1024, 3192
goats 1617, 2745
man 5012
sheep 1024, 2681
Ostertagia, cattle 2107
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 4099
Protostrongylidae, sheep 515
Spirometra, cats 4998
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 1589
Strongylidae, horses 560
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3121
Syphacia obvelata, mice 4599
toxicity, sheep 4156
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 488
Trichinella spiralis, mice 488
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 4099
Trichuris trichiura, man 3619
USA 1004
Alburnus alburnus, *Proteocephalus torulosus,* USSR, prevalence 5601
Alces alces
Cysticercus tenuicollis, Finland 4193
Dictyocaulus, USSR, infection dynamics 1772

Alces alces *contd.*
hydatids, USSR 465
Mecistocirrus digitatus, development 5210
Onchocerca, Finland 4193
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, USSR, morphology 1893
Rumenfilaria andersoni, n.g., n.sp., Canada 1348
Spiculopteragia alcis 5249
Taenia ovis krabbei, USA 4307
Varestrongylus capreoli
USSR
epizootiology 2089, 2091
infection dynamics 1772
Alcidae, helminths, USSR 1812
Alectoris chukar, *Capillaria contorta,* Greece 5100
Alectoris graeca
Acuaria spinosa, USSR, new host/geographic record 5379
Corrigia skrjabini, USSR, new host record 5379
Raillietina friedbergeri, USSR, new host record 5379
Raillietina skrjabini, USSR, new host record 5379
Rhabdometra dogieli, USSR, new host record 5379
Subulura coturnicis, USSR, new host/geographic record 5379
Alectura lathami, *Baylisascaris,* USA 1808
Algeria
Dirofilaria, man 40
helminths, man, prevalence 11
Hilgertia hilgerti, Ctenodactylus gundi, morphology 4428
hydatids, man, hydrogen peroxide treatment 3128
Allocreadium pseudotritoni, *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus,* USA, new host record 125
Allocreadium transversale
Cobitis taenia
United Kingdom 3351
age/seasonal variation 5392
Allocyttus verrucosus, *Hudsonia pacifica,* n.sp., Pacific 1888
Allodidymozoon, diagnosis emended 209
Allodidymozoon apharyngi, n.comb., for *Didymozoon apharyngi* 209
Allodidymozoon cylindricum, n.sp., *Sphyraena,* India 209
Allodidymozoon operculare, n.sp., *Sphyraena,* India 209
Allonematobothrium epinepheli, *Epinephelus tauvina,* India, morphology 209
Alloteuthis subulata, *Isancistrum loliginis,* United Kingdom 2387
Alopex lagopus
Echinococcus multilocularis, USSR 466
helminths
Czechoslovakia 105
Greenland, new host/geographic records 5373
Monordotaenia alopexi, n.sp., USSR 2958
Toxascaris leonina
Diphyllobothrium latum, interaction 1520
resistance 1392
USSR, ecology 437
Trichinella, USSR, prevalence 2327
Alouatta caraya, helminths, Argentina 5283
Alproma heimi, n.g., n.comb., for *Anomotaenia heimi* 3406
Alveolar hydatids, *Meriones unguiculatus,* amyloidosis 3047
Amaurornis phoenicurus, *Paronia,* Taiwan, morphology 2961
Ambassis gymnocephalus
Opisthadena marina, n.sp., China 3396
Parahemiurus ambassicola, n.sp., China 3396
Amblosoma suwaense, sterols 1484
Ambystoma tigrinum, *Falcaustra mascula,* USA 126
America
filariids, epidemiology 471
Schistosoma, epidemiology 471
American Samoa, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* man, outbreak 2270
4-Aminoquinolines, filariids 3635
Amoebotaenia cuneata, amino acids 3064
Amoscanate
Schistosoma, man 5004
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes 4970
cattle 4970, 5224
mice 543
toxicity, rats 5004
Amphibia
Acanthocephala, Czechoslovakia 4344
Ascaridida, evolution 625
helminths
books 668
Reunion 3373
USSR 1308
parasites, Czechoslovakia, books 2243
Polystomatidae, Ivory Coast, morphology 212
Sparganum, China 4343
Trematoda, Europe 4341
Amphibians, helminths, chemotherapy 4094
Amphipoda, *Paracuaria adunca,* development 3204
Amphistomes
goats, India 574
sheep, India 574
Ampullaria canaliculata, Schistosomatidae, Argentina, morphology 1328
Amyclina corniculum, *Lepocreadium pegorchis,* France 4170
Anagonal, *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs 2709
Anas crecca, *Bilharziella polonica,* Spain 3338
Anas platyrhynchos
Cryptocotyle concavum, Yugoslavia 4802
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, development 4689
Psilochasmus oxyurus, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4801
Anas poecilorhyncha, *Euparyphium tripathii,* n.sp., India 201
Anas superciliosa, *Trichobilharzia australis,* n.sp., Australia 4389
Anatidae, *Gymnophallus rebecqui* n.sp. 4383
Anatrichosoma cutaneum, *Macaca mulatta,* Puerto Rico, prevalence 2837
Anchistrocephalus carvalhoi, synonym of *Anchistrocephalus microcephalus* 1334
Anchistrocephalus microcephalus
Mola mola
Norway, redescribed 1334
United Kingdom, redescribed 1334
synonymy 1334
Ancylostoma
dogs
blood loss 3987
ivermectin 999
Malaysia 102
Ancylostoma braziliense, man, general account 4243
Ancylostoma caninum
acetylcholinesterase activity 934
chickens
immunology 4863
sensitized bursal extract 858
cuticle, proteins 944
dogs
arrested development 4006
arrested larvae, resumed development 2788
closantel 1582
diuredosan 582
fenbendazole 5687
morantel 5687
Nigeria 1240
phenylguanidines 1570
USA, case report 5368
endotube brush border complexes, morphology 5144
immunology 2984
larvae, chemotaxis, canine serum 1517
Macaca mulatta, haematology 5512
mice
CIEP 2984
delayed hypersensitivity transfer 3932
distribution pattern, immunity 869
larval migration 2553
mebendazole 3144
Ancylostoma caninum *contd.*
mice *contd.*
sex hormones 1994
ova, specific gravity 2026
potassium 5186
sodium 5186
spermatozoa
membranous organelles 2218
microtubules 2217
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, 5(6)-phenylbenzimidazole-2-carbamate 1554
Ancylostoma duodenale
cholinesterase 3083
larvae, temperature 3563
man
albendazole 3627
control 5556
epidemiology 5556
general account 4263
Go9333 2718
Guadeloupe, prevalence 3767
India, prevalence 3244
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Iraq, prevalence 3563
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Turkey, prevalence 1726, 1743
mice
cortisone 1935
histopathology 365
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats, mebendazole 1565
Ancyrocephalus, fishes, China 4357
Ancyrocephalus lactophrys, to *Haliotrema lactophrys,* n.comb. 2449
Androspira chascomusensis, n.sp., *Pseudocurimata gilberti,* Argentina 190
Androspira triangula, n.g., n.sp., *Pseudocurimata gilberti,* Argentina 190
Andrya cuniculi, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* redescribed 2964
Andrya rhopalocephala, uterus, development 2965
Angiostrongylus
books 4712
geographical distribution 4558
Indonesia, reviews 4563
Macaca irus, Japan, case report 4264
taxonomy 4423
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica
China 4369
development 2206
Japan, prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Bandicota murinus nemorivaga, Taiwan, prevalence 1695
China 4216
immunology, reviews 4483
Japan, reviews 4578
Laevicaulis alte
India 2283
prevalence 1256
Japan, prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Macaca cyclopis, pathogenicity 4504
man
American Samoa, outbreak 2270
Cuba, case report 1739
general account 48
history 4270
India, case report 2283
Japan, prevalence 1695
Papua New Guinea, case report 51
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Thailand, pathology 4523
Mollusca, Japan, survey 1860
morphology 4423
Mus musculus, Japan 1984
neurophysiology, anthelmintics 430, 431
Pasteurella pneumotropica, rats, cross protection 5453
Philippines, reviews 4568
rats
amines 340
antibody response 353
development 2206
eosinophilia 351
immunity 897, 4492
infection dynamics 3834
mebendazole 4086
passive immunity 353, 354
pathogenicity 4516
population dynamics 965

Angiostrongylus cantonensis *contd.*
rats *contd.*
spleen 3938
Rattus, Japan, survey 1860
Rattus norvegicus
India, prevalence 1256
Japan 1984
prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Rattus rattus
Japan, prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Rattus rattus rattus, Egypt, new geographic record 3318
reviews 2409
Taiwan, reviews 4564
Zonitoides arboreus, Japan 1984
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man
Brazil, case report 688
case report 2253
Angiostrongylus mackerrasae
Macaca cyclopis, pathogenicity 4504
morphology 4423
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis
Macaca cyclopis, pathogenicity 4504
Mollusca, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
morphology 4423
rats, chemotherapy 491
Rattus, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
Suncus murinus, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
Tupaia glis, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
Angiostrongylus siamensis
Bandicota indica, Thailand, new host record 3321
Bandicota savilei, Thailand, new host record 3321
Rattus, Thailand 3321
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs
case report 3309
general account 3309
United Kingdom 738
slugs, United Kingdom 738
Anguilla anguilla, *Lecithochirium gravidum*, United Kingdom, new host record 4810
Anguilla japonica
Centrocestus formosanus, Japan, pathogenicity 4812
Pseudodactylogyrus, development 2781
Anguilla rostrata
Eustrongylides tubifex, USA 2916
Gyrodactylus anguilla, USA, new host record 759
Animal pathology
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 3311, 3966
alveolar hydatids, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3047
Ancylostoma caninum, *Macaca mulatta* 5512
Ancylostoma duodenale, mice 365
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Macaca cyclopis 4504
man 4523
Anisakis
Merlangius merlangus 1448
rats 2918
Ascaridia, chickens 933
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys 2573
Ascaridia galli, chickens 914, 1934, 2584, 5522
Ascaris, rabbits 1934
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 24, 2017, 3801, 4051
Ascaris suum 2569
pigs 732, 1480, 4960, 5523
Baylisascaris procyonis, chickens 3837
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
carp 364
Cyprinus carpio 3521
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, carp 4912
Brachylaime microti, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2565
Breinlia booliati, *Aedes* 1454
Bucephalus polymorphus
Anodonta cygnea 3056
Colletopterum 3056
Capillaria
chickens 4901
marine fishes 3844
Animal pathology *contd.*
Capillaria hepatica
man 2825
mice 3954
Caryophyllaeus, *Cyprinus carpio* 3517
Cestoda
chickens 4496
Clarias batrachus 2580
ducks 3331
Chabertia, sheep 3060, 4890
Chabertia ovina, sheep 2582
Clonorchis sinensis
man 1458, 5174
mice 744, 5096
rabbits 1457, 5490
rats 1486
Coenurus, sheep 366
Contracaecum, *Merlangius merlangus* 1448
Cyathostominae, horses 4911
Cysticercus
goats 5521
man 358, 1462, 3520, 3528, 3535, 3786, 4654, 4728
pigs 5521
sheep 5521
Cysticercus cellulosae, man 3512, 3524
Cysticercus ovis, sheep 3033, 3041
Cysticercus pisiformis, rabbits 1934
Cysticercus tenuicollis
goats 1467, 2012, 5509
sheep 930, 932, 1443, 2576, 4512, 5517, 5522
Dendritobilharzia, *Cygnus olor* 1816
Dicrocoelium, sheep 3523
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, *Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis* 3833
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1463
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 4302
Cervus elaphus 270
Digenea, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 4893
Dioctophyme renale, dogs 97
Dipetalonema evansi, *Camelus dromedarius*, Egypt 3328
Dipetalonema perstans, *Macaca fascicularis* 2846
Dipetalonema viteae, hamsters 3531
Dirofilaria immitis 1981, 3178
antigen, dogs 3025
dogs 359, 742, 1438, 2016, 2562, 2563, 3045, 3057, 3611, 3946, 3979, 4498, 4503, 4996, 4997, 5175, 5503, 5520, 5651
Dracunculus medinensis, man 691
Durikainema macropi, *Macropus* 1470
Echinococcus, dogs 3051
Echinococcus multilocularis 350
Meriones unguiculatus 3047
Echinoparyphium revolutum 5099
Echinorhynchus veli, *Synaptura orientalis* 367
Echinostoma revolutum, ducks 371
Echinuria uncinata, swans 5102
Eubothrium rugosum, *Lota lota* 364
Fasciola 1449
buffaloes 924
cattle 924, 931, 4909, 4910
man 4252
sheep 2590
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 4102, 5513
cattle, Iran 4519
rabbits 902
sheep 1997, 1998, 5522
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1440, 1992, 1993, 2020, 5519
Iran 4519
rats 374, 2002, 2575, 3530, 4915
sheep 1997, 2574
filariids 3459
cattle 4312
Cervus elaphus 906
man 3029, 3525, 5266
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, horses 3293
Gazellostrongylus lerouxi, *Gazella* 1229
Gigantocotyle explanatum, *Bubalus bubalis* 368
Habronema microstoma, horses 2004
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1995, 3016
Heligmosomoides hudsoni, *Dicrostonyx* 3053
Animal pathology *contd.*
Heligmosomoides johnsoni, *Phenacomys intermedius* 3053
helminths 921, 1547, 3052, 3233, 3428, 5492
bacteria, monkeys 2942
conference papers 5260
domestic animals 3226, 3744
ducks 5510
man 1475, 2836, 3949, 3969
Mollusca 2598
primates 929
ruminants 1446
sheep 363, 1464, 3960, 5487
Heterakis, turkeys 1461
Heterophyes heterophyes
cats 5168
dogs 5168
hydatids
man 2570, 2715, 3772, 3965
sheep 2590, 3044
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 3958
Hymenolepis nana, mice 383
Khawia sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio* 3516, 3518, 3521
Ligula, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2361
Litomosoides carinii
Mastomys natalensis 382
rats 3035, 3036
Sigmodon hispidus 3978
Loa loa
Mandrillus leucophaeus 2588
Meriones unguiculatus 2588
lungworms, deer 2877
Lytocestus indicus, *Clarias batrachus* 5176
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs 1958
Marshallagia, sheep 4890
Mecistocirrus, cattle 3956
Metagonimus yokogawai, cats 372
Metastrongylus, pigs 1459
Moniezia, sheep 2679
Moniliformis dubius, rats 4518
Moniliformis moniliformis, *Periplaneta americana* 2014
Monogenea, marine fishes 2923
Multiceps, dogs 3042
Necator americanus, hamsters 913
Nematoda 360, 386
Bitis gabonica 3841
cattle 718, 3945, 3950
domestic animals 376
goats 3529
sheep 388, 3980, 3983, 3984, 4119
Nematodirus, sheep 915, 4890, 5501
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2602
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 1442
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 5167
Oesophagostomum
cattle 5495
pigs 1624, 3510, 4507, 5495, 5523
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 2013
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats 3312
Onchocerca
Capricornis crispus, Japan 2884
horses 926
Onchocerca armillata, buffaloes 927
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 4903
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1416, 2567, 2568, 2593, 3768, 4202, 4228, 5320
Ophidascaris ajgaris, *Python molurus molurus* 922
Opisthorchis 369
hamsters 3955
man 4247
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters 909
man 2594, 3788, 3972, 4055
rats 2002
Opisthorchis viverrini
hamsters 3952
man 361
Orientobilharzia, rabbits 1934
Ostertagia
cattle 3808, 4018
sheep 2602
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 3989, 5178
Paracoenogonimus ovatus, *Rutilus rutilus* 5502

Animal pathology *contd.*
Paracooperia nodulosa, Bubalus bubalis 5428
Paradilepis scolecina, Phalacrocorax carbo 2008
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 716, 4782
Parafilaroides, Neophoca cinerea 1259
Paragonimus skrjabini
laboratory animals 2601
man 2601
Paragonimus westermani
cats 4502
dogs 4502
man 5486
Paramphistomidae, cattle 3947, 5506
Paramphistomum, cattle 4907
Paramphistomum cervi
goats 5516
Planorbis planorbis 4688
Paramphistomum daubneyi, cattle 5494
parasites, conferences 3742
Philometra, Chrysophrys auratus 1278
Philometroides, carp 4908
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 2571
Posthodiplostomum minimum, Lepomis macrochirus 3970
Proteocephalus, Lepomis macrochirus 3970
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, Micropterus dolomieui 3967
Raillietina cesticillus, chickens 3505
Renicola roscovita, Littorina littorea 2586
Rhipidocotyle illense
Anodonta cygnea 3056
Colletopterum 3056
Schistosoma 350, 918, 1384, 1451, 3513, 5468
man 355, 1999, 2010, 2021, 2599, 3272, 3506, 4524, 4904, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5170, 5172, 5507
Schistosoma bovis, sheep 4520
Schistosoma haematobium
baboons 2006
man 373, 387, 928, 1450, 1635, 2000, 2006, 2009, 4506, 5169, 5171, 5500, 5504
Schistosoma japonicum 3511
man 3286, 5514
mice 4897
rabbits 375
Schistosoma mansoni 1971, 3026, 3429, 3491, 3511, 5482
cattle 4766
Cercopithecus aethiops 3515
hamsters 900, 901
man 925, 928, 1215, 1466, 2019, 2260, 2577, 2591, 2940, 3009, 3974, 4727, 4895, 5169, 5171, 5266, 5496
mice 357, 389, 1436, 1437, 1445, 1465, 1478, 2007, 3031, 3449, 3507, 3532, 4494, 4501, 4529, 4897
ova 2564
rabbits 1471
soluble egg antigens 2564
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 927
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 908, 3981
Spirometra mansonoides, rats 1468
Spirorchidae
Chelonia mydas 1452
Eretmochelys imbricata 1452
Stephanofilaria, cattle 5343
Stephanofilaria assamensis, Elephas maximus 3948
Stephanurus dentatus
pigs 905, 5173
rabbits 4900
Strongyloides
coccidia, sheep 3046
rabbits 2581
sheep 867, 1460, 3043, 5501
Strongyloides mirzai, Chondropython viridis 1819
Strongyloides papillosus, goats 4497
Strongylus vulgaris
equines 4505
horses 370, 2566
Taenia
dogs 5521
man 5521
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 2329, 5508
Taenia taeniaeformis 350
Animal pathology *contd.*
Terranova, rats 2918, 3509
Thynnascaris, Synodontidae 903
Toxocara canis
mice 910, 1447, 4510, 4913
pigs 1480
Toxocara cati, cats 1453
Trematoda, *Lagenodelphis hosei* 3836
Triaenophorus, Esox lucius 364
Triaenophorus nodulosus
Esox lucius 5511
fishes 3076
Trichinella
guineapigs 3048
man 3957, 4250
Trichinella spiralis
man 1456, 1717
mice 910, 1472
rats 3964
Trichosomoides crassicauda, rats 3032
Trichostrongylus 5178
cattle 4018
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3519
sheep 378, 904, 911, 2226
Trichostrongylus rugatus, sheep 5488
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus 1479
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
sheep 3963
intestinal enzyme levels 4511
Trichuris, sheep 1477
Trichuris muris, mice 4522
Trichuris ovis
rabbits 1476
sheep 1476
Trichuris suis, pigs 2596, 5523
Trichuris trichiura, man 4513
Troglotrema acutum, Mustela putorius 2323
Turgida turgida, Didelphis virginiana 752
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3050
Animals
Dicrocoelium, USSR, epizootiology 1548
Fasciola, USSR, epizootiology 1548
Fasciola gigantica
Egypt, reviews 5085
Sudan, reviews 5085
helminths
Argentina, bibliographies 2237
Belgium, research report 4191
mortality 3961
natural nidality 3092
hydatids, USSR, epizootiology 1548
lungworms 673
Nematoda 673
Schistosoma, South Africa, transmission to man 3108
Schistosoma bovis
Egypt, reviews 5085
Sudan, reviews 5085
toxicity, tetramisole 2707
Trichinella, USSR, epizootiology 1548
Anisakidae
general account 1826
reviews 2415
Anisakis
Balaena mysticetus, USA 751
cats, Chile 1248
conference papers 4705
Dentex macrophthalmus, Atlantic 1841
Genipterus capensis, Atlantic 1841
larvae
behaviour, temperature 416
morphological variation 1907
proteases 416
viability 4356
Macaca, experimental infection 971
Macruronus magellanicus, Chile 4356
man, USA, case reports 4248
marine fishes
Bering Sea 2922
Gulf of Alaska 2922
Hawaii 2918
Japan 137
Merlangius merlangus, histopathology 1448
Merluccius, Atlantic 1841
rabbits, eosinophilic phlegmon 300
rats
experimental infection 971
pathology 2918
scanning electron microscopy 836
Anisakis *contd.*
Scomber colias, Atlantic 1841
Trachurus trachurus, Atlantic 1841
Anisakis insignis, to *Peritrachelius insignis* 246
Anisakis simplex
Belone belone, Baltic Sea, biological tags 2919
complement activation 4889
Euphausiidae, North Atlantic 4374
Lagenodelphis hosei, Australia, new host record 3836
Merluccius capensis, Namibia 2362
Anisus spirorbis, Trematoda, USSR 5113
Anodonta cygnea
Bucephalus polymorphus, haemolymph pathology 3056
Rhipidocotyle illense, haemolymph pathology 3056
Anolis, Rhabdias, Puerto Rico, prevalence 2351
Anomalops katoptron, Deretrema philippinensis, n.sp., Philippines 1314
Anomotaenia constricta, tegument formation 2468
Anomotaenia heimi, to *Alproma heimi,* n.g., n.comb. 3406
Anomotaenia nymphaea, Mahon, 1958, to *Dictymetra mahonae,* n.sp. 3400
Anonchotaenia, developmental stages 2204
Anonchotaenia globata, Passer, USSR 121
Anonchotaenia indica, Alauda arvensis, USSR, new geographical record 118
Anopheles collessi, Sabah 768
Anopheles gambiae, Wuchereria bancrofti, Kenya 4577
Anopheles merus, Wuchereria bancrofti, Kenya 4577
Anopheles punctipennis, Dirofilaria immitis, USA 2396
Anoplocephala, horses, USSR, prevalence 3211
Anoplocephala magna, oribatid mites, development 3211
Anoplocephala perfoliata
horses
closantel 3637
USA, prevalence 3804
Anoplocephaloides pseudowimerosa, n.sp., *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain 2964
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, n.sp., *Chrysophrys auratus,* Australia 5407
Anoplodium hymanae, n.sp., *Stichopus californicus,* USA 3889
Anser anser
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, Spain, new geographic record 224
Tschertkovilepis setigera, Spain, new geographic record 224
Antarctica
Cestoda, birds 821
helminths, marine fishes 2077
parasites, fishes 3228
Tetrabothrius 219
Tetrabothrius cylindraceus
Catharacta skua lonnbergi, new host/geographic record 821
Larus dominicanus, new host/geographic record 821
Tetrabothrius kowalewskii, Daption capense, new host record 821
Antarctomysis maxima, Neolebouria georgiensis, South Georgia Islands 773
Antechinus stuartii, Sprattellus woolleyae, n.sp., Australia 5140
Antechinus swainsonii
Dessetostrongylus maudii, n.sp., Australia 5143
Dessetostrongylus moorhousei, n.g., n.sp., Australia 5143
Anthelmintics 544, 1029
amphibians 4094
books 2814
Brazil, registration 1001
cats 1634
cattle 1566, 5024
milk production 4090, 4114
USA 4155
Cestoda, ruminants 1031
cost benefit analysis 5622
development 575
dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors 1051
dogs 1634

Anthelmintics *contd.*
domestic animals 5237
efficacy evaluation, ruminants 572
efficacy testing 4637
future prospects 2128
goats 4315, 5024
hallucinogenic plants 3181
history 3149
horses, reviews 3625
in vitro testing 1641
intestinal bacteria 1750
man 3162, 5033
Africa 2730, 4959
general account 4626
reviews 4093, 5031
milk 5681
milk production 4615, 4661, 4954
mode of action 430, 431, 558, 580, 586, 1027, 1074, 1077, 1507, 1569, 1585, 1587, 1603, 2106, 2141, 2144, 2174, 2621, 2725, 2732, 2753, 2761, 3084, 3149, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3545, 3616, 3630, 3654, 3657, 3685, 3686, 4046, 4097, 4098, 4116, 4120, 4131, 4139, 4151, 4152, 4493, 4539, 4630, 4634, 4961, 5005, 5008, 5212, 5213, 5220, 5629, 5643, 5646, 5674, 5696, 5697
Schistosoma 2170
mutagenicity 4606
Nematoda
cattle 2731
ruminants 1006
pigs 3673, 5024
reviews 3610
plant extracts 525, 4612, 5234
progress 4982
rabbits 4094
reptiles 4094
residues
meat 1056
milk 1056
resistance 2143, 2154, 3641
rodents 4094
ruminants 1003, 1031
reviews 3610
screening 4988
sheep 1566, 2119, 5024
sustained release formulations 2758, 4861, 4966, 4971, 4980, 4984, 4991, 4993, 4994, 4995, 5028, 5029, 5039, 5041, 5223
test model 3674
testing 572, 1636, 1641, 4637, 4988
testing techniques 1033, 2689
topical application 497
USSR 2165
weight gain 4615
Anthiomaline (*see* antimony lithium thiomalate)
Antimony dimercaptosuccinate, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 524
Antimony lithium thiomalate, *Setaria cervi, Bubalus bubalis* 535
Antimony potassium tartrate, *Schistosoma japonicum,* ATPase 4005
Antimonylquinolines, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 1619
Aotus trivirgatus
helminths, Argentina 5283
Trypanoxyuris interlabiata, Argentina, new geographic record 5310
Apatemon minor, cercariae, papillae 2461
Aphalloides coelomicola, taxonomy 4387
Aphyosemion batesii, *Dactylogyrus batesii,* n.sp., Cameroon 3381
Aphyosemion cameronense, *Cichlidogyrus amieti,* n.sp., Cameroon 3381
Aphyosemion obscurum, *Cichlidogyrus amieti,* n.sp., Cameroon 3381
Apistogramma ramirezi, *Euclinostomum heterostomum,* USA, new host record 2920
Aplectana
keys 5139
revised 5139
synonymy 5139
Aplectana acuminata, morphology 5139
Aplectana americana, synonym of *Cosmocercoides dukae* 5139
Aplectana brumpti, morphology 5139
Aplectana brygooi, n.sp., *Mantella betsileo,* Madagascar 5139
Aplectana capensis, n.sp., *Breviceps rosei,* South Africa 4837
Aplectana chamaeleonis
frogs, Africa 4837
morphology 5139
Aplectana congolense, sp. dub. 5139
Aplectana courdurieri, morphology 5139
Aplectana crossodactyli, nom. nov., for *Neyraplectana travassosi,* Vicente & Santos, 1970 *nec* Gomes & Motta, 1967 5139
Aplectana degraaffi, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris,* South Africa 4837
Aplectana dubia, sp. dub. 5139
Aplectana foecunda, sp. dub. 5139
Aplectana fusiforme, sp. dub. 5139
Aplectana hylambatis, morphology 5139
Aplectana leesi, morphology 5139
Aplectana linstowi, morphology 5139
Aplectana lynae, synonym of *Cosmocercoides dukae* 5139
Aplectana macintoshii
frogs, Africa 4837
morphology 5139
Aplectana mauritanica, sp. dub. 5139
Aplectana ranae, n.comb., for *Oxysomatium ranae* 5139
Aplectana unguiculata, sp. dub. 5139
Aplectana uropeltidarum, to *Cosmocercella uropeltidarum,* n.comb. 5137
Aplecturis, synonym of *Aplectana* 5139
Aploparaksis acanthocirrus, synonymy 4407
Aploparaksis andrei, synonym of *Aploparaksis acanthocirrus* 4407
Aploparaksis brachyphallos, synonymy 4407
Aploparaksis diminuens, synonym of *Aploparaksis brachyphallos* 4407
Apocreadium viguerasi, n.sp., *Balistes vitula,* Gulf of Mexico 3874
Apodemus, helminths, Finland 3835
Apodemus flavicollis, *Boreostrongylus minutus,* Bulgaria, morphology 1911
Apodemus sylvaticus
helminths
Ireland 3570
Turkey 1798
Aporchis tianjinensis, n.sp., *Sterna albifrons sinensis* 1896
Aporocotyle simplex
Artacama proboscidea, Denmark 3391
female reproductive system 2464
marine fishes, Denmark, life cycle 3391
Aprocta, taxonomy 825
Aprocta bakeri, n.sp., *Corvus orru,* Australia 825
Aprocta boulengeri, n.sp., *Strepera graculina,* Australia 825
Aproctella tuberculata, n.sp., *Pitta brachyura,* India 5430
Aproctoides singhi, n.sp., *Phoenicurus ochrurus,* India 5430
Apteryx australis, helminths, New Zealand 1266
Aquarium fishes, Monogenea, Malaysia 1839
Aquatic animals
Acanthocephala, South America 5073
Cestoda, South America 5074
helminths 785
reviews 956
Nematoda, South America 5076
Trematoda, South America 5071
Aquatic birds
Cestoda, Czechoslovakia 3340
Haementeria costata, United Kingdom 5060
helminths
United Kingdom, ecology 443
USSR, ecology 3574
Theromyzon tessulatum, United Kingdom 5060
Trematoda, keys 3756
Aquatic invertebrates, helminths, USSR 152
Ara macao, *Triuterina anoplocephaloides,* redescribed 819
Archaeological material
helminths
Brazil 1188, 5286
man 25
Nematoda, Brazil 3259
Arctic, helminths, freshwater fishes 3843
Arctodiaptomus salinus, *Dilepis unilateralis,* development 2789
Ardea cinerea
Avioserpens galliardi, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4800
Dilepis unilateralis, development 2789
Diplostomum spathaceum, Yugoslavia 3847
Ardea cinerea jouyi, *Pygidiopsis summa,* Japan, prevalence 5271
Argentina
Androspira chascomusensis, n.sp., *Pseudocurimata gilberti* 190
Androspira triangula, n.g., n.sp., *Pseudocurimata gilberti* 190
Beatogordius variabilis, n.sp. 248
Cysticercus, cattle, prevalence 4311
Cysticercus tenuicollis, goats, prevalence 2314
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 61
Digenea, *Probopyrus* 3370
Dioctophyme renale, dogs 97
Echinococcus
control 5652
dogs, prevalence 5652
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 481
Enterobius yagoi, n.sp., *Phyllotis griseoflavus* 5433
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 68
filariids, *Cebus apella,* new geographic record 5310
helminths
animals, bibliographies 2237
cattle, epizootiology 1546
primates, checklist 5283
hydatids
cattle
prevalence 4311
strain characterization 1499
man
immunodiagnosis 4486
prevalence 4758, 5652
sheep
prevalence 5652
strain characterization 1499
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs, control 730
Nematoda, cattle, fenbendazole 1073
Oochoristica megastoma, Cebus apella 5310
Pterygodermatites chaetophracti, n.sp., *Chaetophractus villosus* 244
Rictularia massoiai, n.sp., *Phyllotis griseoflavus* 5433
Schistosomatidae
Ampullaria canaliculata, morphology 1328
Physa rivalis, morphology 1328
Trypanoxyuris interlabiata, Aotus trivirgatus, new geographic record 5310
Argyrosomus regius
Diplectanum bocqueti, n.sp., France 5121
Diplectanum dollfusi, n.sp., France 5121
Arhythmorhynchus brevis, *Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli,* Mexico, redescribed 3408
Arianta arbustorum
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
infection rate 1512
temperature, development 3566
Ariomma lurida, *Paragrubea ariommae,* n.g., n.sp., Pacific 1872
Arion ater, *Muellerius capillaris,* transmission 4305
Arion lusitanicus, *Choanotaenia crassiscolex,* France, ultrastructure 2467
Arius serratus, *Philometra lateolabracis,* Pakistan, new host record 4345
Arius thalassinus, *Pseudopecoelus ariusi,* n.sp., Indian Ocean 5126
Armadillidium vulgare, *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus,* infection dynamics 1298
Aroapyrgus alleei, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Mexico, prevalence 3361
Arripis trutta, *Kahawaia truttae,* Australia 4826
Artacama proboscidea, *Aporocotyle simplex,* Denmark 3391
Artefacts
dogs, pregnancy toxaemia 4791

Artefacts *contd.*
man, pregnancy toxaemia 4739, 4748, 5319
Artemia, *Flamingolepis liguloides,* France, population dynamics 5548
Arthropoda, helminths, defence reactions 4887
Arvicola, helminths, Finland 3835
Arvicola terrestris
Boreostrongylus minutus, Bulgaria, morphology 1911
helminths, USSR, population dynamics 5551
hydatids, France, reservoir host 2082
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Ascaridia, chickens, intestinal enzymes 933
Ascaridia alectoris, *Lyrulus mlokosiewiczi,* USSR, new host record 5379
Ascaridia columbae
Columba livia, USA 2346
pigeons, cambendazole 5225
Ascaridia dissimilis
turkeys
selenium 2573
ubiquinone 10 2573
vitamin E 2573
Ascaridia galli
amino acid metabolism 4534
benzimidazole derivatives, enzyme activity 5696
chickens
B lymphocyte dynamics 5481
benacil, enzyme inhibition 5697
BMC, enzyme inhibition 5697
carotene 2584
chemotherapy 1557
copper sulphate, host growth 2169
Cruminill 4115
ethanolamine phosphate, host growth 2169
flubendazole 4078
histopathology 914
in egg 3170
India, in egg 5101
pathophysiology 5522
phenylguanidines 1570
tolerance 1934
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
USSR
benacil 4101
chemotherapy 5656
economic aspects 5657
dimetsin 5233
drug resistance 5655
ecology 4934
tetramisole 3691
vitamins 2584
weight gain 3985
fecundity 5733
fumarate reductase 5696
in vitro, sulphur compounds 2716
mitochondrial electron transport 5529
neurons, ultrastructure 2969
Newcastle disease, chickens 886
ova, USSR, survival 2071
ovicides 602
phosphomonoesterase 5527
piperazine derivatives, enzyme activity 5629
proteins 2632
trypsin inhibitors 2037
Ascaridia platyceri, Psittaciformes 1814
Ascaridida
Amphibia, evolution 625
reptiles, evolution 625
Ascarididae, ova, manure, irradiation 4587
Ascaridoidea
evolution 4844, 5058
mammals, South America, reviews 246
taxonomy 4844, 5058
Ascaris
antigen
dogs 885
rabbits 885
cuticle collagen, Ig binding 1378
dogs, adrenergic receptor stimulation 2533
extract, pigs, anaphylaxis 5462
leukotrienes 2997
man
host nutrition 2578
mebendazole 2722
Ascaris *contd.*
ova
fungicides 4588
manures, control 1002
scanning electron microscopy 4436
rabbits, tolerance 1934
reviews 2405
trypsin inhibitors 5531
USSR, epidemiology 992
Ascaris dasypodina, to *Bairdascaris dasypodina,* n.g., n.comb. 246
Ascaris lumbricoides
allergies, man, Cuba 1431
asthma, man, Nigeria 5273
cuticle, biochemistry 1351
Giardia lamblia
man 3380
carbohydrate absorption 3377
intestinal enzymes 1310
USSR, interaction 1521
in vitro, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* extract 2127
man 685, 3269
β-adrenergic receptors 3027
albendazole 3627
Bangladesh
mebendazole 1055
prevalence 696, 2285
Benin, prevalence 3281
biliary obstruction 2849
Brazil 3787
fatal case 4271
malnutrition 2583
prevalence 4734
Cameroon, prevalence 4579
chemotherapy 577
Chile 3253
prevalence 3252, 3260, 3284
control 5558
endoscopic removal 5217
epidemiology 5558
Fiji 1193
flubendazole 4091
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
gangrene 3801
general account 4259
Guatemala, piperazine 3638
heart localization 1177
Hungary, food poisoning 2827
India
colon perforation 3781
prevalence 1185, 1711, 1712, 3244, 3249, 3261, 3275
survey 1205
Indonesia 686
improved sanitation 1035, 1064
mebendazole pyrantel 996
intestinal dysbacteriosis, enzyme activity 4051
intestinal stenoses 24
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Iraq 1168
Japan, bile duct 4726
Kampuchea, pathology 2017
Kenya, intestinal obstruction 38
Korea 2189
control 5215
frequency distribution 1068
Mormon missionaries 5083
prevalence 477
pyrantel 1068
larval migration 5322
lung localization 1177
Malaysia
prevalence 2266
seasonal variation 1036
Mayotte 3771
mebendazole 2146, 3664
Mexico, local survey 1211
naso-gastric tube obstruction 1181
Nepal 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Nigeria
chemotherapy 3643
prevalence 682, 5081
pyrantel 5638
nutrition 3055
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 4733
pathogenicity 4891
Philippines
nutritional status 1208
prevalence 1172
Ascaris lumbricoides *contd.*
man *contd.*
Poland, prevalence 1753
pyrantel 5231
reviews 3049
RIA 4484
Romania 37
prevalence 1742
Senegal, malabsorption 5485
serum parameters, fasting 1701
simulating coccidioidomycosis 4745
sonography 4676
South Africa
intestinal obstruction 3988
sonography 4682
Sri Lanka
case report 3514
prevalence 3797
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Taiwan
control 1079
pyrantel 599, 1016
Thailand, albendazole 3619
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey
case reports 1191
oxantel pyrantel 1594
prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
pyrantel 2147
ultrasonography 2190, 3285, 3795
urinary retention 3039
USA, prevalence 5287
USSR
chemotherapy 489
epidemiology 3109
mebendazole 4061
prevalence 992, 5336
psychiatric patients 3270
West Indies, prevalence 698
Zambia, prevalence 1752
Musca 772
ova
foods, survival 429
soil
Poland 995
USSR
survival 982
infectivity 4555
soil fungi 1591
population dynamics, mathematical models 2659
rats, immune response 1389
scanning electron microscopy 4437
succinate dehydrogenase 404
trypsin inhibitors 2037
Ascaris suum
antigens, rabbits 2514
asthma, *Macaca mulatta* 5467
avermectins, mode of action 1585
Balantidium, pigs, USSR 1309
blood clotting 2569
body fluid antigens 266
bushy cells, ultrastructure 632
cuticle, structural dynamics 4856
diethylcarbamazine, muscle electrophysiology 556
earthworms, USSR 5398
enzyme polymorphism 1500
fructose biphosphate aldolase 2033
GABA receptors 4922
general account 4930
glycogen metabolism, muscle activity 401
guineapigs
cytolipin P sensitization 5156
sensitization 334
hatching, reversible inhibition 411
hexokinase 2046
intercellular junctions, ultrastructure 4426
levamisole, mode of action 3545
membranes, ultrastructure 4426
metal concentrations 5532
mice
development 5533
eosinophilia 327, 2520, 3921
immune damage 3457
immunization, body fluid 266
immunology, books 3229
muscle contraction 3545
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, pigs 1085

***Ascaris suum** contd.*
neurons, ultrastructure 2969
oocyte antigens 2559
oocytes, proteins 2609
ova
humidity 5550
manure, survival 4015
scanning electron microscopy 2970
sewage, control 3153
soil, survival 4002
specific gravity 2026
temperature 5550
USSR, survival 1527
ovary, morphology 5735
oviduct-uterine junction, ultrastructure 3418
oxidative phosphorylation 1508
phosphofructokinase 2031
pigs
amino acids 5523
carbadox 1085
chemotherapy 1604
development of irradiated ova 3194
flubendazole 4053
German Democratic Republic, tetramisole 2113, 2126
IHAT 5150
immune responses 883
immunization, irradiated ova 1432
immunodiagnosis 4475
immunology, books 3229
intestinal pressure resistance 732
Korea, prevalence 5360
levamisole 1008
liver pathology 1480
lymphocyte dynamics 1364
oxibendazole 5025
piperazine 2751, 4960
pyrantel 1085
Sweden
control 1783
prevalence 1783
pyrantel 1075
tetramisole 2142
USA, pyrantel 3632
USSR
age/seasonal variation 5592
chemotherapy 5523
control 2166, 2744
dimetzin 5233
prevalence 3821, 5362, 5365
prophylaxis 3164
Yugoslavia, levamisole 2750
piperazine, muscle electrophysiology 556
protein, RIA 3492
proteins 2632
rabbits, immunization, larval antigens 5153
reproductive organs, morphology 231
satellite DNA 3075
scanning electron microscopy 4437
sex determination 630
sex pheromones 406
steroid synthesis 5530
succinate dehydrogenase 2610
Ascaris vitulorum, buffaloes, tetramisole 3114
Ascarops strongylina, *Onthophagus gazella,* USA 1848
Aschelminthes, evolution, myoepithelial foreguts 2978
Ascogregarina barretti, *Dirofilaria immitis, Aedes triseriatus* 3538
Asio otus
Synhimantus falconis
Austria 3337
new host record 4804
Aspiculuris africana, *Praomys mario,* Central African Republic, morphology 5142
Aspiculuris pakistanica, cuticle structure 5432
Aspiculuris tetraptera
mice
albendazole 3135
mebendazole 3135
Mus musculus, Venezuela, morphology 5142
Aspiculuris versterae, n.sp., *Mastomys natalensis,* South Africa 5142
Aspidobothrea, taxonomy 195
Aspidodera vicentei, n.sp., *Nectomys squamipes,* Brazil 831
Aspidogaster conchicola, *Goniobasis virginica,* USA, new host record 4815
Aspirin, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 3979
Aspirin thiacetarsamide, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 4132, 4996
Asses
Fasciola hepatica, Morocco, prevalence 3805
helminths, USSR 5401
Nematoda, fenbendazole 2153
Onchocerca raillieti, Sudan, morphology 5422
Strongylus vulgaris, fenbendazole 2153
Asthma
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Nigeria 5273
Ascaris suum, Macaca mulatta 5467
helminths, man 284
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3972
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Egypt 3903
Astiotrema siddiqii, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India 1889
Astur badius, *Neodiplostomum kanpurensis,* n.sp., India 796
Atebrin (*see* mepacrine)
Atelopus laevis, *Rudolphitrema rudolphii,* Peru, new host record 4393
Athene brama, *Habronema vinodi,* n.sp., India 1912
Atherurus africanus
Cercopithifilaria gabonensis, n.sp., Gabon 4420
Wellcomia sauvysi, n.sp., Gabon 5425
Athesmia, synonymy 810
Atlantic
Anisakis
Dentex macrophthalmus 1841
Genipterus capensis 1841
Merluccius 1841
Scomber colias 1841
Trachurus trachurus 1841
Cucullanellus parvulus, n.sp., *Macrourus berglax* 833
Cucullanus hoplobrotuli, n.sp., *Hoplobrotula gnathopus* 833
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi, Mallotus villosus, new geographic record 2948
Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii, Mallotus villosus, new geographic record 2948
Gyrodactylus adspersi, n.sp., *Tautogolabrus adspersus* 2947
Gyrodactylus groenlandicus, Myoxocephalus scorpius, morphology 2947
Gyrodactylus nainum, Myoxocephalus quadricornis, morphology 2947
Gyrodactylus pleuronecti, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, morphology 2947
helminths
Echinodermata 151
Phoca vitulina vitulina 3324
Metadidymocystis cymbiformis, Lampris guttatus, new geographic record 2465
Neolebouria merretti, n.sp., *Bathytyphlops sewelli* 198
Odontobius ceti, Balaenoptera physalus, redescribed 3887
Opechona magnibursata, n.sp., *Trachurus trachurus trachurus* 197
Otodistomum plunketi, Centroscymnus coelolepis 940
Tellervotrema armstrongi, n.g., n.sp., *Nezumia aequalis* 198
Trematoda, *Trachurus,* new host records 197
Atractidae, evolution 1339
Atya
Austramphilina elongata
Chelonia longicollis, development 4418
development 4418
Audiovisual aids
Dictyocaulus viviparus 711
helminths, horses 706
Aujeszky's disease, Nematoda, pigs, immune response 4489, 4490
Australia
Abbreviata levicauda, n.sp., *Varanus gouldii* 4848
Abbreviata tumidocapitis, n.sp., *Varanus gouldii* 4848
Acuaria skrjabini, finches 1810
Anisakis simplex, Lagenodelphis hosei, new host record 3836
Australia *contd.*
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, n.sp., *Chrysophrys auratus* 5407
Aprocta bakeri, n.sp., *Corvus orru* 825
Aprocta boulengeri, n.sp., *Strepera graculina* 825
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
Larus novaehollandiae, egg output 4333
Velacumantus australis 1843, 4530
Beveridgiella pearsoni, n.sp., *Isoodon macrourus* 5143
Campula, Lagenodelphis hosei, new host record 3836
Capillaria, cats, prevalence 2333
Cheilospirura gymnorhinis, n.sp., *Gymnorhina tibicen dorsalis* 4424
Choricotyle australiensis, n.sp., *Chrysophrys auratus* 5407
Cleistogamia heronensis, n.sp., Holothuria 4438
Cleistogamia longicirrus, n.sp., Holothuria 4438
Cleistogamia pallii, n.sp., Holothuria 4438
Cleistogamia pulchra, n.sp., Holothuria 4438
Cleistogamia pyriformis, n.sp., Holothuria 4438
control
Ostertagia, sheep 462
Trichostrongylus, sheep 462
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, reviews 4561
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, immunization 2224
Dessetostrongylus maudii, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii* 5143
Dessetostrongylus moorhousei, n.g.,n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii* 5143
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses, case report 5337
Digenea, *Caretta caretta,* morphology 1316
Dioctophyme renale, man, case report 4738
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, prevalence 5372
Diplotriaena beveridgei, n.sp., *Corvus orru* 825
Diplotriaena smithi, n.sp., *Acanthogenys rufogularis* 825
Diplotriaena spratti, n.sp., *Oreoica gutturalis* 825
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
pathology 2563
prevalence 5372
Durikainema macropi, Macropus, pathology 1470
Echinococcus granulosus
strain differences 4000
Vulpes vulpes, potential host 3107
Enodiotrema carettae, n.sp., *Caretta caretta* 1316
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, chemotherapy 2111
karyotype 637
man, case report 2256
sheep
chemotherapy 2111
general account 2858
Trichosurus vulpecula 2340
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, new geographic record 2324
Gonaplasius carangis, Usacaranx nobilis, new host record 4826
Haemonchus contortus
sheep 5741
anthelmintic resistance 4048
helminths
Axis porcinus 1233
birds 1163
cats 735
prevalence 2332, 4324
cattle
books 4711
general account 4301
Cervus elaphus 1233
Cervus timorensis 1233
Cervus unicolor 1233
Dama dama 1233
dogs, prevalence 2328
goats 5741

Australia *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
Lasiorhinus latifrons 1261
mammals 1163, 1307
pigs 5741
Platycephalidae, ecology 5423
sheep
control 3131
epizootiology 3095
Vombatus ursinus 1261
Wallabia bicolor 1260
zoo animals 1861
zoonoses 2261
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, Synanthedon tipuliformis 379
hookworms, dogs 460
hydatids
cattle, prevalence 5741
control 548
man 14
Hymenolepis chenopsis, n.sp., *Cygnus atratus* 2963
Kahawaia truttae, Arripis trutta 4826
Lissonema, Ninox novaeseelandiae, redescribed 825
Mackerrastrongylus isoodon, n.sp., *Isoodon macrourus* 5140
Marsupostrongylus, Phascolarctos cinereus 1262, 1802
Monogenea, *Chrysophrys auratus,* morphology 5407
Monorygma grimaldi, Lagenodelphis hosei, new host record 3836
Nematoda
cattle
cobalt therapy 5663
control 4585
epizootiology 4585
levamisole 5663
levamisole absorption, seasonal variation 4616
pathophysiology 4495
research report 1137
domestic animals, anthelmintic resistance 3174
goats, drug resistance 2134
horses, oxfendazole 5211
sheep
drug resistance 2154, 2224
research report 1137
Neoaplectana, Synanthedon tipuliformis 379
Nicollina patriciae, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus* 4842
Nicollina queenslandensis, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus* 4842
Nicollina spearei, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus* 4842
Ostertagia
cattle, control 2695
sheep
anthelmintic resistance 4048
epizootiology 462
host genotype 520
reproductive status 520
thiabendazole 520
Ostertagia ostertagi 427
cattle 510
epizootiology, reviews 4036
inhibited development 478
reviews 4561
pastures, ecology 445
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina, Cygnus atratus, synonymy 2963
Parafilaroides, Neophoca cinerea 1259
Paranotothrix queenslandensis, n.g., n.sp., *Stichopus horrens* 4438
parasites
fishes, books 3228
Macropus agilis 3329
sheep, lecture notes 3215
Philophthalmus burrili, Velacumantus australis 1843
Polylabris carnarvonensis, n.sp., *Leiognathus fasciatus* 4826
Polylabris sigani, n.sp., *Siganus oramin* 4826
Pseudaprocta copemani, n.sp., *Petroica multicolor* 825
Pseudorictularia disparilis 5145
Pterastericola vivipara, n.sp., *Acanthaster planci* 1355

Australia *contd.*
Raphidascaroides fisheri, n.sp., *Platycephalus arenarius* 5423
Rhadinorhynchus bicircumspinis, n.sp., *Platycephalus bassensis* 5423
Serratospiculum guttatum, Falco, redescribed 825
Serratospiculum tendo, Falco peregrinus, redescribed 825
Spirocamallanus platycephali, n.sp., *Platycephalus fuscus* 5423
Spirorchidae
Chelonia mydas, pathology 1452
Eretmochelys imbricata, pathology 1452
Sprattellus harrigani, n.g., n.sp., *Phascogale tapoatafa* 5140
Sprattellus woolleyae, n.sp., *Antechinus stuartii* 5140
Stenurus ovatus, Lagenodelphis hosei, new host record 3836
Stephanofilaria, cattle, prevalence 5741
Stictodora lari, Velacumantus australis 1843
Strongyloidea, marsupials, evolution 626
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, husband to wife transmission 1544
Tachynema spratti, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus* 4842
Tethystrongylus coronatus, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale thetis* 5421
Thallostonema kirkpatricki, n.sp., *Thylogale* 5421
Thallostonema lichtenfelsi, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica* 5421
Thallostonema queenslandensis, n.sp., *Petrogale persephone* 5421
Thallostonema rara, n.sp., *Macropus rufogriseus* 5421
Thallostonema thylogalarum, n.sp., *Thylogale* 5421
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, prevalence 3817
Toxocara canis
dogs 460
ova, soil 1538
Trematoda, *Thiara balonnensis* 2654
Trichinella, Thalarctos maritimus 740
Trichobilharzia australis, n.sp., *Anas superciliosa* 4389
Trichostrongyloidea
marsupials, evolution 626
sheep 2299
Trichostrongylus, sheep, epizootiology 462
Trichostrongylus axei
cattle 510
reviews 4561
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 460
Tylocephalum, Crassostrea commercialis 2398
Wahlia stichopi, n.sp., Holothuria 4438
Wallabinema parvispicularis, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica* 5421
Wallabinema tasmaniensis, n.sp., *Thylogale billardierii* 5421
Wallabinema thylogale, n.sp., *Thylogale* 5421
Zoniolaimus dendrolagi, n.sp., *Dendrolagus lumholtzi* 5421
Zoniolaimus elegans, n.sp., *Macropus parryi* 5421
Zoniolaimus mawsonae, n.sp., *Macropus rufus* 5421
Zoniolaimus occidentalis, n.sp., *Macropus irma* 5421
Zoniolaimus petrogale, n.sp., *Petrogale persephone* 5421
Austramphilina elongata
Atya, development 4418
Chelonia longicollis, development 4418
Cherax destructor, development 4418
Paratya australiensis, development 4418
Austria
Capillaria, pheasants 4805
Cooperia, cattle, fenbendazole 4983
Ctenotaenia ctenoides, Punctoribates latilobatus, new host record 614
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, fenbendazole 4983
Fasciola hepatica, man, case reports 6
Fasciloides magna, Dama dama, new geographic record 5352
filariids, man, ocular localization 28

Austria *contd.*
helminths
Capreolus capreolus 1230
Strigiformes 754, 4804
Heterakis isolonche, pheasants 4805
Nematoda
cats 4941
cattle
control 458
epizootiology 458, 4937
morantel, sustained release formulation 4993, 5223
dogs 4941
Phasianus colchicus 124
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle, prevalence 4314
Ostertagia
cattle
arrested development 4953
fenbendazole 4983
Syngamus trachea, pheasants 4805
Synhimantus falconis, Asio otus 3337
Trichostrongylidae, pastures, altitiude 2650
Trichostrongylus, cattle, arrested development 4953
Austrobilharzia, ova, morphology 1804
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
Larus novaehollandiae, Australia, egg output 4333
Velacumantus australis
Australia 1843
cercarial emergence 4530
Austrobilharzia variglandis, cercariae, penetration response 2075
Austropeplea vinosa, *Trichobilharzia australis* n.sp. 4389
Auxis thazard, *Didymocystis wedli,* India, morphology 209
Avermectins
Ascaris suum 1585
metabolism 4644
Nematoda, sheep 1054
reviews 3606, 5226
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, gerbils 1054
Aviary birds
helminths, Canada 1814
Nematoda, fenbendazole 3650
Avioserpens galliardi, *Ardea cinerea,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4800
Avitellina
sheep
USSR
chemotherapy 3186
losses 3059
Avitellina (Avitellina), keys 5133
Avitellina bangaonensis, n.sp., cattle, goats, India 5133
Avitellina centripunctata
glycogen content 1513
isoenzymes 941
sheep
bithionol 3188
niclosamide 3189
Avitellina lahorea, esterases 3067
Avocettolepis vaginata, *Recurvirostra avocetta,* USSR, redescribed 3399
Axis axis, *Gastrothylax crumenifer,* India, new host record 4779
Axis porcinus, helminths, Australia 1233
Aythya ferina
Diplodosthe laevis, Spain 3398
Gymnophallus rostratus n.sp. 5410
Baboons, *Schistosoma haematobium,* cancer 2006
Bacteria
Dictyocaulus
cattle 1866
sheep 1866
Dictyocaulus filaria
sheep 1869
USSR, chemotherapy 2160
helminths
man, interaction 1720, 1750
monkeys, pathology 2942
lungworms, sheep, USSR, chemotherapy 4586
Muellerius capillaris, sheep 1869
Schistosoma haematobium, man 187
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1867
Trichuris trichiura, man 5498

Bagarius bagarius, Bifurcohaptor muelleri, n.sp., India 2447
Bagrus bayad, Trematoda, Egypt 3353
Bairdascaris dasypodina, n.g., n.comb., for *Ascaris dasypodina* 246
Balaena mysticetus, Anisakis, USA 751
Balaenoptera physalus, Odontobius ceti, Atlantic, redescribed 3887
Balanobothrium, key to spp. 818
Balanobothrium rhinobati, n.sp., *Rhinobatus typus,* India 818
Balanobothrium shamraoi, n.sp., *Rhinobatus typus,* India 818
Balanobothrium somnathai, n.sp., *Trygon sephen,* India 818
Balanobothrium southwelli, n.sp., *Rhynchobatus djeddensis,* India 823
Balanobothrium yamagutii, n.sp., *Trygon zugei,* India 818
Balanorchis anastrophus, cattle, Brazil 2854
Balantidium
Ascaris suum, pigs, USSR 1309
Trichuris suis, pigs, USSR 1309
Balistes vitula, Apocreadium viguerasi, n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 3874
Baltic Sea
Anisakis simplex, Belone belone, biological tags 2919
helminths, *Belone belone,* prevalence 2919
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Belone belone, biological tags 2919
Phocascaris, herrings 5109, 5110
Bandicota indica, Angiostrongylus siamensis, Thailand, new host record 3321
Bandicota murinus nemorivaga, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Bandicota savilei, Angiostrongylus siamensis, Thailand, new host record 3321
Bangladesh
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
mebendazole 1055
prevalence 696, 2285
Coenurus cerebralis
buffaloes, prevalence 3818
goats, prevalence 3818
Fasciola gigantica, ruminants, prevalence 3818
Fasciolopsis buski
man 979, 3278
Planorbidae 979
helminths
Clarias batrachus 757
freshwater fishes 129
new geographic records 130
Heteropneustes fossilis 757
man, control 1139
hookworms, man, prevalence 2285
hydatids
buffaloes, prevalence 717, 4780
cattle, prevalence 81
ruminants, prevalence 3818
sheep, prevalence 80
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, diagnosis 1867
Taeniidae, goats 70
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, case report 5356
Trichuris trichiura
man
mebendazole 1055
prevalence 2285
Banminth (*see* pyrantel)
Barbus barbus bocagei, Dactylogyrus legionensis, n.sp., Spain 189
Barilus bola, helminths, India 1823
Basilichthys bonariensis, Diplostomum compactum, pathogenicity 1110
Bathmostomum sangeri, elephants, chemotherapy 2694
Bathytyphlops sewelli, Neolebouria merretti, n.sp., Atlantic 198
Baylisascaris
Alectura lathami, USA 1808
Marmota monax, USA 1245
Baylisascaris devosi, Martes americana, Canada 2893
Baylisascaris procyonis
chickens, cerebrospinal disease 3837
Baylisascaris procyonis *contd.*
ova, scanning electron microscopy 2970
Procyon lotor, USA 1787, 1790
scanning electron microscopy 1347
Baylisascaris transfuga, ova, scanning electron microscopy 2970
Baymix (*see* coumaphos)
Bayverm (*see* febantel)
Beatogordius variabilis, n.sp., Argentina 248
Behaviour
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 1517
Ancylostoma duodenale, larvae 3563
Anisakis, larvae 416
Ascaris suum 406
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis, cercariae 4530
Austrobilharzia variglandis, cercariae 2075
Brugia malayi 3559
Clonorchis sinensis, cercariae 2643
Cysticercus 3564
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 2072, 4554
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, cercariae 5197
Fasciola hepatica
cercariae 959
miracidia 2070, 4532
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 2058
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 4933
helminths 395, 3540
Mansonella ozzardi, Trinidad 4543
Microphallus basodactylophallus, cercariae 2953
Microphallus turgidus, cercariae 2953
Necator americanus, larvae 417
Nematodirus spathiger, larvae 2058
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 394
Ostertagia circumcincta, larvae 2058
Paramphistomum cervi, cercariae 2051
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, miracidia 214
Philophthalmus rhionica, miracidia 4557
Raillietina cesticillus, proglottides 2036
Schistosoma
cercariae 3575
schistosomula 3575
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1523
Schistosoma mansoni 1489, 1531, 1644, 5456
cercariae 993, 5193
schistosomula 2057, 2064
snails 5394
Strongyloides ratti
mice 4553
rats 1532
Thamugadia ivaschkini 3078
Trematoda, cercariae 439
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 2058
Urocleidus adspectus, Perca flavescens 3085
Beklemishev, V.N., appreciation 1134
Belgium
Echinococcus multilocularis, foxes 4191
helminths
animals, research report 4191
Ondatra zibethica 1250
pigeons 3860
rabbits 3860
Rattus norvegicus 1250
Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release formulation 4993
Trichinella 4191
mammals, survey 976
Belize, Nematoda, sheep, epizootiology 2228
Belone belone
Anisakis simplex, Baltic Sea, biological tags 2919
helminths, Baltic Sea, prevalence 2919
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Baltic Sea, biological tags 2919
Opisthovarium elongatum, France 4694
Bemosat, *Trichuris,* mice 4139
Benacil
Ascaridia galli, chickens 4101, 5697
Ascaris suum, pigs 5523
helminths, chickens 5001
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 4101
Mecistocirrus, cattle 4083
Benacil *contd.*
Nematoda
cattle 4049
pigs 1082
Oesophagostomum, pigs 5523
toxicity
chickens 5613, 5628, 5690
mice 5625
pigs 5710
Trichuris suis, pigs 5523
Benedenia sekii, Chrysophrys auratus, Australia, new host record 5407
Benin
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 3281
hookworms, man, prevalence 3281
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 3281
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 3281
Benzimidazole derivatives, *Ascaridia galli,* enzyme activity 5696
Benzimidazoles
helminths 2164
Hymenolepis, Tribolium confusum 2622
reviews 1625
synthesis and activity 3177
toxicity
horses 5662
rats, alleviated by phenobarbitone 4134
Toxocara, mice 1552
Trichinella
laboratory animals 3630
man 3630
Benzothiazoles
Hymenolepis nana, mice 536
Nematoda, sheep 536
Benzoxazoles
Hymenolepis nana, mice 536
Nematoda, sheep 536
Nematospiroides dubius, mice 536
Benzylidene imidazol-5-ones, *Hymenolepis nana,* rats 2749
Bephenium
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3643
Ascaris suum, pigs 1604
hookworms, man 4609
Necator americanus, man 3643
Nematoda, elephants 2694
Oesophagostomum, pigs 1604
Trichuris trichiura, man 3643
Bering Sea, *Anisakis,* marine fishes 2922
Bertiella
Pan schweinfurthii, niclosamide 1045
reviews 2269
Bertiella deblocki, n.sp., *Phalanger orientalis,* Indonesia 4414
Beveridgiella calabyi, n.comb., for *Nicollina calabyi* 5143
Beveridgiella inglisi, n.comb., for *Nicollina inglisi* 5143
Beveridgiella iota, n.g., n.comb., for *Woolleya iota* 5143
Beveridgiella pearsoni, n.sp., *Isoodon macrourus,* Australia 5143
Bhutan, *Sparganum,* pigs 2319
Bibliographies
drugs, fish diseases 1044
filariids 176, 644, 1305, 3219, 5740
Haemonchus 3759
helminths
animals, Argentina 2237
domestic animals, Africa 1671
South America, taxonomy 5267
Hungary, parasitology 3217
hydatids 3733
medicine 1160
Nematoda 1129
parasites
birds, Cuba 2345
fishes 2353
Mytilus edulis 4814
Bidentostomum ivaschkini, redescribed 3411
Bifurcohaptor muelleri, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius,* India 2447
Bifurcohaptor tripathii, n.sp., *Channa striatus,* India 2447
Bilevon (*see* niclofolan)
Bilharziella polonica, Anas crecca, Spain 3338
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)

Biochemistry
Amblosoma suwaense 1484
Amoebotaenia cuneata 3064
Ancylostoma caninum 934, 5186
cuticle 944
Ancylostoma duodenale 3083
Anisakis, larvae 416
Ascaridia galli 2037, 2632, 4534, 5527, 5529, 5696
Ascaris 5531
Ascaris lumbricoides 404, 2037
cuticle 1351
Ascaris suum 401, 1500, 1508, 2031, 2033, 2046, 2610, 2632, 3075, 3545, 5530, 5532
oocytes 2609
Avitellina centripunctata 941, 1513
Avitellina lahorea 3067
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 951
Bothriocephalus scorpii 3404
Brugia pahangi 3543, 3547
Bucephaloides gracilescens, metacercariae 204
Calicophoron calicophorum 5527
Caryophyllaeus 2608
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 5190
Chandlerella hawkingi 1482
Clinostomum marginatum 407
Coenurus cerebralis 4007, 5189
Cyathocephalus truncatus 2611
Cysticercus bovis 4537
Cysticercus cellulosae 1490, 3554, 3561
Dasyrhynchus, cyst wall 4919
Diclidophora merlangi 408
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 415
Dictyocaulus filaria 257
Dipetalonema viteae 420, 1483, 4467
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2043, 4545
Dirofilaria immitis 2047
Echinochasmus reniovarus 2613
Echinococcus granulosus 1499, 1503, 2035, 4917
Echinostoma malayanum 1495
Eubothrium crassum 2043, 4545
Fasciola gigantica 1514, 3066, 3999, 5528
Fasciola hepatica 404, 415, 935, 952, 1498, 2023, 2615, 4533, 4546, 5530, 5537, 5658, 5696
miracidia 3082
Fasciolopsis buski 1495
filariids 1496
reviews 2022
Fischoederius elongatus 5191
Ganeo tigrinum 3080
Gastrodiscoides hominis 1495
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus 939
Gastrothylax crumenifer 1495, 3544, 5181
Gigantocotyle explanatum 1495
Haemonchus contortus 410, 2039, 2042, 2141, 2483, 3070, 4917
Hasstilesia ovis 4009
helminths 397, 398, 413, 424, 426, 947, 1493, 1509, 2044, 2244, 2808, 3541, 3558, 3994, 4535, 5658
conference papers 5260
reviews 3081
Heterophyes heterophyes 5183
Himasthla rhigedana, metacercariae 4001
hydatids 5540
Hymenolepis diminuta 402, 418, 1497, 1504, 2040, 2041, 2607, 3072, 3077, 3562, 4917, 5008, 5182, 5543
Hymenolepis microstoma 2625
Introvertus raipurensis 5187
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1495
Leucochloridium constantiae 1484
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoids 951
Litomosoides carinii 2621
Lucknowia indica 5187
Lytocestus indicus 1506, 5176, 5187, 5188
Mansonella ozzardi 3555
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 4545
Moniezia benedeni, ova 1515
Moniezia expansa 404, 415, 941, 1513, 3069
Necator americanus 3083
Nematoda 1659
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 394, 4917, 5529

Biochemistry *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus 4547
Opisthorchis pedicellata 1492
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium 3079
Paragonimus 1494
Paragonimus ohirai 2029
Paragonimus westermani 2029, 3997
Paramphistomum 1516
Paramphistomum cervi 3079
Paramphistomum daubneyi 3071
Plagiorchiidae 432
Pyramicocephalus phocarum 2608
Raillietina saharanpurensis 2618
Raillietina tetragona 392, 3537, 5527
Rhabdias bufonis 2616
Schistosoma 2607, 3654, 5541
Schistosoma haematobium 4120
Schistosoma japonicum 1947, 2179, 2180, 3063, 3539, 4005
Schistosoma mansoni 425, 435, 850, 1426, 1481, 1488, 1501, 1505, 1510, 2049, 2538, 2605, 2626, 3063, 3424, 3539, 3556, 4544, 4918
cercariae 2630, 5184
ova 4921
schistosomula 400, 422, 423
spines 2606
Setaria cervi 1507, 1978, 4630
Spirometra 3991
Spirometra mansonoides 405, 2612, 3546
Srivastavaia indica 1495
Stilesia globipunctata 1513
Taenia 3991
Taenia taeniaeformis 393
Terranova decipiens 2608
Toxascaris leonina 4545
Toxocara canis 3073, 5526
Trematoda 4548
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2608, 2611, 4545
plerocercoids 951, 3076
Trichinella 403, 946
Trichinella spiralis 2632
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3065, 5728

Biological control
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 1591
Biomphalaria alexandrina 162
Biomphalaria glabrata 159, 2378, 2736, 2740, 2929, 3173
Guadeloupe 2663, 4647
Biomphalaria togoensis 2579
Bulinus truncatus 162
Diplostomum 2637
Diptera 550
Echinostoma 2637
Insecta 172, 4103
Lymnaea auricularia 774
Lymnaea truncatula, France 578, 4656
Mollusca 518, 2589
mosquitoes 581, 584, 2937, 5026, 5491
China 566
Polynesia 1623
Nematoda 1524
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 379
Schistosoma mansoni 3855
St. Lucia 3173
Simuliidae 5491
Simulium, Guatemala 592
Simulium damnosum, Ivory Coast 3142, 3143
snails 1057
Synanthedon tipuliformis 379
Trematoda 2640
WHO research 506

Biological tags
Anisakis simplex, Belone belone, Baltic Sea 2919
Diphyllobothrium sebago, Osmerus mordax, Canada 3345
Echinorhynchus salmonis, Osmerus mordax, Canada 3345
helminths, *Salvelinus* 4807
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Belone belone, Baltic Sea 2919

Biomphalaria
chemoreception 5397
culture techniques, reviews 3713
ecology 1289
Schistosoma mansoni, teaching model 5238
West Indies 156

Biomphalaria alexandrina
Ambrosia maritima extract 1025
chromosomes 778
Euphorbia lactea extract 1025
Helisoma duryi, antagonism 162

***Biomphalaria camerounensis, Schistosoma mansoni*, Cameroon 4376**

Biomphalaria glabrata
Brazil, molluscicide susceptibility 4818
Echinostoma, acquired resistance 1395
ecology 179
Egypt 473
Guadeloupe 174
biological control 4647
magnesium phosphate 1597
Marisa cornuarietis, competition 2929
Puerto Rico, population structure 2391
Ribeiroia marini
Guadeloupe, biological control 2740
irradiation, acquired resistance 1983
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis
egg laying inhibition 171
Guadeloupe, biological control 2736
Schistosoma mansoni
acquired resistance 4466
Brazil 166
prevalence 3858
susceptibility 1291, 4818
cercarial dynamics 623
cercarial production 2628
cercarial production/shedding rhythms 5193
FAT, amoebocytes 2470, 2485
free amino acid release 2018
Guadeloupe 2663
host antigen mimicry 3939
infection dynamics 955
infection rate, parasite strain 5250
Puerto Rico 2378
resistance 1398, 1953
susceptibility 953, 3365
temperature, development 2648
transmission 993
transplantation 2385
Stagnicola elodes, antagonism 159
Tarebia granifera, Puerto Rico, competition 2378
Thiara granifera, St. Lucia, competition 3173
Trematoda, immunology 2492
Vibrio parahaemolyticus 1293

***Biomphalaria peregrina, Diplostomum compactum* 1110**

Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Echinostoma togoensis, pathogenicity 2579, 3855
marking 5717
Nigeria 1304
plant extracts 3133
Schistosoma mansoni
Cameroon 4376
prevalence 4363
Guinea 984

Biomphalaria straminea
Cercaria abdulhameedi, n.sp., Venezuela 806
Cercaria abdulwaheedi, n.sp., Venezuela 806

***Biomphalaria tenagophila, Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil, susceptibility 1291**

Biovariinae, diagnosis emended 813

Birds
Capillaria philippinensis, experimental infection 5381
Cestoda
Antarctica 821
Falkland Islands 821
USSR, local survey 4338
Eucoleus 5431
filariids
display characters 2005
morphology 4432
USSR 3336
Yugoslavia, survey 1805
helminths
Australia 1163
New Zealand, checklist 3840
Papua New Guinea 1271
Reunion 3373
USSR 1264, 1308, 4335, 5383
ecology 4926
parasites, Cuba, bibliographies 2345
Raillietina, listed 5385

Birds *contd.*
Schistosomatidae, South Africa 1804
toxicity, thiabendazole 2706
Trematoda
Czechoslovakia, books 1155
USSR, listed 2344
Bison bonasus, helminths, USSR 4377
Bithionol
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 3186
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep 3188
Cestoda, sheep 3159
Echinococcus, dogs 3176
Fasciola gigantica, rabbits 902
Fascioloides magna, Cervus elaphus 2697
liver flukes, cattle 4661
mode of action 3188
Moniezia expansa, sheep 3188
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 2601
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 3176
Thysaniezia giardi, sheep 3188
Trematoda, cattle 1599
Bithynia, *Prosthogonimus cuneatus,* USSR, prevalence 1106
Bithynia leachi, *Opisthorchis,* USSR 4105
Bithynia longicornis, *Clonorchis sinensis,* cercarial shedding 2643
Bithynia neumanni, *Clonorchis sinensis,* Africa 193
Bithynia tentaculata
Cercariae indicae XI, Pakistan, morphology 4391
Cercariae indicae XXXII, Pakistan, morphology 4391
Bitis gabonica, Nematoda, Nigeria, lung pathology 3841
Bivagina punctipinnis, to *Neobivagina punctipinnis,* n.comb. 2944
Black Sea
helminths
Crustacea 1854
fishes 3350, 5757
Mytilus galloprovincialis 3350
***Bletilla striata* extract,** *Clonorchis sinensis* 4652
Blicca bjoerkna, *Hysteromorpha triloba,* USSR 2207
BMC
Ascaridia galli, chickens 5697
toxicity
chickens 5613
mice 5625
Bolbosoma, man, Japan, case report 3287
Bolivia
helminths, man 49
Strongyloides, man, pregnancy 4231
Bombina variegata, helminths 1820
Books
Angiostrongylus 4712
animal health, data banks 2239
anthelmintics 2814
biological control, insects 657
diagnostic techniques 3747
diseases
cattle, tropics 4209
equines 4718
farm animals, diagnosis 3239
man 5064, 5070
pigs 1159
sanitation 5753
transmission dynamics 2811
Echinococcus 2817
Helicidae, Spain 3757
helminthology 672
helminths 4716
Amphibia 668
animals, diagnosis 662
cattle, Australia 4711
domestic animals 2816
USSR 3236
enzymes 2244
freshwater fishes, ecology 2822
IgE 3752
Insecta 671
USSR 5268
man, diagnosis 4206
marine fishes 4207
monoclonal antibodies 4880
phagocytic cells 3751
pigs, USSR 3235
sewage, control 4210
sheep, USSR 1689
Sus scrofa nigripes, USSR 3235
Books *contd.*
Hirudinea, marine fishes 4207
hydatids, man 4203, 5751
immunology 4208
infectious diseases 3232
infections, cancer 1157
intestinal diseases, man 5269
lungworms, ruminants 2242
meat inspection 3230
medical helminthology 669
medical microbiology, infectious diseases 661
medical parasitology 665, 666, 1684, 2815, 2821, 3753, 3764
arthropod vectors 4213
children 2809
microbiology 2236
Nematoda 3234, 3754
ruminants 670
taxonomy 5270
nematology 664
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1156
Paragonimus 1158
parasites
Amphibia, Czechoslovakia 2243
carnivores, poultry 663
domestic animals 1691
ecology 1162
fishes, Australia 3228
freshwater fishes
North America 3231
USSR 2241
immunology 5063
neuropathology 2813
parasitology 1683, 1690, 2238, 2812, 3749, 4719, 5066, 5265, 5752, 5754
nude mice 2818
Pavlovskii, E.N. 1161
Polycladida 4717
Schistosoma 5755
Egypt 2810
immunology 3760
South Africa 1154
Trematoda, birds, Czechoslovakia 1155
tropical diseases 1685, 2819
immunopathology 3233
tropical medicine 667, 4720, 5068
veterinary helminthology 5756
veterinary parasitology 3748
zoonoses 2820, 4715
Boophis luteus, *Aplectana brygooi,* n.sp., Madagascar 5139
Boreostrongylus minutus
Apodemus flavicollis, Bulgaria, morphology 1911
Arvicola terrestris, Bulgaria, morphology 1911
Microtus arvalis, Bulgaria, morphology 1911
synonymy 1911
Borneo
Mertensinema sepilokensis, n.sp., *Mabuya multifasciata* 5141
Trichoskrjabinia quentini, n.sp., *Mabuya multifasciata* 5141
Bothriocephalus
carp
epizootiology 1287
immunization, niclosamide 258
immunology 5452
USSR, halosphene 5689
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Cyprinus carpio
ecology 950
France, new geographic record 5104
ultrastructure 5132
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
carbohydrate composition 951
carp
chemotherapy 5688
histopathology 364
Cyprinidae, general account 3347
Cyprinus carpio, intestinal enzymes 3521
temperature, development 3576
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, carp, histopathology 4912
Bothriocephalus rarus
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, USA, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber, USA, new host record 125
Bothriocephalus scorpii, species complex 3404
Bothriophoron, synonym of *Calicophoron* 1879
Botswana, helminths, man, sanitation 5581
Bovine herpes virus, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle 4380
Brachycoelium salamandrae, gastrodermis, ultrastructure 1875
Brachydanio rerio, *Transversotrema patialense,* infection dynamics 2219
Brachydistomum, synonym of *Brachylecithum* 810
Brachyenteron magnibursatum, n.sp., *Mancopsetta maculata,* Falkland Islands 3389
Brachylaemus erinacei, *Erinaceus europaeus,* chemotherapy 549
Brachylaemus suis, *Sus scrofa nigripes,* USSR, new host record 3235
Brachylaime microti, *Meriones unguiculatus,* pathophysiology 2565
Brachylaimus aequans, cercariae, ultrastructure 3872
Brachylecithum, synonymy 810
Brachylecithum vanellicola, Hirundinidae, USSR, new host record 3335
Branta canadensis interior, Nematoda, USA 2911
Brazil
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man, case report 688
anthelmintics, registration 1001
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3787
fatal case 4271
malnutrition 2583
prevalence 4734
Aspidodera vicentei, n.sp., *Nectomys squamipes* 831
Balanorchis anastrophus, cattle 2854
Capillaria hepatica, rats, prevalence 3954
Cestoda
chickens 115
ruminants, chemotherapy 1031
Cooperia curticei, cattle 2860
Cooperia pectinata, cattle 2860
Cooperia punctata, cattle 2860
Cooperia spatula, cattle 2879
Cysticercus
man
clinical features in children 3786
praziquantel 3636
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, host breed 715
Diplomonorchis leiostomi, Haemulon sciurus, new host record 139
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 4734
Eutetrarhynchus araya, Dilocarcinus pagei 2927
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 82, 461
prevalence 1775
man 461
sheep 82
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, rafoxanide resistance 4138
helminths
archaeological material 1188, 5286
cattle
oxfendazole 3155
prevalence 2861
dogs, diagnosis 605
goats 709
ruminants 712
epizootiology 713
sheep 709
hookworms
man 3787
anaemia, lead poisoning 4517
Lasiotocus beauforti, Haemulon sciurus, new host record 139
Mansonella ozzardi
man 1748
skin snips 5725
Metastrongylus, pigs, prevalence 2887
Necator americanus
man
albendazole 4955
prevalence 4734
Nematoda
archaeological material 3259
Bubalus bubalis 708
cattle 727

Brazil *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
chemotherapy 552, 1006, 5654
chickens 115
goats 5088
pastures, survival 438
rodents, new host records 831
sheep
chemotherapy 1006
drug resistance 1067
Ostertagia lyrata, cattle, incidence 2857
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, incidence 2857
Paracooperia nodulosa, Bubalus bubalis, new geographic record 5428
Parahemiurus merus, Haemulon sciurus, new host record 139
Paramphistomum, cattle 2854
Platynosomum fastosum, cats 3314
Raillietnema spectans, Bufo paracnemis, redescribed 1339
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 166, 2628
prevalence 3858
susceptibility 1291, 4818
Biomphalaria tenagophila, susceptibility 1291
carcinoma, man 4727
cattle 4766
epidemiology 2
man 516, 573
blood ascorbic acid 3026
chemotherapy 508
egg excretion 4746
epidemiology 2088
mass chemotherapy 545
ovarian dermoid cyst perforating bladder 1729
oxamniquine 2723, 2729, 3915
praziquantel 2723, 4142, 5207
Schrankiana freitasi, n.sp., *Leptodactylus pentadactylus* 1339
Skrjabinagia boevi, buffaloes 5357
Spirometra mansonoides, cats 3313
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 3787
case report 4290
immunology 4446
prevalence 4734
Taenia saginata, man, praziquantel 5014
Taenia solium, man, praziquantel 5014
Thometrema magnifica
Hypostomus commersoni 4397
Loricariichthys anus 4397
Trematoda
crabs 3859
ruminants, chemotherapy 1031
Trichuris discolor, cattle, host breed 715
Trichuris trichiura
man 3787
prevalence 4734
Breinlia booliati
Aedes
encapsulation 1454
melanization 1454
in vitro
dexamisole 1027
levamisole 1027
nitramisole 1027
rats, eosinophil levels 872
scanning electron microscopy 830
Toxorhynchites splendens, experimental infection 767
Breviceps montanus, *Aplectana capensis,* n.sp., South Africa 4837
Breviceps rosei, *Aplectana capensis,* n.sp., South Africa 4837
Breviceps sylvestris, *Aplectana degraaffi,* n.sp., South Africa 4837
Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris
Entomelas sylvestris, n.sp., South Africa 2966
Hedruris transvaalensis, n.sp., South Africa 2966
Oswaldocruzia robusta, n.sp., South Africa 2966
Bromofenophos
liver flukes, cattle 4661
toxicity, rats 3172
Bromsalans, *Opisthorchis,* cats 4105
Brotula barbata, *Tubulovesicula alviga,* n.sp., South Atlantic 4828
Brucella melitensis, hydatids, man 2941
Brugia
man
paroxysmal inflammation 5331
South East Asia, reviews 2842
USA, case report 2264
surface antigens 2225
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti, development 612
Aedes togoi, infection dynamics 1851
cats
diethylcarbamazine 4986
dose regime 3629
Indonesia, prevalence 3598
Philippines 3310
cryopreservation 5724
culture techniques 1643
dogs, Philippines 3310
Erythrocebus patas, antibody response 3439
Indonesia, periodicity 3559
Macaca fascicularis, Indonesia, prevalence 3598
Macaca mulatta, antibody response 3439
man
China, diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 2116
general account 13, 4257, 4753
India, attack frequency 45
Indonesia, prevalence 3598
Malaysia, immunoglobulins 4477
Sabah, prevalence 690
Mastomys natalensis, susceptibility 3320
mice, resistance 3901
microfilariae, cryopreservation 2769
Mustela putorius furo, experimental infection 737
scanning electron microscopy 4851
Toxorhynchites splendens, experimental infection 767
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti, microfilariae uptake 1300
Aedes togoi, infectivity 2045
amino acid uptake 3551
cats
acquired resistance 1936
immunodiagnosis 1357
lymphatic dilatation 2504
resistance 3444
culture techniques 1643
dogs, strain characteristics 1987
in vitro, metrifonate 2696
larvae, ultrastructure 834
lectin binding 3547
Meriones
strain characteristics 1987
N-[2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazol-5-yl]benzamide derivatives 4608
Meriones unguiculatus
anthelmintic testing 1636
ELISA 4485
mice
development 620
life cycle 1658
neonates 4797
Mustela putorius furo, experimental infection 737
rats, experimental infection 2899
retinol, glycoprotein synthesis 3543
suramin, mode of action 5212
Toxorhynchites splendens, experimental infection 767
Brugia timori
man
Indonesia 3005
surface labelled antigens 3005
Bubalus bubalis
Gigantocotyle explanatum, cancer 368
Nematoda, Brazil 708
Paracooperia nodulosa, Brazil, new geographic record 5428
Setaria cervi, chemotherapy 535
Bubo bubo
Habronema fotedari, n.sp., India 1912
Synhimantus falconis, Austria, new host record 4804
Bubo virginianus, *Centrorhynchus kuntzi,* USA, new geographic record 3407
Bubulcus ibis, *Parallelotestis bubulcusi,* n.sp., India 1881
Buccostrongylus setifer, to *Thallostonema setifer,* n.comb. 5421
Bucephaloides gracilescens
culture techniques 3996
metacercariae, cyst wall, ultrastructure 204
Bucephalus polymorphus
Anodonta cygnea, haemolymph pathology 3056
Colletopterum, haemolymph pathology 3056
Buffaloes
Ascaris vitulorum, tetramisole 3114
Coenurus cerebralis, Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
Cysticercus, India, IHAT 3922
Fasciola
cellular reactions 2999
chemotherapy 596, 3656
disophenol 3157
hexachlorophene 3157
nitroxynil 3157
Pakistan, pathology 924
Philippines, prevalence 2306
Fasciola gigantica
disophenol 3152, 4102
haematology 4102
India
chemotherapy 5668
disophenol, serum enzymes 3648
liver histochemistry 5513
Haemonchus contortus, Nigeria 787
helminths
India 3813
prevalence 62
South East Asia 4306
hydatids
Bangladesh, prevalence 717, 4780
cellular reactions 2999
India, prevalence 3299
Pakistan, prevalence 721
Nematoda
Philippines
oxfendazole 555
prevalence 2306, 5348
Neoascaris, Iran 3306
Neoascaris vitulorum 3114
India, prevalence 62
Thailand 5090
Onchocerca armillata, blood chemistry 927
Onchocerca cebei, Philippines, new geographic record 87
Onchocerca gutturosa, morphology 245
Parafilaria bovicola, Philippines 87
Schistosoma japonicum
amoscanate, omasal injection 4970
Philippines 676
Schistosoma nasalis, India 726
Setaria cervi, blood chemistry 927
Setaria labiatopapillosa, India 2856
Skrjabinagia boevi, Brazil 5357
Toxocara vitulorum
India, tetramisole 1010
tetramisole 4627
Bufo bufo
Oswaldocruzia filiformis
development 4845
infection route 3714
Bufo bufo bankorensis, *Leurosoma taiwanense,* n.sp., Taiwan 795
Bufo mauritanicus, *Oxysomatium dollfusi,* n.sp., Morocco 5138
Bufo paracnemis, *Raillietnema spectans,* Brazil, redescribed 1339
Bufo spinulosus, *Cylindrotaenia,* Peru, morphology 4410
Bulgaria
Boreostrongylus minutus
Apodemus flavicollis, morphology 1911
Arvicola terrestris, morphology 1911
Microtus arvalis, morphology 1911
Chabertia ovina, larvae, ecology 5536
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, chemotherapy 2704
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, chemotherapy 2704
Haementeria costata 4701
Haemonchus
larvae, ecology 5545
sheep, epizootiology 5545
Heligmonina nevoi
Spalax leucodon
morphology 1911

Bulgaria *contd.*
Heligmonina nevoi contd.
Spalax leucodon contd.
new geographic record 1911
helminths
cats 104
Rana temporaria 4342
Salmo gairdneri 2359
Salmo trutta 2359
sheep
control 5622
losses 5622
mebendazole 5623
oxfendazole 5623
hydatids
man
case report 3276
multiple localizations 21
Khawia sinensis, carp, general account 1825
Ligula, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, prevalence 2361
Nematoda, sheep, febantel 1019
Oesophagostomum
larvae, ecology 5545
sheep, epizootiology 5545
Oesophagostomum venulosum
goats, morphology 3879
sheep, morphology 3879
Ostertagia
larvae, ecology 5545
sheep, epizootiology 5545
Paraheligmonina gracilis, Glis glis, morphology 1911
Paramphistomum
cattle 5584
sheep 5584
Paramphistomum daubneyi, larvae, ecology 5549
Paramphistomum microbothrium, sheep, chemotherapy 2704
Philophthalmus 2215
Syngamus trachea, pheasants, chemotherapy 4158
Trematoda, Amphibia 4341
Trichinella 1914
Trichostrongylus, sheep, chemotherapy 2704
Bulimnea megasoma, trematodes, USA 1295
Bulinus
chemoreception 5397
culture techniques, reviews 3713
ecology 1289
Mauritius, survey 5194
Schistosoma, reviews 3372
Bulinus abyssinicus, *Schistosoma bovis,* susceptibility 4816
Bulinus africanus, *Schistosoma bovis,* susceptibility 4816
Bulinus browni, *Schistosoma bovis,* Kenya 5396
Bulinus canescens, *Schistosoma bovis,* susceptibility 4816
Bulinus coulboisi, *Schistosoma haematobium,* experimental infection 2377
Bulinus forskalii
Schistosoma bovis, susceptibility 4816
Schistosoma intercalatum, Cameroon 4376
Bulinus globosus
Nigeria 1304
Schistosoma bovis, susceptibility 4816
Bulinus nasutus, *Schistosoma bovis,* susceptibility 4816
Bulinus obtusispira, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4171
Bulinus senegalensis, Nigeria 3852
Bulinus trancatus, *Helisoma duryi,* antagonism 162
Bulinus tropicus, *Schistosoma bovis,* susceptibility 4816
Bulinus truncatus
Ambrosia maritima extract 1025
Euphorbia lactea extract 1025
Gnidia kraussiana extracts 3134
Iran, niclosamide 3655
Malawi, distribution 2928
plant extracts 3133
Schistosoma bovis, susceptibility 4816
Schistosoma haematobium
Jordan, susceptibility 1301
Bulinus truncatus *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium contd.
pathogenicity 920
Bunamidine
Cestoda, dogs 3185
Raillietina, chickens 2129
Spirometra, cats 4998
toxicity, dogs 4662
Bunamidine niclosamide, Cestoda, dogs 3136
Bunodera luciopercae
freshwater fishes, United Kingdom 5390
Perca fluviatilis, Norway, seasonal variation 453
Bunostomum
cattle
Cuba, prevalence 4769
USSR, cambendazole 4072
Bunostomum phlebotomum
cattle
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
oxfendazole 2109
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep, USSR, seasonal variation, nidality 3106
Burma, *Loxodontofilaria asiatica,* n.sp., *Elephas indicus* 4420
Burundi
Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium kilibanum 1846
vector 1847
Bustastur teesa, *Subulura kanpurensis,* n.sp., India 826
Butamisole, toxicity, dogs 4662
***Butea monosperma* extract**
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1066
hookworms, man 1066
Trichuris trichiura, man 1066
Buteo, *Centrorhynchus kuntzi,* USA, new geographic record 3407
***N*-butyl chloride,** *Trichuris suis,* pigs 1047
Caballerotrematoides secundus, n.sp, *Scomberoides tala,* India 791
Cacatua galerita
Raillietina cacatuina, Indonesia 3339
Trematoda 1809
Cadenatellinae, n.subfam. 198
Caenorhabditis elegans, mebendazole 3686
Calamus bajonado
Haliotrema mediohamus, n.sp., Mexico 2950
Haliotrema parvicirrus, n.sp., Mexico 2950
Calamus calamus
Haliotrema mediohamus, n.sp., Mexico 2950
Haliotrema parvicirrus, n.sp., Mexico 2950
Calicophoron
revised 1879
synonymy 1879
Calicophoron bothriophoron, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum bothriophoron* 1879
Calicophoron calicophorum
phosphomonoesterase 5527
synonymy 1879
Calicophoron clavula, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum clavula* 1879
Calicophoron daubneyi, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 1879
Calicophoron erschowi, anthelmintics, enzyme activities 4152
Calicophoron ijimai
development 2203
ruminants, USSR, morphology 1878
Calicophoron microbothrioides
n.comb., for *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* 1879
synonymy 1879
Calicophoron microbothrium, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 1879
Calicophoron orientalis, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Calicophoron papilligerum, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum papilligerum* 1879
Calicophoron papillosum
ruminants, Iran, new geographic record 2883
synonymy 1879
Calicophoron phillerouxi
n.comb., for *Paramphistomum phillerouxi* 1879
synonymy 1879
Calicophoron sukari, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum sukari* 1879
Calicophoron sukumum, n.comb., for *Paramphistomum sukumum* 1879
Calicophoron wuchengense, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Calicophoron zhejiangense, synonym of *Calicophoron papillosum* 1879
Calliobothrium lintoni, *Mustelus whitneyi,* Peru, new geographic record 3344
Calliobothrium verticillatum, *Mustelus mento,* Peru, new geographic record 3344
Callorhinus ursinus, *Uncinaria lucasi,* Canada, longevity 5053
Calotes versicolor, *Paradistomum orientalis,* morphometrics 5124
Camallanus chelonius, n.sp., *Pelusios sinuatus,* South Africa 5420
Camallanus lacustris, freshwater fishes, United Kingdom 5390
Camallanus oxycephalus, fishes, USA, new host records 2925
Camallanus psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei,* Gulf of Thailand 833
Cambendazole
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons 5225
Bunostomum, cattle 4072
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons 5225
Cyathostominae, horses 3132
Haemonchus, sheep 3126
helminths, sheep 3166
horses, serum cholinesterase activity 5662
Hymenolepis diminuta
glucose metabolism 5008
rats 5008
Mecistocirrus digitatus, deer 5210
Nematoda
cattle 562
Cervus elaphus 5661
Nematodirus
rabbits 3166
sheep 3126
Paraspidodera uncinata, guineapigs 1009
Strongylidae, horses 560
Strongyloides
rabbits 3126
sheep 3126
Strongyloides westeri, horses 60, 5626
Strongylus, horses 3132
Syngamus trachea, pheasants 4158
toxicity, *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 5221
Camels
Dictyocaulus cameli, USSR 5358
helminths, USSR 5401
Nematoda, India, fenbendazole 495
Camelus bactrianus
helminths, USSR, prevalence 4799
Nematoda, environmental contamination in zoo 2903
Camelus dromedarius
Dipetalonema evansi, Egypt, prevalence 3328
hydatids, India 1801
Nematoda, Kenya, seasonal variation 4317
Cameroon
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 4579
Cichlidogyrus amieti, n.sp., *Aphyosemion* 3381
Dactylogyrus batesii, n.sp., *Aphyosemion batesii* 3381
Dipetalonema perstans, man, prevalence 5597
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, case report 1247
Loa loa
man
case report 5318
meningoencephalitis 3256
prevalence 5597
Necator americanus, man, prevalence 4579
Nematoda, man 3770
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 5600
vector control 3676
Paragonimus africanus, man, prevalence 2272, 5596
Schistosoma
man 3770

Cameroon *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
man *contd.*
tubo-ovarian localization 692
Schistosoma haematobium 622
man, prevalence 4249
Schistosoma intercalatum 622
Bulinus forskalii 4376
man 4376
epidemiology 4574, 4579
focus 5574
oxamniquine 4632, 4633
praziquantel 4033, 4066, 4574, 4579
prevalence 4249, 4574, 4579
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria camerounensis 4376
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 4376
prevalence 4363
man 4376
epidemiology 4574
focus 5574
oxamniquine 4629, 4632, 4633
praziquantel 4574
prevalence 4249, 4574
pulmonary involvement 1171
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca, man, prevalence 5597
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 4579
Campula, *Lagenodelphis hosei,* Australia, new host record 3836
Canada
Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa, Acipenser brevirostrum 4169
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, Sturnus vulgaris 1341
Cercopithifilaria leporinus, n.sp., *Lepus americanus* 4422
Cucullanus elongatus, Ophiodon elongatus, redescribed 2968
Cystidicola farionis, Coregonus clupeaformis, development 3205
Digenea
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus 3352
Hippoglossoides platessoides 3352
Limanda ferruginea 3352
Pseudopleuronectes americanus 3352
Diphyllobothrium, man, prevalence 4736
Diphyllobothrium sebago, Osmerus mordax, biological tags 3345
Diplostomum spathaceum
Lymnaea arctica, seasonal dynamics 1536
Salvelinus fontinalis, seasonal dynamics 1536
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 742
prevalence 1792
potential vectors 4364
Dirofilaria scapiceps, Lepus capensis, new host record 4327
Echinorhynchus leidyi
Mysis relicta 2935
Salvelinus namaycush 2935
Echinorhynchus salmonis, Osmerus mordax, biological tags 3345
Eubothrium tulipai, n.sp., *Ptychocheilus oregonensis* 4409
Eufilaria sturninus, n.sp., *Sturnus vulgaris* 1341
Fasciola, cattle, control 531
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 729
helminths
aviary birds 1814
Esox lucius 1840
freshwater fishes, ecology 446, 4349
man, incidence 3776
Martes americana 2893
Melanitta, new host records 1265
Oncorhynchus 3349
Salvelinus fontinalis 1840
Sciuridae, prevalence 2897
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, freshwater fishes, ecology 4349
Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi, n.subsp., *Sylvilagus floridanus* 2972
Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus, n.subsp., *Lepus americanus* 2972
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 2294
Ophioxenos lampetrae, n.sp., *Lampetra richardsoni* 1315
Paracuaria adunca, Larus delawarensis, prevalence 3204
Canada *contd.*
Pectinospirura argentata, Larus delawarensis, redescribed 837
Rumenfilaria andersoni, n.g., n.sp., *Alces alces* 1348
Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus aculeatus, host breeding 3968
Splendidofilaria caperata, Sturnus vulgaris 1341
Uncinaria lucasi, Callorhinus ursinus, longevity 5053
Canaries, helminths 123
Canary Islands, helminths, man 54, 55
Cancer magister, Trematoda 779
Candidula, *Neostrongylus linearis,* susceptibility 1853
Canis latrans
Dirofilaria immitis, USA 734, 1239
helminths, USA 2895
Taenia taxidiensis, USA, new host record 2895
Toxocara canis, experimental infection 1788
Canis lupus, thiabendazole, taste aversion 3195
Canis mesomelas, *Ancylostoma,* Somalia 5371
Caparsolate (*see* thiacetarsamide)
Capillaria
cats, Australia, prevalence 2333
chickens, leukocyte dynamics 4901
diagnosis emended 1916
pheasants
Austria 4805
Ireland 3736
Capillaria aerophila
dogs, case report 1242
reviews 2402
Capillaria amurensis, synonym of *Capillaria tomentosa* 1916
Capillaria anseris, karyotype 629
Capillaria baicalensis, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 1916
Capillaria brevispicula, synonym of *Capillaria tomentosa* 1916
Capillaria caudinflata, karyotype 629
Capillaria contorta
Alectoris chukar, Greece 5100
Colinus virginianus, Greece 5100
Lophortyx californicus, Greece 5100
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus, Greece 5100
Capillaria coregoni, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 1916
Capillaria hepatica
man 3954
Nigeria, case report 2825
rats
Brazil, prevalence 3954
COPT 1388
reviews 2401, 3954
rodents, USSR, epizootiology 4330
Capillaria hispida, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 1916
Capillaria incrassata, *Sorex alpinus,* Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Capillaria inequalis
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, USA, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber, USA, new host record 125
Capillaria lagodowskii, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 1916
Capillaria lewaschoffi, synonym of *Capillaria tomentosa* 1916
Capillaria obsignata
chickens, flubendazole 4078
karyotype 629
pigeons, cambendazole 5225
Capillaria ovopunctata, karyotype 629
Capillaria philippinensis
birds, experimental infection 5381
man
general account 4259
Thailand, case report 3289
reviews 2403
Capillaria plica, dogs, USA, fenbendazole 4618
Capillaria pterophylli
Cichlasoma octofasciatum, Czechoslovakia 4175
Pterophyllum scalare, experimental infection 4175
Capillaria pterophylli *contd.*
Symphysodon aequifasciatus
Czechoslovakia
new host record 1350
redescribed 1350
Capillaria putorii, cats, USA 3823
Capillaria salvelini, synonymy 1916
Capillaria tomentosa, synonymy 1916
Capillaria tuberculata, to *Thominx tuberculata,* n.comb. 1916
Capillariidae
baccilary bands 2971
freshwater fishes, USSR, morphology 1916
taxonomy 4854
Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa
Acipenser brevirostrum
Canada 4169
development 4169
Gammarus, development 4169
Capoeta semifasciolata, *Dactylogyrus lineatus,* n.sp., China 2448
Capra, lungworms, USSR 1776
Capra aegagrus, helminths, USSR 2300
Capra falconeri, helminths, USSR 2300
Capra hircus, *Protostrongylus,* USSR 5358
Capra sibirica
Protostrongylus, USSR 5358
Spiculocaulus, USSR 5358
Capreolus capreolus
Dictyocaulus, United Kingdom, histopathology 2877
helminths
Austria 1230
oxfendazole 513
USSR, tetramisole 5042
Mecistocirrus digitatus, development 5210
Nematoda
Czechoslovakia 84
German Federal Republic 67
Protostrongylidae, United Kingdom, histopathology 2877
Capricornis crispus, *Onchocerca,* Japan, nodules 2884
Caprimulgus asiaticus, *Habronema asiaticus,* n.sp., India 1912
Capsulana daleri, n.g., n.sp., *Passer domesticus indicus,* Pakistan 4411
Caranx gymnostethoides, *Monostephanostomum krusei,* n.sp., Mozambique 5129
Caranx hippos caninus, *Protomicrocotyle nayaritensis,* n.sp., Mexico 2945
Caranx kalla
Acanthocolpus puriensis, n.sp., India 1883
Lecithocladium elongatus, n.sp., India 2456
Carassius
Digramma interrupta
muscle calorie content 4902
muscle fat content 4902
Parasymphylodora markewitschi, USSR, water level changes 2653
Carassius auratus
Dactylogyrus
metrifonate, susceptibility 4673
USSR, infection dynamics 2073
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, ecology 2641
Carbadox, *Ascaris suum,* pigs 1085
Carbohydrates
Avitellina centripunctata 1513
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 951
Brugia pahangi 3547
Dasyrhynchus 4919
Digenea 1495
Dirofilaria immitis 2047
Fasciola gigantica 3999
Fasciola hepatica 1498
Haemonchus contortus 3070
helminths 397
Hymenolepis diminuta 3077
Hymenolepis microstoma 2625
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoids 951
Moniezia benedeni 1515
Moniezia expansa 1513
Paramphistomum 1516
Schistosoma japonicum 2179
Stilesia globipunctata 1513
Triaenophorus nodulosus, plerocercoids 951, 3076

Carcinoma
Dirofilaria immitis, man, USA 4743
Gigantocotyle explanatum, Bubalus bubalis 368
Heterakis isolonche, Dendrortyx barbatus, Mexico 377
Schistosoma
man 2276
Egypt 5164
skin test 5442
Schistosoma haematobium
baboons 2006
man 373, 2006, 3040
Egypt 4506
Schistosoma japonicum, man, Philippines 3286
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1434
Brazil 4727
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
India 3376
case reports 5274
Cardiocephaloides physalis, *Spheniscus demersus,* South Africa 2347
Cardiofilaria campanae, synonym of *Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi* 241
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi
Sturnus vulgaris, Canada 1341
synonymy 241
Caretta caretta
Digenea, Australia, morphology 1316
Enodiotrema carettae, n.sp., Australia 1316
Caricide (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Carmyerius spatiosus, ruminants, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Carneophallus, taxonomy 2953
Carnivores
Echinococcus granulosus, Kenya, transmission to man 3099
helminths, USSR, reptilian hosts 4950
toxicity, praziquantel 4071
Carp
Bothriocephalus
epizootiology 1287
immunization, niclosamide 258
immunology 5452
USSR, halosphene 5689
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
chemotherapy 5688
histopathology 364
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, histopathology 4912
Clinostomum complanatum, USSR, foci 3596
Dactylogyrus
pesticides 2572
USSR, control 2140
Dactylogyrus extensus, USSR, serum transferrins 3484
Dilepis unilateralis, development 2789
Diplostomum spathaceum, Yugoslavia 3847
Gyrodactylus
USSR 2369
control 2140
Gyrodactylus medius, Yugoslavia 1280
helminths, USSR, fish farms 5106
Khawia sinensis, Bulgaria, general account 1825
Philometroides, USSR, pathophysiology 4908
Philometroides lusiana, experimental infection 5389
toxicity, niclosamide 1593
Caryophyllaeidae, *Catostomus,* USA 2924
Caryophyllaeides fennica, freshwater fishes, United Kingdom 5390
Caryophyllaeus
cadaverine 2608
Cyprinus carpio, serum proteins 3517
Caspiobdella fadejevi, *Abramis,* USSR 3213
Castroia inquassata
redescribed 2957
to *Phaneropsolus inquassata,* n.comb. 2957
Catharacta skua lonnbergi, *Tetrabothrius cylindraceus,* Antarctica, new host/geographic record 821
Catla catla, *Paraleptus balarami,* n.sp., India 5136
Catostomus, Caryophyllaeidae, USA 2924
Catostomus clarki, *Isoglaridacris hexacotyle,* USA 2924
Catostomus commersoni, *Glaridacris laruei,* USA, size allometry 2466
Catostomus insignis
Isoglaridacris hexacotyle, USA 2924
Rhabdochona, USA 2924
Cats
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
pathology 3966
Venezuela 3311
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, mebendazole 1565
Anisakis, Chile 1248
anthelmintics 1634
Brugia malayi
diethylcarbamazine 4986
dose regime 3629
Indonesia, prevalence 3598
Philippines 3310
Brugia pahangi
acquired resistance 1936
immunodiagnosis 1357
lymphatic dilatation 2504
resistance 3444
Capillaria, Australia, prevalence 2333
Capillaria putorii, USA 3823
Cestoda, praziquantel 1609
Dipylidium caninum, mebendazole 1565
Dracunculus medinensis, China 4323
Echinococcus multilocularis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
helminths 1857
Australia 735
prevalence 2332, 4324
Bulgaria 104
general account 739
Japan, prevalence 5370
Jordan 4793
Malaysia, survey 1246
Sweden 1243
Switzerland, prevalence 4796
USSR, local survey 1165, 2891
Heterophyes heterophyes, histopathology 5168
Joyeuxiella pasqualei, Turkey, morphology 1897
Mammomonogamus auris, Japan, new geographic record 2330
Mesocestoides, Norway 736
Metagonimus yokogawai, pathology 372
Metastrongylidae, ocular infection 5366
Nematoda
Austria 4941
fenbendazole 3180
Ollulanus tricuspis
chemotherapy 1793
diagnosis 1793, 4677
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1789
USA 3312
case report 4322
Opisthorchis
mebendazole 4636
USSR 4032
chemotherapy 4105
Opisthorchis felineus, chemotherapy 1049
Paragonimus mexicanus, redescribed 1890
Paragonimus westermani
immunodiagnosis 268
pathology 4502
Pharyngostomum cordatum, Korea, new geographic record 95
Physaloptera praeputialis, Japan 3825
Platynosomum fastosum, Brazil 3314
Spirometra
chemotherapy 4998
longevity 3208
mebendazole 1565
Spirometra mansonoides
Brazil 3313
Chile 4326
Toxocara cati
kidney pathology 1453
mebendazole 1565
Cattle
anthelmintics 1566, 5024
milk production 4090
Avitellina bangaonensis, n.sp., India 5133
Cattle *contd.*
Balanorchis anastrophus, Brazil 2854
Bunostomum
Cuba, prevalence 4769
USSR, cambendazole 4072
Bunostomum phlebotomum
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
oxfendazole 2109
Cestoda, general account 4824
Coenurus, USSR 2305
Coenurus cerebralis
Hungary, case reports 2862
India, placental localization 2315
surgery 4106
Cooperia
acquired resistance 2494
Austria, fenbendazole 4983
Cuba, prevalence 4776
France, epizootiology 470
New Zealand, arrested development 3993
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
United Kingdom, morantel, sustained release formulation 4994
Cooperia curticei, Brazil 2860
Cooperia oncophora
Australia, reviews 4561
experimental infection 2867
morantel, sustained release formulation 4995
Cooperia pectinata
acquired immunity 2224
Brazil 2860
oxfendazole 2109
Cooperia punctata, Brazil 2860
Cooperia spatula, Brazil 2879
Cysticercus
Argentina, prevalence 4311
Cuba, prevalence 2316
immunization, oncospheral antigens 3924
immunology, reviews 3923
India, IHAT 3922
Senegal
meat condemnation 1469
prevalence 1774
USSR 1767, 3809
prevalence 2312, 2871, 5579
Cysticercus bovis
anthelmintic screening 2689
Australia, immunization 2224
chemotherapy 598
control 4030
Czechoslovakia
immunodiagnosis 1363
losses 1441
delayed hypersensitivity 1948
ELISA 269, 5243
epizootiology 4030
Finland 4193
immunity, praziquantel 2990
immunization 3488, 3937
immunodiagnosis 3008, 5472
Israel, outbreak 2308
meat quality 4508
Norway, outbreak 724
praziquantel 4508
skin test 4456
United Kingdom, immunodiagnosis 1946
USSR
age variation 4580
control 4639
epizootiology 459
pasture contamination by sewage 5603
seasonal variation 4580
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Italy, prevalence 2295
Dictyocaulus
allergic reactions 1949
bacteria 1866
France, epizootiology 470
USSR
control 2131
epizootiology 2102
Dictyocaulus viviparus
Argentina 61
Austria, fenbendazole 4983
bovine herpes virus 4380
Brazil, host breed 715
Cuba
clinical disease dynamics 4773

Cattle *contd.*
Dictyocaulus viviparus contd.
Cuba *contd.*
grazing management 4972
mortality 4896
prevalence 4771
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
Denmark, epizootiology 441
general account 3806, 4764
German Federal Republic, epizootiology 4939
immunization 1000, 2720, 3607, 4868
morantel 4861
reviews 1376
with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 2994
levamisole 1000, 1602
morantel 2720
Netherlands
ELISA 1925
prevalence 4302
oxfendazole 2109
Pasteurella, USSR 1868
reviews 4309
USSR
control 2085, 2117, 2149, 2186
epizootiology 486, 2085, 2097
winter sexual depression of females 2034
Fasciola
Canada, control 531
chemotherapy 596
Egypt, glycogen, fat distribution 4909
eosinophilia 931
general account 3806
immunology 3000
Japan, egg excretion 3807
liver amino acids 4910
liver proteins 4910
Pakistan, pathology 924
Philippines, prevalence 2306
Puerto Rico 2248
Salmonella 5405
USA, albendazole 5612
USSR, control 2139
Fasciola gigantica
India, epizootiology 3588
Iran, pathology 4519
Nigeria, prevalence 1232
Fasciola hepatica
albendazole 1024, 2714
antibody production 5465
antibody response, irradiated metacercariae 4457
Argentina 68
Australia, chemotherapy 2111
bile characteristics 5519
bile ductule proliferation 2020
blood parameters 1992
Brazil 82, 461
prevalence 1775
Canada 729
chemotherapy 519
Czechoslovakia 91
diagnosis, plasma constituents 5162
ELISA 5465
experimental infection 714
Finland 4193
France, prevalence 4112
immunity 1408
immunology, reviews 3923
Iran, pathology 4519
Italy, prevalence 2295, 2297
Korea, prevalence, distribution 2870
liver function 1993
milk production 4969
MK 401 3652
Netherlands, IHAT 3498
pathology 1440
Poland 4308
Salmonella dublin 1863
serum γ-glutamyl transpeptidase 2020
Yugoslavia, nitroxynil 5235
filariids, South Africa, skin lesions 4312
Gastrothylax crumenifer, USSR, ecology 960
Gongylonema pulchrum
Sarcocystis cruzi, India 1235
USSR, prevalence 5339
Haemonchus
Cuba, prevalence 4774
general account 3806

Cattle *contd.*
Haemonchus placei
immunization with *Trichostrongylus axei* 1419
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
oxfendazole 2109
helminths
Argentina, epizootiology 1546
Australia
books 4711
general account 4301
Brazil
oxfendazole 3155
prevalence 2861
chemotherapy 1021
control 559
Cuba, pasture type 1550
epizootiology 2080
Europe, morantel 3608
France 4651, 5340
albendazole 5694
control, general account 2741
epizootiology 4026
grazing management 2636
general account 3112
German Federal Republic, control 5701
India 74, 1770, 3813
levamisole niclofolan 4146
morantel, sustained release formulation 4620
neonatal infections 4821
oxfendazole 530
Poland, albendazole 1614
population dynamics 4550
Portugal 786
South Africa 648
South East Asia 4306
United Kingdom 2801
drought 972
USA
control 4089
morantel 3666, 4124, 5016
phenothiazine
milk production 4615
weight gain 4615
USSR 707, 5344, 5401
epizootiology 2096
hexachloroparaxylene 5681
hydatids
Actinomyces bovis, Iran 1865
Argentina
prevalence 4311
strain characterization 1499
Australia, prevalence 5741
Bangladesh, prevalence 81
India 71
prevalence 3299
Iran 182
Mediterranean, prevalence 1164
Spain 180
losses 381
Sweden 78
USSR, losses 2015
Yugoslavia, heart 64
levamisole
administration route 5017
topical application 4148
toxicity 507
liver flukes
chemotherapy, milk production 4661
German Federal Republic, albendazole 2107
lungworms, Finland 4193
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, Costa Rica, prevalence 4767
Mecistocirrus
serum proteins 3956
USSR
chemoprophylaxis 3139
chemotherapy 4083
Moniezia
Colombia, seasonal variation 3305
fenbendazole 4604
Moniezia benedeni, oxfendazole 2109
Moniezia expansa, Cuba, anomalous specimens 4835
Nematoda
albendazole 1024
Argentina, fenbendazole 1073
Australia
cobalt therapy 5663
control 4585

Cattle *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
Australia *contd.*
epizootiology 4585
levamisole 5663
levamisole absorption, seasonal variation 4616
pathophysiology 4495
research report 1137
Austria
control 458
epizootiology 458, 4937
morantel, sustained release formulation 5223
Brazil 727
chemotherapy 552, 1006, 5654
chemotherapy 538, 546
Colombia, seasonal variation 3305
control 4946
Cuba
grazing management 2881, 4027, 5678
prevalence 4768
stocking rate 2310
Czechoslovakia 85, 3302
prevalence 2298
Denmark, morantel 3147
diagnosis 5046
epizootiology 2001, 4946
erythrocyte properties 3950
Europe
morantel 3147
sustained release formulation 4993
febantel 2699
fenbendazole 521
fenthion 1013
France
control 2731
epizootiology 2731
levamisole 497
morantel, sustained release formulation 5028, 5029
serum pepsinogen 718
thiabendazole, milk production 562
general account 77, 4303, 4822
German Federal Republic
control 3115
epizootiology 3115
morantel 3116
sustained release formulation 4991, 5041
grazing regime 2079
Guadeloupe
mangrove pastures 4931
prevalence, mangrove pastures 4785
immunology, reviews 5451
Ireland, morantel, sustained release formulation 4980
ivermectin 2708, 4965, 5664
reviews 5659
metrifonate, topical application 4082
morantel 4141, 4605
sustained release formulation 499
Netherlands, morantel, sustained release formulation 4966
Norway
morantel 4087
sustained release formulation 2171
oxfendazole 3689
administration route 2112
Papua New Guinea 3303
pathogenicity 2001
pathophysiology 3945
Philippines
oxfendazole 555
prevalence 2306, 5348
Poland 4308
resistance 5444
Reunion, seasonal variation 456
South Africa, seasonal variation 2090
Spain, albendazole 3192
Sweden, morantel, sustained release formulation 5039
Switzerland, morantel, sustained release formulation 4984
tetramisole, topical application 4082
thiabendazole, milk yield 2746
United Kingdom
anthelmintics, milk yield 3161
control 4118

Cattle *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
United Kingdom *contd.*
morantel, sustained release formulation 4971
USA
chemotherapy 1028, 4090
control 4155
milk production 538, 4090
survey 2885
USSR
benacil 4049
grazing management 3669
tetramisole 4059
Nematodirus, France, epizootiology 470
nitroxynil, milk production 4954
Oesophagostomum
Cuba, prevalence 4775
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
Philippines, pathology 5495
USSR
hygiene 3171
tetramisole 3672
Oesophagostomum radiatum
oxfendazole 2109
USSR, phenothiazine 3671
Onchocerca, USSR, prevalence 5339
Onchocerca armillata, Sudan, morphology 5422
Onchocerca denkei, n.sp., Senegal 4421
Onchocerca gibsoni, Korea, prevalence 5427
Onchocerca gutturosa
Mexico 75
Portugal 59, 184
Sudan, morphology 5422
Sweden 4782
Onchocerca lienalis
Austria, prevalence 4314
immunization 1430
Onchocerca ochengi, Nigeria, scrotal localization 3297
Ostertagia
abomasal lesions, pepsinogen levels 3808
Australia, control 2695
Austria
arrested development 4953
fenbendazole 4983
France
epizootiology 470, 4018
seasonal variation 3808
serum pepsinogen 718
general account 3806
German Federal Republic, albendazole 2107
hypobiosis 485
New Zealand, arrested development 3993
United Kingdom
morantel, sustained release formulation 4994
pathogenicity 4560
USSR, tetramisole 4591
Ostertagia lyrata, Brazil, incidence 2857
Ostertagia ostertagi 445
Australia
epizootiology, reviews 4036
inhibited development 478
oxfendazole 510
reviews 4561
Brazil, incidence 2857
control 4663
France, fenbendazole 2727
morantel, sustained release formulation 4995
Netherlands 63
oxfendazole 2109
reviews 4313
serum pepsinogen 3038, 4914
Sweden, epizootiology 5588
USA, arrested development 4039
Parafilaria bovicola
Japan 716
Sweden 4782
nitroxynil 5699
prevalence 5346
Paramphistomidae
carbohydrate, amino acid metabolism 5506
pathology 3947
Paramphistomum
Brazil 2854

Cattle *contd.*
Paramphistomum contd.
Bulgaria 5584
host protein metabolism 4907
Uruguay 65, 719
Paramphistomum cervi, Italy, prevalence 2295
Paramphistomum daubneyi
losses 5493
pathology 5494
Paramphistomum scotiae
experimental infection 722
USSR
ecology 960
prevalence 1219
rafoxanide
effect on milk 3184
toxicity 507
Schistosoma bovis
Spain 83
Sudan
chemotherapy 4598
diagnosis 5347
Schistosoma indicum, India 782
Schistosoma japonicum
amoscanate 5224
omasal injection 4970
ELISA 4888
IHAT 5474
immunization, irradiated schistosomula 3463
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil 4766
experimental infection 4766
Schistosoma nasalis, India 726
Schistosoma spindale, India 782
Setaria, Philippines 5342
Stephanofilaria
Australia, prevalence 5741
Finland 725, 5354
India 4379, 5343
Indonesia, vectors 4029
USSR, prevalence 2201
Stephanofilaria assamensis, USSR, new geographic record 2201
Stephanofilaria stilesi, USSR, prevalence 5339
Strongyloides, USSR, prevalence 2871
Strongyloides papillosus, Cuba, prevalence 4772
Taenia crocutae, experimental infection 5399
Thelazia
control 2882
diagnosis 2882
Iraq 4762
USSR, prevalence 2882, 5339
Thelazia gulosa, Australia, prevalence 3817
Thelazia rhodesii
Bangladesh, case report 5356
USSR, population dynamics 5089
thiabendazole, milk production 534
toxicity
levamisole 2125, 3141
metrifonate 2757
nitroxynil 4954
thiabendazole 507
Trematoda
general account 4823
USSR, control 1599
Trichostrongylidae, epizootiology 472
Trichostrongylus
Austria, arrested development 4953
Cuba, prevalence 4770
France
epizootiology 4018
seasonal variation 3808
hypobiosis 485
morantel, sustained release formulation 4995
USSR, tetramisole 4591
Trichostrongylus axei
Australia
oxfendazole 510
reviews 4561
Netherlands 63
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
Trichuris discolor, Brazil, host breed 715
Cebus
Schistosoma japonicum, experimental infection 1176

Cebus *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni, experimental infection 1176
Cebus apella
filariids, Argentina, new geographic record 5310
helminths, Argentina 5283
Oochoristica megastoma, Argentina 5310
Centperazine
Litomosoides carinii, in vitro 4131
toxicity, rats 3679
Central African Republic, *Aspiculuris africana, Praomys mario,* morphology 5142
Centriscops obliques, Lepidapedon aljoshkinae, n.sp., South Atlantic 3867
Centrocestus, Melanoides tuberculata, Malaysia, chaetotaxy 4385
Centrocestus formosanus
Anguilla japonica, Japan, pathogenicity 4812
Melanoides tuberculata, Malaysia, chaetotaxy 4385
Centropus sinensis, Synhimantus hyderabadensis, India, morphology 2341
Centrorhynchus corvi, giant tegumentary nuclei 1665
Centrorhynchus kuntzi
Bubo virginianus, USA, new geographic record 3407
Buteo, USA, new geographic record 3407
Centrorhynchus spinosus
Melanerpes carolinus, USA, redescribed 3407
Strix varia, USA, redescribed 3407
Centrorhynchus teres, Corvidae, Spain, new geographic record 119
Centroscymnus coelolepis, Otodistomum plunketi, Atlantic 940
Cephalophus dorsalis, Cercopithifilaria cephalophi, n.sp., Gabon 4420
Cephalophus nigrifrons, Paramphistomum cephalophi, n.sp., Rwanda 794
Cerastoderma glaucum, Gymnophallus rebecqui n.sp. 4383
Cercaria abdulhameedi, n.sp., *Biomphalaria straminea,* Venezuela 806
Cercaria abdulwaheedi, n.sp., *Biomphalaria straminea,* Venezuela 806
Cercaria baniensis, n.sp., *Vivipara bengalensis,* India 797
Cercaria bilaterolophocauda, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculatus,* Pakistan 2458
Cercaria chackai, salinity, survival 3074
Cercaria chaquicochai, n.sp., *Potamopyrgus mirandoi,* Peru 1885
Cercaria condebambai, n.sp., *Potamopyrgus mirandoi,* Peru 1885
Cercaria cyclopoides, n.sp., *Spiralina vortex,* Poland 2956
Cercaria cystofurca, n.sp., *Potamopyrgus mirandoi,* Peru 1885
Cercaria deficipinnatum, Khan, 1960, to *Echinoparyphium aconiatum* 1887
Cercaria heterolophoformis, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens,* Pakistan 5125
***Cercaria indicae* LXXXI,** n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola,* India 5130
***Cercaria indicae* LXXXII,** n.sp., *Viviparus bengalensis,* India 5130
***Cercaria indicae* LXXXIII,** n.sp., *Viviparus bengalensis,* India 5130
Cercaria komiyai, n.sp., *Vivipara bengalensis,* India 808
***Cercaria kukrailensis* I,** n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India 793
Cercaria lebourae, *Littorina littorea,* United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Cercaria macracetabulata, n.sp., *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* Pakistan 4391
Cercaria paraspinicephala, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens,* Pakistan 5125
Cercaria pectinata, *Tapes philippinarum,* Japan 1302
***Cercaria* sp. VI Kerala,** n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica,* India 210
***Cercaria* sp. VII Kerala,** n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica,* India 210
***Cercaria* sp. VIII Kerala,** n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica,* India 210

Cercaria spinicephala, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens,* Pakistan 5125
Cercaria strigata, to *Meiogymnophallus strigatus,* n.comb. 4384
Cercaria tandani, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculata,* India 812
Cercariae, USA, reviews 3871
***Cercariae indicae* XI,** *Bithynia tentaculata,* Pakistan, morphology 4391
***Cercariae indicae* XXVI**
goats, irradiation 4536
Indoplanorbis exustus, Pakistan, morphology 4391
sheep, irradiation 4536
***Cercariae indicae* XXXII,** *Bithynia tentaculata,* Pakistan, morphology 4391
Cercopithecus aethiops, *Schistosoma mansoni,* long-term infection 3515
Cercopithifilaria cephalophi, n.sp., *Cephalophus dorsalis,* Gabon 4420
Cercopithifilaria degraaffi, n.sp., *Papio ursinus,* South Africa 4420
Cercopithifilaria gabonensis, n.sp., *Atherurus africanus,* Gabon 4420
Cercopithifilaria leporinus, n.sp., *Lepus americanus,* Canada 4422
Cernuella, Trematoda, Spain, prevalence 3363
Cernuella cespitum arigonis
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2388
experimental infection 150
Muellerius capillaris, infection dynamics 5115
Neostrongylus linearis, experimental infection 164
Cervicaprastrongylus gabonensis, n.comb., for *Hyostrongylus gabonensis* 238
Cervicaprastrongylus malviyai, n.g., n.comb., for *Ostertagia malviyai* 238
Cervicaprastrongylus moreli, n.comb., for *Hyostrongylus moreli* 238
Cervus canadensis
Dictyocaulus viviparus, USA, prevalence 5084
helminths, USA 5092
Cervus elaphus
Dictyocaulus, United Kingdom, histopathology 2877
Dictyocaulus viviparus
immunization 270
United Kingdom 2226
Elaphostrongylus cervi
United Kingdom 2226
histopathology 2877
Fascioloides magna, Czechoslovakia, bithionol 2697
filariids, polyarthritis 906
helminths
Australia 1233
United Kingdom 710
Nematoda
France 728
New Zealand, survey 4784
Cervus timorensis, helminths, Australia 1233
Cervus unicolor, helminths, Australia 1233
Cestoda
anthelmintics, mode of action 5005
aquatic animals, South America 5074
aquatic birds, Czechoslovakia 3340
biology 1125
birds
Antarctica 821
Falkland Islands 821
USSR, local survey 4338
cats, praziquantel 1609
cattle, general account 4824
chickens
Brazil 115
India 1811
pathology 4496
Chiroptera, Japan 1803
Clarias batrachus, serum amino acids 2580
collection 2775
colonial organization 1902
Crustacea, USSR, epizootiology 974
dogs
chemotherapy 2738
clopidol 2709
praziquantel 1609
USSR
bunamidine 3185
Cestoda *contd.*
dogs *contd.*
USSR *contd.*
chemotherapy 2185
domestic birds 1806
ducks
Czechoslovakia 3340
India 3331
evolution 1661
fishes
immune regulation 5477
USSR, epizootiology 974
foxes, praziquantel 1609
freshwater fishes
India 1831
USSR, ecology 2052, 2067
frontal glands, ultrastructure 820
goats, general account 4824
horses, reviews 4295
in vitro, insemination 4008
Labeo rohita, India, seasonal variation 5108
Laridae 3746
life cycles, terminology 1105
life history 5245
malformations, reviews 1900
man
general account 41, 42
India, albendazole 5012
Poland
incidence 4289
prevalence 1735
praziquantel 4600
Mollusca, life cycle 2384
mounting techniques 4166
Oligochaeta, USSR 1845
ova, viability determination 1086
Passeriformes, USSR 118
phylogeny 249, 1663
pigs, general account 4824
population dynamics, mathematical models 2667
preservation 2775
ruminants, Brazil, chemotherapy 1031
sheep
chemotherapy 2701
France, general account 3816
general account 4824
USSR
chemotherapy 3159
copper sulphate 5691, 5692
snakes
Korea 2349
praziquantel 5216
tegument, ultrastructure 3403
tegument formation 2468
uncoiling technique 604
Wallago attu, India, seasonal variation 5108
Ceylonocotyle petrovi, synonym of *Calicophoron microbothrioides* 1879
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium
insulin, glycogen reserves 5190
sheep, India 69
Chabertia
culture techniques 3201
development 3201
sheep
blood coagulation 4890
disophenol 3681
experimental infection 3060
Chabertia ovina
development, temperature 5536
goats, experimental infection 5345
intestine, ultrastructure 1352
larvae, Bulgaria, ecology 5536
sheep
erythrocyte potassium 2582
experimental infection 5345
immunization 2983
Morocco, prevalence 3810
Chad, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, diagnosis 4747
Chaenogobius annularis, *Acanthocephalus minor,* Japan 2367
Chaetodon hoefleri, *Prudhoeus africanus,* n.sp., Africa 2952
Chaetophractus villosus, *Pterygodermatites chaetophracti,* n.sp., Argentina 244
Chandlerella hawkingi
ATPase 1482
microfilariae, morphology 1340
Channa punctatus
Tetracotyle pandei, n.sp., India 3387
Tetracotyle ramalingi, n.sp., India 3387
Tetracotyle srivastavi, n.sp., India 3387
Channa striatus, *Bifurcohaptor tripathii,* n.sp., India 2447
Charadriiformes
Hymenolepididae, USSR 755
Syngamus, USSR 756
Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus, *Maritrema majestova* 4395
Cheilospirura gymnorhinis, n.sp., *Gymnorhina tibicen dorsalis,* Australia 4424
Cheilospirura hamulosa, chickens, Cuba 2342
Chelonia longicollis, *Austramphilina elongata,* development 4418
Chelonia mydas, Spirorchidae, Australia, pathology 1452
Chemotaxonomy
Bothriocephalus scorpii 3404
Cestoda 3991
Diphyllobothrium 5445
Echinococcus granulosus 1499, 2035
Haemonchus contortus 2483
Onchocerca 75
Schistosoma 3063
Trichinella 403
Chemotherapy
Acuaria skrjabini, finches 1810
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs 582, 1570, 1582, 5687
mice 3144
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1554
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 2718, 3627
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 1565
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 430, 431
rats 4086
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, rats 491
Anoplocephala perfoliata 3637
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1041, 3186
Ascaridia columbae 5225
Ascaridia galli, chickens 588, 1557, 1570, 3691, 4078, 4101, 4115, 5655, 5657, 5697
Ascaris, man 2722
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 489, 577, 599, 996, 1016, 1055, 1066, 1068, 1594, 2146, 2147, 3619, 3627, 3638, 3643, 3664, 4051, 4061, 4091, 5231, 5638, 5672
Ascaris suum, pigs 1008, 1075, 1085, 1604, 2113, 2126, 2142, 2750, 2751, 3632, 4053, 4960, 5025, 5523
Ascaris vitulorum, buffaloes 3114
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 3135
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep 3188, 3189
Bathmostomum sangeri, elephants 2694
Bertiella, Pan schweinfurthii 1045
Bothriocephalus, carp 5689
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, carp 5688
Brachylaemus erinacei, Erinaceus europaeus 549
Brugia malayi
cats 3629, 4986
man 2116
Brugia pahangi
Meriones 4608
Meriones unguiculatus 1636
Bunostomum, cattle 4072
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 528
Capillaria aerophila 1242
Capillaria obsignata 5225
chickens 4078
Capillaria plica, dogs 4618
Cestoda
cats 1609
dogs 1609, 2185, 2709, 2738, 3185
foxes 1609
man 4600, 5012
ruminants 1031
sheep 2701, 3159, 5691, 5692
snakes 5216
Chabertia, sheep 3681
Clonorchis, man 539, 1062
Clonorchis sinensis
man 2115, 2162, 3677, 4669
rabbits 3677, 5229, 5490
rats 1587, 3677, 5229
reviews 1613

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Coenurus, sheep 648, 3127, 5614
Cooperia, cattle 528, 4983, 4994
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 4995
Crenosoma striatum, Erinaceus europaeus 549
cutaneous larva migrans, man 3120
Cyathostominae, horses 3132
Cysticercus 2689
man 1012, 3636, 3690, 4654
sheep 3127
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 598
Cysticercus cellulosae
man 1603, 5608
pigs 1590
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep 3137
Dicrocoelium 3674
sheep 4079
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep 2173
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1444, 2704, 3687
Dictyocaulus, sheep 5011, 5684, 5686
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 1216, 3295, 4298, 5337, 5338, 5670
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2155, 2157, 2160, 2168, 2704, 4586, 5653
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1000, 4861
cattle 1602, 2720, 4983
Digenea, sheep 5218
Dipetalonema caudispina, Saimiri sciureus 522
Dipetalonema gracile, Saimiri sciureus 522
Dipetalonema perstans, man 1629
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs 5219
Dipetalonema viteae, Mastomys natalensis 558
Diphyllobothrium, man 1017, 4143
Dipylidium caninum
cats 1565
dogs 582
man 5317
Dirofilaria immitis 3178
dogs 587, 3117, 3611, 3675, 3979, 4044, 4052, 4067, 4132, 4594, 4645, 4996, 4997, 5651
ferrets 4594
Dracunculus medinensis, man 4095
Draschia megastoma, horses 4638
Echinococcus, dogs 3136, 3176, 4607
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 1630
Echinoparyphium revolutum 5099
Elaphostrongylus lerouxi, Rangifer tarandus 1612
Enterobius vermicularis, man 489, 542, 599, 1595, 2146, 2147, 2183, 4061, 4254, 4635, 5003
Fasciola
buffaloes 596, 3157, 3656
cattle 596, 5612
horses 1063
sheep 1759, 2687, 2759, 4041
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3152, 3648, 4102, 5668
cattle 3588
rabbits 902
sheep 1583, 3588, 4617, 5643
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 68, 519, 1024, 2111, 2714, 3652, 5235
Korea 2870
goats 5704
horses 4760
man 1061
molecular basis 5658
rabbits 1586
rats 1615
sheep 512, 547, 1570, 1583, 1627, 2111, 2173, 2714, 2739, 4454, 4973, 4979, 5624, 5698, 5704
Fascioloides magna 1580
Cervus elaphus 2697
Fasciolopsis buski, pigs 1568
filariids 649, 5706
horses 553
Filaroides hirthi, dogs 526
Gastrodiscus secundus, elephants 2693
Habronema, horses 4042
Haemonchus, sheep 3130, 3681
Haemonchus contortus 2878, 4138
goats 585, 3146
sheep 1039, 2133, 2711, 2719, 4048, 4099, 4614

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Haemonchus placei, cattle 528
helminths 540, 1625, 2110, 2164, 3639, 3694
amphibians 4094
Capreolus capreolus 513, 5042
carp 258
cattle 530, 1021, 1614, 3155, 3608, 3666, 4124, 4146, 4615, 4620, 4651, 5016, 5694
chickens 4085, 5001
conference papers 5260
domestic animals 2814
fishes 1044
goats 5693
reviews 600
horses 2120, 4122
man 56, 500, 517, 594, 1015, 3150, 3162, 3258, 4075, 4093, 4129, 4959, 4976, 5033
reviews 1620, 2721
molecular basis 5658
Ovis musimon 513
rabbits 4094
Rangifer tarandus 1612
reptiles 4094
reviews 1048, 3125
rodents 4094
ruminants 1003, 5208
sheep 89, 90, 1056, 1592, 1614, 1626, 1628, 1759, 2151, 2763, 3166, 3645, 4056, 4631, 5623, 5693
turkeys 1563
Heterakis, chickens 3691
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 588, 1557, 4101, 5655, 5657
Heterobilharzia americana 3678
hookworms, man 489, 577, 599, 1066, 3609, 3649, 3692, 4091, 4609, 4659, 5638, 5672
hydatids
man 501, 503, 504, 2148, 2715, 2726, 2735, 3151, 3163, 3665, 4104, 4133, 4220, 4655, 5606, 5615, 5632, 5637, 5641, 5642, 5644, 5702, 5703
reviews 5660
mice 1053, 2702, 4658
Ondatra zibethica 527
sheep 2683, 3015
Hymenolepis 2622
Hymenolepis nana
mice 536, 3145, 3618, 4599, 4600, 4958, 5220
rats 2749, 5227
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 3182
Lagochilascaris minor, man 2289
Litomosoides carinii 1632
Mastomys natalensis 558, 2762, 4672
mice 2737
Sigmodon hispidus 265, 2184
liver flukes, cattle 2107, 4661
Loa loa, man 5015
Macracanthorhynchus, pigs 4135
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1748
Mecistocirrus, cattle 3139, 4083
Mecistocirrus digitatus, deer 5210
Metastrongylus apri, pigs 2713
Moniezia
cattle 4604
sheep 1570, 2679, 2681, 5022
Moniezia benedeni, cattle 2109
Moniezia expansa
goats 585, 1617
sheep 3188
Muellerius capillaris, sheep 5653
Multiceps, dogs 3136
Murshidia falcifer, elephants 2694
Necator americanus
man 2718, 3619, 3643, 4955
rabbits 1562
Nematoda 1023
asses 2153
birds 3650
buffaloes 555
camels 495
cats 3180

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
cattle 458, 470, 497, 499, 521, 538, 546, 552, 555, 562, 1006, 1013, 1024, 1028, 1073, 2109, 2112, 2171, 2699, 2708, 2746, 3116, 3147, 3161, 3192, 3689, 4049, 4059, 4082, 4087, 4090, 4605, 4616, 4965, 4966, 4971, 4980, 4984, 4991, 5028, 5029, 5039, 5041, 5223, 5654, 5659, 5663, 5664
Cervus elaphus 5661
chickens 5233
dogs 999, 3180, 3646
domestic animals 3174, 3175, 5226
goats 1617, 2134, 2745, 4140, 4147, 4668
horses 537, 593, 1020, 2156, 2717, 3193, 3612, 3621, 3626, 3642, 3653, 4069, 4592, 4611, 4649, 5211, 5665, 5683
reviews 4964
Lepus europaeus 1252
man 539, 1036, 2181, 5012
reviews 4063
mules 523
Perdix perdix 2145
Phasianus colchicus 2145
pigs 494, 1011, 1030, 1082, 3621, 4157, 4590, 4667, 4967, 5233
Psittaciformes 2756
ruminants 1137, 2728, 4590
sheep 493, 525, 536, 589, 1006, 1019, 1024, 1054, 1570, 1627, 2118, 2134, 2154, 2224, 2681, 2725, 2733, 2758, 3126, 3602, 3603, 3614, 3620, 4088, 4108, 4119, 4147, 4149, 4671, 4992, 5007, 5233, 5647, 5682, 5685
Sus scrofa 4990, 5222
Testudo graeca 576
zoo animals 533
Nematodirus, rabbits 3166
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 4643
Nematospiroides dubius, mice 536, 3144, 3618
Neoascaris, buffaloes 3306
Oesophagostomum
cattle 528, 3672
goats 585
pigs 1604, 1624, 2142, 3182, 4125, 4589, 5523
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1008, 5025
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 3671
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats 1793
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 4625
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1005, 1559, 2568, 2685, 2690, 2743, 3129, 4076, 4127, 4137, 4202, 4619, 5639
Opisthorchis
cats 4105, 4636
man 4043
Opisthorchis felineus
cats 1049
hamsters 1043
man 3788, 4055, 4129
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 3693
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, rabbits 3697
Oslerus osleri, dogs 5094
Ostertagia 2878
cattle 2107, 4591, 4983, 4994
sheep 520, 3130, 4048
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 4099
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 510, 2727, 4995
Oxyuris equi 3637
horses 4638
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 5699
Paragonimus, man 1062, 5673
Paragonimus africanus, man 2272, 5596
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 2601
Paragonimus westermani
dogs 1569
man 1072, 5228
Paramphistomum, goats 5680
Paramphistomum microbothrium, sheep 2704
Parascaris equorum 3637
horses 4638
Paraspidodera uncinata, guineapigs 1009
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 1606
Protostrongylidae, sheep 515
Pseudodiscus, elephants 2693

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Quilonia travancra, elephants 2694
Raillietina, chickens 588, 2129, 3357, 4115
Rhabditis strongyloides, domestic animals 3118
Schistosoma 1598, 3122, 5755
man 1052, 1553, 3150, 4025, 4074, 4121, 4154, 4600, 4622, 5004, 5621, 5627
primates 4153
Schistosoma bovis, cattle 4598
Schistosoma haematobium 4641
man 524, 1026, 1561, 2712, 2724, 2734, 2742, 3138, 3634, 3649, 4062, 4064, 4068, 4096, 4109, 4110, 4126, 4128, 4136, 4601, 4975, 5669
Schistosoma haematobium × *Schistosoma intercalatum,* man 4066
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 4033, 4066, 4574, 4579, 4601, 4632, 4633
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes 4970
cattle 4970, 5224
man 1600, 4107
mice 543, 1631
Schistosoma mansoni
Erythrocebus patas 3683
hamsters 5213, 5214
Kenya 4113
man 508, 516, 539, 545, 573, 1007, 1026, 1473, 1574, 2138, 2691, 2712, 2723, 2724, 2729, 2734, 2748, 3138, 3271, 3634, 3670, 3915, 4054, 4062, 4096, 4111, 4126, 4130, 4136, 4142, 4145, 4574, 4597, 4601, 4629, 4632, 4633, 4653, 5207, 5209, 5666, 5669
mice 505, 570, 1619, 2698, 2732, 3684
Schistosoma mekongi, man 1600
Setaria cervi
Bubalus bubalis 535
rats 2144, 2686
Setaria digitata, sheep 1633
Spirometra, cats 1565, 4998
Stephanurus dentatus
guineapigs 2124
pigs 1589
Strongylidae, horses 560, 3167, 4292, 5018
Strongyloides
man 3609, 4150, 5280
mice 5630
rabbits 3126
sheep 2875
Strongyloides papillosus
goats 585
sheep 3688
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 888, 1573, 2130, 2850, 3121, 3291, 3662, 5672
Strongyloides westeri, horses 60, 1022, 3154, 5626
Strongylus 3637
horses 3132, 4638
Strongylus vulgaris
asses 2153
horses 1071, 3148
Syngamus, geese 3668
Syngamus trachea
chickens 588, 4080, 4084
pheasants 4158
Syphacia obvelata, mice 4057, 4599
Taenia
dogs 3136
man 4091, 5579
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1070, 3176
Taenia saginata, man 4640, 5014
Taenia solium, man 5014
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae, Saimiri sciureus 522
Tetrapetalonema perstans 4666
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses 490
Thysaniezia giardi, sheep 3188, 3190
Toxascaris, lions 567
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 3136
Toxocara
man 3803
mice 1552
Toxocara canis
dogs 582, 3136
mice 2182
Toxocara cati, cats 1565
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 1010, 4627

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Trematoda
cattle 1599
ruminants 1031
sheep 5700
Trichinella
laboratory animals 3630
man 3630
mice 3119, 3624
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 488
Trichinella spiralis
man 541, 5315
mice 488, 498, 557, 580
rats 1060
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3688
Trichostrongylus
cattle 4591, 4995
sheep 1039, 2704, 3130
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 510, 528
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3519
gerbils 1054
goats 585
sheep 2719, 4099
Trichuris suis, pigs 1047, 1238, 2142, 4125, 5523
Trichuris trichiura 5620
man 489, 577, 599, 996, 1037, 1055, 1066, 1596, 2114, 2722, 3619, 3643, 3644, 3664, 4061, 4091, 5205, 5638, 5672
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1570
Triodontophorus 3637
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1080, 1611, 1616, 1622, 4603, 4650, 4974
Chenofilaria, synonym of *Acanthocheilonema* 4420
Cherax destructor, *Austramphilina elongata,* development 4418
Chevreuxia leiperi
Himantopus himantopus
India
morphology 2341
new host record 2341
Chickens
Ancylostoma caninum
immunology 4863
sensitized bursal extract 858
Ascaridia, intestinal enzymes 933
Ascaridia galli
B lymphocyte dynamics 5481
benacil, enzyme inhibition 5697
BMC, enzyme inhibition 5697
carotene 2584
chemotherapy 1557
copper sulphate, host growth 2169
Cruminill 4115
ethanolamine phosphate, host growth 2169
flubendazole 4078
histopathology 914
in egg 3170
India, in egg 5101
Newcastle disease 886
pathophysiology 5522
phenylguanidines 1570
tolerance 1934
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
USSR
benacil 4101
chemotherapy 5656
economic aspects 5657
dimetsin 5233
drug resistance 5655
ecology 4934
tetramisole 3691
vitamins 2584
weight gain 3985
Baylisascaris procyonis, cerebrospinal disease 3837
Capillaria, leukocyte dynamics 4901
Capillaria obsignata, flubendazole 4078
Cestoda
Brazil 115
India 1811
pathology 4496
Cheilospirura hamulosa, Cuba 2342
Diplostomum compactum 1110
Dispharynx nasuta, India, morphology 2341
helminths 1857
albendazole 4085
control 1584
epizootiology 2080

Chickens *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
general account 2905
Uganda 1270
USSR 1269
chemotherapy 5001
Heterakis, USSR, tetramisole 3691
Heterakis gallinae
chemotherapy 1557
Czechoslovakia, morphological variation 3410
development 2787
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
USSR
benacil 4101
chemotherapy, economic aspects 5657
dimetsin 5233
drug resistance 5655
Heterakis pusilla, India, prevalence 4336
Nematoda, Brazil 115
Oxyspirura mansoni, Malaysia 3341
Philophthalmus gralli, crowding 3571
Raillietina
bunamidine 2129
Cruminill 4115
Taenil 3357
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
Raillietina cesticillus
haematology 3505
histopathology 3505
immune response 5434
immunization 5435
infectivity 1267
resistance, moulting 2227
Raillietina echinobothrida, infectivity 1267
Raillietina tetragona, infectivity 1267
Subulura suctoria, weight gain 3986
Syngamus trachea
disophenol 4084
iodine 4080
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
toxicity
benacil 5613, 5628, 5690
BMC 5613
piperazine 5232
Trichinella, adaptation 845
Trichinella pseudospiralis, immunization, symbionts 3496
Chile
Anisakis
cats 1248
Macruronus magellanicus 4356
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3253
prevalence 3252, 3260, 3284
Contracaecum rudolphii
Larus 4337
Phalacrocorax olivaceus 4337
new geographic record 2348
Cysticercus, man, praziquantel 3636
Cysticercus cellulosae, man, eye localization 4756
Diphyllobothrium
Larus, prevalence 4355
reviews 4722
Salmo gairdneri, prevalence 4355
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Salmo gairdneri 5204
Diphyllobothrium latum
man 5204
Salmo gairdneri 5204
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, dogs 5204
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3282
Fasciola, horses, niclofolan 1063
helminths
Genypterus chilensis 4811
Larus dominicanus 2348
man
local survey 5316
prevalence 4281
Otaria flavescens 3323
Pelecanus thagus 2348
Podiceps major 2348
Hepatoxylon trichuri, Genypterus chilensis, new host record 4811
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 3252, 3260, 3284
Nematoda, horses, fenbendazole 5683
Ogmogaster heptalineatus, n.sp., *Otaria flavescens* 5411

Chile *contd.*
Proleptus acutus, Schroederichthys chilensis, infection dynamics 2368
Proleptus niedmanni, n.sp., *Schoroederichthys chilensis* 4857
Spirometra mansonoides, cats 4326
Taenia, man, prevalence 3260
Trichinella, man 4229, 4236
Trichostrongylus, man, prevalence 3260
Trichuris, man, prevalence 3260
Trichuris trichiura
man 3253
prevalence 3252, 3284
China
Ancyrocephalus, fishes 4357
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4216
Achatina fulica 4369
Brugia malayi, man, diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 2116
Clonorchis sinensis
epidemiology 4566, 4572
pigs 4318
Cylicocyclus zhidanensis, n.sp., equines 247
Dactylogyrus, fishes 4357
Dactylogyrus lineatus, n.sp., *Capoeta semifasciolata* 2448
Dactylogyrus longicirrus, n.sp., *Culter erythropterus* 3866
Dactylogyrus moximui, n.sp., *Semilabeo notabilis* 3386
Dactylogyrus placentiformis, n.sp., *Varicorhinus gerlachi* 3386
Dactylogyrus quadricurvitubus, n.sp., *Semilabeo notabilis* 3386
Dactylogyrus xiondareni, n.sp., *Sinilabeo decorus* 2949
Dogielius likueichenae, n.sp., *Semilabeo notabilis* 3386
Dracunculus medinensis, cats 4323
Enterobius vermicularis
man
control 4280
epidemiology 4280
filariids
control 565
man
immune response 1930
prevalence 1707
Haemadipsa hainana, repellants 3726
hookworms, man, epidemiology 4565
hydatids
sheep 5091
yaks 5091
Hysterolecithoides multiglandularis, n.sp., *Leiognathus brevirostris* 3396
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Coleoptera 4365
man, case reports 2839
Mermithidae, mosquitoes 566
Neoaphanurus magniprotesticus, n.g., n.sp, *Coila mystus* 3396
Neodichadena mugilis, n.sp., *Mugil engeli* 3396
Onchocerca armillata, ruminants, losses 1221
Opisthadena fujianensis, n.sp., *Mugil engeli* 3396
Opisthadena marina, n.sp., *Ambassis gymnocephalus* 3396
Paragonimus 631
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 2601
Parahemiurus ambassicola, n.sp., *Ambassis gymnocephalus* 3396
Paramacradenina xiamenensis, n.g., n.sp., *Mugil engeli* 3396
Paranoplocephala ryjikovi, Marmota himalayana 2210
Pharurus asiaeorientalis, n.sp., *Neoaphocaena asiaeorientalis* 1917
Plenosominoides yangshanensis, n.g., n.sp., *Somaniathelphusa sinensis* 4394
Quadriacanthus, fishes 4357
Schistosoma japonicum
control 565, 4657
control programme 511
man 4681
ELISA 3476
Sparganum, Amphibia 4343
Spirometra mansonoides
frogs 2823
man 2823
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs, control 4670
China *contd.*
Trematoda, sheep, Xuefang 846 5700
Wuchereria bancrofti
control 4602
man, diethylcarbamazine 1080
Chirocentrus dorab
Acanthocolpus guptai, n.sp., India 1883
Podocotyloides pentavitellosus, n.sp., India 5131
Chironomus, Nematoda, teaching model 5117
Chiroptera, Cestoda, Japan 1803
Chloephaga picta melanoptera, Echinostoma chloephagae, n.sp., Falkland Islands 216
Chlorophos (*see* metrifonate)
Chloroquine, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 4067
4-Chloro-3,5-xylenol
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 2122
miracidia 2122
Chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Choanotaenia constricta, Zophosus punctata deflexa, USSR, new geographic record 4368
Choanotaenia crassiscolex, Arion lusitanicus, France, ultrastructure 2467
Choanotaenia infundibulum, Phasianus colchicus, USA 4334
Choanotaenia musculosa, Pica pica, Spain, new host record 119
***Choanotaenia* sp.,** Kornyushin, 1967 in Smogorzhevskaya, 1976, to *Dicymetra mahonae,* n.sp. 3400
Chondropython viridis
Kalicephalus australiensis, new host record 4430
Strongyloides mirzai 1819
Choricotyle australiensis, n.sp., *Chrysophrys auratus,* Australia 5407
Chrysophrys auratus
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, n.sp., Australia 5407
Benedenia sekii, Australia, new host record 5407
Choricotyle australiensis, n.sp., Australia 5407
Monogenea, Australia, morphology 5407
Philometra, New Zealand, gonad pathology 1278
Cichlasoma istlanum
Goezia nonipapillata, n.sp., Mexico 3413
Laurotravassoxyuris bravoae, n.sp., Mexico 3413
Cichlasoma octofasciatum, Capillaria pterophylli, Czechoslovakia 4175
Cichlidogyrus amieti, n.sp., *Aphyosemion,* Cameroon 3381
Ciconia nigra, Contortospiculum ciconia, India 3333
Cionella lubrica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, France, pathogenicity 1439
Citarin (*see* tetramisole)
Citellina, taxonomy 1913
Citellina kapitonovi, n.sp., *Marmota bobac,* USSR 1913
Citellus citellus, Protostrongylus skrjabini, development 2785
Citellus pygmaeus, helminths, USSR 2335
Citellus suslicus
helminths
USSR 2335
seasonal variation 113
Citellus undulatus, helminths, USSR 5378
Cittotaenia variabilis, Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Clarias batrachus
Cestoda, serum amino acids 2580
helminths, Bangladesh 757
Lucknowia indica, n.sp., India 5134
Lytocestus indicus, host cholesterol 5176
Cleistogamia heronensis, n.sp., Holothuria, Australia 4438
Cleistogamia longicirrus, n.sp., Holothuria, Australia 4438
Cleistogamia pallii, n.sp., Holothuria, Australia 4438
Cleistogamia pulchra, n.sp., Holothuria, Australia 4438
Cleistogamia pyriformis, n.sp., Holothuria, Australia 4438
Cleitharticus, spermatozoids, ultrastructure 206
Clemmys caspica, helminths, USSR 2914
Clethrionomys
helminths, Finland 3835
hydatids, USSR 466
Clethrionomys glareolus, Hepaticola hepatica, USSR, ecology 1263
Clethrionomys rutilus, hydatids, experimental infection 109
Clinostomoidea, revised 2951
Clinostomum complanatum
carp, USSR, foci 3596
Plecoglossus altivelis, metrifonate 142
Taiwan, life history 142
Clinostomum intermedialis
synonymy 2951
to *Neutraclinostomum intermedialis,* n.comb. 2951
Clinostomum marginatum, proteins 407
Clinostomum phalacrocoracis, synonym of *Clinostomum intermedialis* 2951
Cloacitrema michiganensis, metacercariae, excystment *in vitro* 3553
Clonorchis
conference papers 655
man, chemotherapy 1062
Clonorchis sinensis
Bithynia longicornis, cercarial shedding 2643
Bithynia neumanni, Africa 193
Bletilla striata extract 4652
cercariae, chaetotaxy 193
chemotherapy, reviews 1613
China, epidemiology 4566, 4572
Cyprinus carpio nudus, epidermal clavate cells 4352
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Korea Republic 5079
freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 4583
hamsters, egg output 2334
hexachloroparaxylene, mode of action 4634
hexachlorophene, mode of action 4634
in vitro
Lysimachia clethroides extract 5230
Machilus thunbergii extract 1556, 2161
man
anti-P_1 antibodies 3013
biliary obstruction 2849
control 5559
ELISA 4491
eosinophil levels 1386
epidemiology 5559
general account 4262
haematology 1458
IgE levels 1386
Korea 2189
eosinophilia 5174
epidemiology 477, 4582
liver function 5174
praziquantel 1613, 2162
prevalence 4582, 4583
niclofolan 3677
praziquantel 4669
Taiwan, praziquantel 2115
mice
experimental infection 744
strain susceptibility 5096
niclofolan, mode of action 4634
Ondatra zibethica, USSR, new host record 3322
Parafossarulus manchouricus, Korea, prevalence 4583, 5116
Parafossarulus striatulus, cercarial shedding 2643
pigs, China 4318
praziquantel, mode of action 3657, 4634
rabbits
blood ingestion 1457
ELISA 4461
eosinophil levels 1386
experimental infection 4331
IgE levels 1386
niclofolan 3677
pathology 5490
praziquantel 5229
rats
blood ingestion 1486
ELISA 4461
IgE 4488
niclofolan 3677
praziquantel 5229

Clonorchis sinensis *contd.*
rats *contd.*
praziquantel *contd.*
mode of action 1587
rabbits, Ouchterlony test 4461
reviews 2433
tegument
development 4398
ultrastructure 4398
USSR, geographical distribution 966
Clopidol
Cestoda, dogs 2709
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2709
Closantel
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1582
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3637
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 519
horses 4760
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2133
Oxyuris equi, horses 3637
Parascaris equorum, horses 3637
Strongylus, horses 3637
Triodontophorus, horses 3637
Clupea ilisha, *Mazocraes elongatus,* n.sp., India 790
Clupisoma garua, *Neosprostonia garuai,* n.sp., India 188
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus, *Diplostomum compactum* 1110
Cobitis taenia
Allocreadium transversale, United Kingdom, age/seasonal variation 5392
Allocreadium tranversale, United Kingdom 3351
Coccidia
Nematoda, pigs, USSR 2445
Strongyloides
sheep
blood alkaline phosphatase activity 1460
brain pathology 3046
Cochlicella conoidea, Protostrongylidae, Morocco, monitoring larval contamination of pasture 2379
Coeliodidymocystis kamegaii, *Katsuwonus pelamys,* India, morphology 209
Coelorhynchus paralellus
Diclidophora papilio, n.sp., Pacific 1871
Diclidophoropsis obtusiuncinata, n.sp., Pacific 1871
Coendou prehensilis, *Wellcomia carolodominici,* n.sp., French Guiana 5425
Coenurus
cattle, USSR 2305
man, Senegal, case report 1730, 4752
sheep
infection course 366
praziquantel 648
surgery 3168
treatments 3127
USSR
chemotherapy 5614
prevalence 2855
Coenurus cerebralis
biochemistry 4007, 5189
buffaloes, Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
cattle
Hungary, case reports 2862
India, placental localization 2315
surgery 4106
goats, Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
sheep
immunization 1986, 5742
immunodiagnosis 868
India, case report 2868
USSR
control 2074
losses 1455
prevalence 2309
Coeuritrema
diagnosis emended 217
key to spp. 217
Coeuritrema lyssimus, *Lissemys punctata punctata,* India, morphology 217
Coeuritrema sheilae
Kachuga tectum tectum, India, morphology 217
Lissemys punctata punctata, India, morphology 217
Coeuritrema sutlejensis
Kachuga sylhetensis, India, morphology 217
Lissemys punctata punctata, India, morphology 217
Coila mystus, *Neoaphanurus magniprotesticus,* n.g., n.sp, China 3396
Coleoptera
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
China 4365
USSR 4178
Colinus virginianus
Capillaria contorta, Greece 5100
Cyrnea colini, USA 3838
Dispharynx, USA 3838
Collections, helminths 3755
Colletopterum
Bucephalus polymorphus, haemolymph pathology 3056
Rhipidocotyle illense, haemolymph pathology 3056
Collyriclum faba, ultrastructure 2453
Colombia
Cysticercus, man, praziquantel 1012, 3636
Mansonella ozzardi
man 3267
prevalence 2271
vectors 2395
Moniezia, cattle, seasonal variation 3305
Nematoda, cattle, seasonal variation 3305
Tetrapetalonema colombiensis, n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus* 2475
Tetrapetalonema perstans, man 3267
Coluber helena, *Hastospiculum bombayensis,* n.sp., India 1910
Columba livia
Ascaridia columbae, USA 2346
Tetrameres americana, USA 2346
Combantrin (*see* pyrantel)
Common cold, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 788
Composts, helminths, ova, survival 4003
Compound 72/70, *Litomosoides carinii,* in vitro 4131
Compound 77-6, *Hymenolepis nana,* mice 3145
Concinnum
Travassos, 1944 in part
synonym of *Conspicuum* Travassos, 1944 in part 810
synonym of *Eurytrema* 810
Conferences
Cysticercus 3739, 3740
diseases 2805
animals 1678
cattle 5750
domestic animals 1692
fishes, USSR 3745
goats 650
pigs 1147
electron microscopy 2803
helminthology 2804
helminths, freshwater fishes, USSR 3225
hydatids 1677
immunology 3741, 4709
immunoparasitology 660
Japanese Society of Parasitology 654, 655
malacology 652, 4704
morantel 5061
Opisthorchis, USSR 1152
parasites
animal pathology 3742
control 1148
domestic animals 3226, 3744
man, control 1139
parasitology 645, 658, 1145, 1149, 1153, 2233, 2234, 3738, 5260, 5263
Japan 4705, 4706
Korea 656, 4707
USSR 3224, 4710
population biology 4199
Schistosoma 2807, 3743
tropical diseases 5261, 5262
Africa 4708
vector control 2806
vectors 1144
veterinary parasitology, USSR 3763
Conger conger, *Filocapsularia marina* 3346
Congo
Onchocerca volvulus
epidemiology 5604
man, prevalence 5333
Schistosoma, man, prevalence 4288
Schistosoma haematobium, man, control 4288
Conispiculum ramachandrani, n.sp., *Draco maximus,* Malaysia 5419
Conspicuum, Travassos, 1944 in part, synonymy 810
Contortospiculum ciconia, *Ciconia nigra,* India 3333
Contracaecum
marine fishes, Japan 137
Merlangius merlangus, histopathology 1448
Micropterus salmoides, Mexico 1283
Mugil abu zarudnyi, Iran 144
Mugil dussumieri, Iran 144
taxonomy 1921
USSR, ecology 2652
Contracaecum aduncum
Engraulis encrasicholus maeoticus, USSR 763, 2375
Jaera albifrons, development 2790
karyotype 1119
synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum benimasu, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum bidentatum, karyotype 1119
Contracaecum crassicaudatum, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum elongatum, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum fabri, synonym of *Thynnascaris fabri* 1921
Contracaecum hippoglossi, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum hypomesi, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum longispiculum, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum mesopi, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum microcephalum, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Contracaecum multipapillatum, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Contracaecum naitoi, synonym of *Thynnascaris fabri* 1921
Contracaecum ochotense, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum okadai, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum osculatum
scanning electron microscopy 836
synonymy 1921
Contracaecum oshoroensis, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum rudolphii
Haliaeetus leucocephalus, USA, new host record 1813
Larus dominicanus, Chile, new host record 4337
Larus maculipennis, Chile, new host record 4337
Larus serranus, Chile, new host record 4337
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Chile 4337
new geographic record 2348
Contracaecum salvelini, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921
Contracaecum taii, synonym of *Thynnascaris fabri* 1921
Contracaecum tridentatum, synonym of *Contracaecum osculatum* 1921
Contracaecum unidentatum, synonym of *Contracaecum osculatum* 1921
Control
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 5556
Anoplocephala, horses, USSR 3211
Ascaridia galli 602
Ascarididae, ova, manure 4587
Ascaris
ova 4588
manures 1002
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 5558
Indonesia 1035, 1064

Control *contd.*
Ascaris lumbricoides contd.
man *contd.*
Korea 1068, 5215
Taiwan 1079
Ascaris suum
ova, sewage 3153
pigs
Sweden 1783
USSR 2166, 2744
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1025
Biomphalaria glabrata 1597
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3133
Brugia malayi, man 2116
Bulinus truncatus 1025, 3133, 3134
Clonorchis sinensis, man 5559
Coenurus cerebralis, sheep, USSR 2074
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, Australia 4561
Cysticercus 679
Cysticercus bovis
cattle 4030
USSR 4639
meat 1065
Cysticercus cellulosae 5671
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep 3927
Dactylogyrus
Carassius auratus 4673
carp, USSR 2140
Cyprinus carpio 4673
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Romania 1058
Dictyocaulus
cattle, USSR 2131
goats 2095
sheep 2095
USSR 551, 2131
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, USSR 1777, 2151, 2167
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 3607
Cuba 4972
USSR 2085, 2117, 2149, 2186
Diphyllobothrium, man, USSR 4143
Diphyllobothrium latum, man 5560
Diplostomum, freshwater fishes, USSR 518
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 595
Dracunculus medinensis 3111, 3160, 3640, 5610, 5758
India 1588, 3187, 5609
man
India 492
Nigeria 3605, 4040
West Africa 3274
Echinococcus 679, 2817
Argentina 5652
Cyprus 4957
Echinococcus granulosus
New Zealand 1138
sheep 2684
USA 5607
Enterobius vermicularis
China 4280
man 5561
Italy 542
USSR 1069, 4060
Fasciola
cattle
Canada 531
USSR 2139
France 4656
ova, manure 5611
sheep
France 958
USSR 2139
USSR 583
Fasciola gigantica 2066
Fasciola hepatica 1597, 2066
cattle, France 4112
man 5566
Fasciolopsis buski, man 5567
filariids 646, 2692, 5030
China 565
man 1151, 5744
India 1610
Pacific 1018
Sri Lanka 4660, 4987
Gyrodactylus, carp, USSR 2140
Haemadipsa hainana, China 3726
Helisoma duryi 1597
helminths 529, 579, 1059, 1558, 1608, 2760, 3682, 4144, 5065

Control *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
cattle 559
Australia 4711
France 2636, 2741
German Federal Republic 5701
USA 4089
USSR 2871
chickens 1584
conference papers 5260
domestic animals 2128, 3744
fish farms 3701
fishes 1686
USSR 3745
freshwater fishes 2747
goats 591
horses 2120
man 3158, 4123, 4192, 5019, 5064, 5572
Korea 5215
reviews 3156
Turkey 1564
manure 3696, 5038, 5667
USSR 1084, 3699, 5002, 5618, 5619, 5708
ova, silage 3169
pigs 559
sewage 3153, 5572, 5707
books 4210
sheep 559, 2865
Australia 3131
Bulgaria 5622
New Zealand 4056
reviews 4070
Romania 563, 597
USSR 2056, 2151, 2873, 3098, 5034
USSR (Kazakhstan) 3226
USSR 3110
hydatids 679, 1579
Australia 548
Cyprus 569
Libya 5583
New Zealand 469
Portugal 1577
Rangifer tarandus, Norway 1046
Uruguay 1578
Hymenolepis nana, man 5568
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs, United Kingdom 3182
insects 529
Ligula, Scardinius erythrophthalmus 2361
Lymnaea acuminata 5027
Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa 997
Lymnaea cubensis 5009
Lymnaeidae 571
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs, Argentina 730
Moniezia, sheep, USSR 1041
mosquitoes 1076, 4981
Necator americanus, man 5556
Nematoda 2172
cattle 77, 4946, 5659
Australia 4585
Austria 458
Cuba 4027, 5678
France 2731
German Federal Republic 3115
United Kingdom 4118
USA 4155
USSR 3669
goats, USSR 2158, 2159
man 2136
Korea 1040
manure, USSR 5020, 5021
ova
manure 3659, 4047
soil 3659
pastures 571
pigs 494, 4667
USA 1011
USSR 1083, 2752, 3164, 3659, 5021
ruminants 2800
sheep 502, 1014
New Zealand 1778, 2317, 4108, 4149
United Kingdom 2801, 4118, 5013
USSR 2158
Nematodirus
rabbits 1942
sheep 1942
Oesophagostomum
cattle, USSR 3171

Control *contd.*
Oesophagostomum contd.
pigs
United Kingdom 3182
USSR 2166, 2320
Onchocerca volvulus
Cameroon 3676
Ivory Coast 601, 2123, 2175
man, Mexico 564
Mexico 3622
Upper Volta 3123, 3183
Oncomelania hupensis nososphora, Japan 1034
Oncomelania quadrasi 1571
Philippines 2152
Opisthorchis, man 5559
Ostertagia
cattle, Australia 2695
sheep, Australia 462
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 4663
Australia 4036, 4561
Oxyspirura mansoni, chickens 3341
Paracoenogonimus ovatus 4989
Paragonimus westermani, man 5569
Paramphistomidae, ova, manure 5611
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2066
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 4989
Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla japonica 2781
Schistosoma 514, 646, 1081, 2692, 2755, 3592, 3695, 4065, 4628, 4977, 5030, 5438, 5743, 5755
Cameroon 4376
Ethiopia 4664
Iran 3655
man 5557
Pacific 1018
Sudan 4022
Schistosoma bovis 2066
Schistosoma haematobium
man
Congo 4288
Egypt 4100
Tunisia 3179
Sudan 1541
Schistosoma japonicum
China 511, 565, 4657
Japan 1034
Schistosoma mansoni 568, 1078, 1597
cercariae 2122
Guadeloupe 2663, 4647
man, Brazil 545
miracidia 2122
Puerto Rico 2132
St.Lucia 1560
Sudan 998, 1541
West Africa 4597
Zaire 1605
Schistosoma mattheei 2066
snails 514, 1076, 5397
Stephanofilaria, cattle, USSR 2201
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs, China 4670
Strongylidae
horses 4292
Netherlands 5010
Strongyloides
man 5562
rabbits 1942
sheep 1942
Taenia 679
man 5563
Taenia ovis, New Zealand 1138
Taenia saginata 2163
man 4030
USSR 4639
Thelazia, cattle 2882
Thysaniezia, sheep, USSR 1041
Toxocara canis, ova, sewage 3153
Trematoda, cattle, USSR 1599
Trichinella, pigs, USSR 4789
Trichinella spiralis 509, 3647, 3660, 4646
meat 5000, 5043
pigs, USA 3663
reviews 3651, 3680
Trichostrongylidae 487
ruminants 4183
Trichostrongylus, sheep, Australia 462
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle, Australia 4561
Trichuris suis
pigs 1238, 3165
USSR 2166

Control *contd.*
Trichuris trichiura, man 5564
Wuchereria bancrofti 5565
China 4602
man, Japan 1622
Polynesia 1623
Cook Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1212
immunology 1412
Cooperia
cattle
acquired resistance 2494
Austria, fenbendazole 4983
Cuba, prevalence 4776
France, epizootiology 470
New Zealand, arrested development 3993
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
United Kingdom, morantel, sustained release formulation 4994
larvae, soil, Netherlands, survival 4551
ova, soil, Netherlands, survival 4551
pastures
Cuba, survival 4928
France, ecology 2059
sheep, New Zealand, resistance 2985
synonymy 234
Cooperia acutispiculum, n.sp., *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* South Africa 1344
Cooperia curticei
cattle, Brazil 2860
Damaliscus dorcas dorcas, South Africa, new host record 1225
Cooperia oncophora
cattle
Australia, reviews 4561
experimental infection 2867
morantel, sustained release formulation 4995
Cooperia pectinata
cattle
acquired immunity 2224
Brazil 2860
oxfendazole 2109
Cooperia punctata, cattle, Brazil 2860
Cooperia spatula, cattle, Brazil 2879
Cooperiinae, taxonomy 234
Cooperioides, synonym of *Cooperia* 234
Copper sulphate
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1041
Cestoda, sheep 3159, 5691, 5692
host growth, *Ascaridia galli,* chickens 2169
Moniezia, sheep 2679, 5022
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia 1078
Copper sulphate phenothiazine
Coenurus, sheep 3127
Cysticercus, sheep 3127
Cordonema, revised 2976
Cordonema brevispicula, n.comb., for *Skrjabinoclava brevispicula* 2976
Coregonus
Cotylurus erraticus, USSR, frequency distribution 2060
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, USSR, frequency distribution 2060
Discocotyle sagittata
USSR
ecology 4014
frequency distribution 2060
helminths
USSR 3845, 3851
ecology 1834
Raphidascaris acus, USSR, frequency distribution 2060
Coregonus albula
Proteocephalus exiguus
USSR
host food requirements 2358
infection dynamics 2634
Coregonus autumnalis migratorius
Diplostomum, USSR 145
Tetracotyle intermedia, USSR 145
Coregonus clupeaformis, *Cystidicola farionis,* Canada, development 3205
Coregonus peled, *Diplostomum,* USSR, epizootiology 2675
Corrigia corrigia, intestine, ultrastructure 809
Corrigia skrjabini, *Alectoris graeca,* USSR, new host record 5379
Corrigia vitta
spermatogenesis 635
tegument, ultrastructure 4400
Corvidae, helminths, Spain 119
Corvus corone, *Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Corvus orru
Aprocta bakeri, n.sp., Australia 825
Diplotriaena beveridgei, n.sp., Australia 825
Corvus splendens zugmayeri, *Laiqia splendens,* n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 4411
Corynosoma pyriforme, *Turdus merula,* Poland, redescribed 2908
Corynosoma semerme, rats, development 624
Coryphaena hippurus, *Dinurus barbatus,* Indian Ocean 2954
Coryphaenoides rupestris, helminths, zoogeography 2078
Cosmocephalus obvelatus, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Cosmocerca ornata, frogs, Africa 4837
Cosmocercella uropeltidarum, n.comb., for *Aplectana uropeltidarum* 5137
Cosmocercidae, evolution 1339
Cosmocercoides dukae
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, USA, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber, USA, new host record 125
synonymy 5138, 5139
Costa Rica
Habronema, horses, metrifonate 4042
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, cattle, prevalence 4767
Cosymbotus platyurus, *Oochoristica javaensis,* n.sp., Indonesia 1335
Cottus gobio, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* Czechoslovakia 617
Cotugnia, anomalous specimens 5416
Cotugnia inaequalis, *Pterocles orientalis,* USSR, anomalous specimen 1904
Coturnix coturnix
Fuhrmannetta laticanalis, USSR, new host record 5379
Rhabdometra dogieli, USSR, new host record 5379
Skrjabinia bolivari, USSR, new host record 5379
Coturnix coturnix japonica
Nematoda, mebendazole 124
Syngamus trachea, experimental infection 4805
toxicity
cambendazole 5221
febantel 5221
fenbendazole 4999
mebendazole 4805, 4999
thiabendazole 5221
Cotylogaster basiri, synonymy 4830
Cotylogaster dinosoides, synonymy 4830
Cotylophoron chauhani, synonym of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 794
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
goats, Pakistan, prevalence 720
sheep, Pakistan, prevalence 720
Cotylophoron indicum, synonym of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 794
Cotylophoron madrasense, synonym of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 794
Cotylophoron skrjabini
Mitskevich, 1958 in part, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
synonym of *Paramphistomum leydeni* 794
Cotylophoron vigisi, synonym of *Paramphistomum ichikawai* 794
Cotylurus brevis, cercariae, papillae 2461
Cotylurus erraticus, *Coregonus,* USSR, frequency distribution 2060
Cotylurus platycephalus, *Abramis brama,* susceptibility 2620
Cotylurus variegatus, in vitro, excystment 2629
Coumaphos, Nematoda, cattle 1028
Crabs
Paragonimus, Thailand 777
Trematoda, Brazil 3859
Cramispirura ryjikovi, n.sp., *Sturnus vulgaris,* USSR 4838
Crassostrea commercialis, *Tylocephalum,* Australia 2398
Crenosoma striatum, *Erinaceus europaeus,* chemotherapy 549
Crepidostomum farionis
Salmo gairdneri, USA 2924
Salmo trutta, USA 2924
Crepidostomum metoecus
cercariae, morphology 3720
Euglesa casertana, USSR 3720
metacercariae, morphology 3720
Cricetulus migratorius, helminths, Turkey 1798
Crocodilus niloticus, *Oswaldofilaria versterae,* n.sp., Zimbabwe 5419
Crocuta crocuta, *Ancylostoma,* Somalia 5371
Crossobothrium triacis
Mustelus whitneyi
Peru
new geographic record 3344
new host record 3344
Cruminill
Ascaridia galli, chickens 4115
Raillietina, chickens 4115
Crustacea
Cestoda, USSR, epizootiology 974
helminths
Black Sea 1854
host response, reviews 4858
symbiosis 4817
USSR 2397
Proteocephalus exiguus, USSR 2200
Cryopreservation
Brugia malayi 5724
microfilariae 2769
Dictyocaulus filaria, larvae 2199
Dipetalonema viteae 5724
Dirofilaria corynodes, microfilariae 2769
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 3557
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 409
Onchocerca lienalis, microfilariae 2766
Schistosoma, schistosomula 3706
Schistosoma mansoni, ova 5049
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 2769
Cryptocotyle concavum, birds, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4802
Cryptocotyle lingua
Liparis atlanticus, USA 1275
Littorina, USA 1275
Littorina littorea, United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Pholis gunnellus, USA, new host record 1275
Ctenodactylus gundi, *Hilgertia hilgerti,* Algeria, morphology 4428
Ctenopharyngodon idella, *Diplostomum spathaceum,* German Federal Republic 4809
Ctenotaenia ctenoides, *Punctoribates latilobatus,* Austria, new host record 614
Cuba
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, case report 1739
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1431
Bunostomum, cattle, prevalence 4769
Cheilospirura hamulosa, chickens 2342
Cooperia
cattle, prevalence 4776
pastures, survival 4928
Cysticercus, cattle, prevalence 2316
Davainea proglottina, Veronicella floridana 2938
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
clinical disease dynamics 4773
grazing management 4972
mortality 4896
prevalence 4771
larvae, pastures, *Pilobolus* 3573
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, prevalence 3828
Haemonchus, cattle, prevalence 4774
helminths, cattle, pasture type 1550
Metastrongylus, pigs, prevalence 1782
Moniezia, sheep, copper sulphate 5022
Moniezia expansa
cattle, anomalous specimens 4835
sheep, anomalous specimens 4835

Cuba *contd.*
Nematoda
cattle
grazing management 2881, 4027, 5678
prevalence 4768
stocking rate 2310
Oesophagostomum, cattle, prevalence 4775
parasites, birds, bibliographies 2345
Schistosoma, man 1716
Strongyloides, man 1431
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle, prevalence 4772
Trichostrongylus, cattle, prevalence 4770
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 607
Cucullanellus parvulus, n.sp., *Macrourus berglax,* Atlantic 833
Cucullanellus peristedioni, n.sp., *Peristedion adeni,* Indian Ocean 833
Cucullanus elongatus, *Ophiodon elongatus,* Canada, redescribed 2968
Cucullanus hoplobrotuli, n.sp., *Hoplobrotula gnathopus,* Atlantic 833
Culex pipiens, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 5565
Culex quinquefasciatus
Dirofilaria immitis, USA 2396
Sri Lanka, ecology 3369
Wuchereria bancrofti 5590
susceptibility 4362
Culex tarsalis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 148
Culicoides furens, *Mansonella ozzardi,* Haiti 988
Culicoides insinuatus, *Mansonella ozzardi,* development 2395
Culicoides variipennis, *Onchocerca cervicalis,* laboratory model 775
Culiseta incidens, *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 148
Culiseta particeps, *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 148
Culter erythropterus, *Dactylogyrus longicirrus,* n.sp., China 3866
Culture techniques
Biomphalaria, reviews 3713
Brugia malayi 1643
Brugia pahangi 1643
Bucephaloides gracilescens 3996
Bulinus, reviews 3713
Chabertia 3201
Cysticercus 3703
Dipetalonema viteae 5718
Dirofilaria immitis 391
Echinococcus multilocularis, ova 2778
Echinostoma revolutum 4161
helminths 1098, 1100
reviews 1099
Hymenolepis nana 4542
Litomosoides carinii 2197
Nematodirus 2768
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2137
Onchocerca lienalis 3198
Opisthorchis viverrini 2048
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium 610
Schistosoma mansoni 5045
Schistosomatium douthitti 2188
Simulium damnosum 1303
Taenia 3703
Taenia solium 4174
Cutaneous larva migrans
man
France, albendazole 3120
general account 18, 4243
reviews 2257
Cyanamide, Nematoda, pastures 571
Cyathocephalus, developmental stages 2204
Cyathocephalus truncatus, arginase 2611
Cyathostominae
horses
fenbendazole piperazine 3653
German Federal Republic 1754
ova ingestion 4932
pathology 4911
USA, cambendazole 3132
Cyazone, toxicity, sheep 5036
Cyclocoelum, Gallinula chloropus chloropus, Egypt 3395
Cyclocoelum mutabile, *Fulica americana,* USA 117
Cyclops
India, control 1588
Cyclops *contd.*
Triaenophorus nodulosus, USSR, seasonal dynamics 2655
Cyclops scutifer, *Proteocephalus torulosus,* USSR, infection dynamics 2645
Cyclops vicinus
Gnathostoma hispidum, experimental infection 4168
Proteocephalus neglectus, development 3717
Cyclostrongylus gallardi, to *Wallabinema gallardi,* n.comb. 5421
Cygnus atratus
Hymenolepis chenopsis, n.sp., Australia 2963
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina, Australia, synonymy 2963
Cygnus olor, *Dendritobilharzia,* USA 1816
Cylicocyclini, n.tribe 3411
Cylicocyclus zhidanensis, n.sp., equines, China 247
Cylindrotaenia, *Bufo spinulosus,* Peru, morphology 4410
Cymatocarpus solearis, synonymy 1316
Cymatocarpus undulatus, synonym of *Cymatocarpus solearis* 1316
Cynocephalus variegatus taylori,
Edesonfilaria cynocephali, n.sp., Malaysia 3880
Cyprinidae
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, general account 3347
Hepaticola petruschewski, Romania, fish farms 5105
Khawia sinensis, general account 3347
Ligula intestinalis, USSR, ecology 2068
Proteocephalus, USSR, ecology 2068
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
ecology 950
France, new geographic record 5104
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, intestinal enzymes 3521
Caryophyllaeus, serum proteins 3517
Dactylogyrus, metrifonate, susceptibility 4673
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, ecology 2641
Dactylogyrus vastator, USSR, seasonal variation 5587
Diplozoon nipponicum
France
imported infection 4382
new geographic record 5104
Gyrodactylus katherineri, Czechoslovakia, seasonal dynamics 2639
helminths, Poland 3343
Khawia sinensis
intestinal enzymes 3521
Poland, histopathology 3518
serum proteins 3516
Piscicola geometra, Poland 3343
Sanguinicola inermis, United Kingdom 5387
Cyprinus carpio nudus, *Clonorchis sinensis,* epidermal clavate cells 4352
Cyprus
Echinococcus, control 4957
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 1244
hydatids, control 569
Cypselurus comatus, *Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri,* India, morphology 209
Cyrnea colini, *Colinus virginianus,* USA 3838
Cyrnea eurycerca
Francolinus bicalcaratus, Togo, life history 4179
Tylotropidius patagiatus, development 4179
Cyrnea mansioni
Accipiter badius, Togo, life history 4176
Milvus migrans, Togo, life history 4176
Tylotropidius patagiatus, development 4176
Cysticercus
antigens, rats, mast cell degranulation 2537
buffaloes, India, IHAT 3922
cattle
Argentina, prevalence 4311
Cuba, prevalence 2316
immunization, oncospheral antigens 3924
Cysticercus *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
immunology, reviews 3923
India, IHAT 3922
Senegal
meat condemnation 1469
prevalence 1774
USSR 1767, 3809
prevalence 2312, 2871, 5579
conferences 3739, 3740
control 679
culture techniques 3703
deer, USSR 2307
evagination 3564
goats, serum enzymes 5521
immune response modulation 3495
immunology, reviews 1420
Indonesia 479
man
Brazil
clinical features in children 3786
praziquantel 3636
CFT 3475
Chile, praziquantel 3636
classification 3535
Colombia, praziquantel 1012, 3636
Ecuador, cerebral pathology 1462
ELISA 3450, 4862
general account 4274
geographical distribution 3577
HAT 3475
IEP 3450
Indonesia, burns 4562
Korea, praziquantel 3636, 4654
Latin America, prevalence 3594
Mexico
metrifonate 3690
pathology 3520
praziquantel 3636
prevalence 3533
radiology 3528
muscular pseudohypertrophy 5329
Papua New Guinea 4730
burns 4562
parenchymal form 358
Saudi Arabia, X-ray visualization 1187
South Africa, case report 1180, 3283
Spain, case reports 4728
surgery 3628
USA, reviews 4255
mice, immunity 3500
pigs
epizootiology 1542
immunology 1542
Senegal, meat condemnation 1469
serum enzymes 5521
USA 2432
USSR, prevalence 5579
Rangifer tarandus, USSR, prevalence 1769
rats
immunity 3500
ultrastructure 1332
reviews 677, 2432
ruminants, reviews 5341
sheep
epizootiology 1542, 4023, 4024
immunization 1972
oncospheral antigens 3924
immunology 1542
reviews 3923
serum enzymes 5521
treatments 3127
USSR
losses 1455
prevalence 2309
Cysticercus bovis
cattle
anthelmintic screening 2689
Australia, immunization 2224
chemotherapy 598
control 4030
Czechoslovakia
immunodiagnosis 1363
losses 1441
delayed hypersensitivity 1948
ELISA 269, 5243
epizootiology 4030
Finland 4193
immunity, praziquantel 2990
immunization 3488, 3937
immunodiagnosis 3008, 5472
Israel, outbreak 2308

***Cysticercus bovis** contd.*
cattle *contd.*
Norway, outbreak 724
skin test 4456
United Kingdom, immunodiagnosis 1946
USSR
age variation 4580
control 4639
epizootiology 459
pasture contamination by sewage 5603
seasonal variation 4580
Damaliscus korrigum, Kenya 86
energy metabolism 4537
goats, tissue reaction 3891
meat
electrical stimulation 2163
freezing 1065
meat inspection 4508, 5243
scolex, morphology 3405
sheep, tissue reaction 3891
Cysticercus cellulosae
acetylcholinesterases 1490
antigen B 3458, 3482, 4473
antigens 3447, 4883, 4884
cholinesterases 3554
collagen 3561
excretory system 3397
host-parasite interface 3877
man
calcification 3512
cellular immune response 3486
Chile, eye localization 4756
immune response 3452
immunization 3471
India
eyelid localization 5324
in lacrymal gland 3796
Japan, case reports 3778
Mexico
pathology 3524
prevalence 3601
praziquantel 1603, 5608
South Africa
case report 2830
oral localization 4749
meat, sodium chloride 5671
mice, cellular immune response 3486
morphology 3405
nervous system 3397
pigs
anthelmintic screening 2689
Mexico
losses 3942
prevalence 3819
praziquantel 1590
praziquantel, mode of action 1603
pseudocholinesterases 1490
scolex, morphology 3405
ultrastructure 3876
viability determination 3202, 4167
Cysticercus fasciolaris
mice, resistance 3477
Ondatra zibethica, German Democratic Republic 749
praziquantel, mode of action 1074
Cysticercus longicollis
mice
development 5248
experimental infection 2783
immune response modulation 3455
scanning electron microscopy 4834
Cysticercus ovis
meat inspection 2772
sheep
Czechoslovakia 3298
haematology 3033
localization 2303
New Zealand, prevalence 1138
serum enzymes 3041
Cysticercus pisiformis
Lepus timidus, USSR 1794
rabbits, tolerance 1934
Cysticercus tenuicollis
Alces alces, Finland 4193
goats
Argentina, prevalence 2314
fatal case 2864
pathology 2012
serum proteins 1467, 5509
pigs
Czechoslovakia 3298

***Cysticercus tenuicollis** contd.*
pigs *contd.*
German Federal Republic 5364
United Kingdom 1237
sheep
erythrocyte properties 4512
Finland 4193
liver pathology 2576
meat quality 912
New Zealand, praziquantel 3137
pathology 5517
pathophysiology 5522
pericardial localization 5351
Portugal, histopathology 1443
serum enzymes 930
serum transferase activity 932
trace elements 3927
United Kingdom, condemnation data 3812
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1762
ultrastructure 815
***Cystidicola cristivomeri**, Salvelinus namaycush*, migration 3205
Cystidicola farionis
Coregonus clupeaformis, Canada, development 3205
Salmo gairdneri, migration 3205
***Cystidicoloides tenuissima**, Czechoslovakia, life history 617
***Cystobranchus fasciatus**, Silurus glanis*, Poland 3725
***Cystocaulus nigrescens**, sheep, USSR, seasonal variation 1763
***Cystocaulus ocreatus**, Helicidae, experimental infection 168
***Cystoopsis acipenseris**, karyotype 629
Cytology
Acanthobothrium filicolle filicolle 2794
Acanthocephala 824
Ancylostoma caninum, spermatozoa 2217, 2218
Ascaris suum, oocytes 5735
Centrorhynchus corvi 1665
Corrigia vitta 635
Echinococcus granulosus 2797
glands 2796
Fasciola hepatica 2799
Glossimetra orientalis 5253
Gonapodasmius 1662
Haematoloechus 2213
Mehdiella 4698
Neochasmus 2212, 4181
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, oocytes 2795
Paragonimus 1494
Paragonimus westermani 628
Paramphistomum epiclitum 2463
Pegosomum egretti 5123
Schistosoma bovis, spermatozoa 5057
Schistosoma haematobium 2792
ova 2791, 2798
Tachygonetria 4698
Temnocephala novaezealandiae, spermatid 5736
Trematoda 2767
Trichinella nativa 4182
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4182
Trichinella spiralis 4182
Trichuris ovis, oocytes 5735
Czechoslovakia
Acanthocephala, Amphibia 4344
Capillaria pterophylli
Cichlasoma octofasciatum 4175
Symphysodon aequifasciatus
new host record 1350
redescribed 1350
Cestoda
aquatic birds 3340
ducks 3340
Cysticercus bovis
cattle
immunodiagnosis 1363
losses 1441
Cysticercus ovis, sheep 3298
Cysticercus tenuicollis, pigs 3298
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, life history 617
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, prevalence 2318
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle, prevalence 2318
Lepus capensis, new host record 3316
Diplozoon homoion, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, new host record 2365

Czechoslovakia *contd.*
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 91
sheep 91
Fascioloides magna, Cervus elaphus, bithionol 2697
Gyrodactylus katherineri, Cyprinus carpio, seasonal dynamics 2639
helminthology 3727
helminths
Alopex lagopus 105
ducks 5386
Lepus europaeus, prevalence 748
Sorex alpinus 2898
Vulpes vulpes 105
Heterakis gallinae, chickens, morphological variation 3410
hydatids, man 3793
Muellerius capillaris, sheep, prevalence 2318
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 84
cattle 85, 3302
prevalence 2298
dogs, chemotherapy 3646
Paramphistomum, ruminants 73
parasites, Amphibia, books 2243
Proteocephalus neglectus, trout 3717
Protostrongylus, Lepus capensis 3316
Protostrongylus rufescens, sheep, prevalence 2318
Trematoda, birds, books 1155
Trichinella spiralis, man, outbreak 2278
***Dacnitoides cotylophora**, fishes, USA, new host records 2925
Dactylogyrus
Carassius auratus
metrifonate, susceptibility 4673
USSR, infection dynamics 2073
carp
pesticides 2572
USSR, control 2140
Cyprinus carpio, metrifonate, susceptibility 4673
fishes, China 4357
freshwater fishes, Yugoslavia 3848
Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Carassius auratus, ecology 2641
Cyprinus carpio, ecology 2641
***Dactylogyrus batesii**, n.sp., *Aphyosemion batesii*, Cameroon 3381
***Dactylogyrus chranilowi**, *Abramis ballerus*, ecology 2641
***Dactylogyrus extensus**, carp, USSR, serum transferrins 3484
***Dactylogyrus legionensis**, n.sp., *Barbus barbus bocagei*, Spain 189
***Dactylogyrus lineatus**, n.sp., *Capoeta semifasciolata*, China 2448
***Dactylogyrus longicirrus**, n.sp., *Culter erythropterus*, China 3866
***Dactylogyrus moximui**, n.sp., *Semilabeo notabilis*, China 3386
***Dactylogyrus placentiformis**, n.sp., *Varicorhinus gerlachi*, China 3386
***Dactylogyrus quadricurvitubus**, n.sp., *Semilabeo notabilis*, China 3386
***Dactylogyrus vastator**, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, seasonal variation 5587
***Dactylogyrus xiondareni**, n.sp., *Sinilabeo decorus*, China 2949
Dama dama
Fascioloides magna, Austria, new geographic record 5352
helminths
Australia 1233
Poland, prevalence 4781
Nematoda
France 728
New Zealand, survey 4784
***Damalichthys vacca**, helminths, Pacific, new host records 1285
Damaliscus dorcas dorcas
Agriostomum equidentatum, South Africa, new host record 1225
Cooperia curticei, South Africa, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus curvispiculum, South Africa, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus namaquensis, South Africa, new host record 1225
Trichostrongylus pietersi, South Africa, new host record 1225

Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi
Longistrongylus curvispiculum, South Africa, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus sabie, South Africa, new host record 1225
Nematodirus helvetianus, South Africa, new host record 1225
Damaliscus korrigum, Cysticercus bovis, Kenya 86
Daption capense, Tetrabothrius kowalewskii, Antarctica, new host record 821
Dasypus hybridus, Pterygodermatites chaetophracti, n.sp., Argentina 244
Dasyrhynchus, cyst wall, biochemistry 4919
Dasyurus hallucatus, Pseudorictularia disparilis, Australia 5145
Davainea proglottina, Veronicella floridana, Cuba 2938
Decemtestis, Mactra chinensis, Sea of Japan, morphology 3870
Deer
Cysticercus, USSR 2307
helminths
Ireland 2227
USSR 4377
hydatids, USSR 2307
Delichon urbica, Trematoda, USSR 3335
Dendritobilharzia, Cygnus olor, USA 1816
Dendrolagus, Labiostrongylus novaeguineae, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1354
Dendrolagus dorianus, Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1354
Dendrolagus goodfellowi
Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1354
Zoniolaimus niuginiensis, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 5421
Dendrolagus lumholtzi, Zoniolaimus dendrolagi, n.sp., Australia 5421
Dendrortyx barbatus, Heterakis isolonche, cancer 377
Denmark
Angiostrongylus vasorum 3309
Aporocotyle simplex
Artacama proboscidea 3391
marine fishes, life cycle 3391
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epizootiology 441
Diplostomum spathaceum, Zoarces viviparus 760
Glossiphonia complanata 1668
Glossiphonia concolor 1668
Nematoda
cattle
morantel 3147
sustained release formulation 4993
Proteocephalus percae, Salmo gairdneri 136
Dentex macrophthalmus, Anisakis, Atlantic 1841
Dentriton, helminths, sheep 1626
Deretrema philippinensis, n.sp., *Anomalops katoptron*, Philippines 1314
Dermatoxys veligera, Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Dermophthirius carcharhini, opisthohaptor, morphology 3862
Dermophthirius nigrellii, n.sp., *Negaprion brevirostris*, USA 3862
Dertil (*see* niclofolan)
Dessetostrongylus maudii, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii*, Australia 5143
Dessetostrongylus moorhousei, n.g., n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii*, Australia 5143
Development
Ancylostoma caninum 4006
Andrya rhopalocephala, uterus 2965
Anomotaenia constricta 2468
Anonchotaenia 2204
Anoplocephala magna, oribatid mites 3211
Ascaris suum 3194
mice 5533
Austramphilina elongata 4418
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3576
Brugia malayi, Aedes aegypti 612
Brugia pahangi, mice 620
Bucephaloides gracilescens 3996
Calicophoron ijimai 2203
Cestoda 2468
Development *contd.*
Chabertia 3201
Clonorchis sinensis, tegument 4398
Contracaecum aduncum 2790
Corrigia vitta 635
Corynosoma semerme, rats 624
Cyathocephalus 2204
Cysticercus longicollis 5248
Dilepis unilateralis 2789
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3721
Diplostomum 2784
Diplotriaena sokolowi 3719
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 2782
mosquitoes 3206
Echeneibothrium 2204
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 5734
Echinococcus multilocularis 4696
Eurytrema coelomaticum 1108
Eustrongylides excisus 2793
Fasciola hepatica 1877, 2799, 3062
Lymnaea truncatula 4695
Fecampia erythrocephala 4359
Fibricola seoulensis 4692
Haemonchus contortus 4004
energy stores 3070
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 3209
helminths, terminology 1653
Heterakis gallinae 2787
hydatids, *Microtus arvalis* 5731
Hymenolepis nana 3716
Hysteromorpha triloba 2207
Ligula intestinalis 2068, 3576
Mesocestoides corti, in vitro 1104, 1112
Metagonimus yokogawai, dogs 1103
Metapolystoma cachani 2786
Nematoda 3995, 4010
Notocotylus triserialis 1322
Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus 3207
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 4845
Paracuaria adunca 3204
Paramphistomum cervi 4688
Paramphistomum ichikawai 2203
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, uterus 2965
Paranoplocephala ryjikovi 2210
Paricterotaenia porosa 2468
Polycercus paradoxa 2202
Proctoeces maculatus 1652
Proteocephalus neglectus 3717
Pseudodactylogyrus 2781
Schistosoma mansoni 1518, 1644
snails 5051
Spiculopteragia alcis 5249
Strongyloides ratti 2479
Tetragonocephalum 2204
Triaenophorus nodulosus 3576
Trichostrongylus rugatus 5730
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, temperature 5524
Turgida turgida 1650
Diagnosis
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2190, 3285, 3795, 4676, 4682
Brugia, man 2842
Cysticercus, man 3528, 4728
Dictyocaulus, ruminants 2192
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 1216
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 595, 603, 609, 5503, 5520
Echinuria uncinata, swans 5102
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1195
Fasciola hepatica 5723
cattle 5162
man 5306
filariids 2191
man 1151, 4675, 5298
helminths 3200
animals 662
dogs 605
domestic animals 3374, 3744
Falconiformes 753
goats 5693
man 669, 1187, 2189, 2840, 3707, 3708, 3710, 3711, 3747, 4679, 4683, 4741
books 4206
faecal examination 4685
sheep 2865, 2866, 5693
Strigiformes 753
Diagnosis *contd.*
hydatids, man 1091, 2249, 2848, 4684, 4686, 4723, 4744, 4754, 5285, 5290, 5293, 5296, 5299, 5301, 5321, 5325, 5605, 5720, 5721, 5722, 5727, 5729
larva migrans, man 3792
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1748, 5725
Nematoda
cattle 718, 5046
sheep 2193
Ollulanus, pigs 2780
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats 1789, 1793, 4677
Onchocerca volvulus 2225
man 3247, 3266, 5714
Opisthorchis, man 3248, 4160
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 3038, 4914
Paragonimus, man 3792
Paragonimus westermani 1718
Probstmayria, equines 2292
Schistosoma 1598
man 1175, 1716
Egypt 1097
Schistosoma bovis, cattle 5347
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1096, 1646, 2770, 2824, 2838, 3197, 4163, 4521, 5171, 5282
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 4674
Schistosoma japonicum 1647
man 1645
rabbits 4328
Schistosoma mansoni 1638
man 3197, 4674, 4747, 5044, 5171
mice 2558
Setaria digitata, sheep 1633
Strongylidae, horses 4292
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 843, 1867
Tetrapetalonema perstans, man 3262
Thelazia, cattle 2882
Trichinella
man 4250
pigs 5047
Trichinella spiralis 4584
man 5315
Trichuris trichiura, man 4160
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 607, 2196, 2842, 4687
Diagnostic techniques
Dirofilaria immitis 609
faecal examination 1093, 3203
helminths 280
sonography 2848
Dialkyl hydroxamidine hydrochlorides, *Hymenolepis nana* 1555
Dialkyl imidazoline hydrochlorides, *Hymenolepis nana* 1555
Diamfenetide
Fasciola, sheep 2759
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 5643
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 512, 5698
Opisthorchis felineus, cats 1049
Dicheilonema rheae, Rhea americana, USSR 3332
Dichlorophen
Echinococcus, dogs 3176
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 3176
Dichlorvos
Nematoda, pigs 4667
Strongyloides westeri, horses 1022
Diclidophora merlangi, pigment granules 408
Diclidophora papilio, n.sp., *Coelorhynchus paralellus*, Pacific 1871
Diclidophora physiculi, n.sp., *Physiculus*, Pacific 1871
Diclidophoropsis obtusiuncinata, n.sp., *Coelorhynchus paralellus*, Pacific 1871
Diclidophoropsis trachonuri, n.sp., *Trachonurus villosus*, Pacific 1871
Dicrocoeliidae, revised 810
Dicrocoeliinae, diagnosis emended 810
Dicrocoelium
animals, USSR, epizootiology 1548
domestic animals, USSR, losses 3030
Dujardin, 1845 in part, synonym of *Brachylecithum* 810
Formica
localization 3094
USSR 3094
temperature, humidity 5578
mice, anthelmintic testing 3674
reviews 2437

Dicrocoelium *contd.*
sheep
haematology 3523
USSR, chemotherapy 4079
wild animals, USSR, spread 3030
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
man
case report 1710
Turkey, prevalence 1726
sheep
hexachloroparaxylene 2173
mebendazole 2173
Dicrocoelium hospes, *Limicolaria,* Togo 2382
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle, Italy, prevalence 2295
Cernuella cespitum arigonis 2388
experimental infection 150
cholinesterases, organophosphates 415
Cionella lubrica, France, pathogenicity 1439
Formica
neurotropic stage 1111
Romania 776
Formica pratensis
German Federal Republic 1654
temperature 5114
host behaviour 2392
Helicella, susceptibility 149
Helicella candicans
German Federal Republic 1654
neurotropic stage 1111
Helicella itala 2388
Helicella ordunensis 2926
Helicella zaratei 2926
man, Iran, case reports 4277
nervous system, morphology 5413
Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis, Japan 3833
rabbits, German Federal Republic 1654
Romania, control 1058
sheep
albendazole 3687
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
experimental infection 723
immunodiagnosis 4442
milk production 1444
thiabendazole 1444
Yugoslavia, fenbendazole 5218
tegument, ultrastructure 807
Theba cathusiana 2388
Dicrostonyx, *Heligmosomoides hudsoni,* pathogenesis 3053
Dictymetra mahonae, n.sp., for *Anomotaenia nymphaea,* Mahon, 1958 3400
Dictyocaulus
Alces alces, USSR, infection dynamics 1772
bacteria
cattle 1866
sheep 1866
Capreolus capreolus, United Kingdom, histopathology 2877
cattle
allergic reactions 1949
France, epizootiology 470
USSR
control 2131
epizootiology 2102
Cervus elaphus, United Kingdom, histopathology 2877
goats, USSR, epizootiology 2095
larvae, pastures, USSR, survival 2102
ruminants, diagnosis 2192
sheep
allergic reactions 1949
USSR
age/seasonal dynamics 5598
chemotherapy 5686
control 551, 2131
epizootiology 2095, 2102
fenbendazole 5684
prevalence 5349
tetramisole 5011
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
equines, reviews 4291
horses
Australia, case report 5337
diagnosis 1216
Netherlands, albendazole 5670
Switzerland, case report 4298
USA, case report 3295, 5338
Dictyocaulus cameli, camels, USSR 5358
Dictyocaulus filaria
bacteria
sheep 1869
USSR, chemotherapy 2160
cattle, immunization against *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2994
fungi, sheep 1869
goats, USSR, epizootiology 2084
guineapigs
immunization 1927
iodine deficiency 1765
humidity 3088
larvae, cryopreservation 2199
proteins 257
ruminants, USSR, forecasting 3088
sheep
bronchial mucus histochemistry 1463
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
chemotherapy 2157
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
fenbendazole 5653
immunization 1927, 5206
duration of immunity 863
India 2872
tetramisole 4586
USSR 1777
control 2151, 2167
epizootiology 2081, 2083, 2084, 2092, 2098, 2099, 2100
fenbendazole 2168
iodine deficiency 1765
seasonal variation 1763
tetramisole 2155
temperature 3088
Dictyocaulus viviparus
audiovisual aids 711
bovine herpes virus, cattle 4380
cattle
Argentina 61
Austria, fenbendazole 4983
Brazil, host breed 715
Cuba
clinical disease dynamics 4773
grazing management 4972
mortality 4896
prevalence 4771
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
Denmark, epizootiology 441
general account 3806, 4764
German Federal Republic, epizootiology 4939
immunization 1000, 2720, 3607, 4868
morantel 4861
reviews 1376
with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 2994
levamisole 1000, 1602
morantel 2720
Netherlands
ELISA 1925
prevalence 4302
oxfendazole 2109
reviews 4309
USSR
control 2085, 2117, 2149, 2186
epizootiology 486, 2085, 2097
winter sexual depression of females 2034
Cervus canadensis, USA, prevalence 5084
Cervus elaphus
immunization 270
United Kingdom 2226
goats, USSR, epizootiology 2084
humidity, development 4939
immunization 1957
larvae
pastures
Cuba, *Pilobolus* 3573
survival 3572
Lepus capensis, Czechoslovakia, new host record 3316
Pasteurella, cattle, USSR 1868
pastures, *Pilobolus* 441
Pilobolus 486
synchronous development 5539
temperature, development 4939
Didelphis marsupialis, *Rhopalias macracanthus,* Mexico, redescribed 1320
Didelphis virginiana, *Turgida turgida,* USA 752
Didymocystis coastesi, *Acanthocybium solanderi,* USA 5107
Didymocystis wedli, *Auxis thazard,* India, morphology 209
Didymozoidae, marine fishes 1833
Didymozoon apharyngi, to *Allodidymozoon apharyngi,* n.comb. 209
Didymozoon lobatum, n.sp., *Euthynnus affinis,* India 209
Didymozoon tenuicolle, to *Neolamprididymozoon tenuicolle,* n.g., n.comb. 2465
Diethylamine acetarsol, *Setaria cervi,* rats 2686
Diethylcarbamazine
Ascaris suum, muscle electrophysiology 556
Brugia malayi
cats 3629, 4986
man 2116
Brugia pahangi, in vitro 2696
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2160
Dipetalonema viteae, Mastomys natalensis 558
filariids, *Saimiri sciureus* 522
helminths, man, eosinophilia 5631
Litomosoides carinii
in vitro 4131
Mastomys natalensis 558, 2762, 4493, 4672
mice 2737
Sigmodon hispidus 265
Loa loa, man 5015
man 1575
Wuchereria bancrofti 3091
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2568, 2690, 3129, 4076, 4137, 4619
rat 1575
Setaria cervi
Bubalus bubalis 535
enzyme activities 4630
rats 2686
toxicity
guineapigs 3667
man 4619
rats 3679
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1080, 1616, 1622, 4603, 4650, 4974
microfilariae, enzymes 3065
Diethylcarbamazine suramin, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 4127
Digenea
Caretta caretta, Australia, morphology 1316
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, Canada 3352
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Canada 3352
Ilyanassa obsoleta
host aminopeptidase 4893
host protein 4893
Limanda ferruginea, Canada 3352
lizards, Indonesia, new host/geographic records 1318
marine fishes, Gulf of Mexico 1842
Mollusca, Korea 5075
Pacific 3765
Probopyrus, Argentina 3370
Pseudopleuronectes americanus, Canada 3352
snails, India 155
taxonomy 195
terminology, spine patterns 194
vertebrates, host index 1670
Digramma interrupta
Carassius
muscle calorie content 4902
muscle fat content 4902
Dilepididae
reviews 4832
taxonomy 3406
Dilepis unilateralis
Arctodiaptomus salinus, development 2789
Ardea cinerea, development 2789
carp, development 2789
USSR, life history 2789
Dilocarcinus pagei, *Eutetrarhynchus araya,* Brazil 2927
Dimetsin
Nematoda
chickens 5233
pigs 5233
sheep 5233

Dimezol
Fasciola hepatica, mode of action 5646
toxicity
guineapigs 5675
rats 5677
Dinurus barbatus
new host records 2954
synonymy 1882
Dinurus breviductus
new host records 2954
synonym of *Dinurus barbatus* 1882
Dinurus coryphaenae, synonym of *Dinurus longisinus* 1882
Dinurus longisinus, synonymy 1882
Dinurus thapari, n.sp., *Engraulis malabaricus,* India 1882
Dioctophyme renale
dogs
Argentina 97
reviews 3822
man, Australia, case report 4738
reviews 2406
Diodon hystrix
Opistholebes diodontis, Pakistan, morphology 4388
Opistholebes equicotylus, n.sp., Pakistan 4388
Diorchis, taxonomy 1901
Diorchis inflata, *Fulica atra,* USSR 1901
Diorchis pelagicus, n.sp., *Aethia pygmaea,* Alaska 1333
Diorchis ransomi, *Fulica atra,* USSR 1901
***Diospyros mollis* extract**
Hymenolepis nana, mice 5220
toxicity, mice 1038
ultrastructural changes, *Enterobius vermicularis* 2174
Dipetalonema
evolution 4420
taxonomy 4420
Dipetalonema caudispina, *Saimiri sciureus,* chemotherapy 522
Dipetalonema evansi, *Camelus dromedarius,* Egypt, prevalence 3328
Dipetalonema gracile, *Saimiri sciureus,* chemotherapy 522
Dipetalonema grassii, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* Switzerland 4358
Dipetalonema hydrochoerus, to *Yatesia hydrochoerus,* n.g., n.comb. 4420
Dipetalonema japonica, n.sp., *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus,* Japan 3416
Dipetalonema perstans
Macaca fascicularis, fatal infection 2846
man
Cameroon, prevalence 5597
mebendazole 1629
Netherlands 58
Nigeria, survey 2104
pleural effusion 3265
Dipetalonema reconditum
dogs
Australia, prevalence 5372
experimental infection 4795
ivermectin 5219
USA, prevalence 2325
Dipetalonema setariosum, *Meriones libycus,* macrophage interactions 352
Dipetalonema viteae
antigen preparation 4885
antigens 4467
complement-mediated leukocyte adherence 2515
cryopreservation 5724
culture techniques 5718
hamsters, liver pathology 3531
immunocytochemistry 4474
Mastomys natalensis
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 558
metrifonate, mode of action 558
teaching model 5241
Ornithodorus moubata, teaching model 5241
proteins 420
rats
IgE response 3893
transplacental transfer of microfilariae 287
rodents 2225
surface iodination 1483
Diphenyl sulphides
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 3186
Diphenyl sulphides *contd.*
Calicophoron erschowi 4152
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, rabbits 3697
Diphenylamine, *Trichuris suis,* pigs 1047
Diphetarsone, *Trichuris trichiura,* man 3644
Diphezyl, *Trichuris,* mice 4139
Diphyllobothriidae, ova, morphology 4413
Diphyllobothrium
Chile, reviews 4722
embryonic hooks 2473
immunotaxonomy 5445
Larus, Chile, prevalence 4355
man
Canada, prevalence 4736
general account 4265
USSR
control 4143
niclosamide 1017
prevalence 5336
reviews 2412
Salmo gairdneri, Chile, prevalence 4355
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
excretory system, morphology 225
Larus maculipennis, development 3721
lipids 2043, 4545
neurosecretion 3548
plerocercoids, excretory ducts, ultrastructure 3402
Salmo gairdneri, Chile 5204
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, *Coregonus,* USSR, frequency distribution 2060
Diphyllobothrium latum
arginase activity, temperature 2028
complement activation 4889
egg shell formation, scanning electron microscopy 4417
Esox lucius, USSR, epizootiology 3104
excretory canal, ultrastructure 229
fishes, USSR, prevalence 3582, 3599
freshwater fishes
USSR 4348
ecology 2572
man
Chile 5204
not found 5316
control 5560
epidemiology 5560
Poland, prevalence 1753
USSR
epidemiology 3104
prevalence 3582, 3599
niclosamide, mode of action 4097
reproductive system, scanning electron microscopy 2472
Salmo gairdneri, Chile 5204
Toxascaris leonina, Alopex lagopus, interaction 1520
USSR, epidemiology 969, 981
Diphyllobothrium pacificum
dogs, Chile 5204
man, Japan 31
Diphyllobothrium sebago, *Osmerus mordax,* Canada, biological tags 3345
Diplectanum
keys 5121
spermatozoids, ultrastructure 206
Diplectanum bocqueti, n.sp., *Argyrosomus regius,* France 5121
Diplectanum chabaudi, n.sp., *Umbrina cirrosa,* France 5121
Diplectanum dolifusi, n.sp., *Argyrosomus regius,* France 5121
Diplohurleytrema nahhasi, n.sp., *Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus,* India 791
Diplomonorchis leiostomi
Brazil, new geographic record 139
Haemulon sciurus, Brazil, new host record 139
Diploposthe laevis
Aythya ferina, Spain 3398
Netta rufina, Spain 3398
Diplopylidium noelleri, *Tarbophis obtusus,* morphology 1336
Diplostomulum dutti, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India 191
Diplostomulum scheuringi, *Gambusia affinis,* USA, population dynamics 1519
Diplostomum
cercariae
ingestion by *Cyclops* 2637
Diplostomum *contd.*
cercariae *contd.*
morphology 2450
Coregonus autumnalis migratorius, USSR 145
Coregonus peled, USSR, epizootiology 2675
freshwater fishes, USSR, control 518
ova, ingestion by aquatic insects 2062
Salmo gairdneri, development 2784
Diplostomum compactum
Basilichthys bonariensis, pathogenicity 1110
life history 1110
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
cercariae
chaetotaxy 1325
nervous system 1325
Diplostomum spathaceum
Ardea cinerea, Yugoslavia 3847
carp, Yugoslavia 3847
Ctenopharyngodon idella, German Federal Republic 4809
fishes, survival 2069
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, German Federal Republic 4809
Lebistes reticulatus
infection dynamics 1272
susceptibility to predation 1273
Lymnaea arctica, Canada, seasonal dynamics 1536
Phalacrocorax carbo, Yugoslavia 3847
Salvelinus fontinalis
Canada, seasonal dynamics 1536
infection dynamics 1272
Zoarces viviparus, Denmark 760
Diplotriaena beveridgei, n.sp., *Corvus orru,* Australia 825
Diplotriaena smithi, n.sp., *Acanthogenys rufogularis,* Australia 825
Diplotriaena sokolowi, *Tylotropidius patagiatus,* development 3719
Diplotriaena spratti, n.sp., *Oreoica gutturalis,* Australia 825
Diplotriaena tricuspis, rats, leukocyte response 4487
Diplozoinae, digestive system, morphology 3864
Diplozoon homoion, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* Czechoslovakia, new host record 2365
Diplozoon nipponicum
Cyprinus carpio
France
imported infection 4382
new geographic record 5104
Diplozoon paradoxum, *Gobio gobio,* Northern Ireland 5111
Diptera, biological control 550
Dipterex (*see* metrifonate)
Dipylidium caninum
cats, mebendazole 1565
dogs
Cuba, prevalence 3828
diuredosan 582
man, USA, case report 5308, 5317
neuropharmacological agents 3560
ova, soil, Poland 995
reviews 2428

Dirofilaria
man
Algeria 40
symposia 5078
USA, eye localization 4729
reviews 2407
Dirofilaria acutiuscula, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Venezuela, new host record 3319
Dirofilaria corynodes, microfilariae, cryopreservation 2769
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes franciscanus, experimental infection 148
Aedes increpitus, experimental infection 148
Aedes sierrensis, experimental infection 148
Aedes trivittatus, USA 3367
Aedes vexans, USA 2396, 3367
allergen 3453
Anopheles punctipennis, USA 2396

Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
antigen, dogs, alveolar thickening 3025
Ascogregarina barretti, Aedes triseriatus 3538
Canada, potential vectors 4364
Canis latrans, USA 734, 1239
carcinoma, man, USA 4743
complement activation, diethylcarbamazine 1981
conference papers 4706
Culex quinquefasciatus, USA 2396
Culex tarsalis, experimental infection 148
Culiseta incidens, experimental infection 148
Culiseta particeps, experimental infection 148
dogs
arterial distribution 4013
aspirin, vascular damage 3979
Australia
pathology 2563
prevalence 5372
Cameroon, case report 1247
Canada, prevalence 1792
case reports 98
caval syndrome 1438
chemotherapy 3611
arteriography 4132
chloroquine toxicity 4067
colostral immunity 2517
development 2782
diagnosis 609
ELISA 603, 2488
eye localization 5367
haemoglobinuria 3057
heart valve lesions 3057
intravascular haemolytic syndrome 4498
ivermectin 4044, 4052, 4594
Japan
local survey 2892
not found 3827
lesions 4503
levamisole 587
lung pathology 359, 2562
microfilarial periodicity 2072, 4554
pathology 3178, 5175
radiography 5503, 5520
renal haemosiderosis 2016
reviews 595, 742
serum bile acids 3045
surgery 3658
thiacetarsamide 3178
angiocardiography 5651
fluid therapy 4645
pulmonary thromboembolism 4996, 4997
thiacetarsamide aspirin 3675, 4996
thiacetarsamide prednisolone 3675, 4996
transplacental transmission 4952
treatments 3117
urine protein 3946
USA
case report 5368
ELISA 3926
epizootiology 3089
prevalence 2325
survey 100
Yugoslavia, case report 1247
ferrets, ivermectin 4594
glucose metabolism 2047
IFAT 3460
IgG-inducing antigen 3453
IHAT 3460
in vitro, immune mechanisms 2509
Macaca mulatta, USA 9
man, USA 2250
mice, microfilarial periodicity 4554
mosquitoes, development 3206
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Japan 99
osmotic pressure 391
scanning electron microscopy 3417
Dirofilaria repens
Aedes aegypti, susceptibility, rearing media 4820
man, France, case report 3782
Dirofilaria scapiceps
Lepus capensis, Canada, new host record 4327
redescribed 4327
Dirofilaria timidi, sp.inq. 4422
Dirofilaria uniformis, redescribed 4327
Dirofilaria ursi
scanning electron microscopy 3417
Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus, Japan 3416
Disalan (*see* rafoxanide)
Discocotyle sagittata
Coregonus
USSR
ecology 4014
frequency distribution 2060
Discoglossus pictus, *Oxysomatium dollfusi,* n.sp., Morocco 5138
Diseases, man, books 5064
Disinfectants, *Bunostomum trigonocephalum,* larvae 3106
Disophenol
Cestoda, dogs 2738
Chabertia, sheep 3681
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep 2701
Fasciola, buffaloes 3157
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 3152, 3648, 4102
Haemonchus, sheep 3681
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2133
hydatids, sheep 2683
Nematoda, elephants 2694
Syngamus trachea, chickens 4084
Dispharynx, *Colinus virginianus,* USA 3838
Dispharynx nasuta
chickens, India, morphology 2341
Pica pica, Spain, new host record 119
Dispharynx pavonis
Elanus caeruleus
India
morphology 2341
new host record 2341
Dissostichus eleginoides, *Gonocerca taeniata,* n.sp, Falkland Islands 3389
Distodin (*see* hexachlorophene)
Distoma soleae, to *Macvicaria soleae,* n.comb. 198
Dithiazanine, filariids, *Saimiri sciureus* 522
Diuredosan
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 582
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 582
Toxocara canis, dogs 582
Dogielius likueichenae, n.sp., *Semilabeo notabilis,* China 3386
Dogs
Ancylostoma
blood loss 3987
ivermectin 999
Malaysia 102
Ancylostoma caninum
arrested development 4006
arrested larvae, resumed development 2788
closantel 1582
diuredosan 582
fenbendazole 5687
morantel 5687
Nigeria 1240
phenylguanidines 1570
USA, case report 5368
Angiostrongylus vasorum
case report 3309
general account 3309
United Kingdom 738
anthelmintics 1634
Ascaris
adrenergic receptor stimulation 2533
antigen 885
Brugia malayi, Philippines 3310
Brugia pahangi, strain characteristics 1987
Capillaria aerophila, case report 1242
Capillaria plica, USA, fenbendazole 4618
Cestoda
chemotherapy 2738
clopidol 2709
praziquantel 1609
USSR
bunamidine 3185
chemotherapy 2185
Dioctophyme renale
Argentina 97
reviews 3822
Dipetalonema reconditum
Australia, prevalence 5372
experimental infection 4795
ivermectin 5219
USA, prevalence 2325
Dogs *contd.*
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, Chile 5204
Dipylidium caninum
Cuba, prevalence 3828
diuredosan 582
Dirofilaria immitis
antigen, alveolar thickening 3025
arterial distribution 4013
aspirin, vascular damage 3979
Australia
pathology 2563
prevalence 5372
Cameroon, case report 1247
Canada, prevalence 1792
case reports 98
caval syndrome 1438
chemotherapy 3611
arteriography 4132
chloroquine toxicity 4067
colostral immunity 2517
development 2782
diagnosis 609
ELISA 603, 2488
eye localization 5367
haemoglobinuria 3057
heart valve lesions 3057
intravascular haemolytic syndrome 4498
ivermectin 4044, 4052, 4594
Japan
local survey 2892
not found 3827
lesions 4503
levamisole 587
lung pathology 359, 2562
microfilarial periodicity 2072, 4554
pathology 3178, 5175
radiography 5503, 5520
renal haemosiderosis 2016
reviews 595, 742
serum bile acids 3045
surgery 3658
thiacetarsamide 3178
angiocardiography 5651
fluid therapy 4645
pulmonary thromboembolism 4996, 4997
thiacetarsamide aspirin 3675, 4996
thiacetarsamide prednisolone 3675, 4996
transplacental transmission 4952
treatments 3117
urine protein 3946
USA
case report 5368
ELISA 3926
epizootiology 3089
prevalence 2325
survey 100
Yugoslavia, case report 1247
Echinococcus
Argentina, prevalence 5652
chemotherapy 3136, 3176
haematology 3051
Kenya 977
Mediterranean, prevalence 1164
Nigeria 783
praziquantel 4607
Echinococcus granulosus
anagonal 2709
Argentina 481
clopidol 2709
Cyprus, prevalence 1244
development time 4325
Echinococcus multilocularis, concurrent infection 4696
Egypt, prevalence 733
immunology 2979
Iran 182
irradiated antigen 2682
New Zealand, prevalence 1138
praziquantel 1630
Spain 101
United Kingdom 4214
USA, prevalence 5607
USSR, development 5734
Echinococcus multilocularis, development 4696
Filaroides hirthi
albendazole 526
Australia, new geographic record 2324
helminths 1857
Australia, prevalence 2328

Dogs *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
Brazil, diagnosis 605
Italy, prevalence 3826, 5369
Japan, prevalence 2331
Korea 4794
Nigeria
prevalence 1786, 4792
reviews 5095
parvovirus, Canada 186
Portugal 786
Sierra Leone, prevalence 3824
Switzerland, prevalence 4796
USSR, local survey 1165, 2891
Heterobilharzia americana
fenbendazole 3678
IHAT 2511
Heterophyes heterophyes, histopathology 5168
hookworms, Australia 460
Mesocestoides, German Democratic Republic 5429
Metagonimus yokogawai
development 1103
egg production 5244
Multiceps
chemotherapy 3136
haematology 3042
Multiceps multiceps, immunodiagnosis 868
Nematoda
Austria 4941
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3646
fenbendazole 3180
USA, prevalence 2326
Oncicola canis, India 103
Opisthorchis, case report 3315
Oslerus osleri
France, case reports 5094
general account 5093
Paragonimus westermani
immune response 2523
pathology 4502
praziquantel 1569
Physaloptera praeputialis, Japan 3825
Plenosominoides yangshanensis, development 4693
pregnancy toxaemia, artefacts 4791
Pygidiopsis summa, Japan, prevalence 5271
Schistosoma japonicum
Philippines 676
transmission potential 3585
Spirocerca lupi
India, case reports 741
Malaysia 102
Morocco, pathology 908
USA, case report 3981
Strongyloides stercoralis, immune response 2512
Taenia
chemotherapy 3136
serum enzymes 5521
Taenia hydatigena
chemotherapy 1070, 3176
haematology 5508
intussusception 2329
Taenia ovis, New Zealand, prevalence 1138
Toxascaris, Switzerland 1241
Toxascaris leonina
chemotherapy 3136
ivermectin 999
Malaysia 102
toxicity
bunamidine 4662
butamisole 4662
levamisole 5635
mebendazole 1621, 5695
thiacetarsamide 2705, 4645, 4997
Toxocara canis 615
Australia 460
chemotherapy 3136
diuredosan 582
ivermectin 999
Japan, antibody levels 4879
Malaysia 102
Nigeria 1240
periparturient immunosuppression 3913
Trichinella spiralis, Egypt 784
Trichuris, Switzerland 1241
Dogs *contd.*
Trichuris vulpis
Australia 460
ivermectin 999
Malaysia 102
Nigeria 1240
phenylguanidines 1570
USA, case report 5368
Uncinaria stenocephala, United Kingdom, epizootiology 483
Domestic animals
conferences, parasites 3226
Dicrocoelium, USSR, losses 3030
Fasciola, USSR, losses 3030
helminths 3744
Africa, bibliographies 1671
books 2816
chemotherapy 2814
control 2128
diagnosis 3374
FAO yearbook 1673
Malaysia, checklist 3375
pathogenicity 907
South Africa, research report 5742
United Kingdom, checklist 4211
USSR 5118
books 3236
intermediate hosts 1852
hydatids
France, prevalence 3093
Portugal 1577
Nematoda
Australia, anthelmintic resistance 3174
drug resistance 2143
gastrointestinal pathology 376
ivermectin 5226
levamisole 3175
ocular involvement 2011
Rhabditis strongyloides, chemotherapy 3118
Schistosoma japonicum, Philippines, prevalence 3585
Domestic birds
Cestoda 1806
helminths, Portugal 786
Nematoda 1806
Dominica, helminths, man 4204
Donax trunculus, *Meiogymnophallus strigatus,* France 4384
Dorcopsinema, diagnosis emended 1354
Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, n.sp., *Dendrolagus goodfellowi,* Papua New Guinea 1354
Dorcopsinema dorcopsis, *Dorcopsis veterum,* Papua New Guinea, morphology 1354
Dorcopsis veterum
Dorcopsinema dorcopsis, Papua New Guinea, morphology 1354
Labiostrongylus redmondi, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1354
Paralabiostrongylus bicollaris, n.g., n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1354
Dovenix (*see* nitroxynil)
Draco maximus, *Conispiculum ramachandrani,* n.sp., Malaysia 5419
Dracunculus medinensis
cats, China 4323
control 3640, 5610, 5758
eradication 3111
general account 5758
India
control 3187, 5609
vector control 1588
larvae
chlorine 3160
potassium permanganate 3160
man
general account 10, 4256
India
case report 691
control programme 492
prevalence 1740
testicular localization 4267
Nigeria
control 3605, 4040
metronidazole 4095
prevalence 4235
thiabendazole 4095
Saudi Arabia, X-ray visualization 1187
West Africa 3274
world situation 5275
popular account 5272
progress report 5737
Dracunculus medinensis *contd.*
reviews 2429
Draschia, equines, reviews 4297
Draschia megastoma
horses
USA
fenbendazole 4638
prevalence 3804
Dreissena polymorpha
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, USSR 1296
Echinostoma paraulum, USSR 1296
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, *Anser anser,* Spain, new geographic record 224
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Drug resistance 3641
Ascaridia galli, USSR 5655
Cyathostominae 3132, 3653
Haemonchus contortus 2039, 2133, 2719, 4621, 4992
Australia 4048
Brazil 1067, 4138
New Zealand 1039
sheep 2711
helminths 1077
Heterakis gallinae, USSR 5655
Nematoda 2121, 4595
domestic animals 2143, 3174
goats, Australia 2134
horses 537, 2717, 4964
reviews 4961
ruminants 1137
sheep 3130
Australia 2154, 2224
New Zealand 2177
Nematodirus spathiger, New Zealand 4643
nuclear techniques 1607
Ostertagia
Australia 4048
South Africa 5742
Ostertagia circumcincta 4992
United Kingdom 3617
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1574
Trichinella 3119
Trichostrongylidae, ruminants 4183
Trichostrongylus
Australia 2134
New Zealand 1039
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2719, 4621, 4992
Brazil 1067
Ducks
Cestoda
Czechoslovakia 3340
India 3331
Echinostoma revolutum, histopathology 371
Ganguleterakis dispar, USSR, seasonal variation 5384
helminths
Czechoslovakia 5386
serum amino acids 5510
Polymorphus boschadis, German Federal Republic 5382
Thominx contorta, USSR, seasonal variation 5384
Durikainema macropi, *Macropus,* Australia, pathology 1470
Earthworms, *Ascaris suum,* USSR 5398
East China Sea, helminths, marine invertebrates 2936
Echeneibothrium, developmental stages 2204
Echinocephalus, Mollusca 1844
Echinochasmus reniovarus
acid phosphatase 2613
alkaline phosphatase 2613
Echinococcus
Argentina, control 5652
bibliographies 3733
books 2817
conference papers 3738
control 679
Cyprus, control 4957
dogs
Argentina, prevalence 5652
chemotherapy 3136, 3176
haematology 3051
Kenya 977
Mediterranean, prevalence 1164
Nigeria 783
praziquantel 4607

Echinococcus *contd.*
reviews 677, 2438
South America, epizootiology 2676
speciation 228
taxonomy 4833, 5582
reviews 2469
Echinococcus granulosus
Australia, strain differences 4000
carnivores, Kenya, transmission to man 3099
chemotaxonomy 2035
dogs
anagonal 2709
Argentina 481
clopidol 2709
Cyprus, prevalence 1244
development time 4325
Egypt, prevalence 733
immunology 2979
Iran 182
irradiated antigen 2682
New Zealand, prevalence 1138
praziquantel 1630
Spain 101
United Kingdom 4214
USA, prevalence 5607
USSR, development 5734
Echinococcus multilocularis, dogs, concurrent infection 4696
embryonic envelopes 2797
energy metabolism 4917
epidemiology 1539
glands 2796
glucose phosphate isomerase 1499
glutathione *S*-transferase 1503
herbivores, Kenya, transmission to man 3099
larvae, toad suprascapular gland secretion 4658
macrophage adherence 5439
microtriches, scanning electron microscopy 1905
Newcastle disease virus, *in vitro*, viral inhibitor production 948
oncospheres
ultrastructure 4416
USSR, survival 963
sheep, food additives 2684
USSR, epizootiology 4573
Vulpes vulpes, experimental infection 3107
Echinococcus multilocularis
Alopex lagopus, USSR 466
cats, German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
complement damage 3908
dogs, development 4696
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, concurrent infection 4696
epidemiology 1539
foxes, Belgium 4191
German Federal Republic, epidemiology 5593
immunopathology 350
in vitro, egg production 2778
Meriones unguiculatus, amyloidosis 3047
USSR
epidemiology 4581
epizootiology 4573, 4581
Vulpes vulpes, German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
Echinodermata, helminths, Atlantic 151
Echinoparyphium aconiatum
for *Cercaria deficipinnatum*, Khan, 1960 1887
for *Echinostoma nudicaudatum*, Nasir, 1960 1887
Lymnaea stagnalis, United Kingdom, life cycle 1887
Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Anas platyrhynchos, development 4689
cercariae
copper 938
zinc 938
Dreissena polymorpha, USSR 1296
Lymnaea peregra, infectivity 5197
Gastropoda,
host specificity 3356
Echinoparyphium revolutum, pigeons, Netherlands 5099
Echinorhynchus leidyi
Mysis relicta, Canada 2935
Salvelinus namaycush, Canada 2935
Echinorhynchus pomatostomi, to *Oncicola pomatostomi*, n.comb. 4836
Echinorhynchus salmonis, *Osmerus mordax*, Canada, biological tags 3345
Echinorhynchus veli, *Synaptura orientalis*, India, histopathology 367
Echinostoma
Biomphalaria glabrata, acquired resistance 1395
cercariae, ingestion by *Cyclops* 2637
man, Taiwan 983
zoonoses 474, 3105
Echinostoma audyi
geographical distribution 3393
morphology 3393
Echinostoma chloephagae, n.sp., *Chloephaga picta melanoptera*, Falkland Islands 216
Echinostoma cinetorchis
karyotype 4184
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, morphology 1894
Echinostoma hortense
karyotype 4184
man, Japan, case report 2274
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, morphology 1894
Echinostoma ilocanum, man, Thailand 697
Echinostoma lindoense
geographical distribution 3393
morphology 3393
Echinostoma malayanum
biochemistry 1495
oxygen consumption 945
Echinostoma nudicaudatum, Nasir, 1960, to *Echinoparyphium aconiatum* 1887
Echinostoma paraulum, *Dreissena polymorpha*, USSR 1296
Echinostoma revolutum
Beaver, 1937, to *Echinostoma rodriguesi* 1886
cercariae, redescribed 210
culture techniques 4161
ducks, histopathology 371
geographical distribution 3393
Helisoma trivolvis, USA, morphology 1886
Idiopoma dissimilis, India, new host record 210
morphology 3393
Echinostoma rodriguesi, for *Echinostoma revolutum*, Beaver, 1937 1886
Echinostoma togoensis
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, pathogenicity 2579, 3855
mice 2579
Echinostomatidae, reviews 2434
Echinuria uncinata, swans, German Federal Republic 5102
Ecology
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 965
Ascaridia galli
ova 4934
USSR 2071
Ascaris lumbricoides 2659
man 1521
ova 982, 1591
soil 4555
Ascaris suum 4002
ova
manure 4015
USSR 1527
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, *Cyprinus carpio* 950
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3576
Bunodera luciopercae, *Perca fluviatilis*, Norway 453
Cercaria chackai 3074
Cestoda 1663
freshwater fishes, USSR 2052, 2067
Chabertia ovina, larvae, Bulgaria 5536
Clonorchis sinensis, cercariae 2643
Contracaecum, USSR 2652
Cooperia
Netherlands 4551
pastures
Cuba 4928
France 2059
Cotylurus erraticus, *Coregonus*, USSR 2060
Dactylogyrus, *Carassius auratus*, USSR 2073
Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Carassius auratus 2641
Ecology *contd.*
Dactylogyrus anchoratus contd.
Cyprinus carpio 2641
Dactylogyrus chranilowi, *Abramis ballerus* 2641
Dictyocaulus
larvae, pastures, USSR 2102
sheep, USSR 5598
Dictyocaulus viviparus
larvae
pastures 3572
Cuba 3573
pastures 441
Digenea, marine fishes, Canada 3352
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, *Coregonus*, USSR 2060
Diphyllobothrium latum
Alopex lagopus 1520
freshwater fishes, USSR 2572
Diplostomulum scheuringi, *Gambusia affinis*, USA 1519
Diplostomum
cercariae 2637
ova 2062
Diplostomum spathaceum
fishes 2069
Lebistes reticulatus 1272
Salvelinus fontinalis 1272
Dirofilaria immitis 4013
Discocotyle sagittata, *Coregonus*, USSR 2060, 4014
Echinococcus granulosus, oncospheres, USSR 963
Echinostoma, cercariae 2637
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 3566
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1521
Fasciola 2678
adolescariae 5585
sheep, France 958
Fasciola gigantica 2066
Fasciola hepatica 2066
miracidia, USSR 451
Flamingolepis liguloides, *Artemia*, France 5548
Gastrothylax crumenifer, cattle 960
Gyrodactylus katherineri, *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 2639
Haemonchus, larvae, Bulgaria 5545
Haemonchus contortus, soil 2058
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2642
mice 4933
helminths 414, 436, 440, 442, 452, 467, 957, 1530, 3569, 4016, 5552, 5553
Abramis brama, USSR 1525
aquatic birds
United Kingdom 443
USSR 3574
Arvicola terrestris, USSR 5551
birds, USSR 4926
cattle 4550
Coregonus, USSR 1834
Esox lucius, USSR 1525, 2638, 2662
freshwater fishes 1526, 2054, 2635, 2673
Canada 446, 4349
Poland 2633
United Kingdom 443
USSR 1836, 2050, 2061
Haemopis, USA 5254, 5255
invertebrates, USSR 1529
Larus ridibundus, USSR 122
Lota lota, USSR 2638, 2644, 2662
marine animals 1829
marine fish 449
mathematical models 5546
Perca, USSR 2638, 2662
Perca fluviatilis, USSR 2649, 2651
pigs 3235
Platycephalidae, Australia 5423
Salvelinus 4807
USSR 2056
Hepaticola hepatica, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, USSR 1263
hookworms 2659
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Tribolium confusum* 1528
Hymenolepis tenerrima, *Herpetocypris reptans*, United Kingdom 3565
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pastures 450
Ichthyocotylurus, ova 2062
Ligula intestinalis 3576
Cyprinidae, USSR 2068
Metorchis albidus, USSR 4690

Ecology *contd.*
Microphallus similis, Littorina neritoides 4552
Moniliformis dubius, rats 2055
Monogenea
marine fishes, USA 2923
Perca fluviatilis, USSR 2063
Rutilus rutilus, USSR 2063
Muellerius capillaris, Cernuella cespitum arigonis 5115
Multiceps multiceps, ova, USSR 2074
Nematoda 2172, 2205
freshwater fishes, USSR 2656
mammals, reviews 5554
mangrove pastures, Guadeloupe 4785, 4931
pastures 4946
United Kingdom 964
ruminants 1137
sheep 4927
Tatera indica indica, India 2646
Tor tor, India 1832
Nematodirus, Netherlands 4551
Nematodirus spathiger, soil 2058
Nematospiroides dubius 4929
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, freshwater fishes, Canada 4349
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2032
Oesophagostomum, larvae, Bulgaria 5545
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR 4690
Opisthorchis longissimus, USSR 4690
Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 5547
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, Gambusia affinis, USA 1522
Ostertagia
larvae, Bulgaria 5545
Netherlands 4551
pastures
France 2059
United Kingdom 4549
soil, United Kingdom 4549
USSR 5544
Ostertagia circumcincta
pastures 447
sheep 2053
soil 2058
Ostertagia ostertagi, pastures, Australia 445
Paramphistomum daubneyi, larvae, Bulgaria 5549
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2066
Paramphistomum scotiae, cattle 960
parasites 444, 2065
Parasymphylodora markewitschi
Carassius, USSR 2653
Phoxinus percnurus, USSR 2653
Philophthalmus gralli, chickens 3571
Philophthalmus rhionica, miracidia 4556
Prosorhynchoides, Silonia silondia 2374
Proteocephalus, Cyprinidae, USSR 2068
Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus albula, USSR 2634
Proteocephalus percae, Perca fluviatilis, USSR 454
Proteocephalus torulosus, Cyclops scutifer, USSR 2645
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Lepus, USSR 2089
Raphidascaris acus, Coregonus, USSR 2060
Schistosoma bovis 2066
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2648
cercariae 623
mice 1533
miracidia 953, 955
schistosomula 2057, 2064
Schistosoma mattheei 2066
Strongyloides ratti, mice 4553
Strongylus vulgaris, larvae, pastures, USSR 3568
terminology 1530
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, USSR 5089
Thysaniezia, ova, USSR 3086
Toxascaris leonina, Alopex lagopus 437, 1520
Toxocara vitulorum, ova 3567
Transversotrema patialense, cercariae 2219
Trematoda 1327
cercariae 439, 2640, 2654
Mollusca, USSR 766

Ecology *contd.*
Trematoda *contd.*
snails, Sierra Leone 3087
Triaenophorus nodulosus 3576
Cyclops, USSR 2655
Mesocyclops, USSR 2655
Trichostrongylidae
pastures
Austria 2650
USSR 2647
Trichostrongylus, USSR 5544
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, soil 2058
Trichuris trichiura, man 1521
Varestrongylus capreoli, Alces alces, USSR 2089, 2091
Ectenurus lepidocybii, new host records 2954
Ecuador, *Cysticercus,* man, cerebral pathology 1462
Edesonfilaria, synonymy 3880
Edesonfilaria cynocephali, n.sp., *Cynocephalus variegatus taylori,* Malaysia 3880
Edesonfilaria inderi, n.comb., for *Makifilaria inderi* 3880
Edesonfilaria malayensis, *Macaca fascicularis,* Indonesia, new geographic record 3598
Edyptes chrysolophus, *Tetrabothrius* 219
Egretta garzetta, *Clinostomum complanatum* 142
Egypt
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Rattus rattus rattus, new geographic record 3318
Cyclocoelum, Gallinula chloropus chloropus 3395
Dipetalonema evansi, Camelus dromedarius, prevalence 3328
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 733
Eumegacetes spinosus
Melania tuberculata, morphology 3368
Vivipara unicolor, morphology 3368
Fasciola
cattle, glycogen, fat distribution 4909
man, local survey 2829
Fasciola gigantica, animals, reviews 5085
Gongylonema pulchrum, Rattus rattus frugivorus, new host record 3318
helminths
freshwater fishes, survey 4808
man, local survey 2829
rodents 3318
hydatids, *Rattus* 747
Microfilaria galactotes, n.sp., *Erythropygia galactotes galactotes* 242
Polypocephalus saoudi, n.sp., *Taeniura lymma* 816
Pseudorictularia disparilis 5145
Pycnoporus mansouri, n.sp., *Pipistrellus kuhli* 811
Rhagorchis manteri, n.sp., *Pseudoscarus harid* 213
Schistosoma
books 2810
carcinoma
man 5164
skin test 5442
epidemiology 1537
man
chemotherapy 1052
diagnosis, liver biopsy 1097
epidemiology 1052
immune responses 2490
immunodiagnosis 2516
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 1553
praziquantel 4074
sex hormones 5515
ureteral stricture 1714
Rattus norvegicus 745
Schistosoma bovis, animals, reviews 5085
Schistosoma haematobium
carcinoma, man 4506
man 187, 3040
appendix localization 4724
infertility 4898
pathology 928
praziquantel 4062, 4136
prevalence 975, 4750
public awareness 4100
Schistosoma mansoni
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3378

Egypt *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
hepatitis B, man 5404
man 2940
carcinoembryonic antigen 1434
clinical findings 1473
colonic polyposis 2260
oxamniquine 1473
pathology 928
praziquantel 4062, 4136
prevalence 975
zinc, vitamin A 1466
Stephanostomum sentum, Mugil cephalus, new geographic record 2454
Streptopharagus kuntzi, rodents, redescribed 5426
Streptopharagus numidicus, Gerbillus pyramidum, redescribed, new host record 5426
Thynnascaris, Synodontidae, pathology 903
Trematoda
Bagrus bayad 3353
Syndontis schall 3353
Tilapia 3353
Trichinella, Rattus 747
Trichinella spiralis
dogs 784
Mus musculus 784
Rattus norvegicus 784
Rattus rattus 784
Typhlocoelum, Gallinula chloropus chloropus, new geographic record 3395
Wuchereria bancrofti, asthma, man 3903
xiphidiocercariae, *Melania tuberculata,* morphology 3394
Eimeria, helminths, sheep, USSR 1311
Eimeria christenseni, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* goats 2444
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 4825
Elaeophora schneideri, *Odocoileus hemionus,* USA, prevalence 2869
Elanus caeruleus
Dispharynx pavonis
India
morphology 2341
new host record 2341
Elaphe rufodorsata, *Mesocestoides,* Korea, new host record 2349
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Cervus elaphus
United Kingdom 2226
histopathology 2877
Elaphostrongylus lerouxi, *Rangifer tarandus,* mebendazole 1612
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
Arianta arbustorum
infection rate 1512
temperature, development 3566
Euconulus fulvus, temperature, development 3566
Elephants
Bathmostomum sangeri, chemotherapy 2694
Gastrodiscus secundus, hexachlorophene 2693
Murshidia falcifer, chemotherapy 2694
Pseudodiscus, hexachlorophene 2693
Quilonia travancra, chemotherapy 2694
Elephas indicus, *Loxodontofilaria asiatica,* n.sp., Burma 4420
Elephas maximus
Stephanofilaria, India 2339
Stephanofilaria assamensis, India, pathology of skin 3948
Eliomys quercinus, *Kahmannia eliomydis,* n.g., n.sp., Spain 2478
Emberiza bruniceps, *Thominx tridens,* USSR, new host/geographic record 1908
Embiotoca lateralis, helminths, Pacific, new host records 1285
Embryology
Chabertia 3201
Eustrongylides excisus 2793
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 3209
Pseudodactylogyrus 2781
Emys orbicularis, helminths, USSR 2914
Encyclometra japonica, oocytes, nutritive bodies 4700

Engraulis encrasicholus maeoticus, *Contracaecum aduncum,* USSR 763, 2375
Engraulis malabaricus, *Dinurus thapari,* n.sp., India 1882
Enodiotrema carettae, n.sp., *Caretta caretta,* Australia 1316
Entamoeba histolytica
Clonorchis sinensis, man, Korea Republic 5079
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Egypt 3378
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1867
Trichuris trichiura, man 5498
Enterobius chabaudi, n.sp., *Presbytis entellus,* India 240
Enterobius vermicularis
Diospyros mollis extract, ultrastructural changes 2174
man 3269
Brazil, prevalence 4734
cervix localization 3254
Chile 3282
China
control 4280
epidemiology 4280
control 5561
development 4172
epidemiology 5561
general account 4259
homosexuals 4222
Hungary, vaginal localization 4221
India
prevalence 3261
survey 1205
Indonesia 686
Iran, anal granuloma 4282
Iraq 1168
Italy
control 542
vaginitis 2845
Malaysia 1036
mebendazole 2146, 4635
Mexico, local survey 1211
Nepal 3257
Nigeria, post coital infection 2844
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Peru
prevalence 4254
pyrantel 4254
Philippines, prevalence 1172
piperazine pyrvinium 2183
Poland
prevalence 1753
pyrantel 5003
Romania, prevalence 1742
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Spain, prevalence 3800
Taiwan, pyrantel 599
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey
oxantel pyrantel 1595
prevalence 1190, 1195, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
pyrantel 2147
USSR
appendicitis 3977
chemotherapy 489
control 1069, 4060
kindergarten survey 3103
mebendazole 4061
West Indies, prevalence 698
ova
foods, survival 429
morphology 1117, 4425
soil, Poland 995
pyrantel, ultrastructural changes 2174
Enterobius yagoi, n.sp., *Phyllotis griseoflavus,* Argentina 5433
Entobdella soleae, glands, ultrastructure 1870
Entomelas sylvestris, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris,* South Africa 2966
Environmental pollution 2123, 2175
Dactylogyrus, carp 2572
helminths, freshwater fishes, USSR 2050
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Perca 2572
Enzymes
Ancylostoma caninum 934
Ancylostoma duodenale 3083
Anisakis, larvae 416
Ascaridia galli 5527, 5696, 5697
Ascaris lumbricoides 404
Enzymes *contd.*
Ascaris suum 1500, 2031, 2033, 2046, 2610, 3545
Avitellina centripunctata 941
Avitellina lahorea 3067
Bothriocephalus scorpii 3404
Calicophoron calicophorum 5527
Chandlerella hawkingi 1482
Coenurus cerebralis 4007, 5189
Cyathocephalus truncatus 2611
Cysticercus cellulosae 1490
Dirofilaria immitis 2047
Echinochasmus reniovarus 2613
Echinococcus granulosus 1499, 1503, 2035
Fasciola gigantica 1514, 3066, 5528
Fasciola hepatica 404, 935, 2023, 2615, 4533, 5537, 5696
Ganeo tigrinum 3080
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3544, 5181
Haemonchus contortus 410, 2042, 2141
helminths 1493, 1509, 2244
Himasthla rhigedana, metacercariae 4001
Hymenolepis diminuta 402, 418, 1504, 3072
Hymenolepis microstoma 2625
Introvertus raipurensis 5187
Litomosoides carinii 2621
Lucknowia indica 5187
Lytocestus indicus 1506, 5187, 5188
Mansonella ozzardi 3555
Moniezia expansa 404, 941, 3069
Necator americanus 3083
Onchocerca volvulus 4547
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium 3079
Paragonimus ohirai 2029
Paragonimus westermani 2029, 3997
Paramphistomum 1516
Paramphistomum cervi 3079
Polystoma integerrimum 943
Raillietina tetragona 392, 3537, 5527
Rhabdias bufonis 2616
Schistosoma 5541
Schistosoma haematobium 4120
Schistosoma japonicum 3063, 3539, 4005
Schistosoma mansoni 435, 850, 1481, 1488, 1505, 1510, 2626, 3063, 3539, 4918
cercariae 2630
Setaria cervi 1507, 1978
Spirometra 3991
Taenia 3991
Taenia taeniaeformis 393
Toxocara canis 3073, 5526
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2611
Trichinella nativa 403
Trichinella nelsoni 403
Trichinella spiralis 403
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3065, 5728
Ephemera danica, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* Czechoslovakia 617
Epidemiology
Ancylostoma duodenale 5556
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4578
American Samoa 2270
Taiwan 4564
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, Malaysia 4575
Anisakis 971
Ascaris, USSR 992
Ascaris lumbricoides 3049, 5558
mathematical models 2659
Poland 995
USSR 982, 3109
Brugia, South East Asia 2842
Brugia malayi 1851
Cestoda, mathematical models 2667
Clonorchis sinensis 5559
China 4566, 4572
Korea 477, 4582, 4583
Cysticercus
Indonesia 4562
Latin America 3594
Papua New Guinea 4562
Cysticercus cellulosae, Mexico 3601
Dipetalonema perstans 5597
Diphyllobothrium latum 5560
USSR 969, 981, 3104, 3582, 3599
Dipylidium caninum, Poland 995
Dracunculus medinensis, West Africa 3274
Echinococcus granulosus 1539, 5582
Epidemiology *contd.*
Echinococcus multilocularis 1539, 5582
German Federal Republic 5593
USSR 466, 4581
Echinostoma, Taiwan 983
Enterobius vermicularis 5561
China 4280
Poland 995
Fasciola hepatica 461, 5566
France 47
Fasciolopsis buski 5567
Bangladesh 979
filariids 2087, 2991, 4702
America 471
Indonesia 4938
Malaysia 4948
Nigeria 2104
Philippines 4945
Taiwan 5198
Gastrodiscoides hominis 5573
helminths 475, 476, 482, 967, 1540, 1547, 3092, 3580, 4016, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4192, 4195, 4949, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5575, 5576
Australia 2261
Botswana 5581
conference papers 5260
Ghana 5581
mathematical models 968
Nigeria 4020
Poland 2086
Senegal 4028
tropics 484
USSR 5580
Zambia 5581
Heterophyes heterophyes 5573
hookworms
China 4565
Indonesia 4938
mathematical models 2659
Zambia 2677
hydatids
France 2082, 3093
Kenya 977, 978, 3099, 3590, 3591
Libya 5583
USA 2664
USSR 2855
Hymenolepis nana 5568
Loa loa 5597
Mansonella ozzardi
Colombia 2395
Guyana 2279
Haiti 988
Metagonimus, Korea 477
Metagonimus yokogawai 5573
Necator americanus 5556
Nigeria 4037
Nematoda 3277
Austria 4941
Korea 4944
Onchocerca volvulus 4159, 4947
Burundi 1846
Cameroon 5600
Congo 5604
Gabon 5577
Guatemala 1551, 1850, 2093
Ivory Coast 2672
Latin America 2103
Liberia 4569
Mali 2672
mathematical models 2665
Nigeria 4559, 4570, 5200
Togo 4943
Yemen Arab Republic 464
Zaire 1713, 4936
Opisthorchis 5559
USSR 457, 4032, 5336
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR 5599
Paragonimus, Korea 5595
Paragonimus africanus, Cameroon 5596
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, Gabon 4272
Paragonimus westermani 5569
Schistosoma 1537, 1598, 5557, 5755
America 471
Egypt 975, 1052
mathematical models 2660, 2661
Nigeria 4559, 5594
reviews 3592
Sudan 4022
West Africa 3595
Schistosoma haematobium
Mauritania 4576

Epidemiology *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium contd.
Mauritius 5194
Mozambique 3268
Nigeria 3586, 3852
South Africa 3108
Sudan 1541
Zambia 2677
Zimbabwe 4571
Schistosoma intercalatum, Cameroon 4033, 4574, 4579, 5574
Schistosoma japonicum
Philippines 676, 5602
Taiwan 5198
Schistosoma mansoni 473, 993
Brazil 2, 2088
Cameroon 4363, 4574, 5574
Guadeloupe 2663, 2666
mathematical models 1545
Guinea 984
Mozambique 3268
Philippines 4951
South Africa 3108
Sudan 1541, 3583
Zaire 1605
Zimbabwe 4571
Schistosoma mekongi, Thailand 3371
Strongyloides 5562
Strongyloides stercoralis 1544
Taenia 5563
USSR 5579
Taenia saginata 4030
United Kingdom 3102
Tetrapetalonema perstans, Guyana 2279
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca 5597
Toxocara, Austria 4941
Toxocara canis, Australia 460, 1538
Trichinella
Belgium 976
Kenya 3591
USSR 1549, 3581
Yugoslavia 5202
Trichinella spiralis
Czechoslovakia 2278
France 4584, 5589
reviews 3680
USA 3593
Trichuris, USSR 992
Trichuris trichiura 5564
Poland 995
USSR 987
Wuchereria bancrofti 5565
Kenya 4577
Micronesia 3091
Philippines 5590
Senegal 4974
South East Asia 2842
Taiwan 3584
Thailand 3096
Epinephelus morio, *Haliotrema macrobaculum,* n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2950
Epinephelus tauvina, *Allonematobothrium epinepheli,* India, morphology 209
Epizootiology
Ascaridia galli, chickens, USSR 2071
Ascaris suum 4002
pigs
Sweden 1783
USSR 5592
Bothriocephalus, carp 1287
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep, USSR 3106
Capillaria hepatica, rodents, USSR 4330
Cestoda
Crustacea, USSR 974
fishes, USSR 974
Clinostomum complanatum, carp, USSR 3596
Cooperia, cattle, France 470
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, Australia 4561
Cryptocotyle concavum, Yugoslavia 4802
Cysticercus
pigs 1542
sheep 1542, 4023, 4024
USSR 5579
Cysticercus bovis
cattle 4030
Israel 2308
Norway 724
USSR 459, 4580, 4639, 5603

Epizootiology *contd.*
Cysticercus bovis contd.
United Kingdom 3102
Dactylogyrus vastator, Cyprinus carpio, USSR 5587
Dicrocoelium
animals, USSR 1548
USSR 3030, 3094, 5578
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2392
German Federal Republic 5114
Dictyocaulus
cattle
France 470
USSR 2102
goats, USSR 2095
sheep, USSR 2095, 2102, 5598
Dictyocaulus filaria
goats, USSR 2084
sheep, USSR 2081, 2083, 2084, 2092, 2098, 2099, 2100
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 3572
Cuba 4773
Denmark 441
German Federal Republic 4939
USSR 486, 2085, 2097
goats, USSR 2084
Diphyllobothrium latum
Esox lucius, USSR 3104
USSR 3582, 3599
Diplostomum, Coregonus peled, USSR 2675
Diplostomum spathaceum, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 1536
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 4952
USA 3089
Echinococcus, South America 2676
Echinococcus granulosus
Kenya 3590
USSR 4573
Echinococcus multilocularis, USSR 4573, 4581
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, USSR 1296
Echinostoma paraulum, USSR 1296
Fasciola 5585
animals, USSR 1548
mathematical models 2678
ruminants 3301
sheep
France 958
Hungary 3097
USSR 3030
Fasciola gigantica
cattle
India 3588
Nigeria 1232
goats, India 3588
Ganguleterakis dispar
ducks, USSR 5384
geese, USSR 5384
Gyrodactylus, carp, USSR 2369
Haemonchus 4310
sheep, Bulgaria 5545
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, Namibia 1535
helminths 991, 3092, 3597, 5199
Africa 3587
Aix sponsa, USA 4803
carnivores, USSR 4950
cattle 2080, 5203
Argentina 1546
Australia 4711
Colombia 3305
Cuba 1550
France 4026
United Kingdom 972
USSR 2096
chickens 2080
freshwater fishes 2054, 2673
USSR 2668
goats 79
Mozambique 2313
pigs 2080, 3235
Norway 5555
Rana cyanophlyctis, India 5192
ruminants 980, 1534
Brazil 713
sheep 2865
Australia 3095
Mozambique 2313
United Kingdom 972

Epizootiology *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
sheep *contd.*
USSR 2056
USSR (Kazakhstan) 3226
Heterakis gallinae 3410
hydatids
animals, USSR 1548
domestic animals, France 3093
USSR 465, 4573
Macracanthorhynchus, USSR 4035
Metagonimus yokogawai, freshwater fishes, USSR 985
Moniezia, sheep, Namibia 1535
Muellerius capillaris
goats 4305
sheep, USSR 2101
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 4317
cattle 2001, 2079, 4946
Australia 4585
Austria 458, 4937
Cuba 4027
France 2731
German Federal Republic 3115
Guadeloupe 4785
Netherlands 63
Papua New Guinea 3303
Reunion 456
South Africa 2090
United Kingdom 4118
goats, Spain 3600
horses, German Federal Republic 994
pigs
German Federal Republic 4942
USSR 4790
sheep 2079
Belize 2228
India 1764
Iraq 3578
mathematical models 462
United Kingdom 964, 2801, 4118
Sus scrofa, Poland 4320
Nematodirus
cattle, France 470
sheep
United Kingdom 4038
USSR 3090
Nematodirus battus, sheep, United Kingdom 3589, 4034
Oesophagostomum
pigs, USSR 5592
sheep, Bulgaria 5545
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, Namibia 1535
Ostertagia
cattle 485
Austria 4953
France 470, 4018
United Kingdom 4560
sheep
Australia 462
Bulgaria 5545
Iraq 3579
Portugal 1345
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
Australia 478, 4561
reviews 4036
Sweden 5588
USA 4039
Paracuaria adunca, Larus, Canada 3204
Parafilaria, horses, USSR 2293
Parafilaria bovicola
cattle, Sweden 4782
South Africa 3101
Protostrongylidae, sheep, Morocco 2379
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Lepus, USSR 2089
Protostrongylus terminalis, USSR 1794
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs, Philippines 3585
pigs, Philippines 3585
Schistosoma mansoni, Rattus, Guadeloupe 4329
Stephanofilaria, cattle, Indonesia 4029
Strongyloides, sheep, USSR 4031
Syphacia obvelata, rodents 1254
Thominx contorta, ducks, USSR 5384
Toxascaris leonina, mice 746
Trematoda
Leuciscus idus, USSR 990
Rutilus rutilus, USSR 990

Epizootiology *contd.*
Trematoda *contd.*
Tinca tinca, USSR 990
Trichinella
animals, USSR 1548
Belgium 976
pigs, USSR 4789
USSR 3581
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 472
ruminants, USSR 1222
Trichostrongylus
cattle 485
Austria 4953
France 4018
sheep
Australia 462
Iraq 3579
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle, Australia 4561
Trichuris trichiura, pigs, USSR 5592
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs, United Kingdom 483
Varestrongylus capreoli, Alces alces, USSR 2089, 2091
Eptesicus fuscus, Lecithodendriidae, USA 2955
Equines
Cylicocyclus zhidanensis, n.sp., China 247
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, reviews 4291
Draschia, reviews 4297
Habronema, reviews 4297
Onchocerca cervicalis, reviews 4299
Oxyuris equi, reviews 4296
Parascaris equorum, reviews 4293
Probstmayria
diagnosis 2292
USSR, prevalence 2292
Strongyloides westeri, reviews 4294
Strongylus asini, experimental infection 1217
Strongylus vulgaris, thromboembolic colic 4505
Equus burchelli
Nematoda, South Africa, seasonal variation 1218
Strongylus asini, South Africa 1217
Eqvalan (see ivermectin)
Eremophila alpestris, *Mediorhynchus micracanthus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Eretmochelys imbricata, Spirorchidae, Australia, pathology 1452
Erimacrus isenbeckii, *Nectonema,* Japan, new geographic record 4371
Erimyzon sucetta, *Penarchigetes macrorchis,* n.sp., USA 2959
Erinaceus europaeus
Brachylaemus erinacei, chemotherapy 549
Crenosoma striatum, chemotherapy 549
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Eriocheir japonicus, *Paragonimus,* Korea, prevalence 5595
Erolia alpina alpina, *Skrjabinoclava horrida,* France, redescribed 2976
Erpobdella octoculata, United Kingdom, life cycle 640
Erysipelothrix, Nematoda, pigs, immune response 4490
Erythrocebus patas
Brugia malayi, antibody response 3439
Schistosoma mansoni
RO 12-9902 3683
RO 13-3978 3683
Strongyloides stercoralis, disseminated infection 2833
Erythropygia galactotes galactotes, *Microfilaria galactotes,* n.sp., Egypt 242
Esox lucius
Diphyllobothrium latum
USSR 981
epizootiology 3104
helminths
Canada 1840
USSR
ecology 1525, 2638, 2662
prevalence 1830
Triaenophorus, histopathology 364
Triaenophorus nodulosus, USSR, histopathology 5511
Ethanolamine phosphate, host growth, *Ascaridia galli,* chickens 2169
Ethiopia
helminths
man
cultural factors 34
prevalence 5326, 5327
Hilgertia seurati, n.sp., *Pectinator spekei* 4428
hydatids
man 5307
case report 5304
Schistosoma
epidemiology 1537
vector control 4664
Schistosoma haematobium, man, ELISA 5480
Schistosoma mansoni
man
ELISA 5480
oxamniquine 3670
Trichobilharzia, Lymnaea natalensis 1306
Eubothrium crassum, lipids 2043, 4545
Eubothrium rugosum
Lota lota, histopathology 364
salinity adaptation 434
Eubothrium tulipai, n.sp., *Ptychocheilus oregonensis,* Canada 4409
Euclinostomum heterostomum, *Apistogramma ramirezi,* USA, new host record 2920
Eucoleus, birds 5431
Eucoleus contorta, synonymy 5431
Eucoleus corvicola, synonym of *Eucoleus contorta* 5431
Eucoleus frugilegus, synonym of *Eucoleus contorta* 5431
Eucoleus laricola, synonym of *Eucoleus contorta* 5431
Eucoleus oesophagealis, synonym of *Eucoleus contorta* 5431
Eucoleus pachyderma, synonym of *Eucoleus contorta* 5431
Euconulus fulvus, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi,* temperature, development 3566
Eucyclops serrulatus, *Gnathostoma hispidum,* experimental infection 4168
Eudiaptomus gracilis
Proteocephalus exiguus, development 2200
Proteocephalus neglectus 3717
Proteocephalus torulosus, USSR, prevalence 5601
Eufilaria sturninus, n.sp., *Sturnus vulgaris,* Canada 1341
Euglesa casertana, *Crepidostomum metoecus,* USSR 3720
Eumeces schneideri, *Oochoristica pseudocotylea,* USSR, new host geographic record 3342
Eumeces taeniolatus, *Oochoristica pseudocotylea,* USSR, new host geographic record 3342
Eumegacetes spinosus
Melania tuberculata, Egypt, morphology 3368
Vivipara unicolor, Egypt, morphology 3368
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus, scanning electron microscopy 4399
Euparypha pisana, Protostrongylidae, Morocco, host polymorphism 153
Euparyphium tripathii, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha,* India 201
Euphausiidae
Anisakis simplex, North Atlantic 4374
Hysterothylacium, North Atlantic 4374
Europe
helminths, cattle, morantel 3608
Nematoda, cattle, morantel 3147
Eurytrema coelomaticum
karyotype 211, 2214
Xiphidium longipenne, development 1108
Eurytrema pancreaticum
chromosomes 1660
karyotype 211, 2214
Eurytrematinae, n.subfam. 810
Eustrongylides, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Eustrongylides excisus, embryology 2793
Eustrongylides tubifex, *Anguilla rostrata,* USA 2916
Eutetrarhynchus araya, *Dilocarcinus pagei,* Brazil 2927
Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum
Metapenaeus affinis, India, new host record 5112
Metapenaeus brevisornis, India, new host record 5112
Metapenaeus monoceros, India, new host record 5112
Parapenaeus stylifera, India, new host record 5112
Penaeus indicus, India, new host record 5112
Penaeus semisulcatus, India, new host record 5112
Euthynnus affinis
Didymozoon lobatum, n.sp., India 209
Lobatocystis yaito, India, morphology 209
Pseudocolocyntotrema yaito, India, morphology 209
Eutropius liberiensis, *Labeonema bainae,* n.sp., Gabon 1339
Evaginuris, synonym of *Wellcomia* 5425
Evaginuris stossichi, to *Wellcomia stossichi,* n.comb. 5425
Evolution
Ascaridida 2969
Amphibia 625
reptiles 625
Ascaridoidea 4844, 5058
Aschelminthes 2978
Aspidobothrea 195
Atractidae 1339
Cestoda 1105, 1661, 1663
Cosmocercidae 1339
Digenea 195
Dipetalonema 4420
helminths 249, 633, 1113, 1118, 3994
Monogenea 634
Nematoda 230, 1664, 4699, 4852, 4853, 5059
Polystomatidae 212
Strongyloidea 626, 3411
Trematoda 5254
Trichostrongyloidea 235, 626
Exocoetidae, helminths, Pacific 2363
Fairmethine, *Fasciola gigantica,* buffaloes 5668
Falcaustra mascula, *Ambystoma tigrinum,* USA 126
Falcaustra pelusiosus, n.sp., *Pelusios sinuatus,* South Africa 5420
Falco, *Serratospiculum guttatum,* Australia, redescribed 825
Falco peregrinus, *Serratospiculum tendo,* Australia, redescribed 825
Falco sparverius
Trichinella pseudospiralis, experimental infection 2909
Trichinella spiralis, experimental infection 2909
Falconiformes, helminths, diagnosis 753
Falkland Islands
Brachyenteron magnibursatum, n.sp., *Mancopsetta maculata* 3389
Cestoda, birds 821
Echinostoma chloephagae, n.sp., *Chloephaga picta melanoptera* 216
Gonocerca taeniata, n.sp, *Dissostichus eleginoides* 3389
Fasciola
abnormal spermatogenesis, geographical distribution 2658
adolescariae, pastures, survival 5585
animals, USSR, epizootiology 1548
anthelmintics, mode of action 5643
buffaloes
cellular reactions 2999
chemotherapy 596, 3656
disophenol 3157
hexachlorophene 3157
nitroxynil 3157
Pakistan, pathology 924
Philippines, prevalence 2306
cattle
Canada, control 531
chemotherapy 596
Egypt, glycogen, fat distribution 4909
eosinophilia 931
general account 3806

Fasciola *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
immunology 3000
Japan, egg excretion 3807
liver amino acids 4910
liver proteins 4910
Pakistan, pathology 924
Philippines, prevalence 2306
USA, albendazole 5612
USSR, control 2139
cercariae
humidity 1485
temperature 1485
domestic animals, USSR, losses 3030
epizootiology, mathematical models 2678
France, vector control 4656
horses
Chile, niclofolan 1063
India 2852
man
Egypt, local survey 2829
ELISA 3914
immunodiagnosis 4468
Korea, case report 4252
Peru 4268
ova, manure, irradiation 5611
pathology 1449
population dynamics 2678
Puerto Rico, reviews 2248
reviews 674, 2410
ruminants, epizootiology 3301
Salmonella
cattle 5405
sheep 5405
sheep
chemotherapy 1759
diamfenetide 2759
France, epizootiology 958
hexachlorophene 4041
Hungary, incidence forecasting 3097
losses 1234
niclofolan 2687
nitroxynil 4041
oxyclozanide 4041
Turkey, host gamma-glutamyltransferase 2590
United Kingdom, condemnation data 3812
USSR, control 2139
USSR, control 583
wild animals, USSR, spread 3030
Fasciola gigantica
animals
Egypt, reviews 5085
Sudan, reviews 5085
buffaloes
disophenol 3152, 4102
haematology 4102
India
chemotherapy 5668
disophenol, serum enzymes 3648
liver histochemistry 5513
cattle
India, epizootiology 3588
Iran, pathology 4519
Nigeria, prevalence 1232
cholinesterases 3066, 5528
ecology 2066
glucose metabolism 3999
goats, India, epizootiology 3588
ova, recovery from faeces 1092
prophenol oxidase 1514
rabbits, bithionol, liver α-esterase activity 902
ruminants
Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
general account 4786
sheep
chemotherapy 4617
development 1997
diamfenetide 5643
fenbendazole 1583
intermediate host, infection dynamics 1998
pathophysiology 5522
Fasciola hepatica
adenylate cyclase, aluminium chloride 5537
antigen analysis 344
antigen labelling 2549, 2550
asses, Morocco, prevalence 3805
Australia, karyotype 637

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
cattle
albendazole 1024, 2714
antibody production 5465
antibody response, irradiated metacercariae 4457
Argentina 68
Australia, chemotherapy 2111
bile characteristics 5519
bile ductule proliferation 2020
blood parameters 1992
Brazil 82, 461
prevalence 1775
Canada 729
chemotherapy 519
Czechoslovakia 91
diagnosis, plasma constituents 5162
ELISA 5465
experimental infection 714
Finland 4193
France, prevalence 4112
immunity 1408
immunology, reviews 3923
Iran, pathology 4519
Italy, prevalence 2295, 2297
Korea, prevalence, distribution 2870
liver function 1993
milk production 4969
MK 401 3652
Netherlands, IHAT 3498
pathology 1440
Poland 4308
serum γ-glutamyl transpeptidase 2020
Yugoslavia, nitroxynil 5235
cercariae, behaviour 959
chemotherapy, molecular basis 5658
cholinesterases, organophosphates 415
complement activation assessment 4859
cross immunity 292
diagnosis 5723
Dimezol, mode of action 5646
dopamine 4546
ecology 2066
embryogenesis 3062
energy metabolism 952, 1498
ES antigens 294
extract, rats, pathology 2002
fumarate reductase 5696
general account 4930
glycocalyx antigen 4870
glycocalyx shedding 4465
goats
general account 4763
triclabendazole 5704
guineapigs
drug screening 4988
eosinophilia 2526
mast cell dynamics 2526
horses, German Federal Republic, prevalence 4760
immune response, host nutrition 1940
immunoglobulin cleavage enzyme 2023
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 2753
juvenile-specific antigens 1924
Lymnaea, miracidial attachment 2070
Lymnaea auricularia, USSR, prevalence 2674
Lymnaea cubensis, Venezuela, prevalence 3366
Lymnaea glabra, experimental infection 4360
Lymnaea palustris, experimental infection 4360
Lymnaea peregra, experimental infection 4360
Lymnaea stagnalis
experimental infection 4360
USSR, prevalence 2674
Lymnaea tomentosa
pathophysiology 4527
teaching model 5246
Lymnaea truncatula
amoebocytic reaction 1976
experimental infection 3364, 4360
kidney damage 3976
redial generations 4695
Lymnaeidae, susceptibility 3854
man
Australia, case report 2256
Austria, case reports 6
Brazil 461
control 5566

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
man *contd.*
ELISA 331, 2500, 5458
epidemiology 5566
France 47
general account 4262
IHAT 330
Poland, case report 4223
Spain, case reports 5306
Thailand, case reports 684
Turkey
case report 1169
prevalence 1708
Yemen, niclofolan 1061
metabolic regulation 935
metacercariae, age, infectivity 648, 1502
mice
IgE antibody 343
tegumental development 1877
miracidia
energy metabolism 3082
penetration glands 4532
USSR, ecology 451
Myocastor coypus, France 107
ova, recovery from bile 2198
oxidative enzymes 2615
phosphatases 4533
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 935
rabbit, antibody response 3017
rabbits
immunoprecipitation tests 2528
mast cell degranulation test 5443
rafoxanide 1586
reaginic antibody 5443
rats
antibody response, irradiated metacercariae 4457
bile duct collagen 4915
immunization 322
adult antigen 3012
mitochondrial alteration 3530
mixed function oxidase system 374
MK 401 1615
resistance to reinfection 854
teaching model 5246
tegumental development 1877
tissue ascorbic acid 2575
Salmonella dublin, cattle 1863
Schistosoma mansoni, Paragonimus westermani, cross-reacting antigens 3462
sheep
acetanilide derivatives 4979
age resistance 3001
albendazole 2714
anthelmintics, mode of action 2753
antibody response, irradiated metacercariae 4457
Australia
chemotherapy 2111
general account 2858
Brazil 82
Czechoslovakia 91
development 1997
diamfenetide 512, 5698
antibody levels 4454
ELISA 2560
fenbendazole 1583
Finland 4193
general account 4763
hexachloroparaxylene 2173
immunity 1408
immunology, reviews 3923
Ireland 3736
mebendazole 2173
nitroxynil 2739
oxyclozanide tetramisole 1627
phenylguanidines 1570
plasma ascorbic acid, iron metabolism 2574
Poland 4308
rafoxanide 547, 4973
triclabendazole 5624, 5704
Yugoslavia, fenbendazole 5218
steroid synthesis 5530
succinate dehydrogenase 404
Trichosurus vulpecula, Australia 2340
vector control 1597
vitelline cells 2799
Fascioloides magna
Cervus elaphus, Czechoslovakia, bithionol 2697

Fascioloides magna *contd.*
Dama dama, Austria, new geographic record 5352
reviews 2410
sheep, albendazole 1580
USA, reviews 4787
Fasciolopsis buski
biochemistry 1495
man
Bangladesh 979, 3278
control 5567
epidemiology 5567
Indonesia, autochthonous case 1184
oxygen consumption 945
pigs, praziquantel 1568
Planorbidae, Bangladesh 979
reviews 2435
Febantel
Crenosoma striatum, Erinaceus europaeus 549
Dictyocaulus, sheep 5686
general account 5208
milk 3124
Nematoda
cattle 2699
goats 4140, 4668
mules 523
sheep 493, 1019, 5685
Testudo graeca 576
zoo animals 533
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses 490
toxicity
Coturnix coturnix japonica 5221
rats 2703
sheep 2703
Febantel piperazine, Nematoda, horses 2717
Febantel trichlorphon
helminths, horses 4122
Nematoda, horses 2156
Fecampia erythrocephala, *Palaemon serratus,* France 4359
Felis caracal, *Ancylostoma,* Somalia 5371
Felis concolor
Mesocestoides lineatus, USA, new host record 2894
Physaloptera praeputialis, USA 2894
Pterygodermatites affinis, USA, new host record 2894
Taenia, USA 2894
Taenia ovis krabbei, USA, new host record 2894
Toxascaris leonina, USA 2894
Toxocara cati, USA 2894
Trichinella, USA 2894
Fellodistomum fellis, gut, ultrastructure 205
Fenbendazole
Acuaria skrjabini, finches 1810
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 5687
Ascaridia galli, chickens 588
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 577
Capillaria plica, dogs 4618
cattle 4114
Coenurus, sheep 5614
Cooperia, cattle 4983
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 598
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5218
Dictyocaulus, sheep 5684, 5686
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 1216, 4298
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2168, 5653
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 4983
Draschia megastoma, horses 4638
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1583
Fasciola hepatica 5218
sheep 1583
general account 5208
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2711, 4099, 4614
helminths, sheep 3645
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 588
Heterobilharzia americana, dogs 3678
hookworms, man 577
Hymenolepis diminuta, mode of action 4539
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 3182
Metastrongylus apri, pigs 2713
Moniezia, cattle 4604
Muellerius capillaris, sheep 5653
Nematoda
asses 2153
aviary birds 3650
camels 495
Fenbendazole *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
cats 3180
cattle 521, 552, 1073, 3161, 5654
dogs 3180
horses 5683
Perdix perdix 2145
Phasianus colchicus 2145
sheep 2725, 4088, 4671, 5685
Testudo graeca 576
zoo birds 3650
Neoascaris, buffaloes 3306
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3182
Ostertagia, cattle 4983
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 4099
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2727
Oxyuris equi, horses 4638
Paramphistomum 5218
Parascaris equorum, horses 4638
Raillietina, chickens 588
sheep 3615
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep 3688
Strongylus, horses 4638
Strongylus vulgaris, asses 2153
Syngamus trachea
chickens 588
pheasants 4158
Toxascaris, lions 567
toxicity
Coturnix coturnix japonica 4999
pigeons 4610
pigs 4596, 4623, 4624
Toxocara, man 3803
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3688
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3519
sheep 4099
Trichuris trichiura, man 577
Fenbendazole piperazine
Cyathostominae, horses 3653
Nematoda, horses 4069
Oxyuris equi, horses 3653
Strongylus, horses 3653
Fenthion, Nematoda, cattle 1013
Fernandezia, *Luscinia luscinia,* USSR, new geographical record 118
Ferrets, *Dirofilaria immitis,* ivermectin 4594
Fessisentis necturorum, *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus,* USA, new host record 125
Fibricola seoulensis
man, Korea, new host record 4275
mice, development 4692
Natrix tigrina lateralis, Korea 4339
Rana nigromaculata, Korea 4339
rats, development 4692
Fiji
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1193
hookworms, man 1193
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1193
Trichuris trichiura, man 1193
Filaria attenuata, Rudolphi, 1819 *sensu* Seurat, 1915, to *Serratospiculum seurati,* n.sp. 825
Filariids
allergic reactions, reviews 2223
America, epidemiology 471
4-aminoquinolines 3635
antigen purification 288
bibliographies 176, 644, 1305, 3219, 5740
biochemistry 1496
reviews 2022
birds
display characters 2005
morphology 4432
USSR 3336
Yugoslavia, survey 1805
cattle, South Africa, skin lesions 4312
Cebus apella, Argentina, new geographic record 5310
Cervus elaphus, polyarthritis 906
chemotherapy 649
China, control 565
conference papers 3738
control 646, 2692, 5030
diagnosis 2191
genetics 1115
guineapigs, eosinophil response 1422
horses
reviews 1758
tetramisole, intraorbital injection 553
host parasite relationships 2991
immune responses 891
Filariids *contd.*
immunology 877
reviews 1427
immunosuppression 3459
man
Austria, ocular localization 28
China
immune response 1930
prevalence 1707
chyluria 3029
control 1151
diagnosis 1151, 4675
endomyocardial fibrosis 3525
France, imported infections 1204
general account 5298
immune responses 880
immunodiagnosis, *Dipetalonema evansi* antigen 884
immunosuppression 3442
India, control 1610
Indonesia, inter-island migration 4938
lung pathology 5266
Malaysia, social aspects 4948
Pacific, control 1018
Philippines, social aspects 4945
Polynesia, biological control, vectors 5026
resistance 1115
reviews 695, 2422
Taiwan, epidemiology 5198
Zaire, prevalence 1713
monoclonal antibodies 288
mosquitoes 2937
concentration 2773
transmission dynamics 2087
5-nitro-2-furyl-vinyl derivatives 5706
Psittaciformes 1807
radiation-attenuated vaccines 876
rats, eosinophil response 1422
Sri Lanka, control 4660, 4987
staining 2191
transmission, history 4702
WHO report 5744
Filarioidea, man, taxonomy 4855
Filaroides hirthi
dogs
albendazole 526
Australia, new geographic record 2324
Filocapsularia marina
Conger conger 3346
Lophius budegassa 3346
Merluccius senegalensis 3346
Finches, *Acuaria skrjabini,* Australia 1810
Finland
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 4193
Cysticercus tenuicollis
Alces alces 4193
sheep 4193
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 4193
sheep 4193
helminths, rodents, new geographic records 3835
lungworms, cattle 4193
Nematoda, fishes, survey 1274
Onchocerca, Alces alces 4193
Stephanofilaria, cattle 725, 5354
Fischoederius elongatus
karyotype 4185
neurosecretory material 5191
Rangifer tarandus, USSR, new geographic record 5355
Fish farms
Gyrodactylus, carp 2369
helminths 758, 1281, 2670
carp, USSR 5106
control 2747, 3701
Coregonus 3845
United Kingdom 3355
USSR 2668, 2671
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio 3518
Fishes
Ancyrocephalus, China 4357
Camallanus oxycephalus, USA, new host records 2925
Cestoda
immune regulation 5477
USSR, epizootiology 974
Dacnitoides cotylophora, USA, new host records 2925
Dactylogyrus, China 4357
Diphyllobothrium, Chile 4722

Fishes *contd.*
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR, prevalence 3582, 3599
Diplostomum spathaceum, survival 2069
helminths
Black Sea 3350, 5757
chemotherapy 1044
general account 1686
Reunion 3373
United Kingdom 2801
USSR
control 3745
species composition 2917
Hysterothylacium reliquens, USA, new host records 2925
Nematoda, Finland, survey 1274
parasites
Australia, books 3228
bibliographies 2353
Quadriacanthus, China 4357
Spinitectus carolini, USA, new host records 2925
Spinitectus micracanthus, USA, new host records 2925
Spirocamallanus cricotus, USA, new host records 2925
Trematoda
cooking 4989
freezing 4989
Triaenophorus nodulosus, plerocercoids, polysaccharides 3076
Fistularia petimba, *Stephanostomum mocambiquensis,* n.sp., Mozambique 5129
Fistularia tabacaria, *Stephanostomum trompeteri,* n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 3874
Fistullaria villosa, *Preptetos madrasensis,* n.sp., India 791
Flamingoes, *Tetrameres cubana* 1814
Flamingolepis liguloides, *Artemia,* France, population dynamics 5548
Flubendazole 2721
Ascaridia galli, chickens 4078
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 4091
Ascaris suum, pigs 4053
Capillaria obsignata, chickens 4078
Clonorchis, man 539
helminths, man 594
hookworms, man 4091
hydatids
man 4655
plasma levels 4133
mice 2702
Hymenolepis nana, mice 5220
Nematoda
man 539
pigs 494, 4967
Testudo graeca 576
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1005, 3129
Schistosoma mansoni, man 539
Taenia, man 4091
toxicity, pigs 4058
Trichuris trichiura, man 4091, 5205
Folliculovarium indicum, n.g., n.sp., *Sciaena coitor,* India 813
Foods
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, survival 429
Enterobius vermicularis, ova, survival 429
Trichuris trichiura, ova, survival 429
Formica
Dicrocoelium
localization 3094
USSR 3094
temperature, humidity 5578
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
neurotropic stage 1111
Romania 776
Formica pratensis
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
German Federal Republic 1654, 5114
host behaviour 2392
Forticulcita glabra, n.g., n.sp., *Valamugil seheli,* Red Sea 1329
Foxes
Cestoda, praziquantel 1609
Echinococcus multilocularis, Belgium 4191
France
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic record 5104
Bothriocephalus scorpii 3404
Cestoda, sheep, general account 3816
France *contd.*
Choanotaenia crassiscolex, Arion lusitanicus, ultrastructure 2467
Cooperia
cattle, epizootiology 470
pastures, ecology 2059
cutaneous larva migrans, man, albendazole 3120
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Cionella lubrica, pathogenicity 1439
Dictyocaulus, cattle, epizootiology 470
Diplectanum bocqueti, n.sp., *Argyrosomus regius* 5121
Diplectanum chabaudi, n.sp., *Umbrina cirrosa* 5121
Diplectanum dollfusi, n.sp., *Argyrosomus regius* 5121
Diplozoon nipponicum
Cyprinus carpio
imported infection 4382
new geographic record 5104
Dirofilaria repens, man, case report 3782
Fasciola
sheep, epizootiology 958
vector control 4656
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, prevalence 4112
man 47
Myocastor coypus 107
Fecampia erythrocephala, Palaemon serratus 4359
filariids, man, imported infections 1204
Flamingolepis liguloides, Artemia, population dynamics 5548
Gymnophallus rostratus, n.sp., *Loripes lacteus* 5410
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, reviews 1761
helminths
cattle 4651, 5340
albendazole 5694
control, general account 2741
epizootiology 4026
grazing management 2636
goats 1220
man 500
eosinophilia 2841
flubendazole 539
South East Asian refugees 2828, 4284
pigs, general account 1784
rabbits, general account 3831
Rupicapra rupicapra 3815
sheep 1220, 3815
chemotherapy 1056
swans 3839
hydatids
Arvicola terrestris, reservoir host 2082
domestic animals, prevalence 3093
man
case report 1745
computed tomography 2249
echography 4754
prevalence 3093
spine localization 5288
surgery 5616
ultrasonography 2249
Lepocreadium pegorchis
Amyclina corniculum 4170
Sphaeronassa mutabilis 4170
vicariance 4170
Nematoda
cattle 77
control 2731
epizootiology 2731
levamisole 497
morantel, sustained release formulation 4993, 5028, 5029
serum pepsinogen 718
thiabendazole, milk production 562
Cervus elaphus 728
Dama dama 728
sheep, tetramisole, slow release formulation 2758
Nematodirus, cattle, epizootiology 470
Opisthovarium elongatum, Larus argentatus michaellis, new host geographic record 4694
Oslerus osleri, dogs, case reports 5094
Ostertagia
cattle
epizootiology 470, 4018
seasonal variation 3808
France *contd.*
Ostertagia contd.
cattle *contd.*
serum pepsinogen 718
pastures, ecology 2059
Ostertagia circumcincta, pastures 447
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, fenbendazole 2727
Paragonimus heterotremus, man, Laotian refugees 2259
Pseudodiplectanum kearni, n.sp., *Microchirus variegatus* 4827
Schistosoma mekongi, man 3783
Skrjabingylus nasicola, Mustela putorius, prevalence 2323
Skrjabinoclava horrida, Erolia alpina alpina, redescribed 2976
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, cardiac form 5278
Toxocara, man, case report 1199
Trematoda, *Hydrobia* 2383
Trichinella spiralis
general account 4584
man, outbreak 5589
Trichostrongylus
cattle
epizootiology 4018
seasonal variation 3808
man 1703
Troglotrema acutum, Mustela putorius, prevalence 2323
visceral larva migrans, man 3784
Francolinus bicalcaratus
Acuaria gruveli, Togo, life cycle 3718
Cyrnea eurycerca, Togo, life history 4179
Francolinus pictus, *Paronchocerca rousseloti,* India, redescribed 2481
Freitasoxyascaris, synonym of *Aplectana* 5139
French Guiana, *Wellcomia carolodominici,* n.sp., *Coendou prehensilis* 5425
Freshwater fishes
Acanthocephalus, USSR, seasonal variation 5388
Acanthocephalus lucii, United Kingdom 5390
Bunodera luciopercae, United Kingdom 5390
Camallanus lacustris, United Kingdom 5390
Capillariidae, USSR, morphology 1916
Caryophyllaeides fennica, United Kingdom 5390
Cestoda
India 1831
USSR, ecology 2052, 2067
Clonorchis sinensis, Korea, prevalence 4583
Dactylogyrus, Yugoslavia 3848
Diphyllobothrium latum
USSR 969, 4348
ecology 2572
Diplostomum, USSR, control 518
Gyrodactylus, Yugoslavia 3848
helminths 758, 2054
Arctic 3843
Bangladesh 129
new geographic records 130
Canada, ecology 446, 4349
control 2747
ecology 2635, 2673
Egypt, survey 4808
epizootiology 2673
fish farms 2670
German Democratic Republic 1828
Greece 2357
in reservoirs 1526
Mexico 3413
Pakistan 3354
Thailand 2373
United Kingdom, ecology 443
USA 132
local survey 1277
USSR 762, 1281, 1308, 2354, 2355, 5393
acquisition by fry 146
conferences 3225
ecology 1836, 2061
environmental pollution 2050
epizootiology 2668
fish farms 2671
local survey 1688, 2372

Freshwater fishes *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
USSR *contd.*
survey 1821, 1837, 4346
Yugoslavia 3846
Metagonimus yokogawai
Japan, prevalence 480
USSR, epizootiology 985
Monogenea
India, reviews 4354
USSR, survey 2360
Neascus pyriformis, USA, prevalence 5391
Nematoda, USSR, ecology 2656
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, Canada, ecology 4349
parasites, North America, books 3231
Trematoda
Korea 138
USSR 1276
Frogs
Aplectana chamaeleonis, Africa 4837
Aplectana macintoshii, Africa 4837
Cosmocerca ornata, Africa 4837
Ganeo tigrinum, India, morphological variation 202
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, USSR, anomalous specimen 3415
Spirometra mansonoides, China 2823
Fruits
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, survival 429
Enterobius vermicularis, ova, survival 429
Trichuris trichiura, ova, survival 429
Fuhrmannetta laticanalis, *Coturnix coturnix,* USSR, new host record 5379
Fulica americana, *Cyclocoelum mutabile,* USA 117
Fulica atra
Diorchis inflata, USSR 1901
Diorchis ransomi, USSR 1901
Funambulus palmarum, *Paraspidodera cameroni,* n.sp., India 2476
Fungi
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1869
Muellerius capillaris, sheep 1869
Furapyrimidone, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2184
Fusarium, *Toxocara vitulorum,* ova 3567
G 1026, *Calicophoron erschowi* 4152
G 937, *Calicophoron erschowi* 4152
Gabon
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, mebendazole 5672
Cercopithifilaria cephalophi, n.sp., *Cephalophus dorsalis* 4420
Cercopithifilaria gabonensis, n.sp., *Atherurus africanus* 4420
hookworms, man, mebendazole 5672
Labeonema bainae, n.sp., *Eutropius liberiensis* 1339
Microfilaria rodhaini, man 2281
Onchocerca volvulus, man, prevalence 5577
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, man, case reports 4272
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Oltipraz 4653
oxamniquine 4653
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, mebendazole 5672
Trichuris trichiura, man, mebendazole 5672
Wellcomia sauvysi, n.sp., *Atherurus africanus* 5425
Zenkoxyuris quentini, n.sp. 5424
Gaevskajatrema lethrini, n.comb., for *Plagioporus lethrini* 198
Gaevskajatrema perezi, n.g., n.comb., for *Peracreadium perezi* 198
Galactosomum ussuriense
Megalops cyprinoides, India 4351
metacercariae, morphology 4351
Therapon jarbua, India 4351
Valamugil cunnesius, India 4351
Galeiceps longispiculum, validated 246
Galeiceps simiae, synonym of *Galeiceps spinicollis* 246
Galeiceps spinicollis, synonymy 246
Galliformes
helminths
USSR 5379
Galliformes *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
USSR *contd.*
prevalence 2910
Gallinula chloropus, *Leucochloridium gallinuli,* n.sp., India 2460
Gallinula chloropus chloropus
Cyclocoelum, Egypt 3395
Typhlocoelum, Egypt, new host record 3395
Gallinula chloropus indica,
Acanthoparyphium cameroni, n.sp., India 201
Gallioxynema thapari, n.g., n.sp., *Gallus gallus domesticus,* India 1920
Gallus gallus domesticus, *Gallioxynema thapari,* n.g., n.sp., India 1920
Gambia, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, kidney pathology 1635
Gambusia affinis
Diplostomulum scheuringi, USA, population dynamics 1519
helminths, USA, new host records 134
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, USA, population dynamics 1522
Gambusia geigeri, helminths, USA, new host records 134
Gammarus
Acanthocephala, USSR 4375
Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa, development 4169
helminths, USSR, new host records 160
Microphallus papillorobustus, host behaviour 3358
Ganeo tigrinum
frogs, India, morphological variation 202
oocytes, nutritive bodies 4700
Rana cyanophlyctis, metabolism, hibernation 3080
Rana tigrina, metabolism, hibernation 3080
regeneration 5180
Ganguleterakis, *Rattus norvegicus,* Poland 1799
Ganguleterakis dispar
ducks, USSR, seasonal variation 5384
geese, USSR, seasonal variation 5384
Gasterosteus aculeatus
pathogenicity, *Schistocephalus solidus* 3968
Proteocephalus filicollis, Norway, redescribed 4434
Schistocephalus solidus, Canada, host breeding 3968
Gastrodiscoides hominis
biochemistry 1495
man, epidemiology 5573
oxygen consumption 945
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus
element analysis 939
horses, Guyana 3293
Gastrodiscus secundus, elephants, hexachlorophene 2693
Gastropoda
Echinoparyphium recurvatun, host specificity 3356
Trematoda, Togo 2376
Gastrothylax compressus, ruminants, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Gastrothylax crumenifer
Axis axis, India, new host record 4779
biochemistry 1495
cattle, USSR, ecology 960
cholinesterases 5181
goats, Pakistan, prevalence 720
lactate dehydrogenase 3544
malate dehydrogenase 3544
sheep, Pakistan, prevalence 720
Gastrothylax trachuri, brain synapses, ultrastructure 3385
Gastrotricha, ultrastructure, pharynx 2978
Gazella granti, *Gazellostrongylus lerouxi,* Kenya 1229
Gazella thomsoni, *Gazellostrongylus lerouxi,* Kenya 1229
Gazellostrongylus lerouxi
Gazella granti, Kenya 1229
Gazella thomsoni, Kenya 1229
Gazza minuta, *Lecithocladium srivastavai,* n.sp., India 2456
Geese
Ganguleterakis dispar, USSR, seasonal variation 5384
Geese *contd.*
Syngamus, tetramisole 3668
Gehyra mutilata, *Oochoristica javaensis,* n.sp., Indonesia 1335
Gempylus serpens, *Dinurus barbatus,* Indian Ocean 2954
Genetics
Ascaris suum 630, 1500
Capillaria anseris 629
Capillaria caudinflata 629
Capillaria obsignata 629
Capillaria ovopunctata 629
Contracaecum aduncum 1119
Contracaecum bidentatum 1119
Cystoopsis acipenseris 629
Echinostoma cinetorchis 4184
Echinostoma hortense 4184
Eurytrema coelomaticum 211, 2214
Eurytrema pancreaticum 211, 1660, 2214
Fasciola hepatica 637
filariids 1115
Fischoederius elongatus 4185
Glaridacris laruei 2466
Gongylonema pulchrum 1122
Haemonchus 2800, 5251, 5252
Haemonchus contortus 1666, 4004
Heterakis gallinae 2216
Mehdiella 4698
Metagonimus yokogawai 1667
Nematoda 4177, 5059
Nematodiroides zembrae 638
Ostertagia circumcincta 1121
Ostertagia occidentalis 1121
Ostertagia trifurcata 1121
Ostertagiinae 4849
Paragonimus 631
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 636
Paragonimus sadoensis 636
Paragonimus westermani 628
Philophthalmus 2215
Polycercus paradoxa 2202
Schistosoma mansoni 1116, 5250
Schistosomatidae 3724
Tachygonetria 4698
Trichinella nelsoni 1120
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3722
Trichinella spiralis 1120, 3722
Trichostrongylidae 4183
Trichuris muris 629
Trichuris myocastoris 629
Xenopharynx solus 3212
Genipterus capensis, *Anisakis,* Atlantic 1841
Genypterus chilensis
helminths, Chile 4811
Hepatoxylon trichuri, Chile, new host record 4811
Geoclemys reevesii, helminths, Japan 2350
Geographical distribution
Angiostrongylus 4558
Clonorchis sinensis 193
USSR 966
Cysticercus, man 3577, 4730
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 742
Dracunculus medinensis, man 5275
Echinostoma audyi 3393
Echinostoma lindoense 3393
Echinostoma revolutum 3393
Fasciola, abnormal spermatogenesis 2658
Oncicola pomatostomi 4836
Paragonimus pulmonalis 455
Paragonimus westermani 455
diploid 3857
Paramphistomum cervi 2462
Raillietina 5385
Schistosoma 1154
Tetraphyllidea, Selachii 2366
Geothelphusa dehaani
Paragonimus miyazakii, Japan 177
Paragonimus westermani
Japan
distribution 3857
prevalence 1849, 4819
Gerbillus pyramidum, *Streptopharagus numidicus,* Egypt, redescribed, new host record 5426
Gerbils, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* avermectins 1054
German Democratic Republic
Ascaris suum, pigs, tetramisole 2113, 2126
Cysticercus fasciolaris, Ondatra zibethica 749

German Democratic Republic *contd.*
helminths
freshwater fishes 1828
man, children 4237
Mesocestoides lineatus, carnivores, morphology 5429
Mesocestoides litteratus, carnivores, morphology 5429
German Federal Republic
Cyathostominae, horses 1754
Cysticercus tenuicollis, pigs 5364
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Formica pratensis 1654, 5114
Helicella candicans 1654
rabbits 1654
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epizootiology 4939
Diplostomum spathaceum
Ctenopharyngodon idella 4809
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 4809
Echinococcus multilocularis
cats, prevalence 5403
epidemiology 5593
Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 5403
Echinuria uncinata, swans 5102
Fasciola hepatica, horses, prevalence 4760
helminths
cattle, control 5701
mammals 1862
man, imported infections 4740, 4949
ornamental fishes 143
hydatids
immunodiagnosis, standardization 3698
man 5293, 5591
eye localization 4253
mebendazole 5615, 5632, 5637
prevalence 5403
pulmonary involvement 5328
surgery 5290, 5645, 5648, 5649
Microtus arvalis, prevalence 5403
Ondatra zibethica, prevalence 5403
liver flukes, cattle, albendazole 2107
Mosgovoyia pectinata, Lepus europaeus 1252
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 67
cattle
control 3115
epizootiology 3115
morantel 3116
sustained release formulation 4991, 4993, 5041
horses, seasonal variation 994
Perdix perdix, fenbendazole 2145
Phasianus colchicus, fenbendazole 2145
pigs
oxfendazole 1030
prevalence, husbandry 3820
seasonal variation 4942
Ollulanus tricuspis
Acinonyx jubatus, zoo 181
cats, prevalence 1789
Ostertagia, cattle, albendazole 2107
Passalurus ambiguus, Lepus europaeus 1252
Polymorphus boschadis, ducks 5382
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Lepus europaeus 1252
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Lepus europaeus 1252
Trichuris leporis, Lepus europaeus 1252
Gerres punctatus, *Acanthocolpus lucknowensis,* n.sp., India 1883
Ghana
helminths, man, sanitation 5581
Onchocerca volvulus
man
chemotherapy 1005
diethylcarbamazine suramin 4127
Schistosoma haematobium, man, diagnosis 4521
Giardia lamblia
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3380
carbohydrate absorption 3377
intestinal enzymes 1310
USSR, interaction 1521
Trichuris trichiura, man, USSR, interaction 1521
Gigantobilharzia, ova, morphology 1804
Gigantocotyle explanatum
biochemistry 1495
carcinoma, *Bubalus bubalis,* India 368
Glaridacris laruei, *Catostomus commersoni,* USA, size allometry 2466
Glis glis, *Paraheligmonina gracilis,* Bulgaria, morphology 1911
Glossimetra orientalis, spermatogenesis 5253
Glossiphonia complanata
Denmark 1668
United Kingdom, life cycle 640
Glossiphonia concolor, Denmark 1668
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, Digenea, Canada 3352
Gnathostoma
conference papers 655, 4705
man, Japan, case report 23
reviews 2417
Gnathostoma hispidum
Cyclops vicinus, experimental infection 4168
Eucyclops serrulatus, experimental infection 4168
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan 4168
pigs, experimental infection 4168
rats, experimental infection 4168
Gnathostoma miyazakii, *Lutra canadensis,* USA, prevalence 5374
Gnathostoma spinigerum
larvae, scanning electron microscopy 3409
man, Thailand, case report 1200
scanning electron microscopy 1918
Goats
amphistomes, India 574
anthelmintics 5024
Avitellina bangaonensis, n.sp., India 5133
Cercariae indicae XXVI, irradiation 4536
Cestoda, general account 4824
Chabertia ovina, experimental infection 5345
Coenurus cerebralis, Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, Pakistan, prevalence 720
Cysticercus, serum enzymes 5521
Cysticercus bovis, tissue reaction 3891
Cysticercus tenuicollis
Argentina, prevalence 2314
fatal case 2864
pathology 2012
serum proteins 1467, 5509
Dictyocaulus, USSR, epizootiology 2095
Dictyocaulus filaria, USSR, epizootiology 2084
Dictyocaulus viviparus, USSR, epizootiology 2084
Fasciola gigantica, India, epizootiology 3588
Fasciola hepatica
general account 4763
triclabendazole 5704
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Pakistan, prevalence 720
Haemonchus contortus
Artemisia extract 3146
immunization 1369
India, prevalence 3304
Malaysia
chemotherapy 585
febantel 4140
Hasstilesia ovis, USSR 5732
helminths
Australia 5741
Brazil 709
chemotherapy 5693
reviews 600
control 591
diagnosis 5693
epizootiology 79
France 1220
general account 4763, 5359
India 1770, 3813
Malaysia 4315
Mozambique, seasonal dynamics 2313
Philippines, prevalence 88
Portugal 786
South East Asia 4306
USA 66
USSR 5401
Goats *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
USSR *contd.*
seasonal variation 4765
hydatids
India 71
prevalence 3299
Iran 182
Nigeria 783
Spain 180
losses 381
lungworms 1763
general account 4764
USSR 1776
Moniezia, Nigeria, prevalence 3300
Moniezia expansa
albendazole 1617
Malaysia, chemotherapy 585
Moniezia pauriensis, India 1231
Muellerius capillaris, transmission 4305
Nematoda
albendazole 1617
Australia, drug resistance 2134
Brazil 5088
chemotherapy 2745
general account 4822
New Zealand 4788
Nigeria 2302
parbendazole 4147
recovery from faeces 2779
Spain 3307, 3529
epizootiology 3600
Sri Lanka
febantel 4668
levamisole 4668
Trypanosoma, Mozambique 2446
USSR, control 2158, 2159
Nematodirus brevispiculus, USSR 2311
Oesophagostomum
Malaysia
chemotherapy 585
febantel 4140
Oesophagostomum venulosum, Bulgaria, morphology 3879
Paramphistomum cervi
oxyclozanide 5680
resorantel 5680
serum proteins 5516
skin test 5476
Protostrongylus davtiani, experimental infection 2209
Protostrongylus skrjabini, development 2785
Schistosoma bovis, Spain 83
Schistosoma incognitum, India 782
Schistosoma indicum, India 782
Schistosoma spindale, India 782
Strongyloides papillosus
blood picture 4497
Malaysia, chemotherapy 585
prepatent period 1656
Taeniidae, Bangladesh 70
Trematoda, general account 4823
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Eimeria christenseni 2444
Malaysia
chemotherapy 585
febantel 4140
Gobio gobio
Diplozoon paradoxum, Northern Ireland 5111
Ligula intestinalis, cellular response 5154
Goezia nonipapillata, n.sp., *Cichlasoma istlanum,* Mexico 3413
Gonaplasius carangis, *Usacaranx nobilis,* Australia, new host record 4826
Gonapodasmius
spermatozoa, ultrastructure 1662
spermiogenesis 1662
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri, *Cypselurus comatus,* India, morphology 209
Gongylonema, reviews 2413
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, USSR, prevalence 5339
cytogenetics 1122
Insecta, USSR 175
Onthophagus gazella, USA 1848
Rattus rattus frugivorus, Egypt, new host record 3318
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle, India 1235
Goniobasis virginica
Aspidogaster conchicola, USA, new host record 4815

Goniobasis virginica *contd.*
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, USA, new host record 4815
Trematoda, USA 4815
Gonocerca taeniata, n.sp, *Dissostichus eleginoides,* Falkland Islands 3389
Gordioidea, reviews 2414
Gorgocephalus manteri, n.sp, *Kyphosus sectatrix,* Gulf of Mexico 3874
Gorgoderina carli
Ichthyophis glutinosus, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Gorgoderina darwini, n.sp., *Melanophryniscus stelzneri,* Uruguay 1324
Gorgoderina megacysta, n.sp., *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* Uruguay 1323
Gorgoderina parvicava, *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* Uruguay, morphology 1323
Gorgoderina vitelliloba
penetration glands, ultrastructure 1884
Rana temporaria, host age 1964
tegument, ultrastructure 3390
Gorilla gorilla, hydatids, USA 1736
Gossypol, hydatids, sheep 2683
Go9333
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 2718
Necator americanus, man 2718
Graculus graculus, *Sphaerirostris teres,* USSR, new host record 2904
Greece
Capillaria contorta
Alectoris chukar 5100
Colinus virginianus 5100
Lophortyx californicus 5100
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus 5100
helminths, freshwater fishes 2357
hydatids
man 5040
case report 4744
Nematoda, pigs 731
Trematoda, Amphibia 4341
Greenland
helminths, *Alopex lagopus,* new host/geographic records 5373
Trichinella spiralis
man 2338
Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus 2338
Grillotia dollfusi, scolex, scanning electron microscopy 2471
Grubea cochlear, *Scomber,* redescribed 1872
Grubea pneumatophori, morphology 1872
Grubeinae, taxonomy 1872
Grus canadensis
Orchipedum jolliei, USA 2907
Prohyptiasmus grusi, USA 2907
Tetrameres grusi, USA 2907
Guadeloupe
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence 3767
Haliotrema glandulosum, n.sp., *Lactophrys triqueter* 2449
Haliotrema guadeloupensis, n.sp., *Lactophrys triqueter* 2449
Haliotrema minutum, n.sp., *Acanthostracion polygonius* 2449
Haliotrema torridum, n.sp., *Lactophrys triqueter* 2449
helminths, man, prevalence 3767
Necator americanus, man, prevalence 3767
Nematoda
cattle
mangrove pastures 4931
prevalence, mangrove pastures 4785
Ribeiroia marini, Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 2740
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis, Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 2736
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2628
epidemiology 2663, 2666
mathematical models 1545
Rattus norvegicus, bionomics 4329
Rattus rattus, bionomics 4329
vector control 4647
Guatemala
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, piperazine 3638
Guatemala *contd.*
Mermithidae, *Simulium* 592
Onchocerca volvulus
man
diagnosis 3266, 5714
diethylcarbamzine 4137
ELISA 5455
epidemiology 1551
microfilaria distribution 3250
nodule analysis 5277
Simulium metallicum, infection dynamics 1850
Simulium ochraceum 2093
infection dynamics 1850
Guinea
hydatids, man, spleen localization 4233
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, man, case reports 3661
Schistosoma mansoni, epidemiology 984
Guineapigs
Ascaris suum, sensitization 334
Dictyocaulus filaria
immunization 1927
iodine deficiency 1765
Fasciola hepatica
drug screening 4988
eosinophilia 2526
mast cell dynamics 2526
filariids, eosinophil response 1422
hydatids, intradermal test, cytolipin P 5155
Onchocerca lienalis, IgE 4864
Paramphistomum cervi 1249
Paraspidodera uncinata, chemotherapy 1009
Pelodera strongyloides 111
Stephanurus dentatus
mebendazole 2124
thiabendazole 2124
Taenia crocutae, experimental infection 5399
toxicity
diethylcarbamazine 3667
Dimezol 5675
Trichinella
adaptation 845
E-antigen 3011
eosinophilia, symbionts 3933
host muscle lactate dehydrogenase activity 3048
Trichinella spiralis
creatine kinase 1960
eosinophil dynamics 1960
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
intestinal protein synthesis 4528
resistance 1977
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, irradiated larvae 5525
Gulf of Alaska, *Anisakis,* marine fishes 2922
Gulf of Mexico
Apocreadium viguerasi, n.sp., *Balistes vitula* 3874
Digenea, marine fishes 1842
Gorgocephalus manteri, n.sp, *Kyphosus sectatrix* 3874
Haliotrema macrobaculum, n.sp., *Epinephelus morio* 2950
Monogenea, marine fishes 1842
Opecoelus atlanticus, n.sp., *Pempheris muelleri* 3874
Pseudomonorcheides caballeroi, n.g., n.sp., *Syacium* 3874
Stephanostomum trompeteri, n.sp., *Fistularia tabacaria* 3874
Gulf of Thailand, *Camallanus psettodi,* n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 833
Guyana
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, horses 3293
Mansonella ozzardi
acid phosphatase 3555
man, prevalence 2279
Tetrapetalonema perstans, man, prevalence 2279
Gyalocephalinae, n.rank 3411
Gymnophallus rebecqui, n.sp., for *Parvatrema* sp. 1, Rebecq, 1964 4383
Gymnophallus rostratus, n.sp., *Loripes lacteus,* France 5410
Gymnorhina tibicen dorsalis, *Cheilospirura gymnorhinis,* n.sp., Australia 4424
Gyps bengalensis, *Habronema rauschi,* n.sp., India 1912
Gyraulus albus, *Hysteromorpha triloba,* USSR 2207
Gyraulus convexiusculus, *Cercaria macracetabulata,* n.sp., Pakistan 4391
Gyraulus gredleri, Paramphistomatidae, USSR 5355
Gyrinicola batrachiensis
eggshell formation 4419
oogenesis 4419
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus
Allocreadium pseudotritoni, USA, new host record 125
Bothriocephalus rarus, USA, new host record 125
Capillaria inequalis, USA, new host record 125
Cosmocercoides dukae, USA, new host record 125
Fessisentis necturorum, USA, new host record 125
Gyrodactyloides, diagnosis emended 2948
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi, *Mallotus villosus,* Atlantic, new geographic record 2948
Gyrodactyloides dogiele, to *Laminiscus dogiele,* n.comb. 2948
Gyrodactyloides gussevi, to *Laminiscus gussevi,* n.g., n.comb. 2948
Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii, *Mallotus villosus,* Atlantic, new geographic record 2948
Gyrodactyloides strelkowi, to *Laminiscus strelkowi,* n.comb. 2948
Gyrodactylus
carp
USSR 2369
control 2140
freshwater fishes, Yugoslavia 3848
key to spp. 3863
Norway 2921
Gyrodactylus adspersi, n.sp., *Tautogolabrus adspersus,* Atlantic 2947
Gyrodactylus anguilla, *Anguilla rostrata,* USA, new host record 759
Gyrodactylus asiaticus, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus bairdi, synonymy 4381
Gyrodactylus birmani, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus brachymystacis, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, *Poecilia reticulata,* reproductive potential 621
Gyrodactylus derjavini, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus groenlandicus, *Myoxocephalus scorpius,* Atlantic, morphology 2947
Gyrodactylus katherineri, *Cyprinus carpio,* Czechoslovakia, seasonal dynamics 2639
Gyrodactylus labradorius, synonym of *Gyrodactylus bairdi* 4381
Gyrodactylus lavareti, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus lenoki, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus magnus, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus medius, carp, Yugoslavia 1280
Gyrodactylus nainum, *Myoxocephalus quadricornis,* Atlantic, morphology 2947
Gyrodactylus pleuronecti, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus,* Atlantic, morphology 2947
Gyrodactylus salaris
morphology 3863
Salmo salar, Norway 761
Gyrodactylus taimeni, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus thymalli, morphology 3863
Gyrodactylus truttae, morphology 3863
Habronema
equines, reviews 4297
horses, Costa Rica, metrifonate 4042
Habronema asiaticus, n.sp., *Caprimulgus asiaticus,* India 1912
Habronema fotedari, n.sp., *Bubo bubo,* India 1912
Habronema haliasturi, n.sp., *Haliastur indus,* India 1912
Habronema microstoma, horses, pathology 2004
Habronema muscae, horses, USA, prevalence 3804
Habronema rauschi, n.sp., *Gyps bengalensis,* India 1912
Habronema vinodi, n.sp., *Athene brama,* India 1912

Haemadipsa hainana, China, repellants 3726
Haematoloechus, spermatozoa, ultrastructure 2213
Haematoloechus ranae, n.sp., *Rana brevipoda brevipoda,* Japan 5414
Haematoloechus sindensis, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis,* Pakistan 4396
Haementeria costata
aquatic birds, United Kingdom 5060
Bulgaria 4701
Haemonchus
bibliographies 3759
cattle
Cuba, prevalence 4774
general account 3806
genetics 2800
larvae, Bulgaria, ecology 5545
ruminants, reviews 4310
sheep
anthelmintic resistance 3130
Bulgaria, epizootiology 5545
cambendazole 3126
disophenol 3681
New Zealand, resistance 2985
Haemonchus contortus
arrested development 4540
benzimidazole resistance 4621
body wall, ultrastructure 243
buffaloes, Nigeria 787
chemotaxonomy 2483
chemotherapy 2878
development, energy stores 3070
endotube brush border complexes, morphology 5144
energy metabolism 4917
exsheathing fluid enzymes 2042
exsheathment 4923
ethoxyzolamide 2025
optical path difference 2024
gene activity, development 4004
glucose metabolism, benzimidazole resistance 2039
goats
Artemisia extract 3146
immunization 1369
India, prevalence 3304
Malaysia
chemotherapy 585
febantel 4140
Haemonchus placei, sheep, hybridization 5251, 5252
isoenzymes 410
larvae, cryopreservation 3557
meiosis 1666
osmolality, survival 1491
proteins 410, 2483
rafoxanide
glycolytic enzymes 2141
mode of action 4098
sheep
abomasal pH, egg laying 2614
albendazole 4099
Australia 5741
anthelmintic resistance 4048
benzimidazole resistance 2719
Brazil, rafoxanide resistance 4138
cell adherence reaction 1406
closantel 2133
corticosteroids 1923
dexamethasone 5148
dialysed transfer factor 4872
digestive disorders 1995
disophenol 2133
faecal egg counts 1090
fenbendazole 4099
France, reviews 1761
general account 1766
immune response 3016, 3894
immunization, irradiated larvae 874
immunization with *Trichostrongylus axei* 1418
immunosuppression 5148
infectivity of cryopreserved larvae 3557
lactation 5179
1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole 4992
Namibia, seasonal variation 1535
Netherlands
benzimidazole resistance 2711
chemoprophylaxis 4614
New Zealand, thiabendazole resistance 1039
Haemonchus contortus *contd.*
sheep *contd.*
pregnancy 5179
resistance 1370
transfer factor treatment 5448
transfer of resistance 1401
soil, migration 2058
specific antibodies 5460
tetramisole
glycolytic enzymes 2141
mode of action 4098
Haemonchus placei
cattle
immunization with *Trichostrongylus axei* 1419
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
oxfendazole 2109
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, hybridization 5251, 5252
Haemonchus contorus, sheep, hybridization 5251
Haemopis
helminths
USA
ecology 5254
frequency distribution 5255
Haemulon sciurus
Diplomonorchis leiostomi, Brazil, new host record 139
Lasiotocus beauforti, Brazil, new host record 139
Parahemiurus merus, Brazil, new host record 139
Haiti
Mansonella ozzardi
Culicoides furens 988
man 988, 4680
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, diethylcarbamazine 4650
Haliaeetus leucocephalus
Contracaecum microcephalum, USA, new host record 1813
Contracaecum multipapillatum, USA, new host record 1813
Contracaecum rudolphi, USA, new host record 1813
Cosmocephalus obvelatus, USA, new host record 1813
Eustrongylides, USA, new host record 1813
Paracuaria, USA, new host record 1813
Porrocaecum depressum, USA, new host record 1813
Ribeiroia ondatrae, USA, new host record 1813
Tetrameres, USA, new host record 1813
Haliastur indus, *Habronema haliasturi,* n.sp., India 1912
Haliotrema, synonymy 2449
Haliotrema affinis, n.comb., for *Parahaliotrema affinis* 2449
Haliotrema brevis
n.comb., for *Parahaliotrema brevis* 2449
to *Haliotrema kritskyi,* nom. nov. 2449
Haliotrema cornutus, n.comb., for *Parahaliotrema cornutus* 2449
Haliotrema glandulosum, n.sp., *Lactophrys triqueter,* Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema grandis, n.comb., for *Parahaliotrema grandis* 2449
Haliotrema guadeloupensis, n.sp., *Lactophrys triqueter,* Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema kritskyi, nom. nov., for *Haliotrema brevis* 2449
Haliotrema lactophrys, n.comb., for *Ancyrocephalus lactophrys* 2449
Haliotrema macrobaculum, n.sp., *Epinephelus morio,* Gulf of Mexico 2950
Haliotrema mediohamus, n.sp., *Calamus calamus,* Mexico 2950
Haliotrema minutum, n.sp., *Acanthostracion polygonius,* Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema pacificus, n.comb., for *Parahaliotrema pacificus* 2449
Haliotrema parvicirrus, n.sp., *Calamus calamus,* Mexico 2950
Haliotrema torridum, n.sp., *Lactophrys triqueter,* Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema zebrasoma, n.comb., for *Parahaliotrema zebrasoma* 2449
Halosphene
Bothriocephalus, carp 5689
Halosphene *contd.*
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, carp 5688
Haloxon
Litomosoides carinii, Mastomys natalensis 4672
Nematoda, horses 4649
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, embryology 3209
Hamsters
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, 5(6)-phenylbenzimidazole-2-carbamate 1554
Clonorchis sinensis, egg output 2334
Dipetalonema viteae, liver pathology 3531
Necator americanus, host carbohydrate metabolism 913
Opisthorchis
hepatic phospholipid circadian rhythms 5499
hepatocyte mitosis 3955
Opisthorchis felineus
hexachloroparaxylene 1043
liver lipids 909
praziquantel 1043
Opisthorchis viverrini 3552
acquired resistance 2510
immune response 5466
infection dynamics 5547
potentiation of *N*-nitrosodimethylamine toxicity 3952
protective immunity 1979
Schistosoma mansoni
anti-oestrogens 1358
immune response 3503
oxamniquine
mode of action 5213
plasma lipids 5214
steroids 900, 901
Spirometra erinacei, serum biochemistry 4899
Spirometra mansonoides, pathogenicity 2595
Syphacia obvelata, experimental transmission 1254
Hapalorhynchus albertoi, n.sp., *Kinosternon leucostomum,* Mexico 1319
Haplorchis taichui, chaetotaxy 4386
Hartwichia, taxonomy 4435
Hasstilesia ovis
histochemistry 4009
USSR, life history 5732
Hasstilesia tricolor, Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Hastospiculum bombayensis, n.sp., *Coluber helena,* India 1910
Hawaii
Anisakis, marine fishes 2918
Hysterothylacium, marine fishes 2918
Raphidascaris, marine fishes 2918
Stephanostomum, marine fish, morphology 207
Terranova, marine fishes 2918
Heart, hydatids, man 22
Hedruris transvaalensis, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris,* South Africa 2966
Helicella
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2926
Neostrongylus linearis, susceptibility 1853
Helicella bierzona, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* susceptibility 149
Helicella candaharica, *Protostrongylus skrjabini,* USSR 2785
Helicella candicans
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
German Federal Republic 1654
neurotropic stage 1111
Helicella itala
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2388
Protostrongylinae, Spain 163
Helicella madritensis, Protostrongylinae, Spain, new host records 163
Helicella ordunensis
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, susceptibility 149
Protostrongylinae, Spain, new host records 163
Helicella valdeona, Protostrongylinae, Spain 163
Helicella zaratei, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* susceptibility 149

Helicidae
Cystocaulus ocreatus, experimental infection 168
helminths, Spain 3757
Muellerius capillaris
experimental infection 169
susceptibility 2933
Neostrongylus linearis
experimental infection 169
susceptibility 2933
Protostrongylidae, Spain 2932
Trematoda, Spain, seasonal variation 2389
Heligmonina nevoi
Spalax leucodon
Bulgaria
morphology 1911
new geographic record 1911
Heligmonina spalacis, n.comb., for *Longistriata spalacis* 3419
Heligmosomoides hudsoni, Dicrostonyx, pathogenesis 3053
Heligmosomoides johnsoni, Phenacomys intermedius, pathogenesis 3053
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
mice
egg production 2642
site selection 4933
Heligmosomum costellatum, scanning electron microscopy 3886
Heligmosomum mixtum, scanning electron microscopy 3886
Helisoma duryi
Biomphalaria alexandrina, antagonism 162
Bulinus truncatus, antagonism 162
magnesium phosphate 1597
Helisoma trivolvis, Echinostoma revolutum, USA, morphology 1886
Helminthology
books 672
Czechoslovakia 3727
history 1124
terminology 4190
USSR 2221, 2222, 5259
reviews 2399
Helminthoxys triflophila, redescribed 4429
Helminths
abiotic factors 440
Abramis brama
Poland 2633
USSR 1282, 1288
ecology 1525
Accipitridae, USSR 1812
Acipenser baeri, USSR 3850
Acipenser gueldenstaedti, USSR 2352
Africa, epizootiology 3587
Aix sponsa, USA, infection dynamics 4803
Alcidae, USSR 1812
allergic reactions, reviews 2989
Alopex lagopus
Czechoslovakia 105
Greenland, new host/geographic records 5373
amine oxidase extraction 1509
Amphibia
books 668
chemotherapy 4094
USSR 1308
anaemia 3052
anaerobic metabolism 3994
animals
Argentina, bibliographies 2237
Austria, imported infections 5199
Belgium, research report 4191
diagnosis, books 662
mortality 3961
natural nidality 3092
pathogenesis 5492
Reunion 3373
antibodies, reviews 890
antigen preparation 1371
antigens 846, 847
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ireland 3570
Turkey 1798
Apteryx australis, New Zealand 1266
aquatic animals 785
reviews 956
aquatic birds
United Kingdom, ecology 443
USSR, ecology 3574

Helminths *contd.*
aquatic invertebrates, USSR 152
archaeological material, Brazil 1188, 5286
Arthropoda, defence reactions 4887
Arvicola terrestris, USSR, population dynamics 5551
asexual multiplication, reviews 5056
asthma, man 284
Australia, zoonoses 2261
aviary birds, Canada 1814
Axis porcinus, Australia 1233
bacteria
man, interaction 1720, 1750
monkeys, pathology 2942
Barilus bola, India 1823
basophils 1366
Belone belone, Baltic Sea, prevalence 2919
benzimidazoles 2164
biochemical adaptation 397
biochemistry 424, 947, 3541
reviews 3081
biological origins 3994
biotic factors 442
birds
Australia 1163
New Zealand, checklist 3840
Papua New Guinea 1271
USSR 1264, 1308, 4335, 5383
ecology 4926
Bison bonasus, USSR 4377
blood group P 1385
books 4716
buffaloes
India 3813
prevalence 62
South East Asia 4306
Camelus bactrianus, USSR, prevalence 4799
canaries 123
Canis latrans, USA 2895
Capra aegagrus, USSR 2300
Capra falconeri, USSR 2300
Capreolus capreolus
Austria 1230
oxfendazole 513
USSR, tetramisole 5042
carnivores, USSR, reptilian hosts 4950
carp, USSR, fish farms 5106
catecholamines 426
cats 1857
Australia 735
prevalence 2332, 4324
Bulgaria 104
general account 739
Japan, prevalence 5370
Jordan 4793
Malaysia, survey 1246
Sweden 1243
Switzerland, prevalence 4796
USSR, local survey 1165, 2891
cattle
Argentina, epizootiology 1546
Australia
books 4711
general account 4301
Brazil
oxfendazole 3155
prevalence 2861
chemotherapy 1021
control 559
Cuba, pasture type 1550
epizootiology 2080
Europe, morantel 3608
France 4651, 5340
albendazole 5694
control, general account 2741
epizootiology 4026
grazing management 2636
general account 3112
German Federal Republic, control 5701
India 74, 1770, 3813
levamisole niclofolan 4146
morantel, sustained release formulation 4620
neonatal infections 4821
oxfendazole 530
Poland, albendazole 1614
population dynamics 4550
Portugal 786
South Africa 648

Helminths *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
South East Asia 4306
United Kingdom 2801
drought 972
USA
control 4089
morantel 3666, 4124, 5016
phenothiazine
milk production 4615
weight gain 4615
USSR 707, 5344
epizootiology 2096
cell mediated immunity, reviews 862
Cervus canadensis, USA 5092
Cervus elaphus
Australia 1233
United Kingdom 710
Cervus timorensis, Australia 1233
Cervus unicolor, Australia 1233
CFT 1371
chemotherapy 540, 1625, 2110, 3639, 3694
molecular basis 5658
reviews 1048, 3125
chickens 1857
albendazole 4085
control 1584
epizootiology 2080
general account 2905
Uganda 1270
USSR 1269
chemotherapy 5001
circulating immune complexes 4449
Citellus pygmaeus, USSR 2335
Citellus suslicus
USSR 2335
seasonal variation 113
Clarias batrachus, Bangladesh 757
Clemmys caspica, USSR 2914
collection 3758
collections 3755
complement 1361, 5473
complement activation 310
control 2760, 3682, 4144, 5065
cost benefit analysis 579
manures 5708
Coregonus
USSR 3845, 3851
ecology 1834
Corvidae, Spain 119
Coryphaenoides rupestris, zoogeography 2078
Cricetulus migratorius, Turkey 1798
Crustacea
Black Sea 1854
host response, reviews 4858
symbiosis, reviews 4817
USSR 2397
cryo-scanning electron microscopy 3709
culture techniques 1098, 1100
reviews 1099
Cyprinus carpio, Poland 3343
Dama dama
Australia 1233
Poland, prevalence 4781
Damalichthys vacca, Pacific, new host records 1285
deer
Ireland 2227
USSR 4377
development, terminology 1653
diagnosis 3200
dispersion patterns 967
distribution patterns 4016
dogs 1857
Australia, prevalence 2328
Brazil, diagnosis 605
Italy, prevalence 3826, 5369
Japan, prevalence 2331
Korea 4794
Nigeria
prevalence 1786, 4792
reviews 5095
Portugal 786
Sierra Leone, prevalence 3824
Switzerland, prevalence 4796
USSR, local survey 1165, 2891
domestic animals
Africa, bibliographies 1671
books 2816
chemotherapy 2814
control 2128

Helminths *contd.*
domestic animals *contd.*
diagnosis 3374
FAO yearbook 1673
Malaysia, checklist 3375
pathogenicity 907
South Africa, research report 5742
United Kingdom, checklist 4211
USSR 5118
books 3236
intermediate hosts 1852
domestic birds, Portugal 786
ducks
Czechoslovakia 5386
serum amino acids 5510
Echinodermata, Atlantic 151
ecological physiology 414
ecology 957, 3569
egg shell structure, reviews 4925
Eimeria, sheep, USSR 1311
Embiotoca lateralis, Pacific, new host records 1285
Emys orbicularis, USSR 2914
encapsulation 261
energy metabolism 398, 4535
interspecies variation 4917
reviews 413
eosinophil dynamics 1400
eosinophils 3423, 3426, 3446, 4450, 5471
endomyocardial fibrosis 3489
reviews 1962
epidemiology 475, 3580, 5575
mathematical models 968
epizootiology 3597, 5199
Esox lucius
Canada 1840
USSR
ecology 1525, 2638, 2662
prevalence 1830
estimation of prevalence 2777
evolution 633, 1113, 1118
Exocoetidae, Pacific 2363
Falconiformes, diagnosis 753
fish farms
control 3701
United Kingdom 3355
fishes
Black Sea 3350, 5757
chemotherapy 1044
general account 1686
United Kingdom 2801
USSR
control 3745
species composition 2917
freshwater ecology 5552, 5553
freshwater fishes 758
Arctic 3843
Bangladesh 129
new geographic records 130
Canada, ecology 446, 4349
control 2747
ecology 2635, 2673
Egypt, survey 4808
epizootiology 2673
fish farms 2670
German Democratic Republic 1828
Greece 2357
in reservoirs 1526
Mexico 3413
Pakistan 3354
seasonal variation, reviews 2054
Thailand 2373
United Kingdom, ecology 443
USA 132
local survey 1277
USSR 762, 1281, 1308, 2354, 2355, 5393
acquisition by fry 146
conferences 3225
ecology 1836, 2061
environmental pollution 2050
epizootiology 2668
fish farms 2671
local survey 1688, 2372
survey 1821, 1837, 4346
Yugoslavia 3846
Galliformes
USSR 5379
prevalence 2910
Gambusia affinis, USA, new host records 134
Gambusia geigeri, USA, new host records 134
Helminths *contd.*
Gammarus, USSR, new host records 160
general account 3243
Genypterus chilensis, Chile 4811
Geoclemys reevesii, Japan 2350
gnotobiotic hosts 3728
goats
Australia 5741
Brazil 709
chemotherapy 5693
reviews 600
control 591
diagnosis 5693
epizootiology 79
France 1220
general account 4763, 5359
India 1770, 3813
Malaysia 4315
Mozambique, seasonal dynamics 2313
Philippines, prevalence 88
Portugal 786
South East Asia 4306
USA 66
USSR, seasonal variation 4765
granulocytes 1403
Haemopis
USA
ecology 5254
frequency distribution 5255
Helicidae, Spain 3757
Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh 757
Hippotragus niger niger, Zimbabwe 4778
horses 1857
audiovisual aids 706
control 2120
febantel trichlorphon 4122
general account 3294, 4759
USSR 2004
host genetic diversity 3959
host hormone secretion 3984
host nutrition 936
reviews 1474
host parasite evolution 4194
host parasite relationships 870
reviews 3006
host population regulation 919, 5196
host specificity 1118
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Venezuela 3319
IgE, books 3752
IgE antibodies 256
IgE response 347
immune complexes 339
immune evasion 255, 326, 337, 3917
immune mechanisms 892
immune response 318, 3930
immune response modulation 857
immunization 540, 893, 1376, 4882, 5459
immunodepression 1429
immunodiagnosis 329, 349
reviews 864
standardization 280, 304
immunogenesis, reviews 264
immunoglobulins 853
immunology 3438, 4452
conference papers 5748
genetic factors 5475
reviews 3006, 3907, 3928
teaching 5159
immunopathology 861, 3428
immunopotentiation, reviews 307
immunoprophylaxis 2546
immunosuppression 301
in vitro, *Lysimachia clethroides* extract 5230
India 1675
inflammation 311
Insecta
books 671
cellular defence reactions 1417
USSR 178, 1852, 4370
books 5268
new host records 4368
integrated control 1558, 1608
intermediate hosts 771
intestinal ecology 3242
intraspecific variation, reviews 482
invertebrates
pathogenicity, reviews 4372
USSR, ecology 1529
laboratory animals 1796, 5402
pathogenicity 907
Helminths *contd.*
Lagomorpha
USSR
local survey 2901
new host/geographic records 2901
Laridae, USSR 1812
Larus dominicanus, Chile 2348
Larus ridibundus, USSR, ecology 122
larvae
detection in faeces 3203
survival in floatation media 1094
Lasiorhinus latifrons, Australia 1261
Lepus europaeus, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 748
LFT 848
lipids, reviews 2044
Loligo pealeii, USA, prevalence 2939
Lota lota, USSR, ecology 2638, 2644, 2662
Lucioperca lucioperca, USSR 1822
lymphokines 1375
Macaca fuscata, Japan 3799
Macaca mulatta, India, prevalence 4737
macrophage interactions 1407
mammals
Australia 1163, 1307
German Federal Republic 1862
USSR 1308
man 1699
Africa, chemotherapy 4959
Algeria, prevalence 11
anthelmintics, reviews 4093
archaeological material 25
arthropod vectors 1700
Bolivia 49
Botswana, sanitation 5581
Canada, incidence 3776
Canary Islands 54, 55
cerebral granuloma 2836
chemotherapy 3150, 4976, 5033
reviews 517, 1015, 1620, 2721
chemotherapy in children 3162
Chile
local survey 5316
prevalence 4281
control 4123, 4192, 5019, 5064
reviews 3156
demography 3973
diagnosis 2189, 3708, 3710, 3711, 4679
books 4206
faecal examination 4685
trichrome-stained faecal smear 4683
diarrhoea 1475
Dominica 4204
Egypt, local survey 2829
ELISA 1980
eosinophils 2502
epidemiology 5570
Ethiopia
cultural factors 34
prevalence 5326, 5327
fever 4278
flubendazole 594
France
chemotherapy 500
eosinophilia 2841
flubendazole 539
South East Asian refugees 2828, 4284
gallstones, not found 4751
general account 35, 56, 4968, 5070, 5269
German Democratic Republic, children 4237
German Federal Republic, imported infections 4740, 4949
Ghana, sanitation 5581
Guadeloupe, prevalence 3767
imagined infection 27
immunity 3904
reviews 2988
immunodiagnosis, reviews 4479
immunological evasion 2998
India, prevalence 1166, 1185, 2280
infraspecific variation 1114
intestinal physiology 3054
Iran, local survey 2268
iron deficiency 3953
Italy, local survey 699
Kenya, prevalence 2265
Korea
control 5215
diagnosis 3707

Helminths *contd.*
man *contd.*
Libya, infant mortality 1696
liver infections, reviews 3969
Madagascar 647
mebendazole 594
medical services 689
Mexico, albendazole 4075
Namibia, children 4237
natural nidality 3092
Nigeria
epidemiology 4020
prevalence 5195
reviews 5312
North America 2840
nutrition 2982, 3054, 3218, 3223
nutritional deficiency 3949
nutritional deficit 3028
ocular involvement 12
overdispersion 1540
Pacific 5257
pathogenicity 4742
Poland, prevalence 2086
polyparasitism 3216
proctocolitis 26
psychosocial aspects 5297
public health engineering 5065
respiratory infections 1702, 4224, 4276
RIA 3492
sanitation 5572, 5576
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 701
Senegal
eosinophilia 2826
water resource management 4028
sociocultural factors 3158
Somalia, immunodiagnosis 4459
Taiwan
chemotherapy 3258
prevalence 3258
Thailand, prevalence 2291
travellers 5294, 5332
tropics 4251
Tunisia, research report 2802
Turkey 1709, 1731, 2146
nutritional status 1724
prevalence 1206, 1564
Uganda 2832
local survey 2847
United Kingdom, imported infections 3802
urinary tract, reviews 1192
urinogenital infections 1725
USA
Indochinese refugees 1201, 3779
prevalence 3221
Saudi Arabian military trainees 4741
seamen 4241
South East Asian refugees 4232, 5305
USSR
chemotherapy 4129
local survey 1165
prevalence 4
social aspects 702
world statistics 1693, 2245
Zambia
sanitation 5581
spurious infections 3264
manure
control 5038
decontamination 3696
irradiation 5667, 5708
survival 5203
USSR, control 1084, 3699, 5002, 5618, 5619
marine animals 1829
marine fishes 758, 1835
Antarctica 2077
biological tags 1284
books 4207
India 140
New Zealand 3844
salinity 449
South Atlantic 1824
temperature 449
Thailand 2373
zoogeography 2076
marine invertebrates
East China Sea 2936
Japan 2936
South China Sea 2936
marine mammals 1800
Helminths *contd.*
marine mammals *contd.*
host specificity 3325
Martes foina, Switzerland 743
mast cells 1366
meat inspection 3230
Melanitta
Canada, new host records 1265
Norway, new host records 1265
membrane physiology, reviews 419
Merluccius capensis, Namibia, new host records 131
Mexico, collection catalogue 2977
mice 114
laboratory models, reviews 4798
resistance genetics 1433
reviews 5098
zoonoses 5097
Micromesistius poutassou, Norwegian Sea 2364
Miniopterus schreibersii, Japan 3327
mixed infections 1135
Mollusca
defence reactions 4866
Japan 5261
Korea 5261
pathogenicity 2589
pathology 2598
USSR 1852
monoclonal antibodies 272
books 4880
reviews 3435
morphology 250, 251
reviews 840
mucosal resistance mechanisms 260
mullets, reviews 1286
Muridae, USSR, prevalence 2336
Mus musculus, Turkey 1798
Mytilus galloprovincialis, Black Sea 3350
nervous system, ultrastructure 252
non-specific immunity 5440
nonpermissive hosts 309
Numida meleagris galeata, Nigeria 3330
nutrition 3536
Oncorhynchus
Canada 3349
reviews 3849
Ondatra, insectivores 3746
Ondatra zibethica
Belgium 1250
USA 108
ornamental fishes, German Federal Republic 143
Orthoptera, USSR 158
Otaria flavescens, Chile 3323
ova
composts, survival 4003
detection in faeces 1093, 3203
extraction
vegetation 1101
water 1101
sewage
detection 4165
survival 2604
silage, control 3169
survival in floatation media 1094
Ovis musimon, oxfendazole 513
ovoviviparity, reviews 5055
parasitism, biochemistry 3558
parthenogenesis, reviews 5056
parvovirus, dogs, Canada 186
pathophysiology 921
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1226
Pelecanus thagus, Chile 2348
Penaeus
USA 173
prevalence 2939
Perca, USSR, ecology 2638, 2662
Perca fluviatilis
Poland 2633
United Kingdom, local survey 141, 1279
USSR
age variation 2649
ecology 2651
periparturient transmission 991
phagocyte interactions, reviews 856
phagocytic cells, books 3751
phagocytic effector cells 5450
Phalacrocoracidae, USSR 1812
pheromones 395, 3540
Phoca largha, Pacific 3324
Phoca vitulina curilensis, USSR 3324
Helminths *contd.*
Phoca vitulina richardi, North America 3324
Phoca vitulina vitulina, Atlantic 3324
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 1493
phylogeny 249
physiology 3542
host immunity 324
Pica pica, USSR 116
pigeons, Belgium 3860
pigs 1857
Australia 5741
control 559
epizootiology 2080
France, general account 1784
general account 1159, 2322
India 94
neonatal infections 4821
Nigeria, prevalence 5195
Norway, epizootiology 5555
Portugal 786
reviews 2886
USSR 4321
books 3235
prevalence 3308
Platycephalidae, Australia, ecology 5423
Podiceps major, Chile 2348
population biology, mathematical models 5546
population concepts 1530
population dynamics 436
population regulation 452, 467
preservation 3758
primates
Argentina, checklist 5283
intestinal pathology 929
pancreatic pathology 929
Procellariidae, USSR 1812
pyruvate kinase 1493
rabbits 2896
Belgium 3860
chemotherapy 4094
France, general account 3831
Portugal 786
radiocounterimmunoelectrophoretic autography 4464
radioimmunoassays 1373, 5715
Rana, teaching 5103
Rana cyanophlyctis, India, seasonal variation 5192
Rana ridibunda
host starvation 128
transfer to *Bombina variegata* 1820
Rana temporaria
Bulgaria 4342
USSR 127
Rangifer tarandus
mebendazole 1612
Norway 72
USSR 5355
Rattus norvegicus, Belgium 1250
Rattus rattus, Turkey 1798
regulation of host population 3100
reproduction, reviews 5052
reptiles
chemotherapy 4094
reviews 1817
USSR 4950
resistance 3917
resistance genetics 895
reviews
host IgE response 2996
mucosal immunology 2981
Rhinolophus cornutus, Japan 3327
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Japan 3327
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon, Japan 3326, 4332
Rhombomys opimus, USSR 5580
rodents
chemotherapy 4094
Egypt 3318
Finland, new geographic records 3835
host genetic manipulation 1251
USSR
local survey 2901
new host/geographic records 2901
ruminants
Africa, savanna 5086
benzimidazoles 5208
Brazil 712
epizootiology 713
Britain, chemotherapy 1003

Helminths *contd.*
ruminants *contd.*
epizootiology 980, 1534
losses, reviews 362
pathophysiology 1446
production, reviews 3943
Rupicapra rupicapra, France 3815
Rutilus rutilus
Poland 2633
United Kingdom, local survey 141
Salmo dentax, Yugoslavia 4347
Salmo gairdneri, Bulgaria 2359
Salmo marmoratus, Yugoslavia 4347
Salmo trutta
Bulgaria 2359
United Kingdom
local survey 1279
prevalence 2370
Yugoslavia 4347
Salmonidae
general account 2371
USSR, survey 4350
Salvelinus, USSR 4807
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 1840
sampling techniques 1637
Sciuridae
Canada
new host records 2897
prevalence 2897
USSR 5378
sewage
control 3153, 5572
books 4210
health risks 5571, 5575
irradiation 5707
sexual reproduction, reviews 5054
sheep
Afghanistan, chemotherapy 3645
Australia
control 3131
epizootiology 3095
Brazil 709
Bulgaria
control 5622
losses 5622
mebendazole 5623
oxfendazole 5623
chemotherapy 1626, 1759, 5693
control 559, 2865
reviews 4070
diagnosis 2865, 2866, 5693
epizootiology 2865
France 1220, 3815
chemotherapy 1056
general account 4763, 5359
host metabolism 3982
India 1770
Indonesia, haematology 3960
mixed infections 5518
Mozambique, seasonal dynamics 2313
neonatal infections 4821
New Zealand, drenching strategies 4056
niclosamide tetramisole 1592, 4631
pathogenicity 923
pathophysiology 363
Poland, albendazole 1614
Portugal 786
Romania, control 563, 597
South Africa 648
South East Asia 4306
trace elements 5487
Turkey 89, 90
meat production 2763
prevalence 1780
tetramisole 2763
United Kingdom 2801
drought 972
USSR 1228, 2301
books 1689
cambendazole 3166
chemotherapy 1581
control 2056, 2151, 5034
epizootiology 2056
losses 5034
prevalence 2863, 2873, 3098
USSR (Kazakhstan)
control 3226
epizootiology 3226
Yugoslavia
chemotherapy 1628
pathology 1464

Helminths *contd.*
Sicyonia brevirostris, USA, prevalence 2939
soil
Korea, survey 4567
Norway 106
Sorex alpinus, Czechoslovakia 2898
South America, taxonomy, bibliographies 5267
speciation 5147
species concept 841, 3422
specific antibodies 5460
Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis
Indian Ocean 1855
Red Sea 1855
Stizostedion lucioperca, USSR, water flow regulation 135
Strigiformes
Austria 754, 4804
diagnosis 753
subspecies concept 3888
surface antigens 290
Sus scrofa
Poland, prevalence in national park 2888
USA 1785
USSR 4377
Sus scrofa nigripes, USSR, books 3235
swans, France 3839
T lymphocyte responses 283
taxonomy 251
reviews 840
ticks 2247
Tinca tinca, Poland 2633
Tor tor, India 3348
transmission, mathematical models 4017, 4019
transmission dynamics 4195
transmission routes 4021
transplacental transmission, reviews 1547
tropics, epidemiology 484
turkeys 1857
general account 2905
Iran 3334
USSR, chemotherapy 1563
type collections 838
ultrastructure 250
ungulates, USSR 1858, 5401
USA 1857
USSR, farm hygiene 3110
vaccines, reviews 271
vector biology 986, 989
vector control 529, 1059
Latin America 3191
vector cytogenetics 770
vertebrates 678
USSR 215
Vombatus ursinus, Australia 1261
Vulpes vulpes, Czechoslovakia 105
Wallabia bicolor, Australia 1260
wild animals, USA 4721, 5067
Zenaida macroura, USA 2906
zoo animals
Australia 1861
Ireland 3736, 5400
reviews 1859
USSR 5119
zoonoses 463, 476
Helminths as tags 954, 1284, 2919
Helmirazin (*see* piperazine)
Helobdella stagnalis, United Kingdom, life cycle 640
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, *Postorchigenes ovatus ovatus,* India, morphology 4829
Hemidactylus frenatus, *Oochoristica javaensis,* n.sp., Indonesia 1335
Hemidactylus turcicus, *Pharyngodon laevicauda,* Turkey 1818
Hemiechinus auritus, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* Iraq 3317
Hemirhamphus xanthopterus, *Neogonapodasmius hemirhamphi,* n.g., n.sp., India 3869
Hemisus marmoratus, *Polystoma,* Ivory Coast 212
Hepaticola, diagnosis emended 1916
Hepaticola hepatica
Clethrionomys glareolus, USSR, ecology 1263
Microtus agrestis, USSR, new host record 1263
Hepaticola petruschewski, Cyprinidae, Romania, fish farms 5105

Hepatitis B
Schistosoma mansoni
man 2940, 3379
Egypt 5404
Hepatoxylon trichiuri, *Merluccius capensis,* Namibia 2362
Hepatoxylon trichuri, *Genypterus chilensis,* Chile, new host record 4811
Herbivores, *Echinococcus granulosus,* Kenya, transmission to man 3099
Herpetocypris reptans, *Hymenolepis tenerrima,* United Kingdom, population dynamics 3565
Herpetostrongylus indicus, to *Vaucherus indicus,* n.comb. 5141
Herpetostrongylus leiperi, to *Vaucherus leiperi,* n. comb. 5141
Herrings, *Phocascaris,* Baltic Sea 5109, 5110
Heterakis
chickens, USSR, tetramisole 3691
Phasianus colchicus, USA 4334
turkeys, pathology 1461
Heterakis gallinae
chickens
chemotherapy 1557
Czechoslovakia, morphological variation 3410
development 2787
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
USSR
benacil 4101
chemotherapy, economic aspects 5657
dimetsin 5233
drug resistance 5655
egg output 2624
genetic variety 2216
ova, viability, storage 2631
Heterakis isolonche
cancer, *Dendrortyx barbatus,* Mexico 377
pheasants, Austria 4805
Heterakis pusilla, chickens, India, prevalence 4336
Heterobilharzia americana
dogs
fenbendazole 3678
IHAT 2511
scanning electron microscopy 4402
Heterocheilinae, key to genera 4435
Heterocheilus domningi, n.sp., *Trichechus senegalensis,* Zaire 2974
Heterocopte appendiculata, *Proteocephalus torulosus,* USSR, prevalence 5601
Heterocotyle, spermatozoids, ultrastructure 206
Heterophyes bitorquatus, n.sp., *Sterna bergii,* Malaysia 3868
Heterophyes chini, n.sp., *Sterna bergii,* Malaysia 3868
Heterophyes heterophyes
cats, histopathology 5168
dogs, histopathology 5168
man, epidemiology 5573
proteolytic activity 5183
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens
flame cell pattern 1330
man, Japan 1747
Heterophyidae, reviews 2441
Heteropneustes fossilis
Diplostomulum dutti, n.sp., India 191
helminths, Bangladesh 757
Paronatrema, India 764
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 379
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Australia, biological control 379
Hexachloroethane
Fasciola
buffaloes 596
cattle 596
Hexachloroparaxylene
cattle 5681
Clonorchis sinensis
mode of action 4634
rabbits 5490
Dicrocoelium, sheep 4079
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep 2173
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2173
milk 5681
Opisthorchis, cats 4105

Hexachloroparaxylene *contd.*
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters 1043
man 3788, 4055
Trematoda, cattle 1599
Hexachlorophene
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 3186
Clonorchis sinensis, mode of action 4634
Dicrocoelium, sheep 4079
Fasciola
buffaloes 3157, 3656
sheep 4041
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 5668
cattle 3588
sheep 3588
Gastrodiscus secundus, elephants 2693
Pseudodiscus, elephants 2693
Hexichol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Hilgertia hilgerti, *Ctenodactylus gundi,* Algeria, morphology 4428
Hilgertia seurati, n.sp., *Pectinator spekei,* Ethiopia 4428
Himantopus himantopus
Chevreuxia leiperi
India
morphology 2341
new host record 2341
Stromitrema khairabadensis, n.sp., India 5409
Himasthla leptosoma, *Littorina littorea,* United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Himasthla rhigedana
in vitro, excystment 2617
metacercariae, histochemistry 4001
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Digenea, Canada 3352
Hippotigris burchelli, Nematoda, environmental contamination in zoo 2903
Hippotragus niger niger, helminths, Zimbabwe 4778
Hirudinea
Abramis brama, USSR 1282
marine fishes, books 4207
South America 5256
Strigeidae, USSR 781
USSR 1687
Venezuela 639
Hirudinella ventricosa, *Acanthocybium solanderi,* USA 5107
Hirundinidae
Brachylecithum vanellicola, USSR, new host record 3335
Lyperosomum alaudae, USSR, new host record 3335
Lyperosomum longicauda, USSR, new host record 3335
Hirundo rustica, Trematoda, USSR 3335
Histochemistry
Avitellina lahorea 3067
Fasciola hepatica, miracidia 4532
Hasstilesia ovis 4009
Himasthla rhigedana, metacercariae 4001
Moniezia expansa 3069
Nematoda, digestive system 3881
Paramphistomum cervi, oocapt 4390
Philophthalmus burrili, cercariae 3550
Polystoma integerrimum, vitellaria 943
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 5728
History
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 4270
anthelmintics 3149
filariids, transmission 4702
helminthology 1124
medical parasitology 2815
Onchocerca volvulus 3622
Trichinella 1669
Trichinella spiralis, meat inspection 1088
Holothuria
Cleistogamia heronensis, n.sp., Australia 4438
Cleistogamia longicirrus, n.sp., Australia 4438
Cleistogamia pallii, n.sp., Australia 4438
Cleistogamia pulchra, n.sp., Australia 4438
Cleistogamia pyriformis, n.sp., Australia 4438
Wahlia stichopi, n.sp., Australia 4438
Honduras, *Paragonimus,* man, case report 3251
Hong Kong, *Trichinella spiralis,* man 5315
Hookworms
carnivores, Somalia 5371
dogs, Australia 460
man 685
Bangladesh, prevalence 2285
Benin, prevalence 3281
bephenium 4609
Brazil 3787
anaemia, lead poisoning 4517
chemotherapy 577
China, epidemiology 4565
Fiji 1193
flubendazole 4091
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
general account 4259
India
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 3775
prevalence 1185, 1205, 1711, 1712, 3249, 3261, 3275
Indonesia, inter-island migration 4938
Kenya
anaemia 33, 3649
metrifonate 4659
prevalence 2585
pyrantel 3649
Malaysia, prevalence 2266
Mayotte 3771
mebendazole, serum cholinesterases 3609
Nepal 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Nigeria
prevalence 682, 5081
pyrantel 5638
nutrition 3058
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 4733
Philippines
nutritional status 1208
prevalence 1172
reviews 3034
Senegal, malabsorption 5485
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Taiwan, pyrantel 599
Thailand
albendazole 3692
in Cambodian refugees 1186
USSR, chemotherapy 489
West Indies, prevalence 698
Zambia
epidemiology 2677
prevalence 1752
Musca 772
population dynamics, mathematical models 2659
reviews 2404
Hoplobrotula gnathopus, *Cucullanus hoplobrotuli,* n.sp., Atlantic 833
Horses
Anoplocephala, USSR, prevalence 3211
Anoplocephala perfoliata
closantel 3637
USA, prevalence 3804
anthelmintics, reviews 3625
cambendazole, serum cholinesterase activity 5662
Cestoda, reviews 4295
Cyathostominae
fenbendazole piperazine 3653
German Federal Republic 1754
ova ingestion 4932
pathology 4911
USA, cambendazole 3132
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Australia, case report 5337
diagnosis 1216
Netherlands, albendazole 5670
Switzerland, case report 4298
USA, case report 3295, 5338
Draschia megastoma
USA
fenbendazole 4638
prevalence 3804
Fasciola
Chile, niclofolan 1063
India 2852
Fasciola hepatica, German Federal Republic, prevalence 4760
filariids
reviews 1758
tetramisole, intraorbital injection 553
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, Guyana 3293
Horses *contd.*
Habronema, Costa Rica, metrifonate 4042
Habronema microstoma, pathology 2004
Habronema muscae, USA, prevalence 3804
helminths 706, 1857
control 2120
febantel trichlorphon 4122
general account 3294, 4759
USSR 2004, 5401
hydatids
longevity 2211
Spain, losses 381
United Kingdom, abattoir survey 2851
mebendazole, serum cholinesterase activity 5662
Nematoda
Australia, oxfendazole 5211
chemotherapy 3612
reviews 4964
Chile, fenbendazole 5683
febantel piperazine 2717
febantel trichlorphon 2156
fenbendazole piperazine 4069
German Federal Republic, seasonal variation 994
haloxon 4649
ivermectin 1020, 3626, 4592, 5665
mebendazole 3642
mebendazole piperazine 4611
oxfendazole 3193
piperazine 3621
serum cholinesterase 5505
thiabendazole 5665
USA
chemotherapy 537
ivermectin 593
USSR 1757
Yugoslavia 1756
Onchocerca, USA, ocular histopathology 926
Onchocerca cervicalis
Canada 2294
complement activation 2986
diethylcarbamazine 4903
platelet aggregation 4903
USA, ivermectin 4625
Onchocerca gutturosa, morphology 245
Onchocerca reticulata, Portugal 59, 184
Oxyuris equi
closantel 3637
fenbendazole piperazine 3653
USA, fenbendazole 4638
Parafilaria, USSR, epizootiology 2293
Parascaris equorum
closantel 3637
USA, fenbendazole 4638
Setaria digitata, case report 3296
Strongylidae
albendazole 560
cambendazole 560
general account 4292
Netherlands, control 5010
pyrantel 3167
Sweden, oxfendazole 5018
Strongyloides westeri
diarrhoea 60
dichlorvos 1022
ivermectin 3154
thiabendazole 1022
USA, benzimidazoles 5626
Strongylus
closantel 3637
fenbendazole piperazine 3653
USA, cambendazole 3132
Strongylus edentatus, USA, fenbendazole 4638
Strongylus vulgaris
colic 1755
general account 4761
immunization, irradiated larvae 1390
ivermectin 1071
mebendazole, arterial infection 3148
pathology 370, 2566
USA, fenbendazole 4638
Thelazia lacrymalis
febantel 490
USSR, prevalence 2853
thiabendazole, serum cholinesterase activity 5662
toxicity
benzimidazoles 5662

Horses *contd.*
toxicity *contd.*
piperazine 5232
Trichostrongylus axei, USA, prevalence 3804
Triodontophorus, closantel 3637
Host parasite relationships
Ascaris suum
mice 3229
pigs 3229
filariids 2991
helminths 870, 936, 3100
reviews 3006
Metapolystoma cachani, Ptychadena longirostris 2786
reviews 3569
Host specificity
Crepidostomum metoecus 3720
Echinoparyphium recurvatun, Gastropoda 3356
helminths 1118
marine mammals 3325
Urocleidus adspectus 2356
Hsuolepis schensiennsis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 1107
Hsuolepis shengi
synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 1107
Tribolium castaneum 161
Hudsonia allocytti, n.comb., for *Proctophantastes allocytti* 3389
Hudsonia pacifica, n.sp., *Neocyttus rhomboidalis,* Pacific 1888
Hungary
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, food poisoning 2827
Coenurus cerebralis, cattle, case reports 2862
Enterobius vermicularis, man, vaginal localization 4221
Fasciola, sheep, incidence forecasting 3097
Leucochloridium vogtianum, Succinea elegans, new geographic record 2657
parasitology, bibliographies 3217
Taeniidae
Lagomorpha, morphology 2337
rodents, morphology 2337
Trichuris trichiura, man, food poisoning 2827
Hycanthone
Schistosoma mansoni
Kenya 4113
man 1574
toxicity, man 4117
Hydatids
Actinomyces bovis, cattle, Iran 1865
Alces alces, USSR 465
animals, USSR, epizootiology 1548
antigen storage 5478
Arvicola terrestris, France, reservoir host 2082
Australia, control 548
bibliographies 3733
books 2817, 5751
Brucella melitensis, man, Iran 2941
buffaloes
Bangladesh, prevalence 717, 4780
cellular reactions 2999
India, prevalence 3299
Pakistan, prevalence 721
Camelus dromedarius, India 1801
cattle
Argentina
prevalence 4311
strain characterization 1499
Australia, prevalence 5741
Bangladesh, prevalence 81
India 71
prevalence 3299
Iran 182
Mediterranean, prevalence 1164
Spain 180
losses 381
Sweden 78
USSR, losses 2015
Yugoslavia, heart 64
Clethrionomys, USSR 466
Clethrionomys rutilus, experimental infection 109
control 679
Cyprus, control 569
cytoskelton 5540
Hydatids *contd.*
deer, USSR 2307
diagnosis, man 2848
domestic animals
France, prevalence 3093
Portugal 1577
German Federal Republic, immunodiagnosis, standardization 3698
goats
India 71
prevalence 3299
Iran 182
Nigeria 783
Spain 180
losses 381
Gorilla gorilla, USA 1736
guineapigs, intradermal test, cytolipin P 5155
horses
longevity 2211
Spain, losses 381
United Kingdom, abattoir survey 2851
host derived IgG 855
immunodiagnosis 5264
immunology, reviews 1420
Kenya, epidemiology 3591
laminated layer, ultrastructure 4415
Lemmus obensis, USSR 466
Lemmus sibiricus, USSR 109
man 3226
albendazole 3163
Algeria, hydrogen peroxide treatment 3128
allergic response 2570
anaphylactic shock 4287
angiography 5321
Argentina
immunodiagnosis 4486
prevalence 4758, 5652
Australia 14
basophil degranulation test 254
biliary obstruction 2849
books 4203
Bulgaria
case report 3276
multiple localizations 21
case report 4226
chemotherapy 3163
reviews 5660
CIEP 3494
circulating antigens 871
circulating immunocomplexes 3911
computed tomography 5720, 5722
cytological diagnosis 4686
Czechoslovakia 3793
diagnosis 5301
differential diagnosis, ELISA 4453
enzyme immunoassay 844, 899
erythrocyte sedimentation rate 3508
Ethiopia 5307
case report 5304
eye localization 4227
flubendazole 4655
plasma levels 4133
France
case report 1745
computed tomography 2249
echography 4754
prevalence 3093
spine localization 5288
surgery 5616
ultrasonography 2249
general account 4274
German Federal Republic 5293, 5591
eye localization 4253
mebendazole 5615, 5632, 5637
prevalence 5403
pulmonary involvement 5328
surgery 5290, 5645, 5648, 5649
Greece 5040
case report 4744
Guinea, spleen localization 4233
heart 22
heart involvement 5284
heart localization 5023
IFAT 2555
IFAT antigen 4869
Ig levels 341
IHAT 899
immunodiagnosis 319, 3448, 5449, 5457
Hydatids *contd.*
man *contd.*
India
jaundice 2277
sternomastoid muscle localization 5082
intestinal localization 5634
intracranial localization 4283
IPT 2555
Iran 182
case reports 5313
computed tomography 4723
ovary localization 2267
ultrasonography 5721
Iraq
children 3785
prevalence 1405
surgery 4985
Israel, case report 5325
Italy
case reports 2831, 5296
sonography 2848
Ivory Coast, case report 50
jaundice 532
Kenya
epidemiology 977, 978, 3099
viability 3590
kidney localization 5285
Libya
muscle localization 1202
pelvic localization 1198
seroepidemiology 5583
Mauritania, cerebral localization 5291
mebendazole 501, 504, 2148, 2735, 3151, 3665, 4104, 4220, 5606, 5641, 5644
cyst rupture 5642
glomerulonephritis 2726
metabolism 5702
plasma levels 5703
Mediterranean, incidence 1164
muscle localization 5302
pancreatic localization 683
pelvic localization 5077
Portugal 1577
prostate localization 4240
residual cavities 554
reviews 3789
rupture into vena cava 3772
salivary gland localization 1203
Saudi Arabia 1183, 3780
X-ray visualization 1187
Singapore, case report 3288
sonography 5727
Spain 3773, 3790
brain localization 681
case reports 3965
computed tomography 1091
parotid gland localization 5279
resembling gallstones 3777
surgery 4081, 4665
thyroid localization 4238, 4239, 5497
unusual localizations 4218
spinal cord involvement 5281
spleen localization, surgery 5650
supraclavicular localization 4220
surgery 22, 496, 1032, 2108, 2715, 3875, 4963, 5023, 5323, 5617, 5633, 5636
children 5309
Switzerland, case report 5605
Tanzania, eye localization 3794
thyroid gland localization 3245
Turkey
case report 1178, 1207
case reports 5300
kidney localization 1179
lung localization 1189
orbital localization 5299
spleen localization 1167
ultrasonography 3665, 4684
ultrastructure 3875
United Kingdom 4214
mebendazole 503
unusual localization 2834
USA, epidemiology 2664
USSR 466
IHAT 4480
prevalence 2855
surgery 4316
West Africa 50
X-ray diagnosis 5729

Hydatids *contd.*
man *contd.*
Yugoslavia, case reports 5296
Meriones unguiculatus
adrenal gland weight 4541
temperature 4541
mice
flubendazole 2702
immune response 3895
immunodiagnosis 3441
mebendazole 2702
praziquantel 1053
tissue response 4476
toad suprascapular gland secretion 4658
Microtus arvalis
development 5731
German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
Mus musculus, USSR 466
New Zealand, control 469
Ondatra zibethica
albendazole 527
German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
pigs
India 92
Spain 180
losses 381
USSR, losses 2015
public health education 1579
Rangifer tarandus
Norway
control programme 1046
prevalence 72, 2669
USSR, prevalence 1773
Rattus, Egypt 747
reviews 677
ruminants, Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
scanning electron microscopy 5716
sheep
Afghanistan, subcutaneous localization 2874
Argentina
prevalence 5652
strain characterization 1499
Bangladesh, prevalence 80
case report 2880
chemotherapy 2683
China 5091
copper sulphate phenothiazine 3015
IEP 1381
IHAT 4447
immunization 3015, 4470
immunodiagnosis 273, 2993
India 71
prevalence 3299
Iran 182
Italy, case reports 2876
Mediterranean, prevalence 1164
New Zealand, prevalence 1138
Nigeria 783
phenothiazine copper sulphate 3015
protein metabolism 3044
Spain 180
losses 381
Turkey, host gamma-glutamyltransferase 2590
United Kingdom 4214
USA, prevalence 5607
USSR
losses 2015
prevalence 2309, 2855
Sigmodon hispidus, nonspecific protection 1975
Sus scrofa, USSR 465
Uruguay, control 1578
USSR
epizootiology 4573
research 642
yaks
China 5091
IHAT 4447
India 71
Hydrobia, Trematoda, France 2383
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Dirofilaria acutiuscula, Venezuela, new host record 3319
helminths, Venezuela 3319
Hygromycin
Nematoda, pigs 4667
toxicity, pigs 5679
Hylarana
Polystoma perreti
Ivory Coast 212
life cycle 618
Hymenolepididae, Charadriiformes, USSR 755
Hymenolepis
man
general account 4265
India, prevalence 1711
Poland, prevalence 1753
Romania, prevalence 1742
Tribolium confusum, benzimidazoles 2622
Hymenolepis chenopsis, n.sp., *Cygnus atratus,* Australia 2963
Hymenolepis diminuta
alkaline phosphatase 418
amino acid metabolism 3562
cambendazole, glucose metabolism 5008
carbohydrate metabolism, 5-hydroxytryptamine 3077
catecholamines 2040
energy metabolism 4917
enzymes 3072
fenbendazole, mode of action 4539
glucose uptake 5182
hatching 616
membrane-bound enzymes 1504
methionine uptake 942
mice
antigen source 860
immunogenicity, worm age 4865
protective antigens 279
rejection 2992
mitochondrial NADH oxidase 402
myoinositol 1497
octopamine 2040
rats
cambendazole 5008
development 4366
dietary protein, host growth 3958
immunosuppression 3474
thiabendazole 5008
thymidine uptake, crowding 412
Rattus norvegicus, teaching model 5247
reviews 2425
rostellar tegumentary cytoplasm 1903
serotonin synthesis 2041
serotonin uptake 5182
thiabendazole, glucose metabolism 5008
Tribolium confusum
development 4366
population dynamics 1528
teaching model 5247
trypsin inhibition 5543
water content 2607
Hymenolepis microstoma, carbohydrate metabolism 2625
Hymenolepis nana
conference papers 655
culture techniques 4542
dialkyl hydroxamidine hydrochlorides 1555
dialkyl imidazoline hydrochlorides 1555
in vitro, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* extract 2127
man
Chile, prevalence 3252, 3260, 3284
control 5568
epidemiology 5568
India
prevalence 3244, 3275
survey 1205
Iraq 1168
Mexico, local survey 1211
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Saudi Arabia 1183
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Spain, prevalence 3800
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Turkey, prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1749
USA, prevalence 5287
mice
acquired immunity 346
anthelmintic testing 4599
autoinfection 298
benzothiazoles 536
benzoxazoles 536
Compound 77-6 3145
development, cortisone 299
Hymenolepis nana *contd.*
mice *contd.*
Diospyros mollis extract 5220
flubendazole 5220
haematology 383
niclosamide 3145
passive immunity transfer 2487
praziquantel 3145, 4600, 4958
proglottid formation 3716
pyridothiazoles 3618
nervous system 1898
rats
benzylidene imidazol-5-ones 2749
development, cortisone 299
2-substituted 3-[4-(*N*'-arylsulphonylbiguanido)phenyl]quinazolin-4-one hydrochlorides 5227
reviews 2426
Hymenolepis tenerrima, *Herpetocypris reptans,* United Kingdom, population dynamics 3565
Hyostrongylus gabonensis, to *Cervicaprastrongylus gabonensis,* n.comb. 238
Hyostrongylus moreli, to *Cervicaprastrongylus moreli,* n.comb. 238
Hyostrongylus rubidus
pastures, United Kingdom, development 450
pigs
immune response 1424
United Kingdom, anthelmintics, pasture contamination 3182
Hyperoglyphe moseli, *Acanthogalea gibsoni,* n.sp., South Atlantic 3867
Hyperolius guttulatus, *Polystoma,* Ivory Coast 212
Hypolobocerca gracilignata, *Paragonimus peruvianus,* Peru 4367
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Diplostomum spathaceum, German Federal Republic 4809
Diplozoon homoion, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2365
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, USSR, pathogenicity 2571
Hypostomus commersoni, *Thometrema magnifica* 4397
Hysterolecithoides multiglandularis, n.sp., *Leiognathus brevirostris,* China 3396
Hysteromorpha triloba
Blicca bjoerkna, USSR 2207
Gyraulus albus, USSR 2207
Tinca tinca, USSR 2207
Hysterorchis atlanticus, n.sp., *Parapristipoma octolineata,* Africa 2952
Hysterorchis leiperi, n.sp., *Otolithes ruber,* India 791
Hysterothylacium
Euphausiidae, North Atlantic 4374
marine fishes, Hawaii 2918
Hysterothylacium reliquens, fishes, USA, new host records 2925
Hystrix cristata, *Wellcomia roussilloni,* n.sp., Senegal 5425
Ichneumia albicauda, *Arthrocephalus gambiensis,* Somalia 5371
Ichthyocotylurus, ova, ingestion by aquatic insects 2062
Ichthyophis, *Pelodera chabaudi,* n.sp., Sri Lanka 232
Ichthyophis glutinosus
Gorgoderina carli, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Mesocoelium monas, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Meteterakis sinharajensis, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Rhabdias escheri, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus
Gorgoderina carli, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Meteterakis sinharajensis, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Rhabdias escheri, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Idiogenes otidis, *Otis tarda,* Spain, redescribed 223
Idiopoma dissimilis, *Echinostoma revolutum,* India, new host record 210

Idiurus macrotis, Zenkoxyuris quentini, n.sp., Ivory Coast 5424
Ignaviinae, taxonomy 1326
Ilyanassa obsoleta
Digenea
host aminopeptidase 4893
host protein 4893
Immunization
Ascaris suum
mice 266
pigs 1432
rabbits 5153
Bothriocephalus, carp 258
Chabertia ovina, sheep 2983
Coenurus cerebralis, sheep 1986, 5742
Cysticercus
cattle 3924
sheep 1972, 3924
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 2224, 2990, 3488, 3937
Cysticercus cellulosae, man 3471
Dictyocaulus filaria
guineapigs 1927
sheep 863, 1927, 5206
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1957, 4861
cattle 1000, 2720, 3607, 4868
reviews 1376
with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 2994
Cervus elaphus 270
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2682
Fasciola hepatica, rats 322, 3012
Haemonchus contortus
goats 1369
sheep 874, 1418
Haemonchus placei, cattle 1419
helminths 271, 309, 540, 893, 1098, 1376, 2546, 4882, 5459
hydatids, sheep 3015, 4470
Hymenolepis diminuta, mice 279, 4865
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 3929
Nematoda, man 275
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 3010
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 1430
paramphistomes, rabbits 878
Raillietina cesticillus, chickens 5435
Schistosoma 1957, 3465
Schistosoma incognitum, mice 3019, 5149
Schistosoma japonicum, cattle 3463
Schistosoma mansoni 293
Macaca fascicularis 1425
mice 292, 312, 317, 1383, 2496, 3912, 5441
Strongyloides ratti, rats 3437
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 1390
Taenia ovis, sheep 4471
Trichinella, rats 3900
Trichinella pseudospiralis, chickens 3496
Trichuris muris, mice 1951
Immunodiagnosis
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 2984
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1984
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 4484
Ascaris suum, pigs 4475, 5150
Brugia pahangi
cats 1357
Meriones unguiculatus 4485
Capillaria hepatica, rats 1388
Clonorchis sinensis
man 4491
rabbits 4461
rats 4461
Coenurus cerebralis, sheep 868
Cysticercus
buffaloes 3922
cattle 3922
man 3450, 3475, 4862
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 269, 1363, 1946, 3008, 4456, 5243
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 4442
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1925
Dirofilaria immitis 3460
dogs 603, 2488, 3926
Fasciola, man 3914, 4468
Fasciola hepatica 2549, 2550
cattle 3498, 5162
man 330, 331, 2500, 5458
rabbit 3017
rabbits 2528, 5443
sheep 2560
filariids 288, 1422

Immunodiagnosis *contd.*
filariids *contd.*
man 884, 1151
helminths 280, 329, 349, 848, 1371, 1373, 4452, 4464, 5460, 5715
domestic animals 3226
man 1980, 3492, 4459
reviews 4479
reviews 864
standardization 304
Heterobilharzia americana, dogs 2511
hydatids 855, 3698, 5264
guineapigs 5155
man 254, 319, 844, 899, 2555, 3448, 3494, 4453, 4480, 4486, 4869, 5449, 5457
mice 3441
sheep 273, 1381, 2993, 4447
yaks 4447
Multiceps multiceps, dogs 868
Necator americanus
man 2984
rabbits 2984
Onchocerca volvulus 5463
man 851, 2525, 4451, 4463, 4885, 5455, 5470, 5483, 5714
Ornithobilharzia 3940
Paragonimus, man 267, 3910
Paragonimus westermani
cats 268
rabbits 4461
Paramphistomum cervi
goats 5476
sheep 1356
Schistosoma 3467, 5264
man 276, 281, 842, 2516, 2555, 5442
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3425, 3466, 3483, 5464, 5480
Schistosoma japonicum 1932, 1967, 2552
cattle 4888, 5474
man 297, 316, 865, 1399, 1968, 2535, 3476, 3916
mice 297, 1968
rabbits 1968
Schistosoma mansoni 325, 859, 1421
Biomphalaria glabrata 2470, 2485
man 3425, 3430, 3466, 4747, 4875, 5044, 5480
Setaria cervi, rats 259
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 1973
Taenia multiceps 1933
Taenia saginata 1933
Toxocara canis 3469, 3936
Macaca fasciolaris 1955
man 3432, 4469, 4484, 4878
Trichinella
guineapigs 3011
man 4250
Trichinella spiralis 3651, 3680
man 1391, 4269, 4441
pigs 1360, 4442
rats 1060
Wuchereria bancrofti 277
man 887, 1387, 2522, 5157, 5479
Immunology
Ancylostoma caninum 2984
chickens 858, 4863
mice 869, 3932
Ancylostoma duodenale, mice 1935
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
laboratory animals 4504
rats 340, 351, 353, 354, 897, 3938, 4492, 5453
reviews 4483
Angiostrongylus mackerrasae, laboratory animals 4504
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, laboratory animals 4504
Anisakis, rabbits 300
Anisakis simplex 4889
Ascaridia galli, chickens 1934, 5481
Ascaris 885, 2997
dogs 2533
pigs 5462
rabbits 1934
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 5273
rats 1389
Ascaris suum 2514, 2559, 4475, 5156, 5463
guineapigs 334
Macaca mulatta 5467
mice 266, 327, 2520, 3457, 3921

Immunology *contd.*
Ascaris suum contd.
mice *contd.*
books 3229
pigs 883, 1364
books 3229
books, infectious diseases 3232
Bothriocephalus, carp 258, 5452
Breinlia booliati
Aedes 1454
rats 872
Brugia 2225
Brugia malayi
Erythrocebus patas 3439
Macaca mulatta 3439
man 4477
Brugia pahangi, cats 1936, 2504
Brugia timori, man 3005
Capillaria hepatica, mice 3954
Cestoda, fishes 5477
Clonorchis sinensis
man 1386, 3013
rabbits 1386
rats 4488
Cooperia, cattle 2494
Cooperia pectinata, cattle 2224
Cysticercus 1420, 3495
cattle, reviews 3923
mice 3500
pigs 1542
rats 3500
sheep 1542
reviews 3923
Cysticercus bovis
cattle 1948, 2990
goats 3891
sheep 3891
Cysticercus cellulosae 3447, 3458, 3482, 3877, 4473, 4883, 4884
man 3452, 3486
mice 3486
Cysticercus longicollis, mice 3455
Cysticercus pisiformis, rabbits 1934
Cysticercus tenuicollis, goats 1467, 5509
Dictyocaulus
cattle 1949
sheep 1949
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Cervus elaphus 270
Dipetalonema evansi 884
Dipetalonema setariosum, Meriones libycus 352
Dipetalonema viteae 2515, 4467, 4474, 4885
rats 287, 3893
Diphyllobothrium 5445
Diphyllobothrium latum 4889
Diplotriaena tricuspis, rats 4487
Dirofilaria immitis 1981, 2509, 3453
dogs 2517
Echinococcus granulosus 5439
dogs 2979
Echinococcus multilocularis 350, 3908
Echinostoma, Biomphalaria glabrata 1395
Fasciola
buffaloes 2999
cattle 3000
Fasciola hepatica 292, 293, 294, 344, 1924, 1940, 2023, 2549, 2550, 3462, 4465, 4859, 4870
cattle 1408, 4457, 5465
reviews 3923
guineapigs 2526
Lymnaea truncatula 1976
mice 343
rabbits 5443
rats 322, 854, 4457
sheep 1408, 4454, 4457
reviews 3923
filariids 876, 877, 891, 2991, 3459
guineapigs 1422
man 880, 1930, 3442, 5744
rats 1422
reviews 1427
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, Rana temporaria 1964
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1401, 1406, 1923, 3016, 3894, 4872, 5148, 5448

Immunology *contd.*
helminths 255, 256, 260, 261, 264, 272, 283, 290, 301, 307, 309, 310, 311, 318, 324, 326, 337, 339, 347, 846, 847, 853, 856, 857, 861, 862, 870, 890, 892, 1361, 1366, 1375, 1385, 1400, 1403, 1407, 1429, 1547, 1962, 2546, 2989, 3233, 3423, 3426, 3428, 3435, 3438, 3446, 3489, 3751, 3917, 3930, 4449, 4450, 4452, 4880, 5440, 5450, 5471, 5473, 5475
Arthropoda 4887
conference papers 5260, 5748
domestic animals 3226, 3744
Insecta 1417
man 284, 2502, 2988, 2998, 3904
Mollusca 4866
nude mice 2818
reviews 2981, 2996, 3006, 3907, 3928
teaching 5159
hydatids 855, 1420, 5478
buffaloes 2999
man 341, 871, 3911, 5632
mice 3895, 4476
Sigmodon hispidus 1975
Hymenolepis diminuta
mice 279, 860, 2992, 4865
rats 3474
Hymenolepis nana
mice 298, 299, 346, 2487
rats 299
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 1424
Ligula intestinalis
Gobio gobio 5154
Rutilus rutilus 4871, 5154
Litomosoides carinii 4463
Mastomys natalensis 4493
mice 2737
rats 303
Sigmodon hispidus 265, 306, 1435, 3929
lungworms, sheep 1963
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs 1958
Mesocestoides corti 336, 1990, 4859
Metastrongylus apri 289, 2545
Necator americanus 2984
Nematoda 360, 894, 1411, 2225, 3002
cattle, reviews 5451
man 275
mice, reviews 1410
pigs 4489, 4490, 4886
ruminants 1137
sheep 3896
Nematodirus
rabbits 1942
sheep 1942
Nematospiroides dubius
mice 328, 1379, 1423, 1928, 1938, 1939, 1956, 2513, 2527, 2543, 2544, 3021, 3023, 3892, 3905, 4443, 4860
rats 1423
rodents 1639
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 866, 1380, 1969, 3007
mice 1965, 2521, 2531, 3440, 3892
mouse 1922
rats 291, 345, 1359, 1397, 1404, 2532, 3004, 3502, 3935, 4488
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2507
Oesophagostomum venulosum, sheep 2980
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 2986
Onchocerca lienalis, guineapigs 4864
Onchocerca volvulus 1988, 2524, 2541, 5538
man 1416, 2525, 2548, 3014, 3931
Opisthorchis felineus, man 2594
Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 1979, 2510, 5466
Orientobilharzia, rabbits 1934
Ostertagia circumcincta 3022
sheep 3487, 4458, 4478
Paragonimus mexicanus 4444
Paragonimus ohirai, rats 1950
Paragonimus westermani 3462, 3997, 4889
dogs 2523
Paramphistomum cervi, Planorbis planorbis 4688
parasites, books 5063
Raillietina cesticillus, chickens 5434

Immunology *contd.*
Ribeiroia marini, Biomphalaria glabrata 1983
Schistosoma 315, 342, 350, 852, 876, 1365, 1384, 1402, 1415, 1970, 2225, 2987, 3434, 3436, 3451, 3461, 5438, 5468
books 3760
man 313, 2490, 3898, 3899, 5446
mice 2503
reviews 3934
Schistosoma bovis, mice 1374
Schistosoma haematobium 286
man 928, 1413, 3490, 4439, 4440, 5169
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 4439
Schistosoma japonicum 274, 296, 1932, 1947, 2540, 2552, 3480, 4874
man 295, 2489
mice 305, 314, 323, 875, 1396, 1943, 1954, 1966, 1985, 2551, 4867
rabbits 3925
rats 1985
rodents 295
Schistosoma mansoni 274, 278, 285, 292, 308, 325, 348, 390, 850, 882, 1372, 1426, 1428, 1929, 1959, 1971, 1974, 2493, 2505, 2506, 2529, 2538, 2542, 2561, 2600, 3424, 3429, 3431, 3445, 3454, 3462, 3464, 3473, 3480, 3918, 3919, 4881, 4916, 5160, 5464, 5469, 5482
Biomphalaria glabrata 3427, 3939, 4466
hamsters 1358, 3503
man 849, 889, 928, 1382, 1434, 2489, 2495, 2497, 2499, 3009, 3490, 4439, 4481, 4873, 5169, 5461
mice 262, 302, 312, 317, 321, 332, 333, 849, 1368, 1374, 1377, 1409, 1437, 1941, 1944, 1952, 1989, 2508, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2995, 3003, 3433, 3443, 3449, 3468, 3491, 3493, 3497, 3532, 3909, 4448, 4455, 4494, 4501, 5158, 5161
Papio anubis 2498
Papio cynocephalus 881
rats 309, 1945, 3433, 3504, 4873
schistosomula 400
Schistosoma mekongi, man 2489
Schistosoma spindale 3019, 5149
Spirometra mansonoides, rats 2547
Strongyloides
pigs 3485
rabbits 1942
sheep 867, 1942
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 3479
Strongyloides ratti 320, 1969, 3478
mice 2501
rats 2534, 3470, 4378
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 2512
man 888, 1931, 4446, 5447
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 4462
Taenia 2537
Taenia crassiceps 4456
mice 1367
rats 1367
Taenia multiceps 1933
Taenia saginata 1933, 4456
Taenia solium 4883, 4884
Taenia taeniaeformis 263, 350, 5437
rats 1961
Taeniidae 3501
Toxascaris leonina, mice 3921
Toxocara canis 3936, 4889
dogs 3913, 4879
man 3432
mice 338, 4482
Toxocara cati, mice 327, 3921
Trematoda
Biomphalaria glabrata 2492
Mollusca 5152
Trichinella 879
chickens 845
guineapigs 845, 3933
man 871, 5446
mice 282, 845
rabbits 3933
rats 3900, 3941
Trichinella spiralis 3890, 3902, 4889
guineapigs 1960
man 1391, 2519

Immunology *contd.*
Trichinella spiralis contd.
mice 613, 1362, 1379, 1414, 1982, 2486, 2536, 3021, 3456, 3481, 5436
rats 2491, 2554, 4488
Trichostrongylidae, ruminants 2530
Trichostrongylus axei 1418, 1419
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, guinea pigs 5525
Trichuris, sheep 1477
Trichuris muris, mice 1393, 1394, 3472, 4876, 5454
Trichuris suis, pigs 2596
Wuchereria bancrofti 277, 884, 2225, 5470
man 887, 1412, 3018, 3903, 3920

India
Acanthocolpus guptai, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab* 1883
Acanthocolpus lucknowensis, n.sp., *Gerres punctatus* 1883
Acanthocolpus puriensis, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 1883
Acanthoparyphium cameroni, n.sp., *Gallinula chloropus indica* 201
Allodidymozoon cylindricum, n.sp., *Sphyraena* 209
Allodidymozoon operculare, n.sp., *Sphyraena* 209
Allonematobothrium epinepheli, Epinephelus tauvina, morphology 209
amphistomes
goats 574
sheep 574
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence 3244
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Laevicaulis alte 2283
prevalence 1256
man, case report 2283
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 1256
Aproctella tuberculata, n.sp., *Pitta brachyura* 5430
Aproctoides singhi, n.sp., *Phoenicurus ochrurus* 5430
Ascaridia galli, chickens, in egg 5101
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
colon perforation 3781
prevalence 1185, 1711, 1712, 3244, 3249, 3261, 3275
survey 1205
Astiotrema siddiqii, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis* 1889
Avitellina bangaonensis, n.sp., cattle, goats 5133
Balanobothrium rhinobati, n.sp., *Rhinobatus typus* 818
Balanobothrium shamraoi, n.sp., *Rhinobatus typus* 818
Balanobothrium somnathai, n.sp., *Trygon sephen* 818
Balanobothrium southwelli, n.sp., *Rhynchobatus djeddensis* 823
Balanobothrium yamagutii, n.sp., *Trygon zugei* 818
Bifurcohaptor muelleri, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius* 2447
Bifurcohaptor tripathii, n.sp., *Channa striatus* 2447
Brugia malayi, man, attack frequency 45
Caballerotrematoides secundus, n.sp, *Scomberoides tala* 791
Cercaria baniensis, n.sp., *Vivipara bengalensis* 797
Cercaria indicae LXXXI, n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* 5130
Cercaria indicae LXXXII, n.sp., *Viviparus bengalensis* 5130
Cercaria indicae LXXXIII, n.sp., *Viviparus bengalensis* 5130
Cercaria komiyai, n.sp., *Vivipara bengalensis* 808
Cercaria kukrailensis I, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus* 793
Cercaria sp. VI Kerala, n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica* 210
Cercaria sp. VII Kerala, n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica* 210
Cercaria sp. VIII Kerala, n.sp., *Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica* 210
Cercaria tandani, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculata* 812

India *contd.*
Cestoda
chickens 1811
ducks 3331
freshwater fishes 1831
Labeo rohita, seasonal variation 5108
man, albendazole 5012
Wallago attu, seasonal variation 5108
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, sheep 69
Chevreuxia leiperi
Himantopus himantopus
morphology 2341
new host record 2341
Coeliodidymocystis kamegaii, Katsuwonus pelamys, morphology 209
Coenurus cerebralis
cattle, placental localization 2315
sheep, case report 2868
Coeuritrema lyssimus, Lissemys punctata punctata, morphology 217
Coeuritrema sheilae
Kachuga tectum tectum, morphology 217
Lissemys punctata punctata, morphology 217
Coeuritrema sutlejensis
Kachuga sylhetensis, morphology 217
Lissemys punctata punctata, morphology 217
Contortospiculum ciconia, Ciconia nigra 3333
Cysticercus
buffaloes, IHAT 3922
cattle, IHAT 3922
Cysticercus cellulosae
man
eyelid localization 5324
in lacrymal gland 3796
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2872
Didymocystis wedli, Auxis thazard, morphology 209
Didymozoon lobatum, n.sp., *Euthynnus affinis* 209
Digenea, snails 155
Dinurus thapari, n.sp., *Engraulis malabaricus* 1882
Diplohurleytrema nahhasi, n.sp., *Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus* 791
Diplostomulum dutti, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis* 191
Dispharynx nasuta, chickens, morphology 2341
Dispharynx pavonis
Elanus caeruleus
morphology 2341
new host record 2341
Dracunculus medinensis
control 3187, 5609
man
case report 691
control programme 492
prevalence 1740
testicular localization 4267
vector control 1588
Echinorhynchus veli, Synaptura orientalis 367
Echinostoma revolutum, Idiopoma dissimilis, new host record 210
Enterobius chabaudi, n.sp., *Presbytis entellus* 240
Enterobius vermicularis
man
prevalence 3261
survey 1205
Euparyphium tripathii, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha* 201
Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum
Metapenaeus affinis, new host record 5112
Metapenaeus brevisornis, new host record 5112
Metapenaeus monoceros, new host record 5112
Parapenaeus stylifera, new host record 5112
Penaeus indicus, new host record 5112
Penaeus semisulcatus, new host record 5112
Fasciola, horses 2852
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes
chemotherapy 5668
disophenol, serum enzymes 3648

India *contd.*
Fasciola gigantica contd.
cattle, epizootiology 3588
goats, epizootiology 3588
filariids, man, control 1610
Folliculovarium indicum, n.g., n.sp., *Sciaena coitor* 813
Galactosomum ussuriense
Megalops cyprinoides 4351
Therapon jarbua 4351
Valamugil cunnesius 4351
Gallioxynema thapari, n.g., n.sp., *Gallus gallus domesticus* 1920
Ganeo tigrinum, frogs, morphological variation 202
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Axis axis, new host record 4779
Gigantocotyle explanatum, Bubalus bubalis 368
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri, Cypselurus comatus, morphology 209
Gongylonema pulchrum, cattle 1235
Habronema asiaticus, n.sp., *Caprimulgus asiaticus* 1912
Habronema fotedari, n.sp., *Bubo bubo* 1912
Habronema haliasturi, n.sp., *Haliastur indus* 1912
Habronema rauschi, n.sp., *Gyps bengalensis* 1912
Habronema vinodi, n.sp., *Athene brama* 1912
Haemonchus contortus, goats, prevalence 3304
Hastospiculum bombayensis, n.sp., *Coluber helena* 1910
helminths 1675
Barilus bola 1823
buffaloes 3813
prevalence 62
cattle 74, 1770, 3813
goats 1770, 3813
Macaca mulatta, prevalence 4737
man, prevalence 1166, 1185, 2280
marine fishes 140
pigs 94
Rana cyanophlyctis, seasonal variation 5192
sheep 1770
Tor tor 3348
Heterakis pusilla, chickens, prevalence 4336
hookworms
man
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 3775
prevalence 1185, 1711, 1712, 3249, 3261, 3275
survey 1205
hydatids
buffaloes, prevalence 3299
Camelus dromedarius 1801
cattle 71
prevalence 3299
goats 71
prevalence 3299
man
jaundice 2277
sternomastoid muscle localization 5082
pigs 92
sheep 71
prevalence 3299
yaks 71
Hymenolepis, man, prevalence 1711
Hymenolepis nana
man
prevalence 3244, 3275
survey 1205
Hysterorchis leiperi, n.sp., *Otolithes ruber* 791
Indodidymozoon platycephali, n.g., n.sp., *Platycephalus scaber* 209
Kalicephalus indicus, Natrix piscator, redescribed 829
Lecithocladium elongatus, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 2456
Lecithocladium manteri, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus* 2456
Lecithocladium psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 2456
Lecithocladium sciani, n.sp., *Sciaena axillaris* 2456

India *contd.*
Lecithocladium srivastavai, n.sp., *Gazza minuta* 2456
Lecithocladium stromateusi, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus* 2456
Leucochloridium gallinuli, n.sp., *Gallinula chloropus* 2460
Lobatocystis yaito, Euthynnus affinis, morphology 209
Lubens khairabadensis, n.sp., *Lobipluvia malabarica* 5409
Lucknowia indica, n.sp., *Clarias batrachus* 5134
lungworms, sheep 1223
Mastacembellophyllaeus pseudeutropiusii, n.sp., *Pseudeutropius taakree* 817
Mazocraes elongatus, n.sp., *Clupea ilisha* 790
Mehraorchis ranarum, Rana cyanophlyctis 203
Metadidymozoon branchiale, Xiphias gladius, morphology 209
Metanematobothrioides branchialis, n.sp., *Pristipomoides typus* 209
Metaquimperia kanpurensis, n.sp., *Mystus seenghala* 5146
Metastrongylus, pigs 92
Moniezia pauriensis, goats 1231
Monogenea, freshwater fishes, reviews 4354
Nematoda
camels, fenbendazole 495
man, albendazole 5012
Panthera pardus 2400
sheep 1223, 1764
Tatera indica indica, seasonal dynamics 2646
Tor tor 1832
Neoascaris vitulorum, buffaloes, prevalence 62
Neodiplostomum kanpurensis, n.sp., *Astur badius* 796
Neogonapodasmius hemirhamphi, n.g., n.sp., *Hemirhamphus xanthopterus* 3869
Neometadidymozoon polymorphis, Priacanthus harmur, morphology 209
Neosprostonia garuai, n.sp., *Clupisoma garua* 188
Oncicola canis, dogs 103
Ophidascaris ajgaris, Python molurus molurus, pathology 922
Opisthogonoporoides thapari, n.sp., *Scarus dussumieri* 791
Opisthorchis brahminii, n.sp., *Tadorama ferruginea* 199
Paraleptus balarami, n.sp., *Catla catla* 5136
Parallelotestis bubulcusi, n.sp., *Bubulcus ibis* 1881
paramphistomes, sheep, seasonal variation 3811
Paraspidodera buckleyi, n.sp., *Lepus nigricollis* 2476
Paraspidodera cameroni, n.sp., *Funambulus palmarum* 2476
Paronatrema, Heteropneustes fossilis 764
Paronchocerca rousseloti, Francolinus pictus, redescribed 2481
Pleuropsolus charkhii, n.sp., *Turdoides tericolor tericolor* 2459
Podocotyloides pentavitellosus, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab* 5131
Postorchigenes ovatus ovatus, Hemidactylus flaviviridis, morphology 4829
Preptetos madrasensis, n.sp., *Fistullaria villosa* 791
Prosorhynchoides magnum, Silonia silondia, seasonal dynamics 2374
Protostrongylus rufescens, sheep 2872
Pseudocolocyntotrema yaito, Euthynnus affinis, morphology 209
Pseudolepocreadioides bombayensis, n.sp., *Scomberoides tol* 791
Pseudopisthomonorchis secundus, n.sp., *Platax teira* 791
Raillietina, Messor, prevalence 3357
Raillietina delhiensis, n.sp., *Numida* 221
Renodidymocystis yamagutii, n.g., n.sp., *Rastrelliger kanagurta* 209
Ruffetrema indirae, n.g., n.sp., *Platanista gangetica* 4401

India *contd.*
Saccosentis ophiocephali, n.sp., *Ophicephalus striatus* 5418
Schistosoma
man 2282
pigs 92
Schistosoma incognitum
goats 782
pigs 782
Schistosoma indicum
cattle 782
goats 782
Schistosoma nasalis
buffaloes 726
cattle 726
Schistosoma spindale
cattle 782
goats 782
Scolex pleuronectis, Squilla, new host record 5112
Senga mastacembali, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 1899
Senga punctati, n.sp., *Ophicephalus punctatus* 1899
Setaria labiatopapillosa, buffaloes 2856
Sparganum mansoni, man, case report 2258
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, case reports 741
Stephanofilaria
cattle 4379, 5343
Elephas maximus 2339
Stephanofilaria assamensis, Elephas maximus, pathology of skin 3948
Stromitrema khairabadensis, n.sp., *Himantopus himantopus* 5409
Subulascaris ranae, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis* 1906
Subulura alii, n.sp., *Turdoides somervillei* 828
Subulura fotedari, n.sp., *Pavo cristatus* 826
Subulura kanpurensis, n.sp., *Bustastur teesa* 826
Sureshia aurangabadensis, n.sp., *Micropus affinis* 822
Sureshia elloraii, n.sp., *Micropus affinis* 822
Sureshia shindei, n.sp., *Micropus affinis* 822
Sureshia singhi, n.sp., *Micropus affinis* 822
Synhimantus hyderabadensis, Centropus sinensis, morphology 2341
Taenia, man, survey 1205
Tetracotyle pandei, n.sp., *Channa punctatus* 3387
Tetracotyle ramalingi, n.sp., *Channa punctatus* 3387
Tetracotyle srivastavi, n.sp., *Channa punctatus* 3387
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, tetramisole 1010
Trematoda
snails 3853
Thiara tuberculata 798
Trichostrongylus, man, prevalence 1711
Trichuris suis, pigs, chemotherapy 1047
Trichuris trichiura
man
prevalence 1185, 1711
survey 1205
tropical eosinophilia, man 3263
Varestrongylus pneumonicus, sheep 2872
Wuchereria bancrofti 788
carcinoma
man 3376
case reports 5274
man
blood group 5586
chyluria, children 3050
cytological smears 5330
diethylcarbamazine 1616
family size 46
frequency distribution 1540
haematuria 4279
immunology 887
leukocyte count 3018
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 3775
microfilaraemia duration 3279
prevalence 3280
Zygocotyle, new geographic record 1892
India *contd.*
Zygocotyle lunata, Podiceps ruficollis 1892
Indian Ocean
Cucullanellus peristedioni, n.sp., *Peristedion adeni* 833
helminths, *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis* 1855
Pseudopecoeloides psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 5126
Pseudopecoelus ariusi, n.sp., *Arius thalassinus* 5126
Stephanostomum, checklist 5129
Tormopsolus, checklist 5129
Indodidymozoon platycephali, n.g., n.sp., *Platycephalus scaber*, India 209
Indonesia
Angiostrongylus, reviews 4563
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 686
improved sanitation 1035, 1064
mebendazole pyrantel 996
Bertiella deblocki, n.sp., *Phalanger orientalis* 4414
Brugia malayi
cats, prevalence 3598
Macaca fascicularis, prevalence 3598
man, prevalence 3598
periodicity 3559
Brugia timori, man 3005
Cysticercus 479
man, burns 4562
Digenea, lizards, new host/geographic records 1318
Edesonfilaria malayensis, Macaca fascicularis, new geographic record 3598
Enterobius vermicularis, man 686
Fasciolopsis buski, man, autochthonous case 1184
filariids, man, inter-island migration 4938
helminths
man, control 1139
sheep, haematology 3960
hookworms, man, inter-island migration 4938
Oochoristica javaensis, n.sp., *Gehyra mutilata* 1335
Raillietina cacatuina, Cacatua galerita 3339
Stephanofilaria
cattle, vectors 4029
Musca conducens 4029
Sarcophaga 4029
Siphona exigua 4029
Trichinella 479
Trichuris trichiura, man, mebendazole pyrantel 996
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, survey 5292
Indoplanorbis exustus
Cercaria kukrailensis I, n.sp., India 793
Cercariae indicae XXVI, Pakistan, morphology 4391
desiccation 2393
Ingliseria cirrohamata, Mergus merganser, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4800
Insecta
Gongylonema pulchrum, USSR 175
helminths
books 671
cellular defence reactions 1417
USSR 178, 1852, 4370
books 5268
new host records 4368
Nematoda
biological control 172
USSR 175
vectors 973
Parafilaria bovicola 3101
Trematoda, USSR 157
Insectivores, helminths, *Ondatra* 3746
Insulacleidus paratilapiae, n.g., n.sp., *Paratilapia polleni*, Madagascar 3384
Insulacleidus paretropli, n.sp., *Paretroplus polyactis*, Madagascar 3384
Insulacleidus ptychochromidis, n.sp., *Ptychochromis oligacanthus*, Madagascar 3384
Introvertus raipurensis, phosphatases 5187
Invertebrates
helminths
pathogenicity, reviews 4372
USSR, ecology 1529
Iodine, *Syngamus trachea*, chickens 4080
Iodinol (*see* iodine)
Iodophene (*see* disophenol)
Iran
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, frequency distribution 1540
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, frequency distribution 1540
Calicophoron papillosum, ruminants, new geographic record 2883
Carmyerius spatiosus, ruminants, new geographic record 2883
Contracaecum
Mugil abu zarudnyi 144
Mugil dussumieri 144
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, man, case reports 4277
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 182
Enterobius vermicularis, man, anal granuloma 4282
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, pathology 4519
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, pathology 4519
Gastrothylax compressus, ruminants, new geographic record 2883
helminths
man, local survey 2268
turkeys 3334
hydatids
Actinomyces bovis, cattle 1865
cattle 182
goats 182
man 182, 2941
case reports 5313
computed tomography 4723
ovary localization 2267
ultrasonography 5721
sheep 182
Necator americanus, man, frequency distribution 1540
Neoascaris, buffaloes 3306
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, ruminants, new geographic record 2883
Paramphistomum gracile, ruminants, new geographic record 2883
Schistosoma, control 3655
Trichosomoides crassicauda, rats 112
Trichuris trichiura, man, frequency distribution 1540
Iraq
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence 3563
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1168
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1168
hydatids
man
children 3785
prevalence 1405
surgery 4985
Hymenolepis nana, man 1168
Moniliformis moniliformis, Hemiechinus auritus 3317
Nematoda, sheep, epizootiology 3578
Ostertagia, sheep, seasonal variation 3579
Schistosoma haematobium, man, extraurinary infections 4219
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1168
Thelazia, cattle 4762
Trichostrongylus, sheep, seasonal variation 3579
Ireland
Capillaria, pheasants 3736
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 3736
helminths
Apodemus sylvaticus 3570
deer 2227
zoo animals 3736, 5400
Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release formulation 4980, 4993
Polycladida 4717
Trichinella spiralis, pork, not found 3736
Irrigation, helminths, man, Ethiopia 34
Isancistrum loliginis, Alloteuthis subulata, United Kingdom 2387
Isoglaridacris hexacotyle
Catostomus clarki, USA 2924
Catostomus insignis, USA 2924

Isoodon macrourus
Beveridgiella pearsoni, n.sp., Australia 5143
Mackerrastrongylus isoodon, n.sp., Australia 5140
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, biochemistry 1495
Israel
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, outbreak 2308
hydatids, man, case report 5325
Italy
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, cattle, prevalence 2295
Enterobius vermicularis
man
control 542
vaginitis 2845
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 2295, 2297
helminths
dogs, prevalence 3826, 5369
man, local survey 699
hydatids
man
case reports 2831, 5296
sonography 2848
sheep, case reports 2876
Loa loa, man, case reports 2255
Paramphistomum cervi, cattle, prevalence 2295
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Lepus europaeus 5375
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 2254
Ivermectin
Ancylostoma, dogs 999
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs 5219
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 4044, 4052, 4594
ferrets 4594
Nematoda
cattle 2708, 4965, 5664
reviews 5659
domestic animals 5226
horses 593, 1020, 3626, 4592, 5665
sheep 2134, 2224
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 4637
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 4625
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2685, 2743
Strongyloides ratti, mice 5630
Strongyloides stercoralis, mice 5630
Strongyloides westeri, horses 3154
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 1071
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 999
Toxocara canis, dogs 999
Trichinella spiralis, rats 1060
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 999
Ivory Coast
hydatids, man, case report 50
Metapolystoma cachani, Ptychadena longirostris, life cycle 618
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2672
vector control 601, 2123, 2175
Polystoma perreti, Hylarana, life cycle 618
Polystoma togoensis, Ptychadena mascariensis bibroni, life cycle 618
Polystomatidae, Amphibia, morphology 212
Schistosoma mansoni, man, pancreas 1214
Simulium damnosum, biological control 3142, 3143
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca, man 3246
Zenkoxyuris quentini, n.sp., *Idiurus macrotis* 5424
Jaera albifrons, *Contracaecum aduncum,* development 2790
Japalura swinhonis, *Oochoristica chinensis,* n.sp., Taiwan 2961
Japan
Acanthocephalus minor, Chaenogobius annularis 2367
Angiostrongylus, Macaca irus, case report 4264
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2206
Achatina fulica, prevalence 1695
Laevicaulis alte, prevalence 1695
man, prevalence 1695
Mollusca, survey 1860
Mus musculus 1984
Rattus, survey 1860

Japan *contd.*
Angiostrongylus cantonensis contd.
Rattus norvegicus 1984
prevalence 1695
Rattus rattus, prevalence 1695
reviews 4578
Zonitoides arboreus 1984
Anisakidae, marine fishes 137
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, bile duct 4726
Bolbosoma, man, case report 3287
Centrocestus formosanus, Anguilla japonica, pathogenicity 4812
Cercaria pectinata, Tapes philippinarum 1302
Cestoda, Chiroptera 1803
Cysticercus cellulosae, man, case reports 3778
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis 3833
Dipetalonema japonica, n.sp., *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus* 3416
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, man 31
Dirofilaria immitis 3417
dogs
local survey 2892
not found 3827
Nyctereutes procyonoides 99
Dirofilaria ursi 3417
Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus 3416
Echinostoma hortense, man, case report 2274
Fasciola, cattle, egg excretion 3807
Gnathostoma, man, case report 23
Gnathostoma hispidum, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus 4168
Haematoloechus ranae, n.sp., *Rana brevipoda brevipoda* 5414
helminths
cats, prevalence 5370
dogs, prevalence 2331
Geoclemys reevesii 2350
Macaca fuscata 3799
man 669
marine invertebrates 2936
Miniopterus schreibersii 3327
Mollusca 5261
Rhinolophus cornutus 3327
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum 3327
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon 3326, 4332
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens, man 1747
Mammomonogamus auris, cats, new geographic record 2330
Metagonimus, man 1747
Metagonimus yokogawai
freshwater fishes, prevalence 480
man, prevalence 480
Semisulcospira libertina, prevalence 2390
Nectonema, Erimacrus isenbeckii, new geographic record 4371
Onchocerca, Capricornis crispus, nodules 2884
Ovarionematobothrium saba, n.sp., *Pneumatophorus japonicus* 1317
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 716
Paragonimus miyazakii, Geothelphusa dehaani 177
Paragonimus westermani
Geothelphusa dehaani
distribution 3857
prevalence 1849, 4819
Parvatrema duboisi, metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum* 4403
Pharyngostomum cordatum, reviews 3766
Philophthalmus, man, ocular localization 693
Physaloptera praeputialis
cats 3825
dogs 3825
Proctoeces, metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum* 4403
Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus, Tribolodon hakonensis, redescribed 1337
Pygidiopsis summa
Ardea cinerea jouyi, prevalence 5271
dogs, prevalence 5271
Mugil cephalus, prevalence 5271
Schistosoma japonicum 3362

Japan *contd.*
Schistosoma japonicum contd.
control 1034
Sparganum mansoni, man, case report 2843
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report 3292
Taenia saginata, man, case report 4757
Tetraonchus awakurai, Oncorhynchus masou 3842
Tetrapetalonema akitensis, n.sp., *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus* 3416
Toxocara canis
dogs, antibody levels 4879
man, ELISA 4469, 4878
Trematoda, *Semisulcospira libertina,* prevalence 2390
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 1622
Jordan
helminths, cats 4793
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus truncatus, susceptibility 1301
Joyeuxiella, revised 5417
Joyeuxiella aegypti, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 5417
Joyeuxiella chyzeri, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 5417
Joyeuxiella dongolense, sp.inq. 5417
Joyeuxiella fortunatum, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 5417
Joyeuxiella fuhrmanni, synonymy 5417
Joyeuxiella gervaisi, sp.inq. 5417
Joyeuxiella guilhoni, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 5417
Joyeuxiella pasqualei
cats, Turkey, morphology 1897
synonymy 5417
Joyeuxiella pasqualeiformis, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 5417
Joyeuxiella paucitestis, synonym of *Joyeuxiella fuhrmanni* 5417
Joyeuxiella rossicum, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 5417
***Joyeuxiella* sp.,** Kofend, 1917, synonym of *Joyeuxiella fuhrmanni* 5417
Kachuga sylhetensis, *Coeuritrema sutlejensis,* India, morphology 217
Kachuga tectum tectum, *Coeuritrema sheilae,* India, morphology 217
Kahawaia truttae, *Arripis trutta,* Australia 4826
Kahmannia eliomydis, n.g., n.sp., *Eliomys quercinus,* Spain 2478
Kalicephalus amplicervix, n.sp., snakes, Papua New Guinea 4430
Kalicephalus australiensis, *Chondropython viridis,* new host record 4430
Kalicephalus indicus, *Natrix piscator,* India, redescribed 829
Kalicephalus willeyi, *Oxyuranus scutellatus canni,* Papua New Guinea, new host geographic record 4430
Kampuchea, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man, pathology 2017
Kassina cochranae, *Polystoma,* Ivory Coast 212
Katsuwonus pelamys, *Coeliodidymocystis kamegaii,* India, morphology 209
Kenya
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, intestinal obstruction 38
Cysticercus bovis, Damaliscus korrigum 86
Echinococcus, dogs 977
Echinococcus granulosus 2035
carnivores, transmission to man 3099
herbivores, transmission to man 3099
Gazellostrongylus lerouxi
Gazella granti 1229
Gazella thomsoni 1229
helminths, man, prevalence 2265
hookworms
man 33
anaemia 3649
metrifonate 4659
prevalence 2585
pyrantel 3649
hydatids
epidemiology 3591
[redacted]
epidemiology 977, 978, 3099
viability 3590

Kenya *contd.*
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius, seasonal variation 4317
man, pathogenicity 1182
Paradilepis scolecina, Phalacrocorax carbo, pathology 2008
Schistosoma
epidemiology 1537
man, prevalence 2585
Schistosoma bovis, Bulinus browni 5396
Schistosoma haematobium
man
anaemia 3649
metrifonate 3649
morbidity 5504
pathogenicity 1182
Schistosoma mansoni
man
praziquantel 4145
reinfection immunity 4481
targeted mass treatment 4113
Trichinella, epidemiology 3591
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles gambiae 4577
Anopheles merus 4577
man 4577
Keys
Aplectana 5139
Avitellina (Avitellina) 5133
Balanobothrium 818
Calicophoron 1879
Capillariidae 1916, 4854
Coeuritrema 217
Cooperiinae 237
Diplectanum 5121
Diplostomum, cercariae 2450
Graphidiinae 237
Gyrodactylus 3863
Haemonchinae 237
Heterocheilinae 4435
Joyeuxiella 5417
Lecithocladium 2456
Lecithodendriidae, *Eptesicus fuscus,* USA 2955
Libyostrongylinae 237
Mesostephanoides 196
Mesostephanus 196
Nephromonorcha 200
Nicollina 4842
Notocotylus 1880
Ostertagiinae 237
Oswaldofilariinae 5419
Paramphistomum 794
Plagioporinae 198
Polycladida 4717
Rhopalias 1320
Subulura 828
Trematoda, aquatic birds 3756
Trichinella 1342
Trichobilharzia 4389
Trichostrongylidae 237
Khawia sinensis
carp, Bulgaria, general account 1825
Cyprinidae, general account 3347
Cyprinus carpio
intestinal enzymes 3521
Poland, histopathology 3518
serum proteins 3516
Kinosternon leucostomum, *Hapalorhynchus albertoi,* n.sp., Mexico 1319
Kobus defassa
Schistosoma leiperi, Zambia 1227
Schistosoma margrebowiei, Zambia 1227
Schistosoma mattheei, Zambia 1227
Kobus leche kafuensis
Schistosoma leiperi, Zambia 1227
Schistosoma margrebowiei, Zambia 1227
Korea
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 2189
control 5215
frequency distribution 1068
Mormon missionaries 5083
prevalence 477
pyrantel 1068
Ascaris suum, pigs, prevalence 5360
Cestoda, snakes 2349
Clonorchis sinensis
Entamoeba histolytica, man 5079
freshwater fishes, prevalence 4583
man 2189
eosinophilia 5174
Korea *contd.*
Clonorchis sinensis contd.
man *contd.*
epidemiology 477, 4582
liver function 5174
praziquantel 1613, 2162
prevalence 4582, 4583
Parafossarulus manchouricus, prevalence 4583, 5116
Cysticercus, man, praziquantel 3636, 4654
Digenea, Mollusca 5075
Fasciola, man, case report 4252
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence, distribution 2870
Fibricola seoulensis
man, new host record 4275
Natrix tigrina lateralis 4339
Rana nigromaculata 4339
helminths
dogs 4794
man
control 1139, 5215
diagnosis 3707
Mollusca 5261
soil, survey 4567
Mesocestoides, Elaphe rufodorsata, new host record 2349
Metagonimus, man, epidemiology 477
Metagonimus yokogawai, Plecoglossus altivelis, prevalence 1838
Nematoda
man, control 1040
soil 4944
Onchocerca gibsoni, cattle, prevalence 5427
Paragonimus
Eriocheir japonicus, prevalence 5595
man
chemotherapy 5673
prevalence 5595
Paragonimus westermani
man
clinical aspects 5486
ovarian involvement 1722
praziquantel 1072, 5228
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats, new geographic record 95
Proteocephalus japonensis
Agkistrodon blomhoffii brevicaudus, new host record 2349
Agkistrodon caliginosus, new host record 2349
Agkistrodon saxatilis, new host record 2349
Taenia saginata, man, gall bladder localization 32
Thelazia callipaeda, man, case report 1723
Toxocara, soil 4944
Trematoda
freshwater fish 138
rats 110
Semisulcospira, prevalence 4361
snakes, new host records 2913
Trichuris trichiura
man 2189
Mormon missionaries 5083
prevalence 477
Krasverm (*see* tetramisole)
Kuwait, *Trichinella,* rats, not found 3829
Kyphosus, *Neobivagina aniversaria,* n.sp., Mexico 2944
Kyphosus sectatrix, *Gorgocephalus manteri,* n.sp, Gulf of Mexico 3874
Labeo rohita, Cestoda, India, seasonal variation 5108
Labeonema bainae, n.sp., *Eutropius liberiensis,* Gabon 1339
Labiostrongylinea, n.tribe 5421
Labiostrongylus, diagnosis emended 1354
Labiostrongylus novaeguineae, n.sp., *Dendrolagus,* Papua New Guinea 1354
Labiostrongylus redmondi, n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum,* Papua New Guinea 1354
Laboratory animals
helminths 1796, 5402
pathogenicity 907
nude mice, books 2818
Onchocerca volvulus 1728
Paragonimus skrjabini, pathology 2601
Trichinella, benzimidazoles, mode of action 3630
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, *Belone belone,* Baltic Sea, biological tags 2919
Lactophrys bicaudalis
Haliotrema glandulosum, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema guadeloupensis, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Lactophrys triqueter
Haliotrema glandulosum, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema guadeloupensis, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Haliotrema torridum, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2449
Laevicaulis alte
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
India 2283
prevalence 1256
Japan, prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Lagenodelphis hosei
Anisakis simplex, Australia, new host record 3836
Campula, Australia, new host record 3836
Monorygma grimaldi, Australia, new host record 3836
Stenurus ovatus, Australia, new host record 3836
Lagochilascaris minor
man, Venezuela, case report 2289
reviews 2405
Lagochilascaris turgida, morphology 246
Lagomorpha
helminths, USSR, local survey 2901
Taeniidae, Hungary, morphology 2337
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
Trichostrongylus tenuis
United Kingdom 1479
prevalence 4806
Laiqia splendens, n.g., n.sp., *Corvus splendens zugmayeri,* Pakistan 4411
Laminiscus dogiele, n.comb., for *Gyrodactyloides dogiele* 2948
Laminiscus gussevi, n.g., n.comb., for *Gyrodactyloides gussevi* 2948
Laminiscus strelkowi, n.comb., for *Gyrodactyloides strelkowi* 2948
Lampetra richardsoni, *Ophioxenos lampetrae,* n.sp., Canada 1315
Lampris guttatus, *Metadidymocystis cymbiformis,* Atlantic, new geographic record 2465
Lanius excubitor, *Sphaerirostris teres,* USSR, new host record 2904
Laridae
Cestoda 3746
helminths, USSR 1812
Larus
Diphyllobothrium, Chile, prevalence 4355
Paracuaria adunca, development 3204
Protocleps tessulata, USSR 4186
Larus argentatus, *Gymnophallus rebecqui* n.sp. 4383
Larus argentatus michaellis, *Opisthovarium elongatum,* France, new host geographic record 4694
Larus delawarensis
Paracuaria adunca, Canada, prevalence 3204
Pectinospirura argentata, Canada, redescribed 837
Larus dominicanus
Contracaecum rudolphii, Chile, new host record 4337
helminths, Chile 2348
Tetrabothrius cylindraceus, Antarctica, new host/geographic record 821
Larus maculipennis
Contracaecum rudolphii, Chile, new host record 4337
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, development 3721
Larus novaehollandiae, *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis,* Australia, egg output 4333
Larus ridibundus, helminths, USSR, ecology 122
Larus serranus, *Contracaecum rudolphii,* Chile, new host record 4337
Larva migrans, man, diagnosis 3792
Lasiorhinus latifrons, helminths, Australia 1261

Lasiotocus beauforti, *Haemulon sciurus,* Brazil, new host record 139
Lateriporus markevichi, n.sp., for *Lateriporus* sp., Kornyushin, 1967 in Smogorzhevskaya, 1976 3400
***Lateriporus* sp.,** Kornyushin, 1967 in Smogorzhevskaya, 1976, to *Lateriporus markevichi,* n.sp. 3400
Laterocotyle padreinsulae
n.g., n.sp., *Pogonias cromis,* USA 5408
synonym of *Cotylogaster dinosoides* 4830
Laterotrema arenula, *Scolopax rusticola,* Yugoslavia, new host geographic record 4801
Latin America
Cysticercus, man, prevalence 3594
helminths, vector control 3191
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2103
Laurotravassoxyuris bravoae, n.sp., *Cichlasoma istlanum,* Mexico 3413
Lebistes reticulatus
Diplostomum spathaceum
infection dynamics 1272
susceptibility to predation 1273
Lebouria, synonym of *Peracreadium* 198
Lebouria idonea, to *Peracreadium idoneum,* n.comb. 198
Lecithochirium gravidum, *Anguilla anguilla,* United Kingdom, new host record 4810
Lecithocladium, key to spp. 2456
Lecithocladium elongatus, n.sp., *Caranx kalla,* India 2456
Lecithocladium manteri, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus,* India 2456
Lecithocladium psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei,* India 2456
Lecithocladium sciani, n.sp., *Sciaena axillaris,* India 2456
Lecithocladium srivastavai, n.sp., *Gazza minuta,* India 2456
Lecithocladium stromateusi, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus,* India 2456
Lecithodendriidae, *Eptesicus fuscus,* USA 2955
Lecithodendrium breckenridgei, to *Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei,* n.comb. 2955
Leiognathus brevirostris, *Hysterolecithoides multiglandularis,* n.sp., China 3396
Leiognathus fasciatus, *Polylabris carnarvonensis,* n.sp., Australia 4826
Lemmus obensis, hydatids, USSR 466
Lemmus sibiricus, hydatids, USSR 109
Lepidapedon aljoshkinae, n.sp., *Centriscops obliques,* South Atlantic 3867
Lepidapedon ghanensis, synonym of *Lepidapedon nicolli* 2952
Lepidapedon hancocki, synonym of *Lepidapedon nicolli* 2952
Lepidapedon nicolli, synonymy 2952
Lepocreadium pegorchis
Amyclina corniculum, France 4170
France, vicariance 4170
Sphaeronassa mutabilis, France 4170
Lepomis cyanellus, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus,* development 1657
Lepomis macrochirus
Posthodiplostomum minimum, USA, melanotic visceral fibrosis 3970
Proteocephalus, USA, melanotic visceral fibrosis 3970
Leprosy, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 788
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Gorgoderina megacysta, n.sp., Uruguay 1323
Gorgoderina parvicava, Uruguay, morphology 1323
Leptodactylus pentadactylus, *Schrankiana freitasi,* n.sp., Brazil 1339
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, *Lepomis cyanellus,* development 1657
Lepus, *Protostrongylus pulmonalis,* USSR, epizootiology 2089
Lepus americanus
Cercopithifilaria leporinus, n.sp., Canada 4422
Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus, n.subsp., Canada 2972
Lepus capensis
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Czechoslovakia, new host record 3316
Lepus capensis *contd.*
Dirofilaria scapiceps, Canada, new host record 4327
Protostrongylus, Czechoslovakia 3316
Lepus europaeus
helminths, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 748
Mosgovoyia pectinata, German Federal Republic 1252
Passalurus ambiguus, German Federal Republic 1252
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, German Federal Republic 1252
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
German Federal Republic 1252
Italy 5375
Trichuris leporis, German Federal Republic 1252
Lepus nigricollis, *Paraspidodera buckleyi,* n.sp., India 2476
Lepus timidus
Cysticercus pisiformis, USSR 1794
Mosgovoyia pectinata, USSR 1794
Protostrongylus kamenskyi, USSR 1794
Protostrongylus terminalis, USSR 1794
Leuciscus idus, Trematoda, USSR, epizootiology 990
Leucochloridium, life history 1651
Leucochloridium constantiae, sterols 1484
Leucochloridium gallinuli, n.sp., *Gallinula chloropus,* India 2460
Leucochloridium melospizae, sp.inq. 1313
Leucochloridium paradoxum
metacercariae, digestive tract, ultrastructure 3873
sporocysts, histology 805
tegument, ultrastructure 1331
Leucochloridium problematicum, sporocysts, histology 805
Leucochloridium variae, morphological variation 1313
Leucochloridium vogtianum, *Succinea elegans,* Hungary, new geographic record 2657
Leuresthicola olsoni, morphology 2946
Leurosoma taiwanense, n.sp., *Bufo bufo bankorensis,* Taiwan 795
Levamisole 2721
Acuaria skrjabini, finches 1810
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, rats 491
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 489
Ascaris suum
mode of action 3545
pigs 1008, 2750
cattle
administration route 5017
topical application 4148
toxicity 507
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1000, 1602
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 587
Enterobius vermicularis, man 489
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 68
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 4048
hookworms, man 489
Lagochilascaris minor, man 2289
Litomosoides carinii 2621
Nematoda
cattle 470, 497, 3161, 4616, 5663
domestic animals 3175
elephants 2694
goats 4668
sheep 2134, 2733, 4088
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 4643
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 4637
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1008
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1005
Oslerus osleri, dogs 5094
Ostertagia, sheep 4048
pigs 3633
Setaria cervi
enzyme activities 4630
rats 2686
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2130
toxicity
cattle 2125, 3141
dogs 5635
Trichuris trichiura, man 489
Levamisole niclofolan, helminths, cattle 4146
Libellula quadrimaculata, *Prosthogonimus cuneatus,* USSR, prevalence 1106
Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus
man, nodules 3768
Simulium, transmission 4569
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, man, case reports 3661
Libya
helminths, man, infant mortality 1696
hydatids
man
muscle localization 1202
pelvic localization 1198
seroepidemiology 5583
Life history
Acuaria gruveli, Togo 3718
Ancylostoma caninum 2788
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2206, 4578
Taiwan 4564
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4575
Anonchotaenia 2204
Anoplocephala magna, USSR 3211
Aporocotyle simplex, Denmark 3391
Aspidobothrea 195
Austramphilina elongata 4418
Brugia pahangi 620, 1658
Capillaria philippinensis 5381
Capillaria pterophylli 4175
Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa 4169
Cestoda 1105, 2384, 5245
Chabertia 3201
Clinostomum complanatum, Taiwan 142
Contracaecum aduncum 2790
Crepidostomum metoecus 3720
Cryptocotyle lingua 1275
Ctenotaenia ctenoides 614
Cyathocephalus 2204
Cyrnea eurycerca 4179
Cyrnea mansioni 4176
Cystidicola cristivomeri 3205
Cystidicola farionis 3205
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, Czechoslovakia 617
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1111
German Federal Republic 1654
Digenea 195
Dilepis unilateralis, USSR 2789
Dipetalonema viteae 5241
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3721
Diplostomum 2784
Diplostomum compactum 1110
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 742, 2782
Echeneibothrium 2204
Echinococcus granulosus 4325, 5582
USSR 5734
Echinococcus multilocularis 4696, 5582
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 4689
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 3566
Enterobius vermicularis 4172
Erpobdella octoculata 640
Fasciola hepatica 4695, 5246
Glossiphonia complanata 640
Gnathostoma hispidum 4168
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 1964
Gymnophallus rebecqui n.sp. 4383
Gymnophallus rostratus n.sp. 5410
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis 621
Hasstilesia ovis, USSR 5732
helminths 5052, 5054, 5056
ungulates 1858
Helobdella stagnalis 640
Hymenolepis diminuta 4366, 5247
Lepocreadium pegorchis, France 4170
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 1657
Leucochloridium 1651
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, USSR 4178
Mecistocirrus digitatus 5210
Meiogymnophallus strigatus, France 4384
Metagonimus yokogawai 5244
Metapolystoma cachani, Ivory Coast 618
Metorchis albidus, USSR 4690
Microphallus basodactylophallus 2953
Microphallus turgidus 2953
Monogenea 5055
Nematoda 2205, 3715, 4177, 4180
Neodiplorchis scaphiopodis 4697
Neoleucochloridium 1651
Obeliscoides multistriatus 3207
Onchocerca volvulus 4691
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR 4690
Opisthorchis longissimus, USSR 4690
Opisthovarium elongatum, France 4694

Life history *contd.*
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 3714, 4845
Paracuaria adunca 3204
Paragonimus ohirai 1109
Paramphistomum cervi 2462, 4688
Turkey 1648
Plagiorchidae, reviews 2208
Plenosominoides yangshanensis 4693
Polystoma perreti, Ivory Coast 618
Polystoma togoensis, Ivory Coast 618
Porrocaecum heteroura 1649
Porrocaecum skrjabinensis 1649
Proctoeces maculatus, USSR 1652
Prosthogonimus cuneatus, USSR 1106
Proteocephalus exiguus, USSR 2200
Proteocephalus neglectus 3717
Protostrongylus davtiani, USSR 2209
Protostrongylus terminalis, USSR 1794
Protrostrongylus skrjabini 2785
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi 1107
Pseudodactylogyrus 2781
Pseudodiplorchis americanus 4697
Pseudopecoelus japonicus 2936
Schistosoma haematobium 622, 4171
Schistosoma intercalatum 622
Schistosoma mansoni 623, 2385, 5051, 5238
Soboliphyme baturini 1795
Spiculopteragia alcis 5249
Spirometra 3208
Strongyloides papillosus 1656, 5242
Taenia crassiceps 2783, 5248
Tatria biremis 4173
Tetragonocephalum 2204
Thamugadia ivaschkini, USSR 619
Toxascaris leonina 1655
Toxocara canis 615
Trematoda, USSR 3210
Trichinella spiralis 613
Trichobilharzia australis n.sp. 4389
Trichostrongylus rugatus 5730
Turgida turgida 1650
Uncinaria lucasi 5053
Ligula*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Bulgaria, prevalence 2361
Ligula intestinalis
Cyprinidae, USSR, ecology 2068
Gobio gobio, cellular response 5154
plerocercoids, carbohydrate composition 951
Rutilus rutilus, cellular response 4871, 5154
temperature, development 3576
Limanda ferruginea, Digenea, Canada 3352
Limatulum mcdanieli, n.sp., *Myotis lucifugus*, USA 1876
Limicolaria*, *Dicrocoelium hospes, Togo 2382
Lions, *Toxascaris*, Senegal, fenbendazole 567
Liorchis, synonym of *Paramphistomum* 794
Liorchis scotiae, ruminants, USSR, morphology 1878
Liparis atlanticus*, *Cryptocotyle lingua, USA 1275
Lipids
Amblosoma suwaense 1484
Ascaris suum 5530
Coenurus cerebralis 4007, 5189
Dasyrhynchus 4919
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2043, 4545
Eubothrium crassum 2043, 4545
Fasciola hepatica 5530
Haemonchus contortus 3070
Hasstilesia ovis 4009
helminths 2044
Hymenolepis diminuta 1497
Leucochloridium constantiae 1484
Lytocestus indicus 5176
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 4545
Moniezia benedeni 1515
Toxascaris leonina 4545
Triaenophorus nodulosus 4545
Lissemys punctata punctata
Coeuritrema lyssimus, India, morphology 217
Coeuritrema sheilae, India, morphology 217
Coeuritrema sutlejensis, India, morphology 217
Lissonema
Ninox novaeseelandiae, Australia, redescribed 825
taxonomy 825
Litomosa viteae, for *Litomosa wite* 832
Litomosa wite, to *Litomosa viteae* 832
Litomosoides carinii
antigen isolation 4463
conference papers 4706
culture techniques 2197
glycogen phosphorylase, levamisole 2621
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 4131
Mastomys natalensis
chemotherapy, microfilarial migration 4672
diethylcarbamazine 2762
mode of action 558
spleen cell adherence 4493
host metabolism 382
metrifonate, mode of action 558
susceptibility 5376
Meriones unguiculatus, susceptibility 5376
mice, diethylcarbamazine 2737
5-nitroimidazoles 1632
Ornithonyssus bacoti, experimental infection 1856
rats
adrenal gland biochemistry 3035
host biochemical changes 3036
lactation 303
susceptibility 5376
rodents 2225
Sigmodon hispidus
acquired resistance 1435
BCG 306
furapyrimidone 2184
immunization, transplanted adults 3929
iodine uptake 3978
irradiation 2627
protein deficiency 1257
serum antigens, chemotherapy 265
susceptibility 5376
vitamin A deficiency 385
Litoria inermis*, *Pseudorictularia disparilis, Australia 5145
Litoria nigrofenata*, *Pseudorictularia disparilis, Australia 5145
Littorina*, *Cryptocotyle lingua, USA 1275
Littorina littorea
Cercaria lebourae, United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Cryptocotyle lingua, United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Himasthla leptosoma, United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Renicola roscovita
castration 2586
United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Littorina neritoides*, *Microphallus similis, United Kingdom, host ecology 4552
Liver flukes
cattle
chemotherapy, milk production 4661
German Federal Republic, albendazole 2107
ruminants, Senegal, liver condemnation 1469
Lizards, Digenea, Indonesia, new host/geographic records 1318
Loa loa
man
apheresis 5015
Cameroon
case report 5318
meningoencephalitis 3256
prevalence 5597
general account 53, 4256
Italy, case reports 2255
Netherlands 58
Mandrillus leucophaeus, pathology 2588
Meriones unguiculatus, pathology 2588
microfilariae, ultrastructure 1915
stored blood 3992
Loach, *Clinostomum complanatum* 142
Lobatocystis yaito*, *Euthynnus affinis, India, morphology 209
Lobipluvia malabarica*, *Lubens khairabadensis, n.sp., India 5409
Loeffler's syndrome, *Taenia saginata*, man 1741
Loligo pealeii, helminths, USA, prevalence 2939
Longistriata elpatievskii, synonym of *Paraheligmonina gracilis* 1911
Longistriata minuta, synonym of *Boreostrongylus minutus* 1911
Longistriata noviberiae*, *Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Longistriata pseudodidas*, *Sorex alpinus, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Longistriata schulzi, synonym of *Paraheligmonina gracilis* 1911
Longistriata spalacis, to *Heligmonina spalacis*, n.comb. 3419
Longistriata wolgaensis, synonym of *Boreostrongylus minutus* 1911
Longistrongylus curvispiculum
Damaliscus dorcas dorcas, South Africa, new host record 1225
Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi, South Africa, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus namaquensis*, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas, South Africa, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus sabie*, *Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi, South Africa, new host record 1225
Lopastoma markevichi, n.sp., *Nemadactylus macropterus*, New Zealand 3392
Lophius budegassa*, *Filocapsularia marina 3346
Lophortyx californicus*, *Capillaria contorta, Greece 5100
Lophura nycthemera*, *Oxyspirura mansoni, Malaysia 3341
Loricariichthys anus*, *Thometrema magnifica 4397
Loripes lacteus*, *Gymnophallus rostratus, n.sp., France 5410
Losses
Ascaridia galli, chickens, USSR 5657
Avitellina, sheep, USSR 3059
Coenurus cerebralis, sheep, USSR 1455
Cysticercus
man 3533, 3594
sheep, USSR 1455
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, Czechoslovakia 1441
Cysticercus cellulosae, pigs, Mexico 3942
Dicrocoelium, domestic animals, USSR 3030
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, Cuba 4896
Fasciola
domestic animals, USSR 3030
sheep 1234
helminths
ruminants 3943
reviews 362
sheep
Bulgaria 5622
USSR 5034
Heterakis gallinae, chickens, USSR 5657
hydatids
cattle
Spain 381
USSR 2015
goats, Spain 381
horses, Spain 381
pigs
Spain 381
USSR 2015
sheep
Spain 381
USSR 2015
Moniezia, sheep, USSR 3059
Nematoda
cattle 546
Argentina 1073
USA 538
pigs, USSR 1082, 1083
Onchocerca armillata, ruminants, China 1221
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 510
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, Sweden 4782
Paramphistomum daubneyi
cattle 5493
sheep 5493
Schistosoma, man 356
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 510
Lota lota
Eubothrium rugosum, histopathology 364

***Lota lota** contd.*
helminths, USSR, ecology 2638, 2644, 2662
***Loxodontofilaria asiatica,** n.sp., Elephas indicus,* Burma 4420
***Loxogenes liberum,** cercariae, heavy metals 5116
Loxuran (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
***Lubens centroamericanum,** synonymy of Lubens lubens 1321
***Lubens cuyabi,** synonym of Lubens intermedium 1321
***Lubens intermedium,** synonym 1321
***Lubens khairabadensis,** n.sp., Lobipluvia malabarica,* India 5409
Lubens lubens
Ortalis vetula poliocephala
Mexico
morphology 1321
new geographic record 1321
synonymy 1321
***Lubens robustum,** synonym of Lubens lubens 1321
***Lucioperca lucioperca,** helminths, USSR 1822
Lucknowia indica
n.sp., *Clarias batrachus,* India 5134
phosphatases 5187
Lungworms
animals 673
bacteria, sheep, USSR, chemotherapy 4586
Capra, USSR 1776
cattle, Finland 4193
goats
general account 4764
USSR 1776
Ovis ammon, USSR 1776
ruminants, books 2242
sheep
general account 4764
globule leukocytes 1963
India 1223
USSR 1776
***Lutra canadensis,** Gnathostoma miyazakii,* USA, prevalence 5374
Lymnaea
chemoreception 5397
Fasciola hepatica, miracidial attachment 2070
***Lymnaea acuminata,** chemosterilants 5027
***Lymnaea arctica,** Diplostomum spathaceum,* Canada, seasonal dynamics 1536
Lymnaea auricularia
Fasciola gigantica 1998
Fasciola hepatica, USSR, prevalence 2674
predation by fishes 774
***Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,** plant extracts 997
Lymnaea cubensis
ammonium nitrate 5009
Fasciola hepatica, Venezuela, prevalence 3366
***Lymnaea glabra,** Fasciola hepatica,* experimental infection 4360
***Lymnaea luteola,** Cercaria indicae* LXXXI, n.sp., India 5130
Lymnaea luteola* f. *typica
Cercaria sp. VI Kerala, n.sp., India 210
Cercaria sp. VII Kerala, n.sp., India 210
Cercaria sp. VIII Kerala, n.sp., India 210
***Lymnaea natalensis,** Trichobilharzia,* Ethiopia 1306
***Lymnaea palustris,** Fasciola hepatica,* experimental infection 4360
Lymnaea peregra
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, infectivity 5197
Fasciola hepatica, experimental infection 4360
Lymnaea rufescens
Cercaria heterolophoformis, n.sp., Pakistan 5125
Cercaria paraspinicephala, n.sp., Pakistan 5125
Cercaria spinicephala, n.sp., Pakistan 5125
Lymnaea stagnalis
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, United Kingdom, life cycle 1887
***Lymnaea stagnalis** contd.*
Fasciola hepatica
experimental infection 4360
USSR, prevalence 2674
Lymnaea tomentosa
Fasciola hepatica
pathophysiology 4527
teaching model 5246
Lymnaea truncatula
Algeria, distribution 3364
ecology 167
Fasciola gigantica 1998
Fasciola hepatica
amoebocytic reaction 1976
experimental infection 3364, 4360
kidney damage 3976
redial generations 4695
France, biological control 578, 4656
Hungary, ecology 3097
USSR, ecology 583
Lymnaeidae
cyanamide 571
Fasciola hepatica, susceptibility 3854
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, USSR 780
***Lynx lynx,** Trichinella,* USSR 96
***Lyperosia,** Stephanofilaria,* USSR, prevalence 2201
***Lyperosomum,** Looss, 1899 in part, synonym of Brachylecithum 810
***Lyperosomum alaudae,** Hirundinidae, USSR, new host record 3335
***Lyperosomum longicauda,** Hirundinidae, USSR, new host record 3335
***Lyrulus mlokosiewiczi,** Ascaridia alectoris,* USSR, new host record 5379
***Lysimachia clethroides* extract**
Clonorchis sinensis, in vitro 5230
helminths, in vitro 5230
Lytocestus indicus
cholesterol 5176
Clarias batrachus, host cholesterol 5176
nervous system, morphology 5135
phosphatases 5187
phosphomonoesterase 1506
transaminases 5188
Mabuya multifasciata
Mertensinema sepilokensis, n.sp., Borneo 5141
Trichoskrjabinia quentini, n.sp., Borneo 5141
***Macaca,** Anisakis,* experimental infection 971
Macaca cyclopis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, pathogenicity 4504
Angiostrongylus mackerrasae, pathogenicity 4504
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, pathogenicity 4504
Macaca fascicularis
Brugia malayi, Indonesia, prevalence 3598
Dipetalonema perstans, fatal infection 2846
Edesonfilaria malayensis, Indonesia, new geographic record 3598
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization with irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula 1425
***Macaca fascicularis,** Toxocara canis,* ELISA 1955
Macaca fuscata
helminths, Japan 3799
Paragonimus pulmonalis, experimental infection 694
***Macaca irus,** Angiostrongylus,* Japan, case report 4264
Macaca mulatta
Anatrichosoma cutaneum, Puerto Rico, prevalence 2837
Ancylostoma caninum, haematology 5512
Ascaris suum, asthma 5467
Brugia malayi, antibody response 3439
Dirofilaria immitis, USA 9
helminths, India, prevalence 4737
***Machilus thunbergii* extract,** *Clonorchis sinensis,* in vitro 1556, 2161
***Mackerrastrongylus isoodon,** n.sp., Isoodon macrourus,* Australia 5140
***Mackerrastrongylus peramelis,** redescribed 5140
***Mackerrastrongylus waringi,** to Sprattellus waringi,* n.comb. 5140
Macracanthorhynchus
ova, USSR, survival 4035
pigs, chemotherapy 4135
USSR, vector ecology 4035
***Macracanthorhynchus catulinus,** Pastor roseus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Coleoptera
China 4365
USSR 4178
man
China, case reports 2839
Thailand, case report 703
pigs
Argentina, control 730
eosinophil response 1958
intestinal lyophospholipase 1958
***Macrophthalmus dilatatus,** Sphairiotrema cylista,* n.sp. 4395
***Macropus,** Durikainema macropi,* Australia, pathology 1470
***Macropus agilis,** parasites, Australia 3329
***Macropus irma,** Zoniolaimus occidentalis,* n.sp., Australia 5421
***Macropus parryi,** Zoniolaimus elegans,* n.sp., Australia 5421
***Macropus rufogriseus,** Thallostonema rara,* n.sp., Australia 5421
***Macropus rufus,** Zoniolaimus mawsonae,* n.sp., Australia 5421
***Macrourus berglax,** Cucullanellus parvulus,* n.sp., Atlantic 833
***Macruronus magellanicus,** Anisakis,* Chile 4356
***Macruronus novaezelandiae,** helminths, New Zealand 3844
***Mactra chinensis,** Decemtestis,* Sea of Japan, morphology 3870
***Macvicaria alacris,** n.g., n.comb., for Plagioporus alacris 198
***Macvicaria soleae,** n.comb., for Distoma soleae 198
Madagascar
Aplectana brygooi, n.sp., *Mantella betsileo* 5139
helminths, man 647
Insulacleidus paratilapiae, n.g., n.sp., *Paratilapia polleni* 3384
Insulacleidus paretropli, n.sp., *Paretroplus polyactis* 3384
Insulacleidus ptychochromidis, n.sp., *Ptychochromis oligacanthus* 3384
Schistosoma, man 647
Schistosoma haematobium
man
oltipraz 2734
prevalence 3220
Schistosoma mansoni
man
oltipraz 2734
prevalence 3220
***Makifilaria,** synonym of Edesonfilaria 3880
***Makifilaria inderi,** to Edesonfilaria inderi,* n.comb. 3880
Malawi
Schistosoma
man
female genital tract histopathology 2599
vulval infection 4904
Schistosoma haematobium, man, chemotherapy 2742
Schistosoma mansoni, man, splenomegaly 3009
Malaysia
Ancylostoma, dogs 102
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis
Mollusca, prevalence 4575
Rattus, prevalence 4575
Suncus murinus, prevalence 4575
Tupaia glis, prevalence 4575
Ascaris, man 2722
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
prevalence 2266
seasonal variation 1036
Brugia malayi, man, immunoglobulins 4477
Centrocestus, Melanoides tuberculata, chaetotaxy 4385

Malaysia *contd.*
Centrocestus formosanus, Melanoides tuberculata, chaetotaxy 4385
Conispiculum ramachandrani, n.sp., *Draco maximus* 5419
Edesonfilaria cynocephali, n.sp., *Cynocephalus variegatus taylori* 3880
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1036
filariids, man, social aspects 4948
Haemonchus contortus, goats, febantel 4140
helminths
cats, survey 1246
domestic animals, checklist 3375
goats 585, 4315
man, control 1139
Heterophyes bitorquatus, n.sp., *Sterna bergii* 3868
Heterophyes chini, n.sp., *Sterna bergii* 3868
hookworms, man, prevalence 2266
Monogenea, aquarium fishes 1839
Oesophagostomum, goats, febantel 4140
Oxyspirura mansoni
chickens 3341
Lophura nycthemera 3341
Phasianus colchicus 3341
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 3341
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 102
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 102
Toxocara canis, dogs 102
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, febantel 4140
Trichuris trichiura
man 2722
mebendazole 1037
pathogenicity 5498
prevalence 2266
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 102
Vaucherus vaucheri, n.g., n.sp., *Varanus rudicollis* 5141
Male fern extract, *Diphyllobothrium,* man 4143
Mali
Nematoda, man 3774
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2672
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3774
Schistosoma mansoni, man, praziquantel 4130
Mallotus villosus
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi, Atlantic, new geographic record 2948
Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii, Atlantic, new geographic record 2948
Mammals
Ascaridoidea, South America, reviews 246
helminths
Australia 1163, 1307
German Federal Republic 1862
USSR 1308
Nematoda, ecology, reviews 5554
Raillietina, listed 5385
toxicity, thiabendazole 2706
Trichinella, USSR 3581
Mammanidula siamensis, n.sp., *Tupaia glis,* Thailand 3412
Mammomonogamus auris, cats, Japan, new geographic record 2330
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, cattle, Costa Rica, prevalence 4767
Mammomonogamus nasicola, sheep, Nigeria, pathogenicity 5350
Man
Ancylostoma braziliense, general account 4243
Ancylostoma duodenale
albendazole 3627
control 5556
epidemiology 5556
general account 4263
Go9333 2718
Guadeloupe, prevalence 3767
India, prevalence 3244
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Iraq, prevalence 3563
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Turkey, prevalence 1726, 1743
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2409
American Samoa, outbreak 2270
Cuba, case report 1739
general account 48
Man *contd.*
Angiostrongylus cantonensis contd.
history 4270
India, case report 2283
Japan, prevalence 1695
Papua New Guinea, case report 51
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Thailand, pathology 4523
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil, case report 688
case report 2253
Anisakidae 1826, 2415
Anisakis, USA, case reports 4248
anthelmintics, reviews 5031
Ascaris
host nutrition 2578
mebendazole 2722
Ascaris lumbricoides 685, 2405, 3269
β-adrenergic receptors 3027
albendazole 3627
allergies, Cuba 1431
asthma, Nigeria 5273
Bangladesh
mebendazole 1055
prevalence 696, 2285
Benin, prevalence 3281
biliary obstruction 2849
Brazil 3787
fatal case 4271
malnutrition 2583
prevalence 4734
Cameroon, prevalence 4579
chemotherapy 577
Chile 3253
prevalence 3252, 3260, 3284
control 5558
endoscopic removal 5217
epidemiology 5558
Fiji 1193
flubendazole 4091
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
gangrene 3801
general account 4259
Giardia lamblia 3380
carbohydrate absorption 3377
intestinal enzymes 1310
Guatemala, piperazine 3638
heart localization 1177
Hungary, food poisoning 2827
India
colon perforation 3781
prevalence 1185, 1711, 1712, 3244, 3249, 3261, 3275
survey 1205
Indonesia 686
improved sanitation 1035, 1064
mebendazole pyrantel 996
intestinal dysbacteriosis, enzyme activity 4051
intestinal stenoses 24
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Iraq 1168
Japan, bile duct 4726
Kampuchea, pathology 2017
Kenya, intestinal obstruction 38
Korea 2189
control 5215
frequency distribution 1068
Mormon missionaries 5083
prevalence 477
pyrantel 1068
larval migration 5322
lung localization 1177
Malaysia
prevalence 2266
seasonal variation 1036
Mayotte 3771
mebendazole 2146, 3664
Mexico, local survey 1211
naso-gastric tube obstruction 1181
Nepal 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Nigeria
chemotherapy 3643
prevalence 682, 5081
pyrantel 5638
nutrition 3055
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 4733
pathogenicity 4891
Philippines
nutritional status 1208
prevalence 1172
Man *contd.*
Ascaris lumbricoides contd.
Poland, prevalence 1753
pyrantel 5231
reviews 3049
RIA 4484
Romania 37
prevalence 1742
Senegal, malabsorption 5485
serum parameters, fasting 1701
simulating coccidioidomycosis 4745
sonography 4676
South Africa
intestinal obstruction 3988
sonography 4682
Sri Lanka
case report 3514
prevalence 3797
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Taiwan
control 1079
pyrantel 599, 1016
Thailand, albendazole 3619
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey
case reports 1191
oxantel pyrantel 1594
prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
pyrantel 2147
ultrasonography 2190, 3285, 3795
urinary retention 3039
USA, prevalence 5287
USSR
chemotherapy 489
epidemiology 3109
mebendazole 4061
prevalence 992, 5336
psychiatric patients 3270
West Indies, prevalence 698
Zambia, prevalence 1752
Ascaris suum 2405
Bertiella 2269
Bolbosoma, Japan, case report 3287
Brugia
paroxysmal inflammation 5331
South East Asia, reviews 2842
USA, case report 2264
Brugia malayi
China, diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 2116
general account 13, 4257, 4753
India, attack frequency 45
Indonesia, prevalence 3598
Malaysia, immunoglobulins 4477
Sabah, prevalence 690
Brugia timori
Indonesia 3005
surface labelled antigens 3005
Capillaria aerophila 2402
Capillaria hepatica 2401, 3954
Nigeria, case report 2825
Capillaria philippinensis 2403
general account 4259
Thailand, case report 3289
Cestoda
general account 41, 42
India, albendazole 5012
Poland
incidence 4289
prevalence 1735
praziquantel 4600
Clonorchis, chemotherapy 1062
Clonorchis sinensis 2433
anti-P_1 antibodies 3013
biliary obstruction 2849
control 5559
ELISA 4491
Entamoeba histolytica, Korea Republic 5079
eosinophil levels 1386
epidemiology 5559
general account 4262
haematology 1458
IgE levels 1386
Korea 2189
eosinophilia 5174
epidemiology 477, 4582
liver function 5174
praziquantel 1613, 2162
prevalence 4582, 4583
niclofolan 3677

Man *contd.*
Clonorchis sinensis contd.
praziquantel 4669
Taiwan, praziquantel 2115
Coenurus, Senegal, case report 1730, 4752
cutaneous larva migrans 2257
France, albendazole 3120
general account 18, 4243
Cysticercus
Brazil
clinical features in children 3786
praziquantel 3636
CFT 3475
Chile, praziquantel 3636
classification 3535
Colombia, praziquantel 1012, 3636
Ecuador, cerebral pathology 1462
ELISA 3450, 4862
general account 4274
geographical distribution 3577
HAT 3475
IEP 3450
Indonesia, burns 4562
Korea, praziquantel 3636, 4654
Latin America, prevalence 3594
Mexico
metrifonate 3690
pathology 3520
praziquantel 3636
prevalence 3533
radiology 3528
muscular pseudohypertrophy 5329
Papua New Guinea 4730
burns 4562
parenchymal form 358
Saudi Arabia, X-ray visualization 1187
South Africa, case report 1180, 3283
Spain, case reports 4728
surgery 3628
USA, reviews 4255
Cysticercus cellulosae
calcification 3512
cellular immune response 3486
Chile, eye localization 4756
immune response 3452
immunization 3471
India
eyelid localization 5324
in lacrymal gland 3796
Japan, case reports 3778
Mexico
pathology 3524
prevalence 3601
praziquantel 1603, 5608
South Africa
case report 2830
oral localization 4749
diagnosis
hydatids 2848
Schistosoma haematobium 3197
Schistosoma mansoni 3197
Dicrocoelium 2437
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
case report 1710
Turkey, prevalence 1726
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Iran, case reports 4277
diethylcarbamazine, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3091
Dioctophyme renale 2406
Australia, case report 4738
Dipetalonema perstans
Cameroon, prevalence 5597
mebendazole 1629
Netherlands 58
Nigeria, survey 2104
pleural effusion 3265
Diphyllobothrium 2412
Canada, prevalence 4736
Chile 4722
general account 4265
USSR
control 4143
niclosamide 1017
prevalence 5336
Diphyllobothrium latum
Chile 5204
control 5560
epidemiology 5560
Poland, prevalence 1753
USSR 969, 981
epidemiology 3104

Man *contd.*
Diphyllobothrium latum contd.
USSR *contd.*
prevalence 3582, 3599
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, Japan 31
Dipylidium caninum 2428
USA, case report 5308, 5317
Dirofilaria 2407
Algeria 40
symposia 5078
USA, eye localization 4729
Dirofilaria immitis
carcinoma, USA 4743
USA 2250
Dirofilaria repens, France, case report 3782
diseases, books 5064
Dracunculus medinensis 2429
general account 10, 4256
India
case report 691
control programme 492
prevalence 1740
testicular localization 4267
Nigeria
control 3605, 4040
metronidazole 4095
prevalence 4235
thiabendazole 4095
Saudi Arabia, X-ray visualization 1187
West Africa 3274
world situation 5275
Echinostoma, Taiwan 983
Echinostoma hortense, Japan, case report 2274
Echinostoma ilocanum, Thailand 697
Echinostomatidae 2434
Enterobius vermicularis 2430, 3269
Brazil, prevalence 4734
cervix localization 3254
Chile 3282
China
control 4280
epidemiology 4280
control 5561
development 4172
epidemiology 5561
general account 4259
homosexuals 4222
Hungary, vaginal localization 4221
India
prevalence 3261
survey 1205
Indonesia 686
Iran, anal granuloma 4282
Iraq 1168
Italy
control 542
vaginitis 2845
Malaysia 1036
mebendazole 2146, 4635
Mexico, local survey 1211
Nepal 3257
Nigeria, post coital infection 2844
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Peru
prevalence 4254
pyrantel 4254
Philippines, prevalence 1172
piperazine pyrvinium 2183
Poland
prevalence 1753
pyrantel 5003
Romania, prevalence 1742
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Spain, prevalence 3800
Taiwan, pyrantel 599
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey
oxantel pyrantel 1595
prevalence 1190, 1195, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
pyrantel 2147
USSR
appendicitis 3977
chemotherapy 489
control 1069, 4060
kindergarten survey 3103
mebendazole 4061
West Indies, prevalence 698
Fasciola 2410
Egypt, local survey 2829

Man *contd.*
Fasciola contd.
ELISA 3914
immunodiagnosis 4468
Korea, case report 4252
Peru 4268
Puerto Rico 2248
Fasciola hepatica
Australia, case report 2256
Austria, case reports 6
Brazil 461
control 5566
ELISA 331, 2500, 5458
epidemiology 5566
France 47
general account 4262
IHAT 330
Poland, case report 4223
Spain, case reports 5306
Thailand, case reports 684
Turkey
case report 1169
prevalence 1708
Yemen, niclofolan 1061
Fasciolopsis buski 2435
Bangladesh 979, 3278
control 5567
epidemiology 5567
Indonesia, autochthonous case 1184
Fibricola seoulensis, Korea, new host record 4275
filariids
Austria, ocular localization 28
China
immune response 1930
prevalence 1707
chyluria 3029
control 1151
diagnosis 1151, 4675
endomyocardial fibrosis 3525
France, imported infections 1204
general account 5298
immune responses 880
immunodiagnosis, *Dipetalonema evansi* antigen 884
immunosuppression 3442
India, control 1610
Indonesia, inter-island migration 4938
lung pathology 5266
Malaysia, social aspects 4948
Pacific, control 1018
Philippines, social aspects 4945
resistance 1115
reviews 695, 2422
Taiwan, epidemiology 5198
Zaire, prevalence 1713
Gastrodiscoides hominis, epidemiology 5573
Gnathostoma 2417
Japan, case report 23
Gnathostoma spinigerum, Thailand, case report 1200
Gongylonema 2413
helminths 1699
Africa, chemotherapy 4959
Algeria, prevalence 11
anthelmintics, reviews 4093
archaeological material 25
arthropod vectors 1700
asthma 284
bacteria, interaction 1720, 1750
Bolivia 49
Botswana, sanitation 5581
Canada, incidence 3776
Canary Islands 54, 55
cerebral granuloma 2836
chemotherapy 517, 3150, 4976, 5033
reviews 1620, 2721
chemotherapy in children 3162
Chile
local survey 5316
prevalence 4281
control 4123, 4192, 5019, 5064
reviews 3156
demography 3973
diagnosis 2189, 3708, 3710, 3711, 4679
books 4206
faecal examination 4685
trichrome-stained faecal smear 4683
diarrhoea 1475
diethylcarbamazine, eosinophilia 5631
Dominica 4204
Egypt, local survey 2829

Man *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
ELISA 1980
eosinophils 2502
epidemiology 5570
Ethiopia
cultural factors 34
prevalence 5326, 5327
fever 4278
flubendazole 594
France
chemotherapy 500
eosinophilia 2841
flubendazole 539
South East Asian refugees 2828, 4284
general account 35, 56, 4968, 5070, 5269
German Democratic Republic, children 4237
German Federal Republic, imported infections 4740, 4949
Ghana, sanitation 5581
Guadeloupe, prevalence 3767
imagined infection 27
immunity 3904
reviews 2988
immunodiagnosis, reviews 4479
immunological evasion 2998
India, prevalence 1166, 1185, 2280
infraspecific variation 1114
intestinal physiology 3054
Iran, local survey 2268
iron deficiency 3953
Italy, local survey 699
Kenya, prevalence 2265
Korea
control 5215
diagnosis 3707
Libya, infant mortality 1696
liver infections 3969
Madagascar 647
mebendazole 594
medical services 689
Mexico, albendazole 4075
Namibia, children 4237
natural nidality 3092
Nigeria
epidemiology 4020
prevalence 5195
reviews 5312
North America 2840
nutrition 2982, 3218, 3223
nutritional deficiency 3949
nutritional deficit 3028
ocular involvement 12
overdispersion 1540
Pacific 5257
pathogenicity 4742
Poland, prevalence 2086
polyparasitism 3216
proctocolitis 26
psychosocial aspects 5297
public health engineering 5065
pulmonary involvement 1702
respiratory infections 4224, 4276
RIA 3492
sanitation 5572, 5576
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 701
Senegal
eosinophilia 2826
water resource management 4028
sociocultural factors 3158
Somalia, immunodiagnosis 4459
Taiwan
chemotherapy 3258
prevalence 3258
Thailand, prevalence 2291
travellers 5294, 5332
tropics 4251
Tunisia, research report 2802
Turkey 1709, 1731, 2146
nutritional status 1724
prevalence 1206, 1564
Uganda 2832
local survey 2847
United Kingdom, imported infections 3802
urinary tract 1192
urinogenital infections 1725
USA
Indochinese refugees 1201, 3779
prevalence 3221

Man *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
USA *contd.*
Saudi Arabian military trainees 4741
seamen 4241
South East Asian refugees 4232, 5305
USSR
chemotherapy 4129
local survey 1165
prevalence 4
social aspects 702
world statistics 1693, 2245
Zambia
sanitation 5581
spurious infections 3264
Heterophyes heterophyes, epidemiology 5573
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens, Japan 1747
Heterophyidae 2441
hookworms 685, 2404
Bangladesh, prevalence 2285
Benin, prevalence 3281
bephenium 4609
Brazil 3787
anaemia, lead poisoning 4517
chemotherapy 577
China, epidemiology 4565
Fiji 1193
flubendazole 4091
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
general account 4259
India
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 3775
prevalence 1185, 1711, 1712, 3249, 3261, 3275
survey 1205
Indonesia, inter-island migration 4938
Kenya
anaemia 33, 3649
metrifonate 4659
prevalence 2585
pyrantel 3649
Malaysia, prevalence 2266
Mayotte 3771
mebendazole, serum cholinesterases 3609
Nepal 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Nigeria
prevalence 682, 5081
pyrantel 5638
nutrition 3058
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 4733
Philippines
nutritional status 1208
prevalence 1172
reviews 3034
Senegal, malabsorption 5485
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Taiwan, pyrantel 599
Thailand
albendazole 3692
in Cambodian refugees 1186
USSR, chemotherapy 489
West Indies, prevalence 698
Zambia
epidemiology 2677
prevalence 1752
hydatids 2438, 3226
albendazole 3163
Algeria, hydrogen peroxide treatment 3128
allergic response 2570
anaphylactic shock 4287
angiography 5321
Argentina
immunodiagnosis 4486
prevalence 4758, 5652
Australia 14
basophil degranulation test 254
biliary obstruction 2849
books 4203, 5751
Brucella melitensis 2941
Bulgaria
case report 3276
multiple localizations 21
case report 4226
chemotherapy 3163
reviews 5660

Man *contd.*
hydatids *contd.*
CIEP 3494
circulating antigens 871
circulating immunocomplexes 3911
computed tomography 5720, 5722
cytological diagnosis 4686
Czechoslovakia 3793
diagnosis 5301
differential diagnosis, ELISA 4453
enzyme immunoassay 844, 899
erythrocyte sedimentation rate 3508
Ethiopia 5307
case report 5304
eye localization 4227
flubendazole 4655
plasma levels 4133
France
case report 1745
computed tomography 2249
echography 4754
prevalence 3093
spine localization 5288
surgery 5616
ultrasonography 2249
general account 4274
German Federal Republic 5293, 5591
eye localization 4253
mebendazole 5615, 5632, 5637
prevalence 5403
pulmonary involvement 5328
surgery 5290, 5645, 5648, 5649
Greece 5040
case report 4744
Guinea, spleen localization 4233
heart 22
heart involvement 5284
heart localization 5023
IFAT 2555
IFAT antigen 4869
Ig levels 341
IHAT 899
immunodiagnosis 319, 3448, 5449, 5457
India
jaundice 2277
sternomastoid muscle localization 5082
intestinal localization 5634
intracranial localization 4283
IPT 2555
Iran 182
case reports 5313
computed tomography 4723
ovary localization 2267
ultrasonography 5721
Iraq
children 3785
prevalence 1405
surgery 4985
Israel, case report 5325
Italy
case reports 2831, 5296
sonography 2848
Ivory Coast, case report 50
jaundice 532
Kenya
epidemiology 977, 978, 3099
viability 3590
kidney localization 5285
Libya
muscle localization 1202
pelvic localization 1198
seroepidemiology 5583
Mauritania, cerebral localization 5291
mebendazole 501, 504, 2148, 2735, 3151, 3665, 4104, 4220, 5606, 5641, 5644
cyst rupture 5642
glomerulonephritis 2726
metabolism 5702
plasma levels 5703
Mediterranean, incidence 1164
muscle localization 5302
pancreatic localization 683
pelvic localization 5077
Portugal 1577
prostate localization 4240
residual cavities 554
reviews 3789
rupture into vena cava 3772
salivary gland localization 1203
Saudi Arabia 1183, 3780

Man *contd.*
hydatids *contd.*
Saudi Arabia *contd.*
X-ray visualization 1187
Singapore, case report 3288
sonography 5727
Spain 3773, 3790
brain localization 681
case reports 3965
computed tomography 1091
parotid gland localization 5279
resembling gallstones 3777
surgery 4081, 4665
thyroid localization 4238, 4239, 5497
unusual localizations 4218
spinal cord involvement 5281
spleen localization, surgery 5650
supraclavicular localization 4220
surgery 22, 496, 1032, 2108, 2715, 3875, 4963, 5023, 5323, 5617, 5633, 5636
children 5309
Switzerland, case report 5605
Tanzania, eye localization 3794
thyroid gland localization 3245
Turkey
case report 1178, 1207
case reports 5300
kidney localization 1179
lung localization 1189
orbital localization 5299
spleen localization 1167
ultrasonography 3665, 4684
ultrastructure 3875
United Kingdom 4214
mebendazole 503
unusual localization 2834
USA, epidemiology 2664
USSR 466
IHAT 4480
prevalence 2855
surgery 4316
West Africa 50
X-ray diagnosis 5729
Yugoslavia, case reports 5296
Hymenolepis
general account 4265
India, prevalence 1711
Poland, prevalence 1753
Romania, prevalence 1742
Hymenolepis diminuta 2425
Hymenolepis nana 2426
Chile, prevalence 3252, 3260, 3284
control 5568
epidemiology 5568
India
prevalence 3244, 3275
survey 1205
Iraq 1168
Mexico, local survey 1211
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Saudi Arabia 1183
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Spain, prevalence 3800
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Turkey, prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1749
USA, prevalence 5287
Lagochilascaris minor 2405
Venezuela, case report 2289
larva migrans, diagnosis 3792
Loa loa
apheresis 5015
Cameroon
case report 5318
meningoencephalitis 3256
prevalence 5597
general account 53, 4256
Italy, case reports 2255
Netherlands 58
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
China, case reports 2839
Thailand, case report 703
Mansonella ozzardi
Brazil 1748
skin snips 5725
Colombia 3267
prevalence 2271
cryptoperiodicity 4543
Guyana, prevalence 2279
Haiti 988, 4680

Man *contd.*
Mansonella ozzardi contd.
Trinidad, prevalence 1197
Metagonimus
Japan 1747
Korea, epidemiology 477
Metagonimus yokogawai
epidemiology 5573
Japan, prevalence 480
Microfilaria rodhaini, Gabon 2281
Necator americanus
Brazil
albendazole 4955
prevalence 4734
Cameroon, prevalence 4579
CIEP 2984
control 5556
epidemiology 5556
general account 4263
Go9333 2718
Guadeloupe, prevalence 3767
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Nigeria
chemotherapy 3643
longitudinal study 4037
Sri Lanka, prevalence 3797
Thailand, albendazole 3619
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey, prevalence 1743
Nematoda
Cameroon 3770
chemotherapy, reviews 4063
control 2136
general account 5, 8
immunization 275
India, albendazole 5012
Kenya, pathogenicity 1182
Korea, control 1040
Mali 3774
Mexico, pathogenicity 5177
Nigeria 5201
Poland
incidence 4289
prevalence 1735
transmission in food 3277
Oesophagostomum 2275
Onchocerca 2419
vector control 4198
Onchocerca volvulus
Africa 5334
Cameroon, epidemiology 5600
chemotherapy 4202
Congo, prevalence 5333
cutaneous involvement 36
diethylcarbamazine 4076, 4619
nodule formation 2690
ELISA 851, 5470, 5483
Gabon, prevalence 5577
general account 4230, 4256, 4260, 4261
Ghana
chemotherapy 1005
diethylcarbamazine suramin 4127
granulomatous lesions 5320
Guatemala
diagnosis 3266, 5714
diethylcarbamzine 4137
ELISA 5455
epidemiology 1551
microfilaria distribution 3250
nodule analysis 5277
IgE titre 2525
immunodiagnosis 4451, 4463, 4885
immunopathology 1416
Ivory Coast, epidemiology 2672
Latin America, epidemiology 2103
Liberia, nodules 3768
Mali, epidemiology 2672
Mexico
control 564
diethylcarbamazine 3129
flubendazole 3129
Nigeria 2284
depigmentation 4234
prevalence 5080
symptoms 5080
water resource management 4559
pathology 4202
prednisone cyproheptadine, Mazzotti reaction 1559
Senegal, ivermectin 2685, 2743
skin reactivity, drugs 3931

Man *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus contd.
Sudan
circulating antigen-antibody complexes 2548
serum vitamin A 2593
suramin 4076
Togo, prevalence 4943
treatment 5639
Upper Volta
nodules 3768
tetanus immunization 3014
Yemen Arab Republic 2567
nodules 4228
sowda 2568
Zaire, epidemiology 1713
Zambia 3247
Opisthorchis 2436
cholelithiasis 4247
control 5559
diagnosis 3248, 4160
epidemiology 5559
general account 4262
praziquantel, tolerance 4043
USSR 1152, 4894, 4905
prevalence 3791, 4032, 5336
Opisthorchis felineus
asthma 3972
clinical findings 4055
age dependence 3788
USSR 2594
chemotherapy 4129
hexachloroparaxylene 3788, 4055
prevalence 3788, 5599
Opisthorchis viverrini
proteinase inhibitors 361
Thailand
in Cambodian refugees 1186
praziquantel 3693
prevalence 2288
Paragonimus 2431, 2443, 3240
chemotherapy 1062
diagnosis 3792
ELISA 267
general account 19, 4258
Honduras, case report 3251
immunodiagnosis 3910
Korea
chemotherapy 5673
prevalence 5595
Peru 4245
Paragonimus africanus, Cameroon, prevalence 2272, 5596
Paragonimus heterotremus, France, Laotian refugees 2259
Paragonimus skrjabini, pathology 2601
Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Gabon, case reports 4272
Guinea, case reports 3661
Liberia, case reports 3661
Paragonimus westermani
case report 1718
case reports 57
control 5569
epidemiology 5569
Korea
clinical aspects 5486
ovarian involvement 1722
praziquantel 1072, 5228
USA, Laotian refugees 1173
Paramphistomatidae 2411
Philophthalmus
Japan, ocular localization 693
Sri Lanka, case report 30
Phocanema decipiens, USA, case reports 4248
Physaloptera, reviews 2287
pregnancy toxaemia, artefacts 4739, 4748
Raillietina 2427
Schistosoma 1970, 2423
Africa, praziquantel 4025
alimentary tract pathology 5172
amoscanate 5004
anaemia 2021
Cameroon 3770
tubo-ovarian localization 692
carcinoma
Egypt 5164
skin test 5442
chemotherapy 3150, 4622, 5621
egg viability 5627
circulating immune complexes 313, 3898, 5446

Man *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
complement 3898
Congo, prevalence 4288
control 5557
Cuba 1716
diagnosis 1175
Egypt 2810
chemotherapy 1052
diagnosis, liver biopsy 1097
epidemiology 1052
immune responses 2490
immunodiagnosis 2516
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 1553
praziquantel 4074
sex hormones 5515
ureteral stricture 1714
eosinophilia 3899
epidemiology 5557
general account 20, 1213, 4286, 4977
glomerulopathy 4524
gynecological disorders 3272
haematology 2010
hepatic collagen types 3506
histamine 3899
IFAT 2555
IgE 3899
immunodiagnosis 276, 842
immunoglobulins 3898
India 2282
intracellular sodium 3037
IPT 2555
Kenya, prevalence 2585
losses 356
Madagascar 647
Malawi
female genital tract histopathology 2599
vulval infection 4904
metronidazole 2700
mucin histochemistry 5170
Nigeria, water resource management 4559
nutrition 3024, 3061
Oltipraz 4600
oral contraception 52
Pacific, control 1018
polypectomy 4092
portal hypertension 5507
praziquantel 4121, 4600
reviews 680
Saudi Arabia 1183, 3780
Senegal, uterine tube localization 4731
serum alpha-foetoprotein 5166
serum prealbumin 5163
serum proteins 5165
skin pathology 355
Somalia, immunodiagnosis 281
splenectomy 5640
Sudan, gastric acid secretion 1999
travellers 5295
West Africa, small water collections 3595
Schistosoma haematobium
Abu Dhabi 2009
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, prostaglandins 524
bacteria 187
bladder cancer 4892
Cameroon, prevalence 4249
cancer 373, 2006, 3040
carcinoma, Egypt 4506
chemotherapy 2724
Congo, control 4288
diagnosis 2770
computed tomography 2824, 2838
Egypt
appendix localization 4724
infertility 4898
pathology 928
praziquantel 4062, 4136
prevalence 975, 4750
public awareness 4100
ELISA 3425, 3483
Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens 5464
Ethiopia, ELISA 5480
fallopian tube localization 1751
Gambia, kidney pathology 1635
general account 5484
Ghana, diagnosis 4521
IgE 3490
immunodiagnosis 3466

Man *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium contd.
immunoglobulins 4439
immunopathology 5169
Iraq, extraurinary infections 4219
Kenya
anaemia 3649
metrifonate 3649
morbidity 5504
pathogenicity 1182
Madagascar
oltipraz 2734
prevalence 3220
Malawi, chemotherapy 2742
Mali 3774
Mauritania, prevalence 4576
metrifonate 4641
Mozambique, prevalence 3268
Nigeria 1170, 5594
cryoglobulins 4440
epidemiology 3586
haematuria, bacteriuria 5500
praziquantel 4128
prevalence 5081
spinal cord localization 4725
Oltipraz 4601, 5669
pathology 2000, 5171
praziquantel 3138
renal transplantation 4285
Saudi Arabia, X-ray visualization 1187
Senegal
metrifonate 4975
praziquantel 4068
Somalia
circulating immune complexes 1413
metrifonate 1561
South Africa, animal reservoirs 3108
Sudan
epidemiology 4022
metrifonate, egg output 2712
praziquantel 4096, 4126
prevalence 1541
surgery 2105, 2178
Switzerland, imported infections 5314
Tanzania
metrifonate 4109
niridazole 4109
praziquantel 4109, 4110
Tunisia, control programme 3179
Upper Volta, diagnosis 1096
urethral pathology 387
USA, case report 5282
Zambia 1715
epidemiology 2677
praziquantel 4064
prevalence 1752
Zimbabwe
bladder pathology 1450
diagnosis 1646
diagnostic criteria 3197
prevalence 3255
water contact 4571
zinc levels, chemotherapy 1026
35972 RP 3634
Schistosoma intercalatum
Cameroon 4376
epidemiology 4574, 4579
focus 5574
oxamniquine 4632, 4633
praziquantel 4033, 4066, 4574, 4579
prevalence 4249, 4574, 4579
immunoglobulins 4439
Oltipraz 4601
rectoscopy 4674
Salmonella 1864
Schistosoma japonicum
antibody specificity 2489
carcinoma, Philippines 3286
China 4681
ELISA 3476
COPT 3916
diagnosis 1645
ELISA 1968
egg antigens 297, 1399
hybridoma antibody competitive ELISA 2535
hypersensitivity, egg antigen 295
IFAT 865
Japan 1034
phenithionate 4107
Philippines
ELISA 316
health education 704

Man *contd.*
Schistosoma japonicum contd.
Philippines *contd.*
incidence 5602
nutritional status 1208
pulmonary involvement 5514
praziquantel 1600
resistance 2539
RIA 3916
Taiwan, epidemiology 5198
Schistosoma mansoni
anti-*Biomphalaria* antibodies 849
antibody response 5461
antibody specificity 2489
antityphoid agglutinins 1312
bacterial antibodies 2495
bladder localization 2276
Brazil
blood ascorbic acid 3026
chemotherapy 508
egg excretion 4746
epidemiology 2088
mass chemotherapy 545
ovarian dermoid cyst perforating bladder 1729
oxamniquine 516, 2723, 2729, 3915
praziquantel 573, 2723, 4142, 5207
Cameroon 4376
epidemiology 4574
focus 5574
oxamniquine 4629, 4632, 4633
praziquantel 4574
prevalence 4249, 4574
pulmonary involvement 1171
carcinoma, Brazil 4727
cardiopulmonary involvement 2577
case report 3271
cellular immunity 2499
Chad, diagnosis 4747
circulating immune complexes, rheumatoid factor 2497
COPT 4875
Egypt
carcinoembryonic antigen 1434
clinical findings 1473
colonic polyposis 2260
oxamniquine 1473
pathology 928
praziquantel 4062, 4136
prevalence 975
zinc, vitamin A 1466
ELISA 3425, 3430
Entamoeba histolytica, Egypt 3378
Ethiopia
ELISA 5480
oxamniquine 3670
Gabon
Oltipraz 4653
oxamniquine 4653
Guadeloupe 2663
Guinea 984
haemodynamics 2019
hepatic encephalopathy, reviews 3974
hepatitis B 2940, 3379
Egypt 5404
humoral immunity 2499
IgE 3490
IgE-dependent killing by platelets 4873
immediate hypersensitivity modulation 1382
immunodiagnosis 3466
immunoglobulins 4439
immunopathology 5169
infection intensity classification 4735
infection intensity determination 5048
Ivory Coast, pancreas 1214
Kenya
praziquantel 4145
reinfection immunity 4481
targeted mass treatment 4113
lung pathology 5266
Madagascar
oltipraz 2734
prevalence 3220
Malawi, splenomegaly 3009
Mali, praziquantel 4130
Montserrat, prevalence 3798
Mozambique, prevalence 3268
Nigeria 3290, 5594
oxamniquine 2748
niridazole 2724
Oltipraz 4601, 5669

Man *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
oxamniquine 2691, 2724, 5209
pathology 4895, 5171
Philippines, social aspects 4951
plasma copper 2591
plasma zinc 2591
polyposis 1215
praziquantel 1574, 2691, 3138
pulmonary involvement 1732
rectoscopy 4674
Salmonella typhi, immune response 889
serum vitamin A 2591
South Africa, animal reservoirs 3108
Sudan 998
blood group 3951
epidemiology 4022
excretory behaviour 3583
metrifonate, egg output 2712
oltipraz 1007
physical work capacity 3613
praziquantel 4096, 4126
prevalence 1541, 1734, 3273
Tanzania, praziquantel 4111
travellers 5289
Upper Volta, diagnosis 5044
USA
imported infections 5276
oxamniquine 5666
vascular pathology 925
West Africa
oxamniquine 4597
mass therapy 4054
Zaire
control 1605
epidemiology 1605
oxamniquine 2138
Zimbabwe
diagnostic criteria 3197
prevalence 3255
water contact 4571
zinc levels, chemotherapy 1026
35972 RP 3634
Schistosoma mattheei, South Africa, animal reservoirs 3108
Schistosoma mekongi
antibody specificity 2489
France 3783
praziquantel 1600
Thailand
Cambodian refugees 687
in Cambodian refugees 1186
Schistosomatidae
cercarial dermatitis 2424
USA, cercarial dermatitis 5276
Sparganum, general account 4274
Sparganum mansoni
India, case report 2258
Japan, case report 2843
Spirometra 2418
Spirometra mansonoides, China 2823
Strongyloides 685, 2420
allergies, Cuba 1431
Bolivia, pregnancy 4231
control 5562
epidemiology 5562
malabsorption 3962
Martinique, case report 4266
Senegal, case report 5280
thiabendazole, serum cholinesterases 3609
USSR, thiabendazole 4150
Strongyloides fuelleborni, Papua New Guinea, prevalence 4733
Strongyloides stercoralis
albendazole 3121
Australia, husband to wife transmission 1544
bacteria 1867
Bangladesh, diagnosis 1867
Benin, prevalence 3281
Brazil 3787
case report 4290
immunology 4446
prevalence 4734
case report 705, 1704, 2286, 2850
chemotherapy 2130
diagnosis in immunocompromised patients 843
Entamoeba histolytica 1867
fatal case 2273, 3769
Fiji 1193

Man *contd.*
Strongyloides stercoralis contd.
France, cardiac form 5278
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
general account 4259, 4732
Iraq 1168
Japan, case report 3292
kidney transplantation 2251, 2263
Martinique, case report 15
mebendazole 3662
Nepal 3257
Philippines, prevalence 1174
Senegal, malabsorption 5485
Spain, case report 5489
specific reaginic antibodies 5447
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Thailand, case report 3291
thiabendazole 3662
treatment in immunocompromised patients 1050
Turkey, prevalence 1726, 1749
urticaria 1931
USA 17
case report 888
fatal case 2835
thiabendazole 1573
USSR, case reports 5335
West Indies, prevalence 698
Taenia
Chile, prevalence 3260
control 5563
epidemiology 5563
flubendazole 4091
general account 4265
India, survey 1205
Poland, prevalence 1753
serum enzymes 5521
Turkey, prevalence 1727, 1744
USSR, prevalence 5579
Taenia saginata
Brazil, praziquantel 5014
control 4030
epidemiology 4030
Japan, case report 4757
Korea, gall bladder localization 32
Loeffler's syndrome 1741
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Turkey, prevalence 1190, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1738, 1743, 1749
USSR
control 4639
niclosamide 4640
West Indies, prevalence 698
Taenia solium
Brazil, praziquantel 5014
Mexico 3819
Ternidens deminutus 2421
Tetrapetalonema perstans
Colombia 3267
diagnosis 3262
Guyana, prevalence 2279
Sweden, mebendazole 4666
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca
Cameroon, prevalence 5597
Ivory Coast 3246
Thelazia 2442
Thelazia callipaeda, Korea, case report 1723
Toxascaris leonina 2405
toxicity
diethylcarbamazine 4619
hycanthone 4117
mebendazole 2726, 3609, 4104
metrifonate 4641
niclofolan 1061, 2135
niridazole 1576
oxantel 5620
praziquantel 4074, 4077
thiabendazole 3609
Toxocara
France, case report 1199
Netherlands 5303
subclinical infection 4225
USA, optic neuritis 4755
Toxocara canis 2405
case report 44
general account 4244
IgE 3432
Japan, ELISA 4469, 4878
Nepal, case report 1210
Netherlands, prevalence 3469
RIA 4484

Man *contd.*
Toxocara canis contd.
USSR 2252
vitrectomy 4593
Toxocara cati 2405
Trematoda
general account 7, 42
reviews 700
Trichinella 2439
benzimidazoles, mode of action 3630
Chile 4229, 4236
circulating antigens 871
circulating immune complexes 5446
general account 43
Poland 4217
clinical findings 4250
prevalence 1697, 1698
spinal muscle atrophy 3957
USA 4935
USSR 3581
outbreaks 1549
Yugoslavia 5202
case reports 5311
Trichinella spiralis 3269, 3651, 3680
cardiac dysfunction 1456
chemotherapy 541
Czechoslovakia, outbreak 2278
ELISA 1391
France 4584
outbreak 5589
general account 4246
Greenland 2338
Hong Kong 5315
immunodiagnosis 4441
immunoglobulins 1391
microprecipitin test 2519
myocardial localization 4242
neurological signs 1717
Spain
case reports 4273
prevalence 4269
Switzerland, case report 1721
USA 3593
Trichostrongylidae 2440
Trichostrongylus
Chile, prevalence 3260
France 1703
India, prevalence 1711
Romania 16
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey, prevalence 1706, 1738, 1749
Trichuris 2408
Chile, prevalence 3260
Trichuris trichiura 3269
bacteria 5498
Bangladesh
mebendazole 1055
prevalence 2285
Benin, prevalence 3281
Brazil 3787
prevalence 4734
Cameroon, prevalence 4579
chemotherapy 577
Chile 3253
prevalence 3252, 3284
control 5564
diagnosis 4160
diphetarsone 3644
Entamoeba histolytica 5498
epidemiology 5564
Fiji 1193
flubendazole 4091, 5205
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
general account 4259
haematology 4513
Hungary, food poisoning 2827
India
prevalence 1185, 1711
survey 1205
Indonesia, mebendazole pyrantel 996
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Italy, prevalence 2254
Korea 2189
Mormon missionaries 5083
prevalence 477
Malaysia
mebendazole 1037
pathogenicity 5498
prevalence 2266
Mayotte 3771
mebendazole 2722, 3664
Nepal 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066

Man *contd.*
Trichuris trichiura contd.
Nigeria
chemotherapy 3643
prevalence 682
pyrantel 5638
oxantel 5620
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Philippines
nutritional status 1208
oxantel pyrantel 2114
prevalence 1172
Poland, prevalence 1753
Romania 37
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Sri Lanka, prevalence 3797
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Taiwan, mebendazole 599
Thailand, albendazole 3619
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey
oxantel pyrantel 1596
prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
USA, prevalence 5287
USSR
chemotherapy 489
incidence 987
mebendazole 4061
prevalence 992, 5336
psychiatric patients 3270
West Indies, prevalence 698
tropical eosinophilia, India 3263
visceral larva migrans 2416
case report 2262
France 3784
general account 29, 4244
Wuchereria bancrofti 277
asthma, Egypt 3903
carcinoma
India 3376
case reports 5274
case report 2290
China, diethylcarbamazine 1080
circulating immune complexes 3920
Cook Islands 1212
immunology 1412
Cuba, diagnosis 607
diagnosis 2196, 4687
diethylcarbamazine 4603
ELISA 2522, 5157
heterologous antigens 5479
general account 13, 4257, 4753
Haiti, diethylcarbamazine 4650
immunodiagnosis 1387
India
blood group 5586
chyluria, children 3050
cytological smears 5330
diethylcarbamazine 1616
family size 46
frequency distribution 1540
haematuria 4279
immunology 887
leukocyte count 3018
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 3775
microfilaraemia duration 3279
prevalence 3280
Indonesia, survey 5292
Japan, control 1622
Kenya 4577
Mayotte 3771
Micronesia, survey 3091
Nigeria, survey 2104
paroxysmal inflammation 5331
Philippines, low density microfilaraemia 5590
primaquine 1611
Sabah, prevalence 690
Senegal, diethylcarbamazine 4974
South East Asia, reviews 2842
Taiwan, epidemiology 3584
Thailand, local survey 3096
Trinidad, prevalence 1197
Mancopsetta maculata, *Brachyenteron magnibursatum,* n.sp., Falkland Islands 3389
Mandrillus leucophaeus, *Loa loa,* pathology 2588
Mansonella, synonymy 2480
Mansonella interstitium, n.comb., for *Tetrapetalonema interstitium* 2480
Mansonella llewellyni, n.comb., for *Tetrapetalonema llewellyni* 2480
Mansonella ozzardi
Culicoides furens, Haiti 988
Culicoides insinuatus, development 2395
Guyana, acid phosphatase 3555
man
Brazil 1748
skin snips 5725
Colombia 3267
prevalence 2271
cryptoperiodicity 4543
Guyana, prevalence 2279
Haiti 988, 4680
Trinidad, prevalence 1197
microfilariae, ultrastructure 3883, 3884
redescribed 2480
Simulium amazonicum, development 2395
Simulium argentiscutum, development 2395
Trinidad, acid phosphatase 3555
Mansonella perstans, n.comb., for *Tetrapetalonema perstans* 2480
Mansonella streptocerca, n.comb., for *Tetrapetalonema streptocerca* 2480
Mantella betsileo, *Aplectana brygooi,* n.sp., Madagascar 5139
Mantidactylus, *Aplectana brygooi,* n.sp., Madagascar 5139
Manure
Ascaridae, ova, irradiation 4587
Ascaris, ova, control 1002
Fasciola, ova, irradiation 5611
helminths
control 5038, 5708
decontamination 3696
irradiation 5667, 5708
survival 5203
USSR, control 1084, 3699, 5002, 5618, 5619
Nematoda
ova
control 3659
irradiation 4047
USSR, control 5020, 5021
Paramphistomidae, ova, irradiation 5611
Marcusella, suppressed 4438
Marine animals, helminths 1829
Marine fishes
Acanthocolpidae, Mozambique 5129
Anisakidae 1826
Japan 137
Anisakis
Bering Sea 2922
Gulf of Alaska 2922
Hawaii 2918
Aporocotyle simplex, Denmark, life cycle 3391
Didymozoidae 1833
Digenea, Gulf of Mexico 1842
helminths 758, 1835
Antarctica 2077
biological tags 1284
books 4207
ecology 449
India 140
New Zealand 3844
South Atlantic 1824
Thailand 2373
zoogeography 2076
Hirudinea, books 4207
Hysterothylacium, Hawaii 2918
Monogenea
Gulf of Mexico 1842
Pacific 1871
Raphidascaris, Hawaii 2918
Stephanostomum, morphology 207
Terranova, Hawaii 2918
Trematoda
Africa, new host records 2952
Pacific 1827, 1888
Marine invertebrates
helminths
East China Sea 2936
Japan 2936
South China Sea 2936
USA 2939
Marine mammals
helminths 1800
host specificity 3325
Marisa cornuarietis, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* competition 2929
Maritrema arenaria, excystment 3998
Maritrema majestova
Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus 4395
Mictyris longicarpus 4395
Maritreminoides mapaensis
Neocaridina denticulata 4395
Neocaridina sinensis 4395
Marmota bobac, *Citellina kapitonovi,* n.sp., USSR 1913
Marmota bobac sibirica, helminths, USSR 5378
Marmota himalayana, *Paranoplocephala ryjikovi,* China 2210
Marmota monax, *Baylisascaris,* USA 1245
Marshallagia, sheep, blood coagulation 4890
Marsupials
Strongyloidea, Australia, evolution 626
Trichostrongyloidea, Australia, evolution 626
Marsupostrongylus, *Phascolarctos cinereus,* Australia 1262, 1802
Martes americana
Alaria taxidae, Canada 2893
Baylisascaris devosi, Canada 2893
Taenia, Canada 2893
Trichinella, Canada 2893
Martes foina
helminths, Switzerland 743
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Martes martes
Trichinella
Belgium 976
Switzerland 1543
Martinique
Strongyloides, man, case report 4266
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report 15
Mastacembellophyllaeus pseudeutropiusii, n.sp., *Pseudeutropius taakree,* India 817
Mastacembelus armatus, *Senga mastacembali,* n.sp., India 1899
Mastomys natalensis
Aspiculuris versterae, n.sp., South Africa 5142
Brugia malayi, susceptibility 3320
Dipetalonema viteae
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 558
metrifonate, mode of action 558
teaching model 5241
Litomosoides carinii
chemotherapy, microfilarial migration 4672
diethylcarbamazine 2762
mode of action 558
spleen cell adherence 4493
host metabolism 382
metrifonate, mode of action 558
susceptibility 5376
Mathematical models
Ascaris lumbricoides, population dynamics 2659
Cestoda, population dynamics 2667
Fasciola, epizootiology 2678
helminths
epidemiology 968
population biology 5546
transmission 4017, 4019
hookworms, population dynamics 2659
Nematoda, sheep, epizootiology 462
Onchocerca volvulus, epidemiology 2665
Schistosoma, epidemiology 2660, 2661
Schistosoma mansoni
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 1545
transmission dynamics 953, 955
Transversotrema patialense, Brachydanio rerio 2219
Mauritania
epidemiology, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4576
hydatids, man, cerebral localization 5291
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence 4576
Mauritius, *Schistosoma haematobium,* epidemiology 5194
Mayotte, helminths, man 3771
Mazocraes elongatus, n.sp., *Clupea ilisha,* India 790
Meat
Cysticercus 1469

Meat *contd.*
Cysticercus bovis
electrical stimulation 2163
freezing 1065
Cysticercus cellulosae 3942
sodium chloride 5671
Trichinella, detection 5047
Trichinella spiralis 509
cooking 5000, 5043
survival 3660
Meat inspection
Cysticercus bovis 4508, 5243
Cysticercus ovis 2772
helminths 3230
Trichinella 2195
Trichinella spiralis 3647
history 1088
Mebendazole 2721
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 3144
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 1565
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 4086
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, rats 491
Ascaris, man 2722
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 489, 599, 1055, 2146, 3664, 4061, 5672
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 3135
Caenorhabditis elegans 3686
Capillaria aerophila 1242
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep 2173
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 5337
Dipetalonema perstans, man 1629
Dipylidium caninum, cats 1565
Elaphostrongylus lerouxi, *Rangifer tarandus* 1612
Enterobius vermicularis, man 489, 599, 2146, 4061, 4635
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2173
helminths
man 594, 3150
Rangifer tarandus 1612
sheep 5623
hookworms, man 489, 599, 3609, 5672
horses, serum cholinesterase activity 5662
hydatids
man 501, 503, 504, 2148, 2715, 2726, 2735, 3151, 3665, 4104, 4220, 5605, 5606, 5615, 5632, 5637, 5641, 5642, 5644, 5702, 5703
mice 2702
sheep 2683
Necator americanus, rabbits 1562
Nematoda
Coturnix coturnix japonica 124
dogs 3646
elephants 2694
horses 2717, 3642
Nematospiroides dubius, mice 3144
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1005
Opisthorchis, cats 4636
Paraspidodera uncinata, guineapigs 1009
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 1606
sheep 2688
Spirometra, cats 1565
Stephanurus dentatus, guineapigs 2124
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2130, 2850, 3662, 5672
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 3148
Syngamus trachea, pheasants 4158
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1070
Tetrapetalonema perstans 4666
toxicity
Coturnix coturnix japonica 4805, 4999
dogs 1621, 5695
man 2726, 3609, 4104
Toxocara cati, cats 1565
Trichinella spiralis
man 541
mice 498, 557
Trichuris trichiura, man 489, 599, 1037, 1055, 2722, 3664, 4061, 5672
Mebendazole niclosamide
Cestoda, dogs 3136
Nematoda, dogs 3136
Mebendazole piperazine, Nematoda, horses 4611
Mebendazole pyrantel
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 996
Nematoda, man 1036
Trichuris trichiura, man 996
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
Mecistocirrus
cattle
serum proteins 3956
USSR
chemoprophylaxis 3139
chemotherapy 4083
Mecistocirrus digitatus
Alces alces, development 5210
Capreolus capreolus, development 5210
Rangifer tarandus, development 5210
Medamine, toxicity, rats 5676
Medical helminthology
books 669
USSR, reviews 4188
Medical parasitology
books 665, 666, 1684, 2815, 2821, 3764
arthropod vectors 4213
children 2809
Mediorhynchus armenicus
Monticola saxatilis, USSR, new host record 2904
Monticola solitarius, USSR, new host record 2904
Oenanthe deserti, USSR, new host record 2904
Petronia petronia, USSR, new host record 2904
Turdus visivorus, USSR, new host record 2904
Mediorhynchus mattei, n.sp., *Tockus erythrorhynchus*, Senegal 2474
Mediorhynchus micracanthus
Eremophila alpestris, USSR, new host record 2904
Motacilla cinerea, USSR, new host record 2904
Passer, USSR 120
Passer domesticus, USSR, new host record 2904
Mediterranean
Echinococcus, dogs, prevalence 1164
hydatids
cattle, prevalence 1164
man, incidence 1164
sheep, prevalence 1164
Schistosoma 183
Tetraphyllidea, Selachii, new host/geographic records 2366
Meetings
parasites, biochemistry 2808
parasitology 1140, 2229
Korea 2231
techniques 3227
Megalodiscus temporatus, *Pseudotriton montanus*, USA, new host record 125
Megalops cyprinoides, *Galactosomum ussuriense*, India 4351
Mehdiella, gametogenesis 4698
Mehraorchis cyanophlycticus, synonym of *Mehraorchis ranarum* 203
Mehraorchis jainiformis, synonym of *Mehraorchis ranarum* 203
Mehraorchis ranarum
Rana cyanophlyctis, India 203
synonymy 203
Meiogymnophallus strigatus, n.comb., for *Cercaria strigata* 4384
Melanerpes carolinus, *Centrorhynchus spinosus*, USA, redescribed 3407
Melania tuberculata
Eumegacetes spinosus, Egypt, morphology 3368
xiphidiocercariae, Egypt, morphology 3394
Melaniris balsanus, *Laurotravassoxyuris bravoae*, n.sp., Mexico 3413
Melanitta fusca, helminths, new host records 1265
Melanitta nigra, helminths, new host records 1265
Melanitta perspicillata, helminths, new host records 1265
Melanoides tuberculata
Centrocestus, Malaysia, chaetotaxy 4385
Centrocestus formosanus, Malaysia, chaetotaxy 4385
Cercaria tandani, n.sp., India 812
Melanoides tuberculatus, *Cercaria bilaterolophocauda*, n.sp., Pakistan 2458
Melanophryniscus stelzneri, *Gorgoderina darwini*, n.sp., Uruguay 1324
Melanopsis praemorsa, *Philophthalmus rhionica*, light, temperature 4556
Mepacrine, phospholipase A_2 inhibition 4151
Mergus merganser, *Ingliseria cirrohamata*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4800
Meriones
Brugia pahangi
strain characteristics 1987
suramin 5212
N-[2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazol-5-yl]benzamide derivatives 4608
Syphacia obvelata, experimental transmission 1254
Meriones libycus, *Dipetalonema setariosum*, macrophage interactions 352
Meriones unguiculatus
alveolar hydatids, amyloidosis 3047
Brachylaime microti, pathophysiology 2565
Brugia pahangi
anthelmintic testing 1636
ELISA 4485
Echinococcus multilocularis, amyloidosis 3047
hydatids
adrenal gland weight 4541
temperature 4541
Litomosoides carinii, susceptibility 5376
Loa loa, pathology 2588
Nematospiroides dubius, infection course 1253
Merlangius merlangus
Anisakis, histopathology 1448
Contracaecum, histopathology 1448
Merluccius, *Anisakis*, Atlantic 1841
Merluccius capensis
Anisakis simplex, Namibia 2362
helminths, Namibia, new host records 131
Hepatoxylon trichiuri, Namibia 2362
Merluccius senegalensis, *Filocapsularia marina* 3346
Mermithidae
mosquitoes, China, biological control 566
Simulium, Guatemala, biological control 592
Mertensinema sepilokensis, n.sp., *Mabuya multifasciata*, Borneo 5141
Mesocestoides
cats, Norway 736
Elaphe rufodorsata, Korea, new host record 2349
Mesocestoides corti
complement activation assessment 4859
ES antigens 336
host substance acquisition 1990
in vitro, development 1104, 1112
mice, immunosuppression 3499
Mesocestoides leptothylacus, synonym of *Mesocestoides litteratus* 5429
Mesocestoides lineatus
carnivores, German Democratic Republic, morphology 5429
Felis concolor, USA, new host record 2894
Mesocestoides litteratus
carnivores, German Democratic Republic, morphology 5429
synonymy 5429
Mesocestoides petrowi, synonym of *Mesocestoides litteratus* 5429
Mesocoelium monas, *Ichthyophis glutinosus*, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Mesocyclops, *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, USSR, seasonal dynamics 2655
Mesocyclops oithonoides, *Proteocephalus torulosus*, USSR, prevalence 5601
Mesogenimus, synonym of *Clinostomum* 2951
Mesostephanoides, morphology 196
Mesostephanus, morphology 196
Mesostephanus parappendiculatus, sp.inq. 196
Messor, Raillietina, India, prevalence 3357
Metabronema polymixia, n.sp., *Polymixia japonica*, Philippine Sea 2477
Metadidymocystis cymbiformis, *Lampris guttatus*, Atlantic, new geographic record 2465

Metadidymozoon branchiale, Xiphias gladius, India, morphology 209
Metagonimus
man
Japan 1747
Korea, epidemiology 477
Metagonimus yokogawai
cats, pathology 372
chromosomes 1667
dogs
development 1103
egg production 5244
freshwater fishes
Japan, prevalence 480
USSR, epizootiology 985
man
epidemiology 5573
Japan, prevalence 480
Plecoglossus altivelis, Korea, prevalence 1838
praziquantel, mode of action 3657
Semisulcospira libertina, Japan, prevalence 2390
Metanematobothrioides branchialis, n.sp., *Pristipomoides typus,* India 209
Metapenaeus affinis, Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum, India, new host record 5112
Metapenaeus brevisornis, Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum, India, new host record 5112
Metapenaeus monoceros, Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum, India, new host record 5112
Metapolystoma cachani
Ptychadena longirostris
development 2786
Ivory Coast, life cycle 618
Metaquimperia kanpurensis, n.sp., *Mystus seenghala,* India 5146
Metastrongylidae, cats, ocular infection 5366
Metastrongylus
pigs
Brazil, prevalence 2887
Cuba, prevalence 1782
general account 4764
host metabolism 1459
India 92
Sus scrofa
Poland 4319
USA 1781
Metastrongylus apri
leucocyte chemotaxis 2545
pigs, fenbendazole 2713
sex specific antigens 289
Metechinorhynchus salmonis, lipids 4545
Meteterakis sinharajensis
Ichthyophis glutinosus, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Metorchis albidus
USSR
ecology 4690
life history 4690
Metrifonate
Brugia pahangi, in vitro 2696
Cysticercus, man 3690
Dactylogyrus
Carassius auratus 4673
Cyprinus carpio 4673
Dipetalonema viteae, Mastomys natalensis 558
Habronema, horses 4042
hookworms, man 4659
hydatids, sheep 2683
Litomosoides carinii, Mastomys natalensis 558
Nematoda
cattle 4082
pigs 4157
Oesophagostomum, pigs 4125
Schistosoma, man 3150, 5621
Schistosoma bovis, cattle 4598
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1561, 2712, 2742, 3649, 4109, 4641, 4975
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2712
toxicity
cattle 2757
man 4641
rats 3631
Trichuris suis, pigs 4125
Metronidazole
Dracunculus medinensis, man 4095
Schistosoma, man 2700
Mexico
Arhythmorhynchus brevis, Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, redescribed 3408
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, local survey 1211
Contracaecum, Micropterus salmoides 1283
Cysticercus
man
metrifonate 3690
pathology 3520
praziquantel 3636
prevalence 3533
radiology 3528
Cysticercus cellulosae
man
pathology 3524
prevalence 3601
pigs
losses 3942
prevalence 3819
Enterobius vermicularis, man, local survey 1211
Goezia nonipapillata, n.sp., *Cichlasoma istlanum* 3413
Haliotrema mediohamus, n.sp., *Calamus calamus* 2950
Haliotrema parvicirrus, n.sp., *Calamus calamus* 2950
Hapalorhynchus albertoi, n.sp., *Kinosternon leucostomum* 1319
helminths
freshwater fishes 3413
man, albendazole 4075
Heterakis isolonche, Dendrortyx barbatus 377
Hymenolepis nana, man, local survey 1211
Laurotravassoxyuris bravoae, n.sp., *Cichlasoma istlanum* 3413
Lubens lubens
Ortalis vetula poliocephala
morphology 1321
new geographic record 1321
Nematoda, man, pathogenicity 5177
Neobivagina aniversaria, n.sp., *Kyphosus* 2944
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle 75
Onchocerca volvulus
control 3622
man
control 564
diethylcarbamazine 3129
flubendazole 3129
Paragonimus mexicanus
Aroapyrgus alleei, prevalence 3361
Pseudothelphusa dilatata 1297, 1891
Paramonaxine yamagutii, n.g., n.sp., *Sphyraena ensis* 2943
Protomicrocotyle nayaritensis, n.sp., *Caranx hippos caninus* 2945
Rhopalias macracanthus, Didelphis marsupialis, redescribed 1320
Taenia solium, man 3819
Mice
Ancylostoma caninum
CIEP 2984
delayed hypersensitivity transfer 3932
distribution pattern, immunity 869
larval migration 2553
mebendazole 3144
sex hormones 1994
Ancylostoma duodenale
cortisone 1935
histopathology 365
Ascaris suum
development 5533
eosinophilia 327, 2520, 3921
immune damage 3457
immunization, body fluid 266
immunology, books 3229
Aspiculuris tetraptera
albendazole 3135
mebendazole 3135
Brugia malayi, resistance 3901
Brugia pahangi
development 620
life cycle 1658
neonates 4797
Mice *contd.*
Clonorchis sinensis
experimental infection 744
strain susceptibility 5096
Cysticercus, immunity 3500
Cysticercus cellulosae, cellular immune response 3486
Cysticercus fasciolaris, resistance 3477
Cysticercus longicollis
development 5248
experimental infection 2783
immune response modulation 3455
Dicrocoelium, anthelmintic testing 3674
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilarial periodicity 4554
Echinostoma togoensis 2579
Fasciola hepatica
IgE antibody 343
tegumental development 1877
Fibricola seoulensis, development 4692
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
egg production 2642
site selection 4933
helminths 114
laboratory models, reviews 4798
resistance genetics 1433
reviews 5098
zoonoses 5097
hydatids
flubendazole 2702
immune response 3895
immunodiagnosis 3441
mebendazole 2702
praziquantel 1053
tissue response 4476
toad suprascapular gland secretion 4658
Hymenolepis diminuta
antigen source 860
immunogenicity, worm age 4865
protective antigens 279
rejection 2992
Hymenolepis nana
acquired immunity 346
anthelmintic testing 4599
autoinfection 298
benzothiazoles 536
benzoxazoles 536
development, cortisone 299
Diospyros mollis extract 5220
flubendazole 5220
haematology 383
passive immunity transfer 2487
praziquantel 4600, 4958
proglottid formation 3716
pyridothiazoles 3618
Litomosoides carinii, diethylcarbamazine 2737
Mesocestoides corti, immunosuppression 3499
Nematoda, immunology, reviews 1410
Nematospiroides dubius
benzoxazoles 536
egg production, worm burden 4929
eosinophil response, acquired resistance 3905
eosinophilia 3021
expulsion rate 2513
host genetics 5151
host-protective antibodies 3023
hydrocortisone 2527
immune response 1423
immunity transfer 2544
immunodepression 4860
immunology 1379
immunosuppression 1928
infection course 1253
interleukin 2 secretion 328
mebendazole 3144
passive serum immunity 1938, 1939
pyridothiazoles 3618
resistance 1926, 2518
resistance genetics 335
transfer of immunity 1956, 2543, 4443
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
expulsion 1965
histamine production 1922
IgE response 2521
mucosal immunoregulation 2531
mucosal mast cells 3440
Nematospiroides dubius, cross immunity 3892

Mice *contd.*
Onchocerca lienalis, experimental infection 750
Paramphistomum cervi 1249
Schistosoma
infection techniques 3704
praziquantel 4046
Schistosoma bovis, immunosuppression 1374
Schistosoma incognitum, immunization, *Schistosoma spindale* 3019, 5149
Schistosoma japonicum
acquired resistance 314
adoptive transfer of immunity 323
adult migration 1523
amoscanate, mode of action 543
egg antigens 2551
ELISA 1968
egg antigens 297
granuloma formation 4897
granulomatous hypersensitivity 875
humoral response 1943
immune response genes 1954
immunoglobulins 1396
immunosuppression 1966
praziquantel 1631
reinfection resistance 4867
schistosomula recovery 1985
thymocytotoxic autoantibodies 305
Schistosoma mansoni
adult worm burden, reinfection 4448
alloantigen acquisition 1377, 1944
anti-*Biomphalaria* antibodies 849
antibody-coated schistosomula 1409
antibody production 3493
antimonylquinolines 1619
attenuated schistosomular vaccine 2496
attrition 5456
circulating antigen, praziquantel 2558
circulating immune complexes 3909
collagen 389
complement 332, 333
development, unisexual infections 1518
egg excretion 1941
extramedullary granulocytopoiesis 357
fibrosis 3491, 3532
granuloma composition 2556
granuloma formation 4897
granuloma immunoregulation 2557
granuloma macrophages 5161
granuloma transplantation 321
H-2 linked immune response 3443
haematuria 4529
hormonal contraceptives 5496
host glucose-6-phosphatase 1465
host protein metabolism 3031
immune complex clearance 3468
immune response, host genetics 1952
immunization 292, 312
cercarial sonicate 1383
irradiated cercariae 5441
snail antigens 3912
immunoglobulins 262
immunopathology 3449
immunosuppression 1374, 3433, 4455
infection dynamics, host age 3832
infection techniques 3712
killing of antibody-coated schistosomula 1368
liver collagenase 3507
liver pathology 1478, 2007
lymphocyte proliferation 302
macrophage characteristics 3497
macrophage killing 2995
marrow eosinophilopoiesis 3003
modulation of granuloma formation 2508
monoclonal antibody-mediated protection 1989
oltipraz 505
ovary pathology 4494
oxamniquine, mode of action 570
oxamniquine praziquantel 3684
pathology 1436
praziquantel 4116
granuloma regression 2732
prostaglandins 2698
granulomatous response 4501
Salmonella, interaction 185
schistosomula, attrition 5158
schistosomula distribution 2057
serum proteins 1437

Mice *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
sex hormones 1445
skin immunity 317
teaching model 5238
unisexual infections 1533
Spirometra erinacei
growth factor 384
serum biochemistry 4899
weight gain 2597
Strongyloides ratti
ecology 4553
immune response 2501
ivermectin 5630
Strongyloides stercoralis, ivermectin 5630
Syphacia obvelata
anthelmintic testing 4599
experimental transmission 1254
2-nitro naphthofurans 4057
Taenia crassiceps, common antigens 1367
Taenia crocutae, experimental infection 5399
Toxascaris leonina
eosinophilia 3921
galactogenic infection 746
migration 1655
toxicity
benacil 5625
BMC 5625
Diospyros mollis extract 1038
oxamniquine 4050
praziquantel 4071
Toxocara, benzimidazoles 1552
Toxocara canis
eosinophilia 338
host behaviour 1447, 1996
host β-glucuronidase 910
host irradiation 4510
larvae trapped in liver 4482
lead poisoning 4913
pathology 1447
thiabendazole 2182
Toxocara cati, eosinophilia 327, 3921
Trichinella
adaptation 845
interstrain cross immunity 282
pyrimidino-perimidines 3624
Trichinella pseudospiralis
albendazole 488
susceptibility, host strain 5377
thiabendazole sensitivity 3119
Trichinella spiralis
albendazole 488
cortisone 1982
eosinophil abnormalities 3906
eosinophilia 3021
genetic regulation of immunity 3020
host behaviour 3526, 3527, 3975
host β-glucuronidase 910
immunology 1379
infection course 613
intestinal mast cell response 2486
lymph node response 2536
lymphocyte transformation test 5436
mast cell dynamics 1414
mebendazole
adoptive immunity 557
immunosuppression 498
migration inhibitory factor levels 1362
myositis 1472
oxfendazole 580
phospholipase B 3456
resistance 4460
susceptibility, host strain 5377
T-cell-independent protection 3481
teaching model 5239
thiabendazole sensitivity 3119
Trichuris muris
cortisone, immunotolerance 1393
cortisone induced immunotolerance 3472
haematology 4522
immunity mechanisms 4876
immunization with ES antigen 1951
immunosuppression 5454
mast cell dynamics 1394
Wuchereria bancrofti, resistance 1258
Microchirus variegatus, *Pseudodiplectanum kearni,* n.sp., France 4827
Microcotyle sillaginae, to *Polylabris sillaginae,* n.comb. 4826

Microcotyloides incisa, morphology 2946
Microfilaria galactotes, n.sp., *Erythropygia galactotes galactotes,* Egypt 242
Microfilaria rodhaini, man, Gabon 2281
Microfilariae, Psittaciformes 5380
Micromesistius australis, *Gonocerca taeniata,* n.sp, Falkland Islands 3389
Micromesistius poutassou
helminths, Norwegian Sea 2364
Nematoda, United Kingdom 147
Micronesia, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, survey 3091
Microphallus basodactylophallus
cercariae, flame cell formula 2953
life history 2953
Microphallus papillorobustus, *Gammarus,* host behaviour 3358
Microphallus pygmaeus, *Somateria mollissima,* USSR 1268
Microphallus similis, *Littorina neritoides,* United Kingdom, host ecology 4552
Microphallus turgidus
cercariae, flame cell formula 2953
life history 2953
Micropterus dolomieui, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis,* USA, ovary pathology 3967
Micropterus salmoides, *Contracaecum,* Mexico 1283
Micropus affinis
Sureshia aurangabadensis, n.sp., India 822
Sureshia elloraii, n.sp., India 822
Sureshia shindei, n.sp., India 822
Sureshia singhi, n.sp., India 822
Microsomacanthus, *Somateria mollissima,* USSR 1268
Microtetrameres acridotheri, n.sp., *Acridotheres cristatellus,* Vietnam 2973
Microtetrameres corderoi
Corvidae, Spain, new geographic record 119
n.sp., *Pica pica,* Spain 1349
Microtus, helminths, Finland 3835
Microtus agrestis, *Hepaticola hepatica,* USSR, new host record 1263
Microtus arvalis
Boreostrongylus minutus, Bulgaria, morphology 1911
hydatids
development 5731
German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
Microtus pinetorum, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* USA 3830
Mictyris longicarpus, *Maritrema majestova* 4395
Milk
febantel 3124
hexachloroparaxylene 5681
Milk production, morantel 4141
Milvus migrans, *Cyrnea mansioni,* Togo, life history 4176
Miniopterus schreibersii, helminths, Japan 3327
Minks, *Trichinella,* USSR, prevalence 2327
Mintezol (*see* thiabendazole)
Minutostrongylus, validated 234
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Echinostoma cinetorchis, morphology 1894
Echinostoma hortense, morphology 1894
Gnathostoma hispidum, Japan 4168
Mizelleus, synonymy 5122
Mizelleus longicirrus, n.comb., for *Wallagotrema longicirrus* 5122
MK 401
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 3652
rats 1615
Mola mola
Anchistrocephalus microcephalus
Norway, redescribed 1334
United Kingdom, redescribed 1334
Mollusca
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Japan, survey 1860
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
biology 771
Cestoda, life cycle 2384
Cuba 2094
Digenea, Korea 5075

Mollusca *contd.*
Echinocephalus 1844
helminths
defence reactions 4866
Japan 5261
Korea 5261
pathogenicity 2589
pathology 2598
USSR 1852
Schistosoma mekongi, Thailand, not found 3371
Sulcascaris sulcata 1844
Trematoda
defence reactions, reviews 4445
host sexuality 2587
immune mechanisms 5152
USSR 765
ecology 766
new geographic records 165
prevalence 2931, 3210
Molluscicides
Ambrosia maritima extract 1025, 2176, 4073
ammonium nitrate 5009
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
busulfan 5027
Eucalyptus extract 1042
Euphorbia lactea extract 1025
Gnidia kraussiana extracts 3134
Lonicera nigra extract 3623
magnesium phosphate 1597
niclosamide 1593, 3655, 4648, 4956
Phytolacca dodecandra extract 4664
plant extracts 997, 3133, 3695
thiourea 5027
tin compounds 4648
Molnaria erythrophthalmi, synonym of *Molnaria intestinalis* 3885
Molnaria intestinalis, synonymy 3885
Molnaria leucisci, synonym of *Molnaria intestinalis* 3885
Moniezia
cattle
Colombia, seasonal variation 3305
fenbendazole 4604
goats, Nigeria, prevalence 3300
Oribatei, USSR 2394
Oribatidae, experimental infection 3856
sheep
albendazole 2681
copper sulphate 2679
Cuba, copper sulphate 5022
Namibia, seasonal variation 1535
niclosamide 2679
Nigeria, prevalence 3300
phenylguanidines 1570
study techniques 1087
USSR
control 1041
losses 3059
Moniezia benedeni
cattle, oxfendazole 2109
ova, biochemistry 1515
yaks, USSR 5087
Moniezia expansa
acetylcholinesterase 3069
alkaline phosphatase 3069
cattle, Cuba, anomalous specimens 4835
cholinesterases, organophosphates 415
glycogen content 1513
goats
albendazole 1617
Malaysia, chemotherapy 585
in vitro, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* extract 2127
isoenzymes 941
sheep
bithionol 3188
Cuba, anomalous specimens 4835
Portugal, general account 1224
succinate dehydrogenase 404
Moniezia pauriensis, goats, India 1231
Moniliformis dubius
rats
attachment area 4518
dietary fructose 2055
Moniliformis moniliformis
Hemiechinus auritus, Iraq 3317
Periplaneta americana, fat body changes 2014
Monkeys
helminths, bacteria 2942
Raillietina 2427
Monkeys *contd.*
Strongyloides, Nigeria 787
Monogenea
aquarium fishes, Malaysia 1839
Chrysophrys auratus, Australia, morphology 5407
digestive system, morphology 3864
evolution 634
freshwater fishes
India, reviews 4354
USSR, survey 2360
marine fishes
Gulf of Mexico 1842
Pacific 1871
USA, pathology, water quality 2923
ovoviviparity 5055
Perca fluviatilis, USSR, ecology 2063
Rutilus rutilus, USSR, ecology 2063
taxonomy 789, 5406
Monomycin, *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum,* rabbits 3697
Monopylidium passerinum, *Passer,* USSR 120
Monordotaenia alopexi, n.sp., *Alopex lagopus,* USSR 2958
Monorygma grimaldi, *Lagenodelphis hosei,* Australia, new host record 3836
Monostephanostomum krusei, n.sp., *Caranx gymnostethoides,* Mozambique 5129
Monostephanostomum roytmani, n.comb., for *Stephanostomum roytmani* 5129
Monticellina longituba, synonym of *Umagilla forskalensis* 4438
Monticola saxatilis, *Mediorhynchus armenicus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Monticola solitarius, *Mediorhynchus armenicus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Montserrat, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, prevalence 3798
Morantel
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 5687
Cooperia, cattle 4994
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 4995
Dictyocaulus viviparus 4861
cattle 2720
helminths, cattle 3608, 3666, 4124, 4620, 4651, 5016
mode of action 3149
Nematoda
cattle 2171, 3116, 3147, 4087, 4141, 4605, 4966, 4971, 4980, 4984, 4991, 5028, 5029, 5039, 5041, 5223
sustained release formulation 499
elephants 2694
horses 2717
Ostertagia, cattle 4994
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 4995
Trichostrongylus, cattle 4995
Morantel tartrate, Nematoda, cattle 458
Moranyl (*see* suramin)
Morocco
Chabertia ovina, sheep, prevalence 3810
Fasciola hepatica, asses, prevalence 3805
Muellerius capillaris, snails 154
Neostrongylus linearis, snails 154
Oesophagostomum venulosum, sheep, prevalence 3810
Oxysomatium dollfusi, n.sp., *Bufo mauritanicus* 5138
Protostrongylidae
Cochlicella conoidea, monitoring larval contamination of pasture 2379
Euparypha pisana, host polymorphism 153
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, pathology 908
Trichuris, sheep, prevalence 3810
Morphology
Acuaria gruveli 3718
Allonematobothrium epinepheli 209
Anchistrocephalus microcephalus 1334
Ancylostoma caninum, endotube brush border complexes 5144
Andrya cuniculi 2964
Andrya rhopalocephala, uterus 2965
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4423
Angiostrongylus mackerrasae 4423
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4423
Anisakis 836
larvae 1907
Apatemon minor, cercariae 2461
Aplectana acuminata 5139
Morphology *contd.*
Aplectana brumpti 5139
Aplectana chamaeleonis 5139
Aplectana courdurieri 5139
Aplectana hylambatis 5139
Aplectana leesi 5139
Aplectana linstowi 5139
Aplectana macintoshii 5139
Aporocotyle simplex 2464, 3391
Arhythmorhynchus brevis 3408
Ascaris, ova 4436
Ascaris lumbricoides 4437
Ascaris suum 4437
cuticle 4856
ova 2970
ovary 5735
reproductive organs 231
Aspiculuris africana 5142
Aspiculuris pakistanica, cuticle 5432
Aspiculuris tetraptera 5142
Austramphilina elongata 4418
Austrobilharzia, ova 1804
Avioserpens galliardi 4800
Avocettolepis vaginata 3399
Baylisascaris procyonis 1347
ova 2970
Baylisascaris transfuga, ova 2970
Benedenia sekii 5407
Bidentostomum ivaschkini 3411
Bivagina pagrosomi 5407
Boreostrongylus minutus 1911
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 5132
Breinlia booliati 830
Brugia malayi 4851
Calicophoron ijimai 1878
Capillaria pterophylli 1350
Capillariidae 1916
baccilary bands 2971
Castroia inquassata 2957
Centrocestus, cercariae 4385
Centrorhynchus kuntzi, males 3407
Centrorhynchus spinosus 3407
Cercariae indicae XI 4391
Cercariae indicae XXVI 4391
Cercariae indicae XXXII 4391
Cestoda 1900
Chandlerella hawkingi, microfilariae 1340
Chevreuxia leiperi 2341
Clonorchis sinensis, cercariae 193
Coeliodidymocystis kamegaii 209
Coeuritrema lyssimus 217
Coeuritrema sheilae 217
Coeuritrema sutlejensis 217
Contracaecum osculatum 836
Corynosoma pyriforme 2908
Cotugnia 5416
Cotugnia inaequalis 1904
Cotylurus brevis, cercariae 2461
Crepidostomum metoecus
cercariae 3720
metacercariae 3720
Cryptocotyle concavum 4802
Cucullanus elongatus 2968
Cyclocoelum 3395
Cylindrotaenia 4410
Cymatocarpus solearis 1316
Cyrnea eurycerca 4179
Cyrnea mansioni 4176
Cysticercus bovis, scolex 3405
Cysticercus cellulosae 3405
excretory system 3397
nervous system 3397
scolex 3405
Cysticercus longicollis 4834
Dactylogyrus 3848
Decemtestis, cercariae 3870
Dermophthirius carcharhini, opisthohaptor 3862
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, nervous system 5413
Didymocystis wedli 209
Dilepididae 4832
Diphyllobothriidae, ova 4413
Diphyllobothrium 2473
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, excretory system 225
Diphyllobothrium latum, ova 4417
Diplopostbe laevis 3398
Diplopylidium noelleri, larvae 1336
Diplostomum, cercariae 2450
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, cercariae 1325

Morphology *contd.*
Diplotriaena sokolowi 3719
Diplozoinae, digestive system 3864
Diplozoon nipponicum, oncomiracidia 4382
Dirofilaria immitis 3417
dogs 2782
Dirofilaria scapiceps 4327
Dirofilaria uniformis 4327
Dirofilaria ursi 3417
Dispharynx nasuta 2341
Dispharynx pavonis 2341
Dorcopsinema dorcopsis 1354
Echinostoma audyi 3393
Echinostoma cinetorchis, metacercariae 1894
Echinostoma hortense, metacercariae 1894
Echinostoma lindoense 3393
Echinostoma revolutum 3393
cercariae 210, 1886
Encotyllabe pagrosomi 5407
Enterobius vermicularis, ova 1117, 4425
Eubothrium rugosum 434
Eucoleus 5431
Eumegacetes spinosus, cercariae 3368
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus 4399
Eutetrarhynchus araya 2927
Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum 5112
Fecampia erythrocephala 4359
Galactosomum ussuriense, metacercariae 4351
Ganeo tigrinum 202
Gazellostrongylus lerouxi 1229
Gigantobilharzia, ova 1804
Glaridacris laruei 2466
Glossiphonia 1668
Gnathostoma hispidum 4168
Gnathostoma spinigerum 1918
larvae 3409
Gonaplasius carangis 4826
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri 209
Gorgoderina carli 232
Gorgoderina parvicava 1323
Grillotia dollfusi, scolex 2471
Grubea cochlear 1872
Grubea pneumatophori 1872
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi 2948
Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii 2948
Gyrodactylus 2369, 3848
Gyrodactylus asiaticus 3863
Gyrodactylus birmani 3863
Gyrodactylus brachymystacis 3863
Gyrodactylus derjavini 3863
Gyrodactylus groenlandicus 2947
Gyrodactylus lavareti 3863
Gyrodactylus lenoki 3863
Gyrodactylus magnus 3863
Gyrodactylus nainum 2947
Gyrodactylus pleuronecti 2947
Gyrodactylus salaris 3863
Gyrodactylus taimeni 3863
Gyrodactylus thymalli 3863
Gyrodactylus truttae 3863
Haemonchus contortus, endotube brush border complexes 5144
Haplorchis taichui 4386
Hartwichia rousseloti 4435
Heligmonina nevoi 1911
Heligmosomum costellatum 3886
Heligmosomum mixtum 3886
Helminthoxys triflophila 4429
helminths 250, 251, 5147
conference papers 5260
reviews 840
Heterakis gallinae 2787, 3410
Heterobilharzia americana 4402
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 1330
Hilgertia hilgerti 4428
hydatids 5716
Hysteromorpha triloba 2207
Idiogenes otidis 223
Ingliseria cirrohamata 4800
Joyeuxiella pasqualei 1897
Kahawaia truttae 4826
Kalicephalus indicus 829
Lagochilascaris turgida 246
Lamellodiscus pagrosomi 5407
Laterotrema arenula 4801
Leucochloridium paradoxum, sporocysts 805
Leucochloridium problematicum, sporocysts 805

Morphology *contd.*
Leucochloridium variae 1313
Leuresthicola olsoni 2946
Liorchis scotiae 1878
Lissonema 825
Loa loa, microfilariae 1915
Lobatocystis yaito 209
Lytocestus indicus, nervous system 5135
Mackerrastrongylus peramelis 5140
Mansonella ozzardi 2480
Mesocestoides lineatus 5429
Mesocestoides litteratus 5429
Mesostephanoides 196
Mesostephanus 196
Metadidymozoon branchiale 209
Microcotyloides incisa 2946
microfilariae 4432
Moniezia expansa 4835
Monogenea 634
digestive system 3864
Nematoda 1351
digestive system 3881
Neolebouria georgiensis, metacercariae 773
Neometadidymozoon polymorphis 209
Neoraillietnema praeputiale 3415
Odontobius ceti 3887
Oesophagostomum venulosum 3879
Ollulanus tricuspis 1346, 1793
Onchocerca armillata, microfilariae 5422
Onchocerca gibsoni, microfilariae 5427
Onchocerca gutturosa 245
microfilariae 5422
Onchocerca lienalis 245
Onchocerca raillieti, microfilariae 5422
Oncicola canis 103
Oochoristica 4410
Oochoristica megastoma 5310
Ophiotaenia 4410
Opisthioglyphe locellus, cercariae 3388
Opistholebes diodontis 4388
Opisthorchioidea 4386
Opisthovarium elongatum 4694
Orchidasma amphiorchis 1316
Ostertagia circumcincta 1345
Ostertagia lyrata 2857
Ostertagia ostertagi 2857
Ostertagia trifurcata 1345
Ostertagiinae 4849
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 4845
Pachypsolus irroratus 1316
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, tegumental spines 4406
Parachordodes wolterstorffii 3420
Paracooperia nodulosa 5428
Paradistomum geckonum 1318
Paradistomum orientalis 5124
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 1893
Paragonimus mexicanus 1890
metacercariae 1891
Paraheligmonina gracilis 1911
Paramonaxine yamagutii 2946
Paramphistomum cervi 794, 2462
oocapt 4390
Paramphistomum epiclitum 794, 2463
Paramphistomum gotoi 794
Paramphistomum gracile 794
Paramphistomum hiberniae 794
Paramphistomum ichikawai 794, 1878
Paramphistomum leydeni 794
Paramphistomum liorchis 794
Paramphistomum petrowi 1878
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, uterus 2965
Paranoplocephala ryjikovi, cysticercoids 2210
Parascaris equorum, ova 2970
Paronchocerca rousseloti 2481
Paronia 2961
Parvatrema duboisi, metacercariae 4403
Pectinospirura argentata 837
Peritrachelius insignis 246
Philophthalmus burrili, cercariae 3550
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, miracidia 214
Phocanema decipiens 836
Physaloptera clausa 3414
Plesiochorus cymbiformis 1316
Polycercus paradoxa 2202
Polymicrocotyle manteri 2946
Polystomatidae 212
Postorchigenes ovatus ovatus 4829
Proctoeces, metacercariae 4403

Morphology *contd.*
Proteocephalus ambiguus 4434
Proteocephalus filicollis 4434
Protostrongylus davtiani 2209
Pseudocolocyntotrema yaito 209
Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus 1337
Pseudorictularia disparilis, males 5145
Psilochasmus oxyurus 4801
Pyragraphorus pyragraphorus 2946
Raillietina 5385, 5416
Raillietnema spectans 1339
Retinometra serrata 222, 2960
Rhopalias macracanthus 1320
Rhytidodes gelatinosus 1316
Rictularia rhinolophi, males 3326, 4332
Rudolphitrema rudolphii 4393
Schistosoma bovis, cercariae 2452
Schistosoma haematobium, cercariae 2452
Schistosoma incognitum 799
Schistosoma intercalatum, cercariae 2452
Schistosoma japonicum 4404, 4405
cercariae 192, 2452
miracidia 192
Schistosoma leiperi, cercariae 2452
Schistosoma mansoni 5412
cercariae 2452, 5184
ova 4831
Schistosoma margrebowiei, cercariae 2452
Schistosoma mattheei
cercariae 2452
ova 4831
Schistosoma mekongi 792, 814
Schistosoma rodhaini, cercariae 2452
Schistosomatidae 1328
Schistosomatium douthitti, cercariae 2452
Scolex pleuronectis 5112
Serratospiculum guttatum 825
Serratospiculum tendo 825
Setaria bicoronata 1353
Setaria bidentata 1353
Setaria bubali 1353
Setaria caelum 1353
Setaria cornuta 1353
Setaria javensis 1338
Setaria transversata 1353
Skrjabinoclava horrida 2976
Spirometra erinacei 2473
Stellantchasmus falcatus 1330
Stephanostomum sentum 2454
Streptopharagus kuntzi 5426
Streptopharagus numidicus 5426
Strongyloides ratti 2479
Synhimantus hyderabadensis 2341
Taenia saginata 5415
Taeniidae, larvae 2337
Temnocephala 253
Tetrabothrius, scolex 219
Thometrema magnifica 4397
Thominx tridens 1908
Thynnascaris adunca 835, 836
Timoniella imbutiforme, cercariae 2451
Timoniella praeterita, cercariae 2451
Toxocara alienata 246
Toxocara canis, ova 2970
Trematoda 1327
Triaenophorus nodulosus 434
Trichobilharzia
cercariae 1306
ova 1804
Trichostrongylidae 4843, 4849
Trichostrongyloidea 235, 4850
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1102
Trichostrongylus rugatus 5730
Trichuris ovis, ovary 5735
Triuterina anoplocephaloides 819
Trulliobdella capitis 3214
Trypanoxyuris interlabiata 5310
Typhlocoelum 3395
Wellcomia compar, males 5425
xiphidiocercariae, *Melania tuberculata* 3394
Zeuxapta seriolae 2946
Mosgovoyia pectinata
Lepus europaeus, German Federal Republic 1252
Lepus timidus, USSR 1794
Mosquitoes
biological control 581, 584, 5491
control 4981
Dirofilaria immitis, development 3206

Mosquitoes *contd.*
filariids 2937
concentration 2773
transmission dynamics 2087
Mermithidae, China, biological control 566
Polynesia, biological control 1623
temephos 1076
Motacilla cinerea, Mediorhynchus micracanthus, USSR, new host record 2904
Mounting techniques, Nematoda 1095
Moxostoma anisurum
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, n.sp., USA 3865
Pseudomurraytrema milleri, n.sp., USA 3865
Mozambique
Acanthocolpidae, marine fishes 5129
helminths
goats, seasonal dynamics 2313
sheep, seasonal dynamics 2313
Monostephanostomum krusei, n.sp., *Caranx gymnostethoides* 5129
Nematoda
Trypanosoma
goats 2446
sheep 2446
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence 3268
Schistosoma mansoni, man, prevalence 3268
Stephanostomum jesseni, n.sp., *Seriola nigrofasciata* 5129
Stephanostomum keilbachi, n.sp., Uranoscopus archionema 5129
Stephanostomum mocambiquensis, n.sp., *Fistularia petimba* 5129
Tormopsolus medius, n.sp., *Seriola nigrofasciata* 5129
Muellerius capillaris
Arion ater, transmission 4305
bacteria, sheep 1869
Cernuella cespitum arigonis, infection dynamics 5115
fungi, sheep 1869
goats, transmission 4305
Helicidae
experimental infection 169
susceptibility 2933
larvae, temperature, humidity 421
sheep
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
fenbendazole 5653
United Kingdom, condemnation data 3812
USSR, epizootiology 2101
snails
Morocco 154
temperature 399
Mugil abu zarudnyi, *Contracaecum,* Iran 144
Mugil cephalus
Pygidiopsis summa, Japan, prevalence 5271
Stephanostomum sentum, Egypt, new geographic record 2454
Mugil dussumieri, *Contracaecum,* Iran 144
Mugil engeli
Neodichadena mugilis, n.sp., China 3396
Opisthadena fujianensis, n.sp., China 3396
Paramacradenina xiamenensis, n.g., n.sp., China 3396
Mules, Nematoda, febantel 523
Mullets, helminths, reviews 1286
Multiceps
dogs
chemotherapy 3136
haematology 3042
Multiceps multiceps
dogs, immunodiagnosis 868
ova, USSR, survival 2074
Multicotyle purvisi, flame cells 1873
Mursenesox cinereus, Philometra lateolabracis, Pakistan, new host record 4345
Muridae, helminths, USSR, prevalence 2336
Murshidia falcifer, elephants, chemotherapy 2694
Mus musculus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Japan 1984
Mus musculus *contd.*
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Venezuela, morphology 5142
helminths, Turkey 1798
hydatids, USSR 466
Trichinella spiralis, Egypt 784
Musca
Ascaris lumbricoides 772
hookworms 772
Musca conducens, *Stephanofilaria,* Indonesia 4029
Mustela nivalis, *Trichinella,* Belgium 976
Mustela putorius
Skrjabingylus nasicola, France, prevalence 2323
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Troglotrema acutum
France, prevalence 2323
reviews 2323
Mustela putorius furo
Brugia malayi, experimental infection 737
Brugia pahangi, experimental infection 737
Mustelus mento
Calliobothrium verticillatum, Peru, new geographic record 3344
Phyllobothrium lactuca, Peru, new geographic record 3344
Mustelus whitneyi
Crossobothrium triacis, Peru, new host record 3344
Orygmatobothrium musteli, Peru, new host record 3344
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, *Ascaris suum,* pigs 1085
Mycteroperca microlepis, *Haliotrema macrobaculum,* n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2950
Mycteroperca venenosa, *Haliotrema macrobaculum,* n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2950
Myliobatis chilensis
Acanthobothrium holorhini, Peru 4353
Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum, Peru 4353
Myocastor coypus, *Fasciola hepatica,* France 107
Myotis lucifugus, *Limatulum mcdanieli,* n.sp., USA 1876
Myoxocephalus quadricornis, *Gyrodactylus nainum,* Atlantic, morphology 2947
Myoxocephalus scorpius, *Gyrodactylus groenlandicus,* Atlantic, morphology 2947
Mysis relicta, *Echinorhynchus leidyi,* Canada 2935
Mystus seenghala, *Metaquimperia kanpurensis,* n.sp., India 5146
Mytilus edulis
parasites, bibliographies 4814
Renicola, Sweden 4813
Renicola roscovita, Sweden 4814
Mytilus galloprovincialis
helminths, Black Sea 3350
Proctoeces maculatus, USSR, development 1652
1-N-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 4992
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 4992
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 4992
Namibia
Anisakis simplex, Merluccius capensis 2362
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, seasonal variation 1535
helminths
man, children 4237
Merluccius capensis, new host records 131
Hepatoxylon trichiuri, Merluccius capensis 2362
Moniezia, sheep, seasonal variation 1535
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, seasonal variation 1535
Natrix piscator, *Kalicephalus indicus,* India, redescribed 829
Natrix stolata, *Paradistomum taiwanense,* n.sp., Taiwan 795
Natrix tigrina lateralis, *Fibricola seoulensis,* Korea 4339
Neascus pyriformis, freshwater fishes, USA, prevalence 5391
Necator americanus
cholinesterase 3083
hamsters, host carbohydrate metabolism 913
immunology 2984
man
Brazil
albendazole 4955
prevalence 4734
Cameroon, prevalence 4579
CIEP 2984
control 5556
epidemiology 5556
general account 4263
Go9333 2718
Guadeloupe, prevalence 3767
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Nigeria
chemotherapy 3643
longitudinal study 4037
Sri Lanka, prevalence 3797
Thailand, albendazole 3619
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey, prevalence 1743
rabbits
CIEP 2984
mebendazole 1562
skin penetration 417
Nectomys squamipes, *Aspidodera vicentei,* n.sp., Brazil 831
Nectonema, *Erimacrus isenbeckii,* Japan, new geographic record 4371
Negaprion brevirostris, *Dermophthirius nigrellii,* n.sp., USA 3862
Neguvon (*see* trichlorphon)
Nemadactylus macropterus, *Lopastoma markevichi,* n.sp., New Zealand 3392
Nemadactylus valenciennesi, *Lopastoma markevichi,* n.sp., Australia 3392
Nematoda
animals 673
antigens 894
aquatic animals, South America 5076
archaeological material, Brazil 3259
asses, fenbendazole 2153
Aujeszky's disease, pigs, immune response 4489, 4490
aviary birds, fenbendazole 3650
bibliographies 1129
biology 1126
Bitis gabonica, Nigeria, lung pathology 3841
books 3234, 3754
Branta canadensis interior, USA 2911
Bubalus bubalis, Brazil 708
buffaloes
Philippines
oxfendazole 555
prevalence 2306, 5348
camels, India, fenbendazole 495
Camelus bactrianus, environmental contamination in zoo 2903
Camelus dromedarius, Kenya, seasonal variation 4317
Capreolus capreolus
Czechoslovakia 84
German Federal Republic 67
cats
Austria 4941
fenbendazole 3180
cattle
albendazole 1024
Argentina, fenbendazole 1073
Australia
cobalt therapy 5663
control 4585
epizootiology 4585
levamisole 5663
levamisole absorption, seasonal variation 4616
pathophysiology 4495
research report 1137
Austria
control 458
epizootiology 458, 4937
morantel, sustained release formulation 5223
Brazil 727
chemotherapy 552, 1006, 5654
chemotherapy 538, 546
Colombia, seasonal variation 3305

Nematoda *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
control 4946
Cuba
grazing management 2881, 4027, 5678
prevalence 4768
stocking rate 2310
Czechoslovakia 85, 3302
prevalence 2298
Denmark, morantel 3147
diagnosis 5046
epizootiology 2001, 4946
erythrocyte properties 3950
Europe
morantel 3147
sustained release formulation 4993
febantel 2699
fenbendazole 521
fenthion 1013
France
control 2731
epizootiology 2731
levamisole 497
morantel, sustained release formulation 5028, 5029
serum pepsinogen 718
thiabendazole, milk production 562
general account 77, 4303, 4822
German Federal Republic
control 3115
epizootiology 3115
morantel 3116
sustained release formulation 4991, 5041
grazing regime 2079
Guadeloupe
mangrove pastures 4931
prevalence, mangrove pastures 4785
immunology, reviews 5451
Ireland, morantel, sustained release formulation 4980
ivermectin 2708, 4965, 5664
reviews 5659
metrifonate, topical application 4082
milk production 546
morantel 4141, 4605
sustained release formulation 499
Netherlands, morantel, sustained release formulation 4966
Norway
morantel 4087
sustained release formulation 2171
oxfendazole 3689
administration route 2112
Papua New Guinea 3303
pathogenicity 2001
pathophysiology, reviews 3945
Philippines
oxfendazole 555
prevalence 2306, 5348
Poland 4308
resistance 5444
Reunion, seasonal variation 456
South Africa, seasonal variation 2090
Spain, albendazole 3192
Sweden, morantel, sustained release formulation 5039
Switzerland, morantel, sustained release formulation 4984
tetramisole, topical application 4082
thiabendazole, milk yield 2746
United Kingdom
anthelmintics, milk yield 3161
control 4118
morantel, sustained release formulation 4971
USA
chemotherapy 1028, 4090
control 4155
milk production 538, 4090
survey 2885
USSR
benacil 4049
grazing management 3669
pathogenicity 3115
tetramisole 4059
Cervus elaphus
France 728
New Zealand, survey 4784
USSR, chemotherapy 5661
Nematoda *contd.*
chemotherapy 1023
chickens, Brazil 115
Chironomus, teaching model 5117
cladistics 4840
coccidia, pigs, USSR 2445
collection 2776
control 2172
Coturnix coturnix japonica, mebendazole 124
cuticle structure 1351
Dama dama
France 728
New Zealand, survey 4784
digestive system
histochemistry 3881
morphology 3881
DNA distribution 1659
dogs
Austria 4941
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3646
fenbendazole 3180
USA, prevalence 2326
domestic animals
Australia, anthelmintic resistance 3174
drug resistance 2143
gastrointestinal pathology 376
ivermectin 5226
levamisole 3175
ocular involvement 2011
domestic birds 1806
drug resistance 2121, 4595
reviews 4961
ecology 2172
Equus burchelli, South Africa, seasonal variation 1218
Erysipelothrix, pigs, immune response 4490
evolution 230, 1664, 4699
cytogenetic aspects 5059
fishes, Finland, survey 1274
freshwater fishes, USSR, ecology 2656
gastrointestinal pathology 386
goats
albendazole 1617
Australia, drug resistance 2134
Brazil 5088
chemotherapy 2745
general account 4822
New Zealand 4788
Nigeria 2302
parbendazole 4147
recovery from faeces 2779
Spain 3307, 3529
epizootiology 3600
Sri Lanka
febantel 4668
levamisole 4668
USSR, control 2158, 2159
hatching physiology 428
Hippotigris burchelli, environmental contamination in zoo 2903
horses
Australia, oxfendazole 5211
chemotherapy 3612
reviews 4964
Chile, fenbendazole 5683
febantel piperazine 2717
febantel trichlorphon 2156
fenbendazole piperazine 4069
German Federal Republic, seasonal variation 994
haloxon 4649
ivermectin 1020, 3626, 4592, 5665
mebendazole 3642
mebendazole piperazine 4611
oxfendazole 3193
piperazine 3621
serum cholinesterase 5505
thiabendazole 5665
USA
chemotherapy 537
ivermectin 593
USSR 1757
Yugoslavia 1756
hypobiosis 2205
reviews 2878
immunology 2225, 3002
in vitro, anthelmintic testing, reviews 1641
infective stage, genetics 4177
Insecta
biological control, reviews 172
Nematoda *contd.*
Insecta *contd.*
USSR 175
vectors 973
intestinal immunophysiology 360
intestinal mucus barrier 3002
life history 3715
mammals, ecology, reviews 5554
man
Cameroon 3770
chemotherapy, reviews 4063
control 2136
general account 5, 8
immunization 275
India, albendazole 5012
Kenya, pathogenicity 1182
Korea, control 1040
Mali 3774
Mexico, pathogenicity 5177
Nigeria 5201
Poland
incidence 4289
prevalence 1735
transmission in food 3277
manure, USSR, control 5020, 5021
mice, immunology, reviews 1410
Micromesistius poutassou, United Kingdom 147
migration 4180
moulting 3995, 4010
mounting techniques 1095
mules, febantel 523
neuronal development 3723
ova
manure
control 3659
irradiation 4047
soil
Austria 4941
control 3659
extraction 4162
survival 4011
ovicidal fungi 1524
Panthera pardus, India 2400
Pasteurella, pigs 4886
Pasteurella multocida, pigs, immune response 4472
pastures
Brazil, survival 438
cyanamide 571
population dynamics 4946
sampling techniques 4946
United Kingdom, seasonal variation 964
Perdix perdix
German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 2145
Poland, prevalence 2343
Phasianus colchicus
Austria 124
German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 2145
phylogeny 4852
pigs
control 494, 4667
flubendazole 4967
general account 4822
German Federal Republic
oxfendazole 1030
prevalence, husbandry 3820
seasonal variation 4942
Greece 731
Nigeria 5201
Papua New Guinea 93
Philippines, prevalence 5361
piperazine 3621
thiophanate, reviews 4590
USA, control 1011
USSR
chemotherapy 1082
control 2752, 3659, 5021
losses 1082
metrifonate 4157
mixed infections 4790
prevalence 2321
trace elements 1083
vitamins 1083
preservation 2776
Procyon lotor, USA 1787
Psittaciformes, pyrantel 2756
Rangifer tarandus, Norway 4304
resistance 3002
rodents, Brazil, new host records 831

Nematoda *contd.*
ruminants
books 670
chemotherapy 2728
genetic control 2800
thiophanate, reviews 4590
sheep
abomasal localization 4927
albendazole 1024, 2681
Australia
drug resistance 2154, 2224
research report 1137
avermectins 1054
Belize, epizootiology 2228
benzothiazoles 536
benzoxazoles 536
Brazil
chemotherapy 1006
drug resistance 1067
Bulgaria, febantel 1019
chemotherapy 2118
control 1014
diagnosis 2193
diarrhoea 2592
febantel 493
fenbendazole 4671
egg morphology 2725
France, tetramisole, slow release formulation 2758
general account 4822
grazing regime 2079
grazing systems 502
hormone secretion 3984
hormones 388
host nitrogen metabolism 3980
host nutrition 3983
immunoregulation, reviews 3896
India 1223, 1764
Iraq, epizootiology 3578
levamisole 2733
maintenance requirements 1991
New Zealand 1778
control 2317, 4108, 4149
drug resistance 2177
Nigeria 2302
oxyclozanide tetramisole 1627
parbendazole 4147
periparturient rise, chemotherapy 4088
phenothiazine 3614
phenylguanidines 1570
plant extracts 525
Poland 4308
prophylaxis 4613
recovery from faeces 2779
resistance 2801
Spain 3307
tetramisole 5647
Turkey, haemoglobin types 1779
United Kingdom
control 2801, 4118
epizootiology 964, 2801
grazing management 5013
resistance 896
USA, chemotherapy 3602, 3603, 3620
USSR
chemotherapy 5685
timing 5007
control 2158
dimetsin 5233
local survey 3814
prevalence 4300, 4777
tetramisole 5682
Venezuela
haematology 4119
thiabendazole 4119
Yugoslavia, tetramisole 589
snakes, Nigeria 2912
soil, Korea 4944
surface antigens 1411
survival mechanisms 2205
Sus scrofa
Poland, host age, sex 4320
USSR
chemotherapy 5222
prevalence 4990, 5222
tetramisole 4990
Tatera indica indica, India, seasonal dynamics 2646
taxonomy 230, 4847, 4853
books 5270
Testudo graeca, chemotherapy 576
Tor tor, India 1832

Nematoda *contd.*
Trypanosoma
goats, Mozambique 2446
sheep, Mozambique 2446
zoo animals, febantel 533
zoo birds, fenbendazole 3650
Nematodiroides zembrae, spermatogonial meiosis 638
Nematodirus
cattle, France, epizootiology 470
culture techniques 2768
larvae, soil, Netherlands, survival 4551
ova, soil, Netherlands, survival 4551
rabbits
cambendazole 3166
histaglobulin 1942
sheep
biogenic amines 5501
blood coagulation 4890
cambendazole 3126
histaglobulin 1942
lambs 1760
methyluracil 1942
pathology 915
United Kingdom, arrested development 4038
USSR
epizootiology 3090
prevalence 2304
Nematodirus battus
body wall, ultrastructure 4433
larvae, pastures, United Kingdom, seasonal dynamics 3589
sheep
United Kingdom
epizootiology 3589, 4034
pathophysiology 2602
Nematodirus brevispiculus, goats, USSR 2311
Nematodirus helvetianus, *Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi,* South Africa, new host record 1225
Nematodirus spathiger
sheep
New Zealand, oxfendazole resistance 4643
pathology 1442
soil, migration 2058
Nematology, books 664
Nematomorpha, South America 5072
Nematospiroides dubius
Meriones unguiculatus, infection course 1253
mice
benzoxazoles 536
egg production, worm burden 4929
eosinophil response, acquired resistance 3905
eosinophilia 3021
expulsion rate 2513
host genetics 5151
host-protective antibodies 3023
hydrocortisone 2527
immune response 1423
immunity transfer 2544
immunodepression 4860
immunosuppression 1928
infection course 1253
interleukin 2 secretion 328
mebendazole 3144
passive serum immunity 1938, 1939
pyridothiazoles 3618
resistance 1926, 2518
resistance genetics 335
transfer of immunity 1956, 2543, 4443
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice, cross immunity 3892
rats, immune response 1423
rodents, chemiluminescence response 1639
Trichinella spiralis, mice, immune response 1379
Nenimandijea taiwanense, n.sp., *Rana plancyi fukiensis,* Taiwan 795
Neoaphanurus magniprotesticus, n.g., n.sp, *Coila mystus,* China 3396
Neoaphocaena asiaeorientalis, *Pharurus asiaeorientalis,* n.sp., China 1917
Neoaplectana, *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* Australia, biological control 379
Neoascaris, buffaloes, Iran 3306

Neoascaris vitulorum
buffaloes 3114
India, prevalence 62
Thailand 5090
ova, recovery from faeces 1092
Neobivagina aniversaria, n.sp., *Kyphosus,* Mexico 2944
Neobivagina punctipinnis, n.comb., for *Bivagina punctipinnis* 2944
Neocaridina denticulata, *Maritreminoides mapaensis* 4395
Neocaridina sinensis, *Maritreminoides mapaensis* 4395
Neochasmus
spermatozoa, ultrastructure 2212
spermiogenesis 4181
Neocyttus rhomboidalis
Hudsonia pacifica, n.sp., Pacific 1888
Pseudolecithaster neocytti, n.sp., Pacific 1888
Neodactylogyrus bacailai, n.sp., *Oxygaster bacaila,* India 5120
Neodichadena mugilis, n.sp., *Mugil engeli,* China 3396
Neodiplorchis scaphiopodis, *Scaphiopus,* USA, life history 4697
Neodiplostomum kanpurensis, n.sp., *Astur badius,* India 796
Neoechinorhynchus notemigoni,
Notemigonus crysoleucas, USA, new geographic record 2915
Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Notemigonus crysoleucas, USA 2915
oocytes, ultrastructure 2795
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, freshwater fishes, Canada, ecology 4349
Neogonapodasmius hemirhamphi, n.g., n.sp., *Hemirhamphus xanthopterus,* India 3869
Neogrubea stromateae, synonym of *Neogrubea seriolellae* 1872
Neogrubeinae, suppressed 1872
Neolampridídymozoon tenuicolle, n.g., n.comb., for *Didymozoon tenuicolle* 2465
Neolebouria georgiensis, *Antarctomysis maxima,* South Georgia Islands 773
Neolebouria merretti, n.sp., *Bathytyphlops sewelli,* Atlantic 198
Neoleucochloridium, life history 1651
Neometadidymozoon polymorphis, *Priacanthus harmur,* India, morphology 209
Neophoca cinerea, *Parafilaroides,* Australia 1259
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, frogs, USSR, anomalous specimen 3415
Neorenicola lari, to *Nephromonorcha lari,* n.comb. 200
Neorenicola monorchis, to *Nephromonorcha monorchis,* n.comb. 200
Neorenicola skrjabini, Odening, 1963, to *Nephromonorcha odeningi,* nom.nov., n.comb. 200
Neosprostonia garuai, n.sp., *Clupisoma garua,* India 188
Neostrongylus linearis
Candidula, susceptibility 1853
Cernuella cespitum arigonis, experimental infection 164
Helicella, susceptibility 1853
Helicidae
experimental infection 169
susceptibility 2933
humidity 2038
snails
Morocco 154
temperature 399
temperature 2038
Neoxysomatium, synonym of *Oxysomatium* 5138
Neoxysomatium caucasicum, to *Oxysomatium caucasicum,* n.comb. 5138
Nepal
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3257
helminths, man, control 1139
hookworms
man 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066

Nepal *contd.*
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3257
Toxocara canis, man, case report 1210
Trichuris trichiura
man 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Nephromonorcha, validated 200
Nephromonorcha lari, n.comb., for *Neorenicola lari* 200
Nephromonorcha monorchis, n.comb., for *Neorenicola monorchis* 200
Nephromonorcha odeningi, nom.nov., n.comb., for *Neorenicola skrjabini,* Odening, 1963 200
Netherlands
Cooperia
larvae, soil, survival 4551
ova, soil, survival 4551
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses, albendazole 5670
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
ELISA 1925
prevalence 4302
Dipetalonema perstans, man 58
Echinoparyphium revolutum, pigeons 5099
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, IHAT 3498
Haemonchus contortus
sheep
benzimidazole resistance 2711
chemoprophylaxis 4614
Loa loa, man 58
Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release formulation 4966, 4993
Nematodirus
larvae, soil, survival 4551
ova, soil, survival 4551
Ostertagia
larvae, soil, survival 4551
ova, soil, survival 4551
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 63
parasitology, research plans 5739
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1215
Strongylidae, horses, control 5010
Toxocara, man 5303
Toxocara canis, man, prevalence 3469
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 63
Netta rufina, *Diploposthe laevis,* Spain 3398
Neurophysiology
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 430, 431
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3548
Gastrothylax trachuri 3385
helminths 426
Nematoda 3723
Plagiorchiidae 432
Neutraclinostomum intermedialis, n.comb., for *Clinostomum intermedialis* 2951
New Zealand
Cooperia
cattle, arrested development 3993
sheep, resistance 2985
Cysticercus ovis, sheep, prevalence 1138
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep, praziquantel 3137
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 1138
Haemonchus, sheep, resistance 2985
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, thiabendazole resistance 1039
helminths
Apteryx australis 1266
birds, checklist 3840
marine fishes 3844
sheep, drenching strategies 4056
hydatids
control 469
sheep, prevalence 1138
Lopastoma markevichi, n.sp., *Nemadactylus macropterus* 3392
Nematoda
Cervus elaphus, survey 4784
Dama dama, survey 4784
goats 4788
sheep 1778
control 2317, 4108, 4149
drug resistance 2177
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep, oxfendazole resistance 4643
Ostertagia
cattle, arrested development 3993
sheep, resistance 2985
New Zealand *contd.*
parasitology 5263
Philometra, Chrysophrys auratus, gonad pathology 1278
Stephanostomum, marine fish, morphology 207
Taenia ovis, dogs, prevalence 1138
Trichostrongylus
sheep
resistance 2985
thiabendazole resistance 1039
Newcastle disease, *Ascaridia galli,* chickens 886
Newcastle disease virus, *Echinococcus granulosus,* in vitro, viral inhibitor production 948
Neyraplectana travassosi, Vicente & Santos, 1970 *nec* Gomes & Motta, 1967, to *Aplectana crossodactyli,* nom. nov. 5139
Nezumia aequalis, *Tellervotrema armstrongi,* n.g., n.sp., Atlantic 198
Niclofolan
Clonorchis sinensis
man 3677
mode of action 4634
rabbits 3677
rats 3677
Fasciola
horses 1063
sheep 2687
Fasciola hepatica, man 1061
Opisthorchis, cats 4105
Paragonimus, man 5673
Paragonimus africanus, man 2272, 5596
toxicity, man 1061, 2135
Niclofolan levamisole, helminths, cattle 4146
Niclosamide
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1041
Bertiella, Pan schweinfurthii 1045
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, carp 5688
Cestoda
dogs 2738
sheep 3159
Dicrocoelium, sheep 4079
Diphyllobothrium, man 1017, 4143
Diphyllobothrium latum 4097
Dipylidium caninum, man 5317
Echinococcus, dogs 3176
helminths
carp 258
chickens 5001
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3145, 4599
mode of action 3189, 3190
Moniezia, sheep 2679
phospholipase A_2 inhibition 4151
Spirometra, cats 4998
Syphacia obvelata, mice 4599
Taenia, man 5579
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1070, 3176
Taenia saginata 4097
man 4640
toxicity, carp 1593
Niclosamide bunamidine, Cestoda, dogs 3136
Niclosamide mebendazole
Cestoda, dogs 3136
Nematoda, dogs 3136
Niclosamide tetramisole
Cestoda, dogs 3136
helminths, sheep 1592, 4631
Nematoda, dogs 3136
Nicollina, key to spp. 4842
Nicollina baylisi, to *Tachynema baylisi,* n.g., n.comb. 4842
Nicollina calabyi, to *Beveridgiella calabyi,* n.comb. 5143
Nicollina inglisi, to *Beveridgiella inglisi,* n.comb. 5143
Nicollina mundayi, to *Tasmanema mundayi,* n.g., n.comb. 4842
Nicollina patriciae, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus,* Australia 4842
Nicollina queenslandensis, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus,* Australia 4842
Nicollina spearei, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus,* Australia 4842
Nifulin, *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum,* rabbits 3697
Nigeria
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1240
Nigeria *contd.*
Ascaris lumbricoides
asthma, man 5273
man
chemotherapy 3643
prevalence 682, 5081
pyrantel 5638
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle, oxfendazole 528
Capillaria hepatica, man, case report 2825
Cooperia, cattle, oxfendazole 528
Dipetalonema perstans, man, survey 2104
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 3605, 4040
metronidazole 4095
prevalence 4235
thiabendazole 4095
Echinococcus, dogs 783
Enterobius vermicularis, man, post coital infection 2844
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, prevalence 1232
Haemonchus contortus, buffaloes 787
Haemonchus placei, cattle, oxfendazole 528
helminths
dogs
prevalence 1786, 4792
reviews 5095
man
epidemiology 4020
prevalence 5195
reviews 5312
Numida meleagris galeata 3330
pigs, prevalence 5195
hookworms
man
prevalence 682, 5081
pyrantel 5638
hydatids
goats 783
sheep 783
Mammomonogamus nasicola, sheep, pathogenicity 5350
Moniezia
goats, prevalence 3300
sheep, prevalence 3300
Necator americanus
man
chemotherapy 3643
longitudinal study 4037
Nematoda
Bitis gabonica, lung pathology 3841
goats 2302
man 5201
pigs 5201
sheep 2302
snakes 2912
Oesophagostomum
cattle, oxfendazole 528
Phacochoerus aethiopicus 787
Onchocerca ochengi, cattle, scrotal localization 3297
Onchocerca volvulus
epidemiology 4570
man 2284
depigmentation 4234
prevalence 5080
symptoms 5080
water resource management 4559
Simulium damnosum 4570, 5200
Schistosoma 1304
man, water resource management 4559
Schistosoma haematobium
epidemiology 3852
man 1170, 5594
cryoglobulins 4440
epidemiology 3586
haematuria, bacteriuria 5500
praziquantel 4128
prevalence 5081
spinal cord localization 4725
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3290, 5594
oxamniquine 2748
Strongyloides, monkeys 787
Toxocara canis, dogs 1240
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle, oxfendazole 528

Nigeria *contd.*
Trichuris trichiura
man
chemotherapy 3643
prevalence 682
pyrantel 5638
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1240
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, survey 2104
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole)
Nilzan (*see* oxyclozanide tetramisole)
Ninox novaeseelandiae, *Lissonema,* Australia, redescribed 825
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
books 1156
culture techniques 2137
cuticle, ultrastructure 4431
Eimeria nieschulzi, rats 4825
energy metabolism 4917
immunology 3007
in vitro
anthelmintic screening 2137
benzimidazoles, acetylcholinesterase secretion 2761
juvenile hormones 3068
mice
expulsion 1965
IgE response 2521
mucosal immunoregulation 2531
mucosal mast cells 3440
mitochondrial electron transport 5529
mouse, histamine production 1922
mucosal mast cell stimulation 1380
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, cross immunity 3892
pheromones 394
extraction 4924
prostaglandin E_1 866
rats
coproantibodies 3935
eosinophil dynamics 2532
expulsion 1397, 1404
IgE 4488
immediate hypersensitivity 345
ivermectin 4637
levamisole 4637
mesenteric lymph node removal 291
mucosal mast cell amines 3502
mucus barrier 3007
Peyer's patch removal 291
protein malnutrition 4515
smooth muscle responsiveness 5167
specific pathogen-free hosts 4920
splenectomy 291
stage-specific antigens 3004
taste aversion 4514
thiabendazole 4637
tissue sensitization, IgE antibody production 1359
Strongyloides ratti, rats, cross resistance 1969
temperature
infectivity 2032
survival 2032
Niridazole
Schistosoma, man 5621
Schistosoma haematobium 4120
man 2742, 4109
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2724
toxicity, man 1576
Nitazoxanide
Hymenolepis nana, mice 4599
Syphacia obvelata, mice 4599
Nithiocyamine (*see* amoscanate)
5-Nitroimidazoles, *Litomosoides carinii* 1632
Nitroxynil 2680
cattle, milk production 4954
Fasciola
buffaloes 596, 3157, 3656
cattle 596
sheep 4041
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 5668
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 519, 5235
sheep 2739
liver flukes, cattle 4661
Opisthorchis felineus, cats 1049
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 5699
toxicity, cattle 4954
2-Nitro naphthofurans, *Syphacia obvelata,* mice 4057
5-Nitro-2-furyl-vinyl derivatives, filariids 5706
Nomenclature
Litomosa viteae 832
parasites 839
North America
helminths
man 2840
Phoca vitulina richardi 3324
parasites, freshwater fishes, books 3231
North Atlantic
Anisakis simplex, Euphausiidae 4374
Hysterothylacium, Euphausiidae 4374
Northern Ireland, *Diplozoon paradoxum, Gobio gobio* 5111
Norway
Anchistrocephalus microcephalus, Mola mola, redescribed 1334
Bunodera luciopercae, Perca fluviatilis, seasonal variation 453
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, outbreak 724
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 3566
Gyrodactylus 2921
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar 761
helminths
Melanitta, new host records 1265
pigs, epizootiology 5555
Rangifer tarandus 72
soil 106
hydatids
Rangifer tarandus
control programme 1046
prevalence 72, 2669
Mesocestoides, cats 736
Nematoda
cattle
morantel 4087
sustained release formulation 2171, 4993
Rangifer tarandus 4304
Proteocephalus ambiguus, Pungitius pungitius, redescribed 4434
Proteocephalus filicollis, Gasterosteus aculeatus, redescribed 4434
Toxocara, soil 106
Norwegian Sea, helminths, *Micromesistius poutassou* 2364
Notemigonus crysoleucas,
Neoechinorhynchus notemigoni, USA, new geographic record 2915
Notocotylus, taxonomy 1880
Notocotylus atlanticus, synonym of *Notocotylus minutus* 1880
Notocotylus attenuatus
cercariae
copper 937
zinc 937
synonymy 1880
Notocotylus babai, synonym of *Notocotylus imbricatus* 1880
Notocotylus breviserialis, synonym of *Notocotylus skrjabini* 1880
Notocotylus imbricatus, synonymy 1880
Notocotylus linearis, synonym of *Notocotylus attenuatus* 1880
Notocotylus minutus, synonymy 1880
Notocotylus skrjabini, synonymy 1880
Notocotylus triserialis, ventral papillae, ultrastructure 1322
Nucellus lapillus, *Proctoeces maculatus,* USA, geographical distribution 2934
Nucleic acids
Ascaris suum 3075
Digenea 1495
Nematoda 1659
Schistosoma japonicum 2180
Numida, *Raillietina delhiensis,* n.sp., India 221
Numida meleagris galeata, helminths, Nigeria 3330
Nyctereutes procyonoides, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Japan 99
Nycticorax nycticorax
Clinostomum complanatum 142
Cryptocotyle concavum, Yugoslavia 4802
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli,
Arhythmorhynchus brevis, Mexico, redescribed 3408
Obeliscoides cuniculi
arrested development 4540
rabbits, diet 3971
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi, n.subsp., *Sylvilagus floridanus,* Canada 2972
Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus
development 3207
n.subsp., *Lepus americanus,* Canada 2972
Ocadia sinensis
Ocadiatrema taiwanense, n.g., n.sp., Taiwan 795
Prosthodendrium taiwanense, n.sp., Taiwan 795
Ocadiatrema taiwanense, n.g., n.sp., *Ocadia sinensis,* Taiwan 795
Ocadiatrematidae, n.fam. 795
Ochetosoma aniarum, tegumental repair 2603
Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei, n.comb., for *Lecithodendrium breckenridgei* 2955
Ochoterenatrema pricei, synonym of *Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei* 2955
Ochoterenatrema travassosi, n.comb., for *Paralecithodendrium travassosi* 2955
Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* Japan 3833
Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus, *Trichinella spiralis,* Greenland 2338
Odocoileus hemionus
Elaeophora schneideri, USA, prevalence 2869
Onchocerca cervipedis, USA, prevalence 2869
Odocoileus virginianus
Fascioloides magna, USA 4787
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, USA 1771
Odontobius ceti, *Balaenoptera physalus,* Atlantic, redescribed 3887
Oenanthe deserti, *Mediorhynchus armenicus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Oenanthe pleschanka, *Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Oesophagodontini, n.tribe 3411
Oesophagostomum
cattle
Cuba, prevalence 4775
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
Philippines, pathology 5495
USSR
hygiene 3171
tetramisole 3672
goats
Malaysia
chemotherapy 585
febantel 4140
larvae
Bulgaria, ecology 5545
salinity 4931
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Nigeria 787
pigs
amino acids 5523
antibody production 2507
chemotherapy 1604
haematology 4507
pancreatic secretion 3510
pathology 1624
Philippines, pathology 5495
serum calcium 4499
serum magnesium 4499
serum phosphorus 4499
serum proteins 4500
tetramisole 1624, 2142
thiophanate 4589
United Kingdom, anthelmintics, pasture contamination 3182
USSR
age/seasonal variation 5592
chemotherapy 4125, 5523
control 2166
prevalence 2320, 3821, 5362
prophylaxis 3164
reviews 2275
sheep, Bulgaria, epizootiology 5545
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, Namibia, seasonal variation 1535
Oesophagostomum dentatum
pigs
host metabolism 4526
levamisole 1008
pathogenicity 2013
performance 4526
Sweden 1783
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
pigs
age resistance 2890

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum *contd.*
pigs *contd.*
immunization 3010
resistance, diet 2889
Oesophagostomum radiatum
cattle
oxfendazole 2109
USSR, phenothiazine 3671
Oesophagostomum venulosum
goats, Bulgaria, morphology 3879
sheep
Bulgaria, morphology 3879
Morocco, prevalence 3810
serum proteins 2980
Oesophagostomun dentatum, pigs, oxibendazole 5025
Ogmogaster heptalineatus, n.sp., *Otaria flavescens,* Chile 5411
Oksid (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
Oligochaeta
Cestoda, USSR 1845
Polycercus paradoxa, development 2202
Ollulanus, pigs, diagnosis 2780
Ollulanus tricuspis
Acinonyx jubatus
German Federal Republic, zoo 181
new host record 1793
cats
chemotherapy 1793
diagnosis 1793, 4677
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1789
USA 3312
case report 4322
morphology 1346
pigs, USSR 5363
Oltipraz
Schistosoma, man 4600, 5621
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2734, 4601, 5669
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 4601
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1007, 2734, 4601, 4653, 5669
mice 505
Onchocerca
Alces alces, Finland 4193
Capricornis crispus, Japan, nodules 2884
cattle, USSR, prevalence 5339
conference papers 3738, 4705
horses, USA, ocular histopathology 926
man, vector control 4198
reviews 2419
Onchocerca armillata
buffaloes, blood chemistry 927
cattle, Sudan, morphology 5422
ruminants, China, losses 1221
sheep, heart localization 5353
Onchocerca cebei, buffaloes, Philippines, new geographic record 87
Onchocerca cervicalis
Culicoides variipennis, laboratory model 775
equines, reviews 4299
horses
Canada 2294
complement activation 2986
diethylcarbamazine 4903
platelet aggregation 4903
USA, ivermectin 4625
Onchocerca cervipedis, Odocoileus hemionus, USA, prevalence 2869
Onchocerca denkei, n.sp., cattle, Senegal 4421
Onchocerca gibsoni
cattle, Korea, prevalence 5427
microfilariae, morphology 5427
Onchocerca gutturosa
cattle
Mexico 75
Portugal 59, 184
Sudan, morphology 5422
Sweden 4782
microfilariae, cryopreservation 409
morphological variation 245
Onchocerca lienalis
Aedes aegypti, experimental infection 5395
cattle
Austria, prevalence 4314
immunization 1430
culture techniques 3198
guineapigs, IgE 4864
isolation of viable microfilariae 2766
Onchocerca lienalis *contd.*
mice, experimental infection 750
morphological variation 245
Onchocerca ochengi, cattle, Nigeria, scrotal localization 3297
Onchocerca raillieti, asses, Sudan, morphology 5422
Onchocerca reticulata, horses, Portugal 59, 184
Onchocerca stilesi, validity 245
Onchocerca volvulus
acid phosphatases 4547
antigen fractionation 1988
Burundi, vector 1847
Cameroon, vector control 3676
computer mapping 4159
Congo, epidemiology 5604
diagnosis 2225
eosinophil adherence 2541
epidemiology, mathematical models 2665
ES antigens 5538
females, ultrastructure 3882
IgE response 1988
immunodiagnosis, *Ascaris suum* antigen 5463
intestine, ultrastructure 236
Ivory Coast, vector control 601, 2123, 2175
laboratory animals 1728
male reproductive system, ultrastructure 236
man
Africa 5334
Cameroon, epidemiology 5600
chemotherapy 4202
Congo, prevalence 5333
cutaneous involvement 36
diethylcarbamazine 4076, 4619
eosinophilia 5631
nodule formation 2690
ELISA 851, 5470, 5483
Gabon, prevalence 5577
general account 4230, 4256, 4260, 4261
Ghana
chemotherapy 1005
diethylcarbamazine suramin 4127
granulomatous lesions 5320
Guatemala
diagnosis 3266, 5714
diethylcarbamzine 4137
ELISA 5455
epidemiology 1551
microfilaria distribution 3250
nodule analysis 5277
IgE titre 2525
immunodiagnosis 2525, 4451, 4463, 4885
immunopathology 1416
Ivory Coast, epidemiology 2672
Latin America, epidemiology 2103
Liberia, nodules 3768
Mali, epidemiology 2672
Mexico
control 564
diethylcarbamazine 3129
flubendazole 3129
Nigeria 2284
depigmentation 4234
prevalence 5080
symptoms 5080
water resource management 4559
pathology 4202
prednisone cyproheptadine, Mazzotti reaction 1559
Senegal, ivermectin 2685, 2743
skin reactivity, drugs 3931
Sudan
circulating antigen-antibody complexes 2548
serum vitamin A 2593
suramin 4076
Togo, prevalence 4943
treatment 5639
Upper Volta
nodules 3768
tetanus immunization 3014
Yemen Arab Republic 2567
diethylcarbamazine 2568
nodules 4228
sowda 2568
Zaire, epidemiology 1713
Zambia 3247
Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
Mexico, control 3622
microfilariae
granulocyte migration 2524
urine, counting technique 1642
Nigeria, epidemiology 4570
Sierra Leone, vector distribution 1292
Simulium
Liberia, transmission 4569
Togo, host fecundity 1290
Simulium damnosum
Nigeria 4570, 5200
Yemen Arab Republic 464
Zaire, transmission potential 4936
Simulium erythrocephalum, development 4691
Simulium kilibanum, Burundi 1846
Simulium lineatum, development 4691
Simulium metallicum, Guatemala, infection dynamics 1850
Simulium ochraceum
Guatemala 2093
infection dynamics 1850
Simulium ornatum
development 4691
experimental infection, cryopreserved larvae 3702
Simulium sirbanum, development 4947
somatic antigens 5538
ultrastructure 4427
Upper Volta
vector control 3123, 3183
vector ecology 1299
Wuchereria bancrofti, cross reactions 5470
Oncicola canis, dogs, India 103
Oncicola pomatostomi, n.comb., for *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* 4836
Oncomelania hupensis, *Schistosoma japonicum,* susceptibility 3362
Oncomelania hupensis formosana, *Schistosoma japonicum,* cercarial shedding 2930
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, Japan, control 1034
Oncomelania quadrasi
irradiation 1571
Philippines, control 2152
Oncorhynchus
helminths
Canada 3349
reviews 3849
Oncorhynchus masou, *Tetraonchus awakurai,* Japan 3842
Oncorhynchus nerka, *Philonema oncorhynchi,* hormones 4531
Ondatra, helminths, insectivores 3746
Ondatra zibethica
Clonorchis sinensis, USSR, new host record 3322
Cysticercus fasciolaris, German Democratic Republic 749
helminths
Belgium 1250
USA 108
hydatids
albendazole 527
German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, USSR, prevalence 1797
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Onthophagus gazella
Ascarops strongylina, USA 1848
Gongylonema pulchrum, USA 1848
Physocephalus sexalatus, USA 1848
Oochoristica, *Tropidurus peruvianus,* Peru, morphology 4410
Oochoristica agamae
Acanthodactylus erythrurus, Spain, new host/geographic record 227
Psammodromus hispanicus, Spain, new host/geographic record 227
Oochoristica chinensis, n.sp., *Japalura swinhonis,* Taiwan 2961
Oochoristica javaensis, n.sp., *Gehyra mutilata,* Indonesia 1335
Oochoristica megastoma, *Cebus apella,* Argentina 5310
Oochoristica pseudocotylea
Eumeces schneideri, USSR, new host geographic record 3342

Oochoristica pseudocotylea *contd.*
Eumeces taeniolatus, USSR, new host geographic record 3342
Opechona magnibursata, n.sp., *Trachurus trachurus trachurus,* Atlantic 197
Opecoelus atlanticus, n.sp., *Pempheris muelleri,* Gulf of Mexico 3874
Ophicephalus punctatus, *Senga punctati,* n.sp., India 1899
Ophicephalus striatus, *Saccosentis ophiocephali,* n.sp., India 5418
Ophidascaris ajgaris, *Python molurus molurus,* India, pathology 922
Ophiodon elongatus, *Cucullanus elongatus,* Canada, redescribed 2968
Ophiotaenia, *Telmatobius,* Peru, morphology 4410
Ophiotaenia anderseni, n.sp., *Trimeresurus stejnegeri,* Taiwan 2961
Ophiotaenia critica, n.sp., *Pteichocheilus lucius,* USA 226
Ophiotaenia japonensis, to *Proteocephalus japonensis,* n.comb. 2349
Ophioxenos, diagnosis emended 1315
Ophioxenos lampetrae, n.sp., *Lampetra richardsoni,* Canada 1315
Ophryocotyle insignis, cysticercoids, microtriches, ultrastructure 4412
Opisthadena fujianensis, n.sp., *Mugil engeli,* China 3396
Opisthadena marina, n.sp., *Ambassis gymnocephalus,* China 3396
Opisthioglyphe locellus, cercariae, chaetotaxy 3388
Opisthogonoporoides thapari, n.sp., *Scarus dussumieri,* India 791
Opistholebes, Pakistan, new geographic record 4388
Opistholebes diodontis, *Diodon hystrix,* Pakistan, morphology 4388
Opistholebes equicotylus, n.sp., *Diodon hystrix,* Pakistan 4388
Opisthorchioidea, chaetotaxy 4385, 4386, 4387
Opisthorchis
Bithynia leachi, USSR 4105
cats
mebendazole 4636
USSR 4032
chemotherapy 4105
dogs, case report 3315
hamsters
hepatic phospholipid circadian rhythms 5499
hepatocyte mitosis 3955
host chromosome aberrations 369
man
cholelithiasis 4247
control 5559
diagnosis 3248, 4160
epidemiology 5559
general account 4262
praziquantel, tolerance 4043
USSR 4894, 4905
prevalence 3791, 4032, 5336
rats, fertility loss 3944
reviews 2436
USSR
focal types 457
research 642
Opisthorchis brahminii, n.sp., *Tadorama ferruginea,* India 199
Opisthorchis felineus
asthma, man 3972
cats, chemotherapy 1049
extract, rats, pathology 2002
hamsters
hexachloroparaxylene 1043
liver lipids 909
praziquantel 1043
man
clinical findings 4055
age dependence 3788
USSR 2594
chemotherapy 4129
hexachloroparaxylene 3788, 4055
prevalence 3788, 5599
Pelecus cultratus, USSR, new host record 2354
USSR
ecology 4690
life history 4690
Opisthorchis longissimus
USSR
ecology 4690
life history 4690
Opisthorchis pedicellata, egg-shell formation 1492
Opisthorchis viverrini
hamsters
acquired resistance 2510
immune response 5466
infection dynamics 5547
pH 3552
potentiation of *N*-nitrosodimethylamine toxicity 3952
protective immunity 1979
salinity 3552
temperature 3552
in vitro, survival 2048
man
proteinase inhibitors 361
Thailand
in Cambodian refugees 1186
praziquantel 3693
prevalence 2288
metacercariae, isolation 5726
praziquantel
calcium uptake 5674
mode of action 3657
Opisthovarium elongatum, *Larus argentatus michaellis,* France, new host geographic record 4694
Orchipedum jolliei, *Grus canadensis,* USA 2907
Oreoica gutturalis, *Diplotriaena spratti,* n.sp., Australia 825
Oribatidae
Anoplocephala magna, development 3211
Moniezia
experimental infection 3856
USSR 2394
Paranoplocephala ryjikovi, development 2210
Orientobilharzia, rabbits, tolerance 1934
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum
Lymnaeidae, USSR 780
sheep, Turkey 1768
Oriolus oriolus, *Pseudapatemon orioli,* n.sp., USSR 215
Ornamental fishes, helminths, German Federal Republic 143
Ornithobilharzia, IFAT 3940
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, rabbits, chemotherapy 3697
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, *Gambusia affinis,* USA, population dynamics 1522
Ornithodorus moubata, *Dipetalonema viteae,* teaching model 5241
Ornithonyssus bacoti, *Litomosoides carinii,* experimental infection 1856
Ortalis vetula poliocephala
Lubens lubens
Mexico
morphology 1321
new geographic record 1321
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium
culture techniques 610
oesophageal gland enzymes 3079
ruminants, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Orthoporus ornatus, *Thelastoma collare,* n.sp., USA 2975
Orthoptera, helminths, USSR 158
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Andrya cuniculi, redescribed 2964
Anoplocephaloides pseudowimerosa, n.sp., Spain 2964
Orygmatobothrium musteli
Mustelus whitneyi
Peru
new geographic record 3344
new host record 3344
Oslerus osleri
dogs
France, case reports 5094
general account 5093
Osmerus mordax
Diphyllobothrium sebago, Canada, biological tags 3345
Echinorhynchus salmonis, Canada, biological tags 3345
Ostertagia
cattle
abomasal lesions, pepsinogen levels 3808
Australia, control 2695
Austria
arrested development 4953
fenbendazole 4983
France
epizootiology 470, 4018
seasonal variation 3808
serum pepsinogen 718
general account 3806
German Federal Republic, albendazole 2107
hypobiosis 485
New Zealand, arrested development 3993
United Kingdom
morantel, sustained release formulation 4994
pathogenicity 4560
USSR, tetramisole 4591
chemotherapy 2878
larvae
Bulgaria, ecology 5545
salinity 4931
soil
Netherlands, survival 4551
USSR, development 5544
ova
soil
Netherlands, survival 4551
USSR, survival 5544
pastures
France, ecology 2059
United Kingdom, persistence 4549
sheep
anthelmintic resistance 3130
Australia
anthelmintic resistance 4048
epizootiology 462
host genotype 520
reproductive status 520
thiabendazole 520
Bulgaria, epizootiology 5545
Iraq, seasonal variation 3579
New Zealand, resistance 2985
United Kingdom, pathophysiology 2602
USSR, prevalence 2304
soil, United Kingdom, persistence 4549
South Africa, benzimidazole resistance 5742
Ostertagia circumcincta
antigens 3022
arrested development 4540
cytogenetics 1121
morphology 1345
pastures, France, vertical migration 447
sheep
albendazole 4099
fenbendazole 4099
food intake 917
gastric lymph 3487
gastric lymph changes 4478
host calcium metabolism 3534
host phosphorus metabolism 3534
milk production 917
mucosal mast cell isolation 4458
1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole 4992
pathogenicity 380
pathophysiology 3989
population dynamics 2053
tooth enamel defects 5178
United Kingdom, benzimidazole resistance 3617
wool production 917
soil, migration 2058
Ostertagia lyrata, cattle, Brazil, incidence 2857
Ostertagia malviyai, to *Cervicaprastrongylus malviyai,* n.g., n.comb. 238
Ostertagia occidentalis, cytogenetics 1121
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
Australia
epizootiology, reviews 4036
inhibited development 478
oxfendazole 510
reviews 4561
Brazil, incidence 2857
control 4663

***Ostertagia ostertagi* contd.**
cattle *contd.*
France, fenbendazole 2727
morantel, sustained release formulation 4995
Netherlands 63
oxfendazole 2109
reviews 4313
serum pepsinogen 3038, 4914
Sweden, epizootiology 5588
USA, arrested development 4039
inhibited development 427
pastures, Australia, ecology 445
Ostertagia trifurcata
cytogenetics 1121
morphology 1345
sheep, Portugal, new geographic record 1345
Ostertagiinae
polymorphism 4849
taxonomy 233
Oswaldocruzia filiformis
Bufo bufo
development 4845
infection route 3714
Rana temporaria
development 4845
infection route 3714
Oswaldocruzia robusta, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris,* South Africa 2966
Oswaldofilaria versterae, n.sp., *Crocodilus niloticus,* Zimbabwe 5419
Oswaldofilariinae, keys 5419
Otaria flavescens
helminths, Chile 3323
Ogmogaster heptalineatus, n.sp., Chile 5411
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Heterorhabditis heliothidis 379
Otis tarda, Idiogenes otidis, Spain, redescribed 223
Otodistomum plunketi, Centroscymnus coelolepis, Atlantic 940
Otolithes ruber, Hysterorchis leiperi, n.sp., India 791
Otolithus argenteus, Rhabdochona parastromatei, Pakistan, new host record 4345
Ototrema schildti, synonym of *Glyptoporus noctophilus* 2955
Ovarionematobothrium saba, n.sp., *Pneumatophorus japonicus,* Japan 1317
Ovicides and larvicides 487, 602, 963, 3106
Ovis ammon
lungworms, USSR 1776
Protostrongylus, USSR 5358
Spiculocaulus, USSR 5358
Ovis canadensis, Protostrongylus 3196
Ovis musimon, helminths, oxfendazole 513
Oxamniquine
Schistosoma
in vitro 1567
man 3150, 5621
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 4632, 4633
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 5213, 5214
man 508, 516, 1473, 1574, 2138, 2691, 2723, 2724, 2729, 2748, 3670, 3915, 4054, 4597, 4629, 4632, 4633, 4653, 5209, 5574, 5666
mice 570
toxicity
mice 4050
rabbits 5032
rats 3631
Oxamniquine praziquantel, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3684
Oxantel
toxicity, man 5620
Trichuris trichiura, man 5620
Oxantel pyrantel
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 577, 1594
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1595
hookworms, man 577
Trichuris trichiura, man 577, 1596, 2114
Oxfendazole
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 528, 2109
Cooperia, cattle 528
Cooperia pectinata, cattle 2109
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 598
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2109
Oxfendazole *contd.*
general account 5208
Haemonchus contortus, goats 585
Haemonchus placei, cattle 528, 2109
helminths
Capreolus capreolus 513
cattle 530, 3155
Ovis musimon 513
sheep 5623
Moniezia benedeni, cattle 2109
Moniezia expansa, goats 585
Nematoda
buffaloes 555
cattle 555, 2112, 3689
horses 3193, 5211
pigs 1030
sheep 2134, 3602, 3603
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 4643
Oesophagostomum
cattle 528
goats 585
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 2109
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 510, 2109
pigs, toxicity 561
sheep 1601, 3615
Strongylidae, horses 5018
Strongyloides papillosus, goats 585
toxicity, rats 1572
Trichinella spiralis, mice 580
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 510, 528
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats 585
Oxibendazole
Ascaris suum, pigs 5025
Nematoda, goats 2745
Oesophagostomun dentatum, pigs 5025
Strongyloides westeri, horses 5626
Oxychilus draparnaudi, Lymnaea truncatula, biological control 4656
Oxyclozanide
Fasciola
buffaloes 3656
sheep 4041
helminths, sheep 5622
Paramphistomum cervi, goats 5680
Oxyclozanide tetramisole
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 2704
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2704
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1627
Nematoda, sheep 1627
Paramphistomum microbothrium, sheep 2704
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2704
Oxygaster bacaila, India, *Neodactylogyrus bacailai,* n.sp. 5120
Oxysoma perezi, sp.inq. 5139
Oxysomatium
revised 5138
synonymy 5138
Oxysomatium caucasicum, n.comb., for *Neoxysomatium caucasicum* 5138
Oxysomatium dogieli, sp.dub. 5138
Oxysomatium dollfusi, n.sp., *Bufo mauritanicus,* Morocco 5138
Oxysomatium georgianum, synonym of *Cosmocercoides dukae* 5138
Oxysomatium ranae, to *Aplectana ranae,* n.comb. 5139
Oxysomatium waltoni, incertae sedis 5138
Oxyspirura mansoni
chickens, Malaysia 3341
Lophura nycthemera, Malaysia 3341
Phasianus colchicus, Malaysia 3341
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, Malaysia 3341
Oxyspirura turdi, n.sp., *Turdus viscivorus,* USSR 4839
Oxyuranus scutellatus canni, Kalicephalus willeyi, Papua New Guinea, new host geographic record 4430
Oxyuridae
reviews 2430
taxonomy 4429
Oxyuris equi
equines, reviews 4296
horses
closantel 3637
fenbendazole piperazine 3653
USA, fenbendazole 4638
Ozametra elegans, to *Seritia elegans,* n.g., n.comb. 4438
Ozametra striata, to *Seritia striata,* n.comb. 4438
Pachycephala pectoralis, Pseudaprocta copemani, n.sp., Australia 825
Pachypsolus brachus, synonym of *Pachypsolus irroratus* 1316
Pachypsolus irroratus, synonymy 1316
Pachypsolus ovalis, synonym of *Pachypsolus irroratus* 1316
Pachypsolus puertoricensis, synonym of *Pachypsolus irroratus* 1316
Pacific
Diclidophora papilio, n.sp., *Coelorhynchus paralellus* 1871
Diclidophora physiculi, n.sp., *Physiculus* 1871
Diclidophoropsis obtusiuncinata, n.sp., *Coelorhynchus paralellus* 1871
Diclidophoropsis trachonuri, n.sp., *Trachonurus villosus* 1871
Digenea 3765
filariids, man, control 1018
helminths
Damalichthys vacca, new host records 1285
Embiotoca lateralis, new host records 1285
Exocoetidae 2363
man 5257
Phoca largha 3324
Hudsonia pacifica, n.sp., *Neocyttus rhomboidalis* 1888
Monogenea, marine fishes 1871
Paracyclocotyla oligorchis, n.sp., Searsiidae 1871
Paragrubea ariommae, n.g., n.sp., *Ariomma lurida* 1872
Pseudolecithaster neocytti, n.sp., *Neocyttus rhomboidalis* 1888
Schistosoma, man, control 1018
Trematoda, marine fishes 1827, 1888
Pagumogonimus, numerical taxonomy 4392
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, tegumental spines, morphology 4406
Pakistan
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence 970
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 970
Capsulana daleri, n.g., n.sp., *Passer domesticus indicus* 4411
Cercaria bilaterolophocauda, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculatus* 2458
Cercaria heterolophoformis, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens* 5125
Cercaria macracetabulata, n.sp., *Gyraulus convexiusculus* 4391
Cercaria paraspinicephala, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens* 5125
Cercaria spinicephala, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens* 5125
Cercariae indicae XI, *Bithynia tentaculata,* morphology 4391
Cercariae indicae XXVI, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* morphology 4391
Cercariae indicae XXXII, *Bithynia tentaculata,* morphology 4391
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
goats, prevalence 720
sheep, prevalence 720
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 970
Fasciola
buffaloes, pathology 924
cattle, pathology 924
Gastrothylax crumenifer
goats, prevalence 720
sheep, prevalence 720
Haematoloechus sindensis, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis* 4396
helminths, freshwater fishes 3354
hydatids, buffaloes, prevalence 721
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 970
Laiqia splendens, n.g., n.sp., *Corvus splendens zugmayeri* 4411
Opistholebes diodontis, Diodon hystrix, morphology 4388
Opistholebes equicotylus, n.sp., *Diodon hystrix* 4388
Philometra lateolabracis
Arius serratus, new host record 4345
Muraenesox cinereus, new host record 4345
Pseudophysaloptera petaloidi, n.sp., *Suncus murinus* 2482

Pakistan *contd.*
Reticulatea johrii, n.g., n.sp., *Acridotheres tristis tristis* 4411
Rhabdochona parastromatei, Otolithus argenteus, new host record 4345
Trematoda, sheep, prevalence 76
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 970
Palaemon serratus, *Fecampia erythrocephala,* France 4359
Pan schweinfurthii, *Bertiella,* niclosamide 1045
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
Panthera pardus, Nematoda, India 2400
Papio anubis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cell-mediated immunity 2498
Papio cynocephalus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* immunology 881
Papio hamadryas
Strongyloides fuelleborni 1733
Trichuris trichiura 1733
Papio ursinus, *Cercopithifilaria degraaffi,* n.sp., South Africa 4420
Papua New Guinea
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, case report 51
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 4733
Cysticercus
man 4730
burns 4562
Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, n.sp., *Dendrolagus goodfellowi* 1354
Dorcopsinema dorcopsis, Dorcopsis veterum, morphology 1354
helminths, birds 1271
hookworms, man, prevalence 4733
Kalicephalus amplicervix, n.sp., snakes 4430
Kalicephalus willeyi, Oxyuranus scutellatus canni, new host geographic record 4430
Labiostrongylus novaeguineae, n.sp., *Dendrolagus* 1354
Labiostrongylus redmondi, n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum* 1354
Nematoda
cattle 3303
pigs 93
Paralabiostrongylus bicollaris, n.g., n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum* 1354
Strongyloides fuelleborni, man, prevalence 4733
Zoniolaimus niuginiensis, n.sp., *Dendrolagus goodfellowi* 5421
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina, *Cygnus atratus,* Australia, synonymy 2963
Parabisaccanthes philactes, synonym of *Parabisaccanthes bisacculina* 2963
Parachordodes wolterstorffii
helical collagen fibres 3421
morphology 3420
Paracoenogonimus ovatus
control 4989
Rutilus rutilus, amino acids 5502
Paracooperia nodulosa, *Bubalus bubalis,* Brazil, new geographic record 5428
Paracuaria, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Paracuaria adunca
Amphipoda, development 3204
Larus, development 3204
Larus delawarensis, Canada, prevalence 3204
Paracyclocotyla oligorchis, n.sp., Searsiidae, Pacific 1871
Paradilepis scolecina, *Phalacrocorax carbo,* Kenya, pathology 2008
Paradistomoides, synonym of *Paradistomum* 810
Paradistomoides diminutus, to *Paradistomum diminutus,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides elongatus, to *Paradistomum elongatus,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides hemidactylus, to *Paradistomum hemidactylus,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides intermedius, to *Paradistomum intermedius,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides intestinalis, to *Paradistomum intestinalis,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides lanceolatus, to *Paradistomum lanceolatus,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides mujibi, to *Paradistomum mujibi,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomoides spatulatus, to *Paradistomum spatulatus,* n.comb. 1318
Paradistomum
diagnosis emended 1318
synonymy 810
Paradistomum brevis, synonym of *Paradistomum geckonum* 1318
Paradistomum diminutus, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides diminutus* 1318
Paradistomum elongatus, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides elongatus* 1318
Paradistomum geckonum
redescribed 1318
synonymy 1318
Paradistomum gregarinum, synonym of *Paradistomum geckonum* 1318
Paradistomum hemidactylus, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides hemidactylus* 1318
Paradistomum intermedius, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides intermedius* 1318
Paradistomum intestinalis, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides intestinalis* 1318
Paradistomum lanceolatus, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides lanceolatus* 1318
Paradistomum laruei, synonym of *Paradistomum geckonum* 1318
Paradistomum medius, synonym of *Paradistomum geckonum* 1318
Paradistomum mujibi, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides mujibi* 1318
Paradistomum orientalis, *Calotes versicolor,* morphometrics 5124
Paradistomum oroterminosus, synonym of *Paradistomum geckonum* 1318
Paradistomum paloensis, synonym of *Paradistomum geckonum* 1318
Paradistomum spatulatus, n.comb., for *Paradistomoides spatulatus* 1318
Paradistomum taiwanense, n.sp., *Natrix stolata,* Taiwan 795
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, *Alces alces,* USSR, morphology 1893
Parafilaria, horses, USSR, epizootiology 2293
Parafilaria bovicola
buffaloes, Philippines 87
cattle
Japan 716
Sweden 4782
nitroxynil 5699
prevalence 5346
South Africa
distribution 3101
transmission 3101
Parafilaroides, *Neophoca cinerea,* Australia 1259
Parafossarulus manchouricus, *Clonorchis sinensis,* Korea, prevalence 4583, 5116
Parafossarulus striatulus, *Clonorchis sinensis,* cercarial shedding 2643
Paragonimus
books 1158
conference papers 655, 4705, 4706
crabs, Thailand 777
Eriocheir japonicus, Korea, prevalence 5595
general account 3
karyotype 631
man 3240
chemotherapy 1062
diagnosis 3792
ELISA 267
general account 19, 4258
Honduras, case report 3251
immunodiagnosis 3910
Korea
chemotherapy 5673
prevalence 5595
mitochondria 1494
numerical taxonomy 4392
Peru, reviews 4245
Philippines, taxonomy 804
reviews 2431, 2443
taxonomy 1895
Paragonimus africanus, man, Cameroon, prevalence 2272, 5596
Paragonimus heterotremus, man, France, Laotian refugees 2259
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, karyotype 636
Paragonimus mexicanus 802
antigens 4444
Aroapyrgus alleei, Mexico, prevalence 3361
cats, redescribed 1890
metacercariae, morphology 1891
Pseudothelphusa dilatata, Mexico 1297, 1891
Paragonimus miyazakii, *Geothelphusa dehaani,* Japan 177
Paragonimus ohirai
glycosidases 2029
life history 1109
rats, IgE, irradiation 1950
Paragonimus peruvianus 802
Hypolobocerca gracilignata, Peru 4367
Paragonimus pulmonalis
characterization 803
geographical distribution 455
Macaca fuscata, experimental infection 694
reviews 3240
Paragonimus rudis, nom. nud. 3859
Paragonimus sadoensis, karyotype 636
Paragonimus skrjabini
laboratory animals, pathology 2601
man, pathology 2601
scanning electron microscopy 2457
Paragonimus uterobilateralis
man
Gabon, case reports 4272
Guinea, case reports 3661
Liberia, case reports 3661
Paragonimus westermani 801
cats
immunodiagnosis 268
pathology 4502
characterization 803
complement activation 4889
crystalline inclusions 2455
dogs
immune response 2523
pathology 4502
praziquantel 1569
gametogenesis 628
geographical distribution 455
Geothelphusa dehaani
Japan
distribution 3857
prevalence 1849, 4819
glycosidases 2029
haemoglobin protease, complement 3997
man
case report 1718
case reports 57
control 5569
epidemiology 5569
Korea
clinical aspects 5486
ovarian involvement 1722
praziquantel 1072, 5228
USA, Laotian refugees 1173
migration route 2601
praziquantel, mode of action 1569, 3657
rabbits
ELISA 4461
Ouchterlony test 4461
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, cross-reacting antigens 3462
Taiwan 800
Paragrubea ariommae, n.g., n.sp., *Ariomma lurida,* Pacific 1872
Parahaliotrema, synonym of *Haliotrema* 2449
Parahaliotrema affinis, to *Haliotrema affinis,* n.comb. 2449
Parahaliotrema brevis, to *Haliotrema brevis,* n.comb. 2449
Parahaliotrema cornutus, to *Haliotrema cornutus,* n.comb. 2449
Parahaliotrema grandis, to *Haliotrema grandis,* n.comb. 2449
Parahaliotrema pacificus, to *Haliotrema pacificus,* n.comb. 2449
Parahaliotrema zebrasoma, to *Haliotrema zebrasoma,* n.comb. 2449
Paraheligmonina gracilis
Glis glis, Bulgaria, morphology 1911
synonymy 1911
Parahemiurus ambassicola, n.sp., *Ambassis gymnocephalus,* China 3396

Parahemiurus merus, *Haemulon sciurus,* Brazil, new host record 139
Paraheterakis gubernaculi, to *Paraspidodera gubernaculi,* n.comb. 2476
Paralabiostrongylus bicollaris, n.g., n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum,* Papua New Guinea 1354
Paralecithodendrium aranhai, synonym of *Paralecithodendrium transversum* 2955
Paralecithodendrium macnabi, n.comb., for *Prosthodendrium macnabi* 2955
Paralecithodendrium naviculum, n.comb., for *Prosthodendrium naviculum* 2955
Paralecithodendrium swansoni, n.comb., for *Prosthodendrium swansoni* 2955
Paralecithodendrium transversum, n.comb., for *Prosthodendrium transversum* 2955
Paralecithodendrium travassosi, to *Ochoterenatrema travassosi,* n.comb. 2955
Paralecithodendrium volaticum, synonym of *Paralecithodendrium transversum* 2955
Paraleptus balarami, n.sp., *Catla catla,* India 5136
Parallelotestis bubulcusi, n.sp., *Bubulcus ibis,* India 1881
Paramacradenina xiamenensis, n.g., n.sp., *Mugil engeli,* China 3396
Paramonaxine yamagutii
morphology 2946
n.g., n.sp., *Sphyraena ensis,* Mexico 2943
Paramonaxininae, n.subf. 2943
Paramonostomum alveatum, *Somateria mollissima,* USSR 1268
Paramphistomidae
cattle
carbohydrate, amino acid metabolism 5506
pathology 3947
Gyraulus gredleri, USSR 5355
ova, manure, irradiation 5611
rabbits, immunization 878
reviews 2411
ruminants, general account 2859
Segmentina nitida, USSR 5355
sheep, India, seasonal variation 3811
taxonomy 1879
Paramphistomum
carbohydrate metabolism 1516
cattle
Brazil 2854
Bulgaria 5584
host protein metabolism 4907
Uruguay 65, 719
key to spp. 794
revised 794
ruminants, Czechoslovakia 73
sheep
Bulgaria 5584
Yugoslavia, fenbendazole 5218
synonymy 794
Paramphistomum birmense, sp. inq. 794
Paramphistomum bombayiensis, synonym of *Paramphistomum gracile* 794
Paramphistomum bothriophoron, to *Calicophoron bothriophoron,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum cauliorchis, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Paramphistomum cephalophi, n.sp., *Cephalophus nigrifrons,* Rwanda 794
Paramphistomum cervi
cattle, Italy, prevalence 2295
cercariae, colour preference 2051
geographical distribution 2462
goats
oxyclozanide 5680
resorantel 5680
serum proteins 5516
skin test 5476
guineapigs 1249
histochemistry, oocapt 4390
in vitro
carbon dioxide 2030
pH 2030
temperature 2030
life history 2462
mice 1249
morphology 794, 2462
oocapt 4390
oesophageal gland enzymes 3079
Planorbis planorbis
development 4688
Paramphistomum cervi *contd.*
Planorbis planorbis contd.
host response 4688
pathology 4688
Turkey 1648
rabbits 1249
rats 1249
sheep
immunodiagnosis 1356
Turkey 1648
Paramphistomum chinensis, sp. inq. 794
Paramphistomum clavula, to *Calicophoron clavula,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum crassum, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Paramphistomum daubneyi
cattle
losses 5493
pathology 5494
larvae, Bulgaria, ecology 5549
protease inhibitors 3071
sheep, losses 5493
to *Calicophoron daubneyi,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum epiclitum
morphology 794
neurosecretory cells 2463
synonymy 794
Paramphistomum erschovi, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Paramphistomum gotoi, morphology 794
Paramphistomum gracile
morphology 794
ruminants, Iran, new geographic record 2883
synonymy 794
Paramphistomum hiberniae, morphology 794
Paramphistomum ichikawai
development 2203
morphology 794
ruminants, USSR, morphology 1878
synonymy 794
Paramphistomum ijimai, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Paramphistomum indicum
in part
synonym of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 794
synonym of *Paramphistomum gracile* 794
Paramphistomum julimarinorum, synonym of *Paramphistomum leydeni* 794
Paramphistomum leydeni
morphology 794
synonymy 794
Paramphistomum liorchis, morphology 794
Paramphistomum malayi, synonym of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 794
Paramphistomum microbothrioides, to *Calicophoron microbothrioides,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum microbothrium
ecology 2066
sheep
bovine strain 2623
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
to *Calicophoron microbothrium,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum microon, sp. inq. 794
Paramphistomum nicabrasilorum, synonym of *Paramphistomum leydeni* 794
Paramphistomum papilligerum, to *Calicophoron papilligerum,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum petrowi, ruminants, USSR, morphology 1878
Paramphistomum phillerouxi, to *Calicophoron phillerouxi,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum procapri, synonym of *Paramphistomum leydeni* 794
Paramphistomum pseudocuonum, sp. inq. 794
Paramphistomum scotiae
cattle
experimental infection 722
USSR
ecology 960
prevalence 1219
Planorbidae 722
synonym of *Paramphistomum leydeni* 794
Paramphistomum skrjabini, synonym of *Calicophoron calicophorum* 1879
Paramphistomum sukari, to *Calicophoron sukari,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum sukumum, to *Calicophoron sukumum,* n.comb. 1879
Paramphistomum togolense, synonym of *Calicophoron phillerouxi* 1879
Paramphistomum vangrembergeni, synonym of *Calicophoron phillerouxi* 1879
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, uterus, development 2965
Paranoplocephala ryjikovi
Marmota himalayana, China 2210
Oribatidae, development 2210
Paranotothrix queenslandensis, n.g., n.sp., *Stichopus horrens,* Australia 4438
Parapenaeus stylifera, *Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum,* India, new host record 5112
Parapristipoma octolineata, *Hysterorchis atlanticus,* n.sp., Africa 2952
Paraprogynotaenia charadrii, n.comb., for *Proteogynotaenia charadrii* 2961
Parascaris equorum
equines, reviews 4293
horses
closantel 3637
USA, fenbendazole 4638
ova
scanning electron microscopy 2970
specific gravity 2026
Parasilurus asotus, *Silurodiscoides markevichi,* n.sp., USSR 3382
Parasites
Amphibia, Czechoslovakia, books 2243
birds, Cuba, bibliographies 2345
carnivores, poultry, books 663
conferences, domestic animals 3226
domestic animals, books 1691
ecology 2065
reviews 444
fishes
Australia, books 3228
bibliographies 2353
freshwater fishes, North America, books 3231
immunology, books 5063
Macropus agilis, Australia 3329
Mytilus edulis, bibliographies 4814
neuropathology, books 2813
nomenclature 839
sheep, Australia, lecture notes 3215
Parasitology
books 1683, 1690, 2238, 2812, 3749, 4719, 5066, 5265, 5752, 5754
nude mice 2818
conferences 5263
USSR 3224
Hungary, bibliographies 3217
information services 1136
literature 3729
Netherlands, research plans 5739
New Zealand 5263
poems 641
Spain 643
teaching 5265
techniques, meetings 3227
terminology 1127, 2220
USSR 3730, 3731, 3732, 4187, 5258
Paraspidodera buckleyi, n.sp., *Lepus nigricollis,* India 2476
Paraspidodera cameroni, n.sp., *Funambulus palmarum,* India 2476
Paraspidodera gubernaculi, n.comb., for *Paraheterakis gubernaculi* 2476
Paraspidodera uncinata, guineapigs, chemotherapy 1009
Parasymphylodora markewitschi
Carassius, USSR, water level changes 2653
Phoxinus percnurus, USSR, water level changes 2653
Paratect (*see* morantel)
Paratilapia polleni, *Insulacleidus paratilapiae,* n.g., n.sp., Madagascar 3384
Paratya australiensis
Austramphilina elongata
Chelonia longicollis, development 4418
development 4418
Paravortex
Abra tenuis, United Kingdom 1294
Scrobicularia plana, United Kingdom 1294

Parbendazole
Nematoda
goats 2745, 4147
sheep 4147
Trichinella, laboratory animals 3630
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 1771
Paretroplus polyactis, *Insulacleidus paretropli,* n.sp., Madagascar 3384
Paricterotaenia porosa, tegument formation 2468
Paronatrema, *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India 764
Paronchocerca rousseloti, *Francolinus pictus,* India, redescribed 2481
Paronia, *Amaurornis phoenicurus,* Taiwan, morphology 2961
Parorchis acanthus
rediae
fore-gut, ultrastructure 5128
intestine, ultrastructure 5127
Parvatrema duboisi, metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum,* Japan 4403
***Parvatrema* sp. 1,** Rebecq, 1964, to *Gymnophallus rebecqui,* n.sp. 4383
Parvitaenia heckmanni, n.sp., *Spilornis cheela,* Philippines 2961
Parvovirus, helminths, dogs, Canada 186
Passalurus ambiguus
Lepus europaeus, German Federal Republic 1252
oesophagus, ultrastructure 1343
rabbits, USSR, mebendazole 1606
Passer
Acuaria subula, USSR 120
Anonchotaenia globata, USSR 121
Mediorhynchus micracanthus, USSR 120
Monopylidium passerinum, USSR 120
Passerilepis crenata, USSR 121
Plagiorchis, USSR 121
Prosthogonimus ovatus, USSR 120, 121
Passer domesticus, *Mediorhynchus micracanthus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Passer domesticus indicus, *Capsulana daleri,* n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 4411
Passeriformes
Acanthocephala, USSR, new host records 2904
Cestoda, USSR 118
Passerilepis crenata, *Passer,* USSR 121
Pasteurella
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, USSR 1868
Nematoda, pigs 4886
Pasteurella multocida, Nematoda, pigs, immune response 4472
Pasteurella pneumotropica, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* rats, cross protection 5453
Pastor roseus
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus, USSR, new host record 2904
Thominx tridens, USSR, new host/geographic record 1908
Pastures
Cooperia, France, ecology 2059
Dictyocaulus, larvae, USSR, survival 2102
Dictyocaulus viviparus
larvae
Cuba, *Pilobolus* 3573
survival 3572
Pilobolus 441
Fasciola, adolescariae, survival 5585
Hyostrongylus rubidus, United Kingdom, development 450
Nematoda
Brazil, survival 438
cyanamide 571
population dynamics 4946
United Kingdom, seasonal variation 964
Nematodirus battus, larvae, United Kingdom, seasonal dynamics 3589
Ostertagia 462
France, ecology 2059
United Kingdom, persistence 4549
Ostertagia ostertagi 445
Strongylus vulgaris, larvae, USSR, development time 3568
Trichostrongylidae 472, 2647
Austria, altitiude 2650
Trichostrongylus 462
Pathogenicity
Acuaria skrjabini, finches 1810
Ancylostoma, dogs 3987
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Macaca cyclopis 4504
rats 4516
Angiostrongylus mackerrasae, Macaca cyclopis 4504
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, Macaca cyclopis 4504
Ascaridia galli, chickens 3985
Ascaris, man 2578
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2583, 2827, 3027, 3039, 3049, 3055, 3377, 3988, 4891, 5485
Centrocestus formosanus, Anguilla japonica 4812
Chabertia, sheep 3060
Chabertia ovina, sheep 2582
Coenurus, sheep 366
Coenurus cerebralis, cattle, Hungary 2862
Cysticercus
cattle 1469
man 3533, 3594, 4562
pigs 1469
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep 912
Dactylogyrus, carp 2572
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Cionella lubrica 1439
sheep 1444
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1868
Cervus elaphus 270
Digenea, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 4893
Digramma interrupta, Carassius 4902
Diplostomum compactum, Basilichthys bonariensis 1110
Diplostomum spathaceum, Lebistes reticulatus 1273
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, Japan 2892
Echinoparyphium revolutum 5099
Echinostoma togoensis, Biomphalaria pfeifferi 2579, 3855
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2845
Fasciola, buffaloes 3157
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 4969
Lymnaea tomentosa 4527
Lymnaea truncatula 3976
Fecampia erythrocephala, Palaemon serratus 4359
filariids, birds 2005
Gyrodactylus medius, carp 1280
Haemonchus 4310
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 5179
helminths 919, 936, 3959, 4194, 5196
animals 3961
Cervus canadensis 5092
domestic animals 907
freshwater fishes 2608
invertebrates, reviews 4372
laboratory animals 907
man 1474, 1475, 2982, 3028, 3054, 3949, 3953, 3973, 4742
Mollusca 2589
ruminants 1446, 3943
sheep 923, 2763, 3982
hookworms, man 2585, 3034, 3058, 3649, 4517, 5485
hydatids, man 3508
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 385
liver flukes, ruminants 1469
Mammomonogamus nasicola, sheep 5350
Nematoda
cattle 1073, 2001, 3115, 4495
horses 1757, 5505
man 1182, 5177
ruminants 1137
sheep 1991, 2592, 3980, 3983, 3984
Neoascaris, buffaloes 3306
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 4514, 4515, 5167
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 3971
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3510, 4499, 4500, 4507
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 2013, 4526
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 2890
Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium 1290
Pathogenicity *contd.*
Opisthorchis
hamsters 5499
rats 3944
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2288
Ostertagia, cattle 4560
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 380, 917, 3534, 5178
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 3038, 4914
Paragonimus westermani, man 5486
Paramphistomum daubneyi
cattle 5493
sheep 5493
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, Sturnus vulgaris 4906
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 2571
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis, Biomphalaria glabrata 171
Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus aculeatus 3968
Schistosoma
man 3024, 3037, 3061, 5515
ruminants 1469
Schistosoma haematobium 3040
Bulinus truncatus 920
man 1182, 3649, 4892, 4898, 5504
Schistosoma mansoni 3031, 3429, 3491
Biomphalaria glabrata 2018
man 3613, 5404
mice 1436
Spirometra erinacei
hamsters 4899
mice 384, 2597, 4899
rats 4899
Spirometra mansonoides, hamsters 2595
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 4509
Strongylidae, horses 4292
Strongyloides, man 3962
Strongyloides stercoralis
Erythrocebus patas 2833
man 5485, 5489
Strongyloides westeri, horses 60
Strongylus asini, equines 1217
Subulura suctoria, chickens 3986
Toxocara canis, mice 1447, 1996, 4510
Trematoda
Cacatua galerita 1809
Mollusca 2587
Ruditapes philippinarum 4373
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Perca 2572
Trichinella, man 3957
Trichinella spiralis
man 1717
mice 3526, 3527, 3975
rats 3964
Trichostrongylus 5178
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 2444
guineapigs 4528
sheep 380, 3534
Trichostrongylus rugatus, sheep 5488
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus 1479
Pavlovskii, E.N., books 1161
Pavo cristatus, *Subulura fotedari,* n.sp., India 826
Pectinator spekei, *Hilgertia seurati,* n.sp., Ethiopia 4428
Pectinospirura argentata
Larus delawarensis, Canada, redescribed 837
synonymy 837
Pectinospirura sobolevi, synonym of *Pectinospirura argentata* 837
Pegosomum egretti, nerve cells 5123
Pelargopsis capensis, *Heterophyes chini,* n.sp., Malaysia 3868
Pelea capreolus, helminths, South Africa 1226
Pelecanus thagus, helminths, Chile 2348
Pelecus cultratus, *Opisthorchis felineus,* USSR, new host record 2354
Pellamyzon abitionis, n.comb., for *Podocotyle abitionis* 198
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, n.sp., *Moxostoma anisurum,* USA 3865
Pelodera chabaudi, n.sp., *Ichthyophis,* Sri Lanka 232
Pelodera strongyloides, guineapigs 111
Pelusios sinuatus
Camallanus chelonius, n.sp., South Africa 5420

Pelusios sinuatus *contd.*
Falcaustra pelusiosus, n.sp., South Africa 5420
Pempheris muelleri, *Opecoelus atlanticus,* n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 3874
Penaeus
helminths
USA 173
prevalence 2939
Penaeus indicus, *Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum,* India, new host record 5112
Penaeus semisulcatus, *Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanum,* India, new host record 5112
Penarchigetes macrorchis, n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta,* USA 2959
Peracreadium idoneum, n.comb., for *Lebouria idonea* 198
Peracreadium perezi, to *Gaevskajatrema perezi,* n.g., n.comb. 198
Perca
helminths, USSR, ecology 2638, 2662
Triaenophorus nodulosus, pesticides 2572
Perca flavescens
Urocleidus adspectus 2356
gill attachment 3085
Perca fluviatilis
Bunodera luciopercae, Norway, seasonal variation 453
helminths
Poland 2633
United Kingdom, local survey 141, 1279
USSR
age variation 2649
ecology 2651
Monogenea, USSR, ecology 2063
Proteocephalus percae, USSR, seasonal dynamics 454
Perdix perdix
Nematoda
German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 2145
Poland, prevalence 2343
Periplaneta americana, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* fat body changes 2014
Peristedion adeni, *Cucullanellus peristedioni,* n.sp., Indian Ocean 833
Peritrachelius insignis
for *Anisakis insignis* 246
morphology 246
Peru
Acanthobothrium holorhini, Myliobatis chilensis 4353
Calliobothrium lintoni, Mustelus whitneyi, new geographic record 3344
Calliobothrium verticillatum, Mustelus mento, new geographic record 3344
Cercaria chaquicochai, n.sp., *Potamopyrgus mirandoi* 1885
Cercaria condebambai, n.sp., *Potamopyrgus mirandoi* 1885
Cercaria cystofurca, n.sp., *Potamopyrgus mirandoi* 1885
Crossobothrium triacis, Mustelus whitneyi, new geographic record 3344
Cylindrotaenia, Bufo spinulosus, morphology 4410
Enterobius vermicularis
man
prevalence 4254
pyrantel 4254
Fasciola, man 4268
Mansonella ozzardi, man 2271
Oochoristica, Tropidurus peruvianus, morphology 4410
Ophiotaenia, Telmatobius, morphology 4410
Orygmatobothrium musteli, Mustelus whitneyi, new geographic record 3344
Paragonimus, reviews 4245
Paragonimus peruvianus, Hypolobocerca gracilignata 4367
Phyllobothrium lactuca, Mustelus mento, new geographic record 3344
Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum, Myliobatis chilensis 4353
Rudolphitrema rudolphii, Atelopus laevis, new host record 4393
Peru *contd.*
Tribothrynobdella andicola, n.g., n.sp. 1123
Petrogale persephone
Thallostonema queenslandensis, n.sp., Australia 5421
Zoniolaimus petrogale, n.sp., Australia 5421
Petroica multicolor, *Pseudaprocta copemani,* n.sp., Australia 825
Petronia petronia, *Mediorhynchus armenicus,* USSR, new host record 2904
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, *Oesophagostomum,* Nigeria 787
Phalacrocoracidae, helminths, USSR 1812
Phalacrocorax carbo
Cryptocotyle concavum, Yugoslavia 4802
Diplostomum spathaceum, Yugoslavia 3847
Paradilepis scolecina, Kenya, pathology 2008
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Contracaecum rudolphii
Chile 4337
new geographic record 2348
Phalanger orientalis, *Bertiella deblocki,* n.sp., Indonesia 4414
Phalloceros caudimaculatus, *Diplostomum compactum* 1110
Phalocrocorax brasilianus, *Diplostomum compactum* 1110
Phaneropsolus inquassata, n.comb., for *Castroia inquassata* 2957
Pharurus asiaeorientalis, n.sp., *Neoaphocaena asiaeorientalis,* China 1917
Pharyngodon laevicauda, *Hemidactylus turcicus,* Turkey 1818
Pharyngostomum cordatum
cats, Korea, new geographic record 95
Japan, reviews 3766
Phascogale tapoatafa, *Sprattellus harrigani,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 5140
Phascolarctos cinereus, *Marsupostrongylus,* Australia 1262, 1802
Phasianus colchicus
Choanotaenia infundibulum, USA 4334
Heterakis, USA 4334
Nematoda
Austria 124
German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 2145
Oxyspirura mansoni, Malaysia 3341
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus, *Capillaria contorta,* Greece 5100
Pheasants
Capillaria
Austria 4805
Ireland 3736
Heterakis isolonche, Austria 4805
Syngamus trachea
Austria 4805
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 4158
Phenacomys intermedius, *Heligmosomoides johnsoni,* pathogenesis 3053
Phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
Phenithionate, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man 4107
Phenothiazine
Ascaridia galli, chickens 5655, 5657
helminths, cattle 4615
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 5655, 5657
Mecistocirrus, cattle 3139
Mecistocirrus digitatus, deer 5210
Nematoda, sheep 3614
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 3671
Phenothiazine copper sulphate
Coenurus, sheep 3127
Cysticercus, sheep 3127
Phenothiazine tetramisole, *Mecistocirrus,* cattle 4083
5(6)-Phenylbenzimidazole-2-carbamate, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum,* hamsters 1554
Phenylguanidines
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1570
Ascaridia galli, chickens 1570
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1570
Moniezia, sheep 1570
Nematoda, sheep 1570
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1570
Phenylheptatriyne, Trematoda, cercariae 3140
Philippine Sea, *Metabronema polymixia,* n.sp., *Polymixia japonica* 2477
Philippines
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, reviews 4568
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
nutritional status 1208
prevalence 1172
Brugia malayi
cats 3310
dogs 3310
Deretrema philippinensis, n.sp., *Anomalops katoptron* 1314
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 1172
Fasciola
buffaloes, prevalence 2306
cattle, prevalence 2306
filariids, man, social aspects 4945
helminths
goats, prevalence 88
man, control 1139
hookworms
man
nutritional status 1208
prevalence 1172
Nematoda
buffaloes
oxfendazole 555
prevalence 2306, 5348
cattle
oxfendazole 555
prevalence 2306, 5348
pigs, prevalence 5361
Oesophagostomum
cattle, pathology 5495
pigs, pathology 5495
Onchocerca cebei, buffaloes, new geographic record 87
Parafilaria bovicola, buffaloes 87
Paragonimus, taxonomy 804
Parvitaenia heckmanni, n.sp., *Spilornis cheela* 2961
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes 676
carcinoma, man 3286
dogs 676
transmission potential 3585
domestic animals, prevalence 3585
man
ELISA 316
health education 704
incidence 5602
nutritional status 1208
pulmonary involvement 5514
pigs 676
transmission potential 3585
Rattus rattus 676
vector control 2152
Schistosoma mansoni, man, social aspects 4951
Setaria, cattle 5342
Stephanostomum, marine fish, morphology 207
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 1174
Trichuris trichiura
man
nutritional status 1208
oxantel pyrantel 2114
prevalence 1172
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, low density microfilaraemia 5590
Philometra
Chrysophrys auratus, New Zealand, gonad pathology 1278
cuticle, ultrastructure 1919
Philometra lateolabracis
Arius serratus, Pakistan, new host record 4345
Muraenesox cinereus, Pakistan, new host record 4345
Philometra ovata, *Abramis brama,* United Kingdom, new record (g.) 133
Philometroides, carp, USSR, pathophysiology 4908
Philometroides lusiana, carp, experimental infection 5389
Philonema oncorhynchi, *Oncorhynchus nerka,* hormones 4531

Philophthalmus
karyotype 2215
man
Japan, ocular localization 693
Sri Lanka, case report 30
Philophthalmus burrili
cercariae
encystment 3550
gland cells 3550
Velacumantus australis, Australia 1843
Philophthalmus gralli, chickens, crowding 3571
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, miracidia, hatching 214
Philophthalmus rhionica
Melanopsis praemorsa, light, temperature 4556
miracidia
chemotaxis 4557
phototaxis 4557
Phlebotomus, Thamugadia ivaschkini, migration to haemocoele 3078
Phlebotomus caucasicus, Thamugadia ivaschkini 619
Phlebotomus papatasii, Thamugadia ivaschkini 619
Phoca largha, helminths, Pacific 3324
Phoca vitulina curilensis, helminths, USSR 3324
Phoca vitulina richardi, helminths, North America 3324
Phoca vitulina vitulina, helminths, Atlantic 3324
Phocanema decipiens
man, USA, case reports 4248
scanning electron microscopy 836
Phocascaris, herrings, Baltic Sea 5109, 5110
Phoenicurus ochrurus, *Aproctoides singhi,* n.sp., India 5430
Pholis gunnellus, *Cryptocotyle lingua,* USA, new host record 1275
Phoreiobothrium tiburonis, n.sp., *Sphyrna tiburo,* USA 220
Phoxinus percnurus, *Parasymphylodora markewitschi,* USSR, water level changes 2653
Phyllobothrium lactuca, *Mustelus mento,* Peru, new geographic record 3344
Phyllotis griseoflavus
Enterobius yagoi, n.sp., Argentina 5433
Rictularia massoiai, n.sp., Argentina 5433
Phylogeny, Cestoda 1902
Physa acuta, *Lymnaea truncatula,* biological control 4656
Physa rivalis, Schistosomatidae, Argentina, morphology 1328
Physaloptera
man, reviews 2287
ova, specific gravity 2026
Physaloptera clausa, *Sicista subtilis,* USSR, new host record 3414
Physaloptera joyeuxi, *Sus scrofa nigripes,* USSR, new host record 3235
Physaloptera praeputialis
cats, Japan 3825
dogs, Japan 3825
Felis concolor, USA 2894
Physella acuta, Trematoda, USSR 5113
Physiculus, *Diclidophora physiculi,* n.sp., Pacific 1871
Physiology
Ancylostoma caninum 4006
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 430, 431
Anisakis, larvae 416, 4356
Ascaris suum 401, 411, 556, 3545, 4002, 4922
larvae 5533
ova 5550
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis, cercariae 4530
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 950
Brugia pahangi 3551
Bucephaloides gracilescens, metacercariae 204
Cercaria chackai 3074
Cercariae indicae XXVI 4536
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 5190
Chabertia ovina 5536
Cloacitrema michiganensis 3553
Cooperia, larvae 4928
Cotylurus variegatus, excystment 2629
Physiology *contd.*
Dictyocaulus filaria 3088
Dictyocaulus viviparus 4939
females 2034
Dipetalonema viteae 1483
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, plerocercoids 225
Diphyllobothrium latum 2028
Dipylidium caninum 3560
Dirofilaria immitis 391
Echinococcus granulosus 4000
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, cercariae 938, 5197
Echinostoma malayanum 945
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 1512
Eubothrium rugosum 434
Fasciola, cercariae 1485
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae 1502
Fasciolopsis buski 945
Ganeo tigrinum 5180
Gastrodiscoides hominis 945
Haemonchus contortus 1491, 2024, 2025, 2614, 4004, 4540, 4923
larvae 3557
helminths 324, 395, 414, 419, 426, 936, 3536, 3542, 4925
conference papers 5260
ova, sewage 2604
Heterakis gallinae 2624
ova 2631
Himasthla rhigedana 2617
hydatids 4541, 5540
Hymenolepis diminuta 412, 942, 5182, 5543
Litomosoides carinii, larvae 2627
Maritrema arenaria 3998
Muellerius capillaris 399
larvae 421
Necator americanus, larvae 417
Nematoda 428, 2205, 3995, 4010
ova 4011
Nematospiroides dubius 4929
Neostrongylus linearis 399, 2038
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 394, 1404, 2032, 3068, 4924
Notocotylus attenuatus, cercariae 937
Obeliscoides cuniculi 4540
Ochetosoma aniarum 2603
Oesophagostomum, larvae 4931
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 409
Opisthorchis viverrini 2048, 3552
Ostertagia, larvae 4931
Ostertagia circumcincta 4540
Ostertagia ostertagi 427
Paramphistomum cervi 2030
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2623
Philonema oncorhynchi 4531
Schistosoma
cercariae 3575
schistosomula 3575
Schistosoma japonicum 1487
cercariae 2930
Schistosoma mansoni 396, 433, 1487, 1489, 1501, 1518, 2027, 2619, 5185
schistosomula 422, 423
Spirometra mansonoides 3546
Strongyloides ratti 3478
Strongylus, larvae 3549
Taenia saginata 5542
Thamugadia ivaschkini 3078
Thelazia 827
Triaenophorus nodulosus 434, 2028
Trichinella, larvae 1543
Trichinella spiralis 3660, 5535
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4012
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, ova 3990
Physocephalus sexalatus, *Onthophagus gazella,* USA 1848
Pica pica
Choanotaenia musculosa, Spain, new host record 119
Dispharynx nasuta, Spain, new host record 119
helminths, USSR 116
Microtetrameres corderoi, n.sp., Spain 1349
Pigeons
Ascaridia columbae, cambendazole 5225
Capillaria obsignata, cambendazole 5225
Echinoparyphium revolutum, Netherlands 5099
helminths, Belgium 3860
toxicity, fenbendazole 4610
Pigs
anthelmintics 3673, 5024
reviews 3610
Ascaris suum
amino acids 5523
Balantidium, USSR 1309
carbadox 1085
chemotherapy 1604
development of irradiated ova 3194
flubendazole 4053
German Democratic Republic, tetramisole 2113, 2126
IHAT 5150
immune responses 883
immunization, irradiated ova 1432
immunodiagnosis 4475
immunology, books 3229
intestinal pressure resistance 732
Korea, prevalence 5360
levamisole 1008
liver pathology 1480
lymphocyte dynamics 1364
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae 1085
oxibendazole 5025
piperazine 2751, 4960
pyrantel 1085
Sweden
control 1783
prevalence 1783
pyrantel 1075
tetramisole 2142
USA, pyrantel 3632
USSR
age/seasonal variation 5592
chemotherapy 5523
control 2166, 2744
dimetzin 5233
prevalence 3821, 5362, 5365
prophylaxis 3164
Yugoslavia, levamisole 2750
Cestoda, general account 4824
Clonorchis sinensis, China 4318
Cysticercus
epizootiology 1542
immunology 1542
Senegal, meat condemnation 1469
serum enzymes 5521
USA 2432
USSR, prevalence 5579
Cysticercus cellulosae
anthelmintic screening 2689
Mexico
losses 3942
prevalence 3819
praziquantel 1590
Cysticercus tenuicollis
Czechoslovakia 3298
German Federal Republic 5364
United Kingdom 1237
Fasciolopsis buski, praziquantel 1568
Gnathostoma hispidum, experimental infection 4168
helminths 1857
Australia 5741
control 559
epizootiology 2080
France, general account 1784
general account 1159, 2322
India 94
neonatal infections 4821
Nigeria, prevalence 5195
Norway, epizootiology 5555
Portugal 786
reviews 2886
USSR 4321, 5401
books 3235
prevalence 3308
hydatids
India 92
Spain 180
losses 381
USSR, losses 2015
Hyostrongylus rubidus
immune response 1424
United Kingdom, anthelmintics, pasture contamination 3182
levamisole 3633
Macracanthorhynchus, chemotherapy 4135
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Argentina, control 730
eosinophil response 1958
intestinal lyophospholipase 1958

Pigs *contd.*
Metastrongylus
Brazil, prevalence 2887
Cuba, prevalence 1782
general account 4764
host metabolism 1459
India 92
Metastrongylus apri, fenbendazole 2713
Nematoda
Aujeszky's disease, immune response 4489, 4490
coccidia, USSR 2445
control 494, 4667
Erysipelothrix, immune response 4490
flubendazole 4967
general account 4822
German Federal Republic
oxfendazole 1030
prevalence, husbandry 3820
seasonal variation 4942
Greece 731
Nigeria 5201
Papua New Guinea 93
Pasteurella 4886
Pasteurella multocida, immune response 4472
Philippines, prevalence 5361
piperazine 3621
thiophanate, reviews 4590
USA, control 1011
USSR
control 2752, 3659, 5021
losses 1082
metrifonate 4157
mixed infections 4790
prevalence 2321
trace elements 1083
vitamins 1083
Oesophagostomum
amino acids 5523
antibody production 2507
chemotherapy 1604
haematology 4507
pancreatic secretion 3510
pathology 1624
Philippines, pathology 5495
serum calcium 4499
serum magnesium 4499
serum phosphorus 4499
serum proteins 4500
tetramisole 1624, 2142
thiophanate 4589
United Kingdom, anthelmintics, pasture contamination 3182
USSR
age/seasonal variation 5592
chemotherapy 4125, 5523
control 2166
prevalence 2320, 3821, 5362
prophylaxis 3164
Oesophagostomum dentatum
host metabolism 4526
levamisole 1008
pathogenicity 2013
performance 4526
Sweden 1783
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
age resistance 2890
immunization 3010
resistance, diet 2889
Oesophagostomun dentatum, oxibendazole 5025
Ollulanus, diagnosis 2780
Ollulanus tricuspis, USSR 5363
oxfendazole, toxicity 561
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, development 1107
Schistosoma, India 92
Schistosoma incognitum, India 782
Schistosoma japonicum
Philippines 676
transmission potential 3585
Sparganum, Bhutan 2319
Stephanurus dentatus
albendazole 1589
China, control 4670
clinical pathology 5173
immunodiagnosis 1973
pathology 905
performance 4509
Strongyloides, immunodepression 3485
Strongyloides ransomi, immunity, transcolostral infection 3479
Pigs *contd.*
Taenia crocutae, experimental infection 5399
toxicity 561
benacil 5710
fenbendazole 4596, 4623, 4624
flubendazole 4058
hygromycin 5679
piperazine 5232
sodium silicofluoride 5711
tetramisole 5709
Toxocara canis, liver pathology 1480
Trematoda, general account 4823
Trichinella
detection techniques 2801
diagnosis 5047
USSR
control 4789
epizootiology 4789
Yugoslavia 5202
Trichinella spiralis 3651, 3680
ELISA 1360
immunodiagnosis 4442
USA 3593
control 3663
Trichuris suis
amino acids 5523
Balantidium, USSR 1309
immunopathology 2596
India, chemotherapy 1047
Poland, prevalence 1238
tetramisole 2142
USSR
chemotherapy 4125, 5523
control 2166
prevalence 3821, 5362
prophylaxis 3164, 3165
Trichuris trichiura, USSR, age/seasonal variation 5592
Pilobolus
Dictyocaulus viviparus 486
synchronous development 5539
Pimelia cephalotes, *Acuaria anthuris,* USSR, new geographic record 4368
Piperazine
Ascaridia galli, chickens 5655, 5656, 5657
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3638, 3643
Ascaris suum
muscle electrophysiology 556
pigs 1604, 2744, 2751, 4960
helminths, turkeys 1563
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 5655, 5657
Necator americanus, man 3643
Nematoda
dogs 3646
horses 3621
pigs 1082, 3621
Oesophagostomum, pigs 1604
toxicity
chickens 5232
horses 5232
pigs 5232
Trichuris trichiura, man 3643
Piperazine derivatives, *Ascaridia galli,* enzyme activity 5629
Piperazine diantimonyl tartrate, *Schistosoma,* man 1553
Piperazine febantel, Nematoda, horses 2717
Piperazine fenbendazole, Nematoda, horses 3653, 4069
Piperazine mebendazole, Nematoda, horses 4611
Piperazine pyrvinium, *Enterobius vermicularis,* man 2183
Pipistrellus kuhli, *Pycnoporus mansouri,* n.sp., Egypt 811
Piscicola geometra, *Cyprinus carpio,* Poland 3343
Pitta brachyura, *Aproctella tuberculata,* n.sp., India 5430
Plagioporus alacris, to *Macvicaria alacris,* n.g., n.comb. 198
Plagioporus beringi, to *Tellervotrema beringi,* n.comb. 198
Plagioporus lethrini, to *Gaevskajatrema lethrini,* n.comb. 198
Plagiorchidae, life history, reviews 2208
Plagiorchiidae, biogenic amines 432
Plagiorchis, *Passer,* USSR 121
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
Armadillidium vulgare, infection dynamics 1298
Sturnus vulgaris, USA, pathogenicity 4906
Planorbarius corneus, *Opisthioglyphe locellus* 3388
Planorbarius metidjensis
Schistosoma bovis, Spain 83
Schistosoma haematobium, transplantation 2386
Planorbidae
Fasciolopsis buski, Bangladesh 979
Paramphistomum scotiae 722
Planorbis planorbis
Paramphistomum cervi
development 4688
host response 4688
pathology 4688
Turkey 1648
Trematoda, USSR 5113
Plant extracts, *Taenia hydatigena,* dogs 1070
Plasmodium berghei, *Strongyloides ratti,* rats, interaction 4378
Platanista gangetica, *Ruffetrema indirae,* n.g., n.sp., India 4401
Platax teira, *Pseudopisthomonorchis secundus,* n.sp., India 791
Platocystis polyaster, to *Platocystoides polyaster,* n.g., n.comb. 209
Platocystoides polyaster, n.g., n.comb., for *Platocystis polyaster* 209
Platycephalidae, helminths, Australia, ecology 5423
Platycephalus arenarius, *Raphidascaroides fisheri,* n.sp., Australia 5423
Platycephalus bassensis, *Rhadinorhynchus bicircumspinis,* n.sp., Australia 5423
Platycephalus fuscus, *Spirocamallanus platycephali,* n.sp., Australia 5423
Platycephalus scaber, *Indodidymozoon platycephali,* n.g., n.sp., India 209
Platynosomum fastosum, cats, Brazil 3314
Plecoglossus altivelis
Clinostomum complanatum, metrifonate 142
Metagonimus yokogawai, Korea, prevalence 1838
Plenosominoides yangshanensis
dogs, development 4693
in vitro, development 4693
n.g., n.sp., *Somaniathelphusa sinensis,* China 4394
Pleurogenes claviger, *Rana ridibunda perezi,* Spain, new geographic record 208
Pleurogenoides gastroporus, oocytes, nutritive bodies 4700
Pleuropsolus charkhii, n.sp., *Turdoides tericolor tericolor,* India 2459
Pneumatophorus japonicus,
Ovarionematobothrium saba, n.sp., Japan 1317
Podiceps, *Tatria biremis,* USSR 4173
Podiceps major, helminths, Chile 2348
Podiceps ruficollis, *Zygocotyle lunata,* India 1892
Podocotyle abitionis, to *Pellamyzon abitionis,* n.comb. 198
Podocotyloides pentavitellosus, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab,* India 5131
Poecilia reticulata, *Gyrodactylus bullatarudis,* reproductive potential 621
Pogonias cromis
Laterocotyle padreinsulae, n.g., n.sp., USA 5408
Texanocotyle pogoniae, n.g., n.sp., USA 5408
Poland
Acanthocephala, *Turdus,* new geographic records 2908
Ascaris lumbricoides
man, prevalence 1753
ova, soil 995
Cercaria cyclopoides, n.sp., *Spiralina vortex* 2956
Cestoda
[illegible]
incidence 4289
prevalence 1735
Corynosoma pyriforme, Turdus merula, redescribed 2908

Poland *contd.*
Cystobranchus fasciatus, Silurus glanis 3725
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, prevalence 1753
Dipylidium caninum, ova, soil 995
Enterobius vermicularis
man
prevalence 1753
pyrantel 5003
ova, soil 995
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 4308
man, case report 4223
sheep 4308
Ganguleterakis, Rattus norvegicus 1799
helminths
Abramis brama 2633
cattle, albendazole 1614
Cyprinus carpio 3343
Dama dama, prevalence 4781
man, prevalence 2086
Perca fluviatilis 2633
Rutilus rutilus 2633
sheep, albendazole 1614
Sus scrofa, prevalence in national park 2888
Tinca tinca 2633
Hymenolepis, man, prevalence 1753
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio, histopathology 3518
Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa 4319
Nematoda
cattle 4308
man
incidence 4289
prevalence 1735
Perdix perdix, prevalence 2343
sheep 4308
Sus scrofa, host age, sex 4320
Piscicola geometra, Cyprinus carpio 3343
Pterygodermatites tani, Rattus norvegicus, new geographic record 1799
Taenia, man, prevalence 1753
Trichinella
man 4217
clinical findings 4250
prevalence 1697, 1698
Trichuris suis, pigs, prevalence 1238
Trichuris trichiura
man, prevalence 1753
ova, soil 995
Polycercus paradoxa, Oligochaeta, development 2202
Polycladida, books 4717
Polylabris carnarvonensis, n.sp., *Leiognathus fasciatus,* Australia 4826
Polylabris sigani, n.sp., *Siganus oramin,* Australia 4826
Polylabris sillaginae, n.comb., for *Microcotyle sillaginae* 4826
Polymicrocotyle manteri, morphology 2946
Polymixia japonica, *Metabronema polymixia,* n.sp., Philippine Sea 2477
Polymorphus boschadis, ducks, German Federal Republic 5382
Polynesia, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* vector 1623
Polypocephalus saoudi, n.sp., *Taeniura lymma,* Egypt 816
Polystoma integerrimum, vitellaria, histochemistry 943
Polystoma mangenoti, synonym of *Polystoma vaucheri* 212
Polystoma perreti, *Hylarana,* Ivory Coast, life cycle 618
Polystoma togoensis, *Ptychadena mascariensis bibroni,* Ivory Coast, life cycle 618
Polystoma vaucheri, synonymy 212
Polystomatidae, Amphibia, Ivory Coast, morphology 212
Polystomoides asiaticus, flame cells 1873
Pomadasys jubelini
Prudhoeus africanus, n.sp., Africa 2952
Pseudaephnidiogenes laciniosus, n.sp., South Atlantic 3867
Porrocaecum assymmetricum, to *Trispiculascaris assymmetrica,* n. comb. 4435
Porrocaecum depressum, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum, head, ultrastructure 2967
Porrocaecum heteroura, life history 1649
Porrocaecum skrjabinensis, life history 1649
Portugal
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep, histopathology 1443
helminths
cattle 786
dogs 786
domestic birds 786
goats 786
pigs 786
rabbits 786
sheep 786
hydatids
domestic animals 1577
man 1577
Moniezia expansa, sheep, general account 1224
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle 59, 184
Onchocerca reticulata, horses 59, 184
Ostertagia trifurcata, sheep, new geographic record 1345
Posthodiplostomum cuticola
control 4989
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, USSR, pathogenicity 2571
Posthodiplostomum minimum, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA, melanotic visceral fibrosis 3970
Postorchigenes ovatus ovatus, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis,* India, morphology 4829
Potadoma freethii dykei, *Paragonimus africanus,* Cameroon 5596
Potamopyrgus mirandoi
Cercaria chaquicochai, n.sp., Peru 1885
Cercaria condebambai, n.sp., Peru 1885
Cercaria cystofurca, n.sp., Peru 1885
Praomys mario, *Aspiculuris africana,* Central African Republic, morphology 5142
Praziquantel 5712
Brachylaemus erinacei, Erinaceus europaeus 549
Cestoda
cats 1609
dogs 1609
foxes 1609
man 4600
snakes 5216
chromatography 5705
Clonorchis sinensis 3657
man 1613, 2115, 2162, 4669
mode of action 4634
rabbits 5229
rats 1587, 5229
Coenurus, sheep 648, 5614
Cysticercus, man 1012, 3636, 4654
Cysticercus bovis, cattle 2990, 4508
Cysticercus cellulosae
man 1603, 5608
pigs 1590
Cysticercus fasciolaris 1074
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep 3137
Echinococcus, dogs 4607
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 1630
Echinoparyphium revolutum 5099
Fasciolopsis buski, pigs 1568
hydatids, mice 1053
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3145, 4599, 4600, 4958
Metagonimus yokogawai 3657
mode of action 3657, 5674
Opisthorchis, man, tolerance 4043
Opisthorchis felineus, hamsters 1043
Opisthorchis viverrini 3657
calcium uptake 5674
man 3693
Paragonimus, man 5673
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, man 3661
Paragonimus westermani 3657
dogs 1569
man 1072, 5228
reviews 4045
Schistosoma 4154, 4200
in vitro 4046, 4116
man 4025, 4074, 4121, 4600, 5621
mice 4046, 4116
Praziquantel *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
mode of action 4046, 4116
Schistosoma bovis, cattle 4598
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2742, 3138, 4062, 4064, 4068, 4096, 4109, 4110, 4126, 4128, 4136
primates 4153
Schistosoma haematobium × *Schistosoma intercalatum,* man 4066
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 4033, 4066, 4574, 4579
Schistosoma japonicum 2179, 2180, 3657, 5236
ATP metabolism 3084
in vitro 5035
man 1600
mice 1631
primates 4153
Schistosoma mansoni
in vitro 586
man 508, 573, 1574, 2691, 2723, 3138, 4062, 4096, 4111, 4126, 4130, 4136, 4142, 4145, 4574, 5207
mice 2732
mode of action 3616, 3685
primates 4153
Schistosoma mekongi, man 1600
Syphacia obvelata, mice 4599
Taenia saginata, man 5014
Taenia solium, man 5014
toxicity
carnivores 4071
man 4074, 4077
mice 4071
rabbits 1618
rodents 4077
sheep 4071
Praziquantel oxamniquine, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3684
Prednisolone thiacetarsamide, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 4132, 4996
Prednisone cyproheptadine, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 1559
Preptetos madrasensis, n.sp., *Fistullaria villosa,* India 791
Presbytis cristatus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* experimental infection 39
Presbytis entellus, *Enterobius chabaudi,* n.sp., India 240
Priacanthus harmur, *Neometadidymozoon polymorphis,* India, morphology 209
Primaquine, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 1611
Primates
Bertiella 2269
helminths
Argentina, checklist 5283
intestinal pathology 929
pancreatic pathology 929
Schistosoma, laboratory models 1209
Schistosoma haematobium, praziquantel 4153
Schistosoma japonicum, praziquantel 4153
Schistosoma mansoni, praziquantel 4153
Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus, *Diplohurleytrema nahhasi,* n.sp., India 791
Pristipomoides typus, *Metanematobothrioides branchialis,* n.sp., India 209
Probopyrus, Digenea, Argentina 3370
Probstmayria
equines
diagnosis 2292
USSR, prevalence 2292
Procellariidae, helminths, USSR 1812
Proctoeces, metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum,* Japan 4403
Proctoeces maculatus
Mytilus galloprovincialis, USSR, development 1652
Nucellus lapillus, USA, geographical distribution 2934
Proctophantastes allocytti, to *Hudsonia allocytti,* n.comb. 3389
Procyon lotor
Baylisascaris procyonis, USA 1787, 1790
Nematoda, USA 1787
Prohyptiasmus grusi, *Grus canadensis,* USA 2907
Proleptus acutus, *Schroederichthys chilensis,* Chile, infection dynamics 2368

Proleptus niedmanni, n.sp., *Schoroederichthys chilensis,* Chile 4857
Prophylaxis
Ascaris suum, pigs 3164
Dictyocaulus, sheep 551
helminths, USSR 3110
Mecistocirrus, cattle 3139
Nematoda, sheep 4108, 4149, 4613
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3164
Trichuris suis, pigs 3164, 3165
Prosodes bactriana, *Subulura brumpti,* USSR, new geographic record 4368
Prosorhynchoides magnum, *Silonia silondia,* India, seasonal dynamics 2374
Prostaglandins
Schistosoma mansoni
in vitro 2698
mice 2698
Prosthodendrium macnabi, to *Paralecithodendrium macnabi,* n.comb. 2955
Prosthodendrium naviculum, to *Paralecithodendrium naviculum,* n.comb. 2955
Prosthodendrium swansoni, to *Paralecithodendrium swansoni,* n.comb. 2955
Prosthodendrium taiwanense, n.sp., *Ocadia sinensis,* Taiwan 795
Prosthodendrium transversum, to *Paralecithodendrium transversum,* n.comb. 2955
Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Bithynia, USSR, prevalence 1106
Libellula quadrimaculata, USSR, prevalence 1106
USSR, life history 1106
Prosthogonimus ovatus, *Passer,* USSR 120, 121
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus
Corvus corone, USSR, new host record 2904
Oenanthe pleschanka, USSR, new host record 2904
Proteins
Ancylostoma caninum, cuticle 944
Ascaridia galli 2632
Ascaris suum 2632
oocytes 2609
Clinostomum marginatum 407
Coenurus cerebralis 4007, 5189
Cysticercus cellulosae 3561
Dasyrhynchus 4919
Dictyocaulus filaria 257
Digenea 1495
Dipetalonema viteae 420, 4467
Haemonchus contortus 410, 2483
Hasstilesia ovis 4009
Moniezia benedeni 1515
Polystoma integerrimum 943
Schistosoma 2607
Schistosoma mansoni 1426, 2049, 2538, 2605
spines 2606
Spirometra mansonoides 405
Trematoda 4548
Trichinella 946
Trichinella spiralis 2632
Proteocephalus
Cyprinidae, USSR, ecology 2068
Lepomis macrochirus, USA, melanotic visceral fibrosis 3970
Proteocephalus ambiguus, *Pungitius pungitius,* Norway, redescribed 4434
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, *Micropterus dolomieui,* USA, ovary pathology 3967
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus albula
USSR
host food requirements 2358
infection dynamics 2634
Crustacea, USSR 2200
Eudiaptomus gracilis, development 2200
Proteocephalus filicollis, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* Norway, redescribed 4434
Proteocephalus japonensis
Agkistrodon blomhoffii brevicaudus, Korea, new host record 2349
Agkistrodon caliginosus, Korea, new host record 2349
Agkistrodon saxatilis, Korea, new host record 2349
n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia japonensis* 2349
Proteocephalus neglectus
Cyclops vicinus, development 3717
trout, Czechoslovakia 3717
Proteocephalus percae
Perca fluviatilis, USSR, seasonal dynamics 454
Salmo gairdneri, Denmark 136
Proteocephalus torulosus
Alburnus alburnus, USSR, prevalence 5601
Cyclops scutifer, USSR, infection dynamics 2645
Eudiaptomus gracilis, USSR, prevalence 5601
Heterocopte appendiculata, USSR, prevalence 5601
Mesocyclops oithonoides, USSR, prevalence 5601
Rutilus rutilus, USSR, prevalence 5601
Proteogynotaenia charadrii, to *Paraprogynotaenia charadrii,* n.comb. 2961
Protoclepsis tessulata
Larus, USSR 4186
Sterna hirundo, USSR 4186
Protomicrocotyle nayaritensis, n.sp., *Caranx hippos caninus,* Mexico 2945
Protostrongylidae
Capreolus capreolus, United Kingdom, histopathology 2877
Cochlicella conoidea, Morocco, monitoring larval contamination of pasture 2379
Euparypha pisana, Morocco, host polymorphism 153
Helicidae, Spain 2932
sheep, albendazole 515
Protostrongylinae, *Helicella,* Spain, new host records 163
Protostrongylus
Capra hircus, USSR 5358
Capra sibirica, USSR 5358
larvae, recovery from faeces 3196
Lepus capensis, Czechoslovakia 3316
Ovis ammon, USSR 5358
Ovis canadensis, response of snails to faeces 5394
Protostrongylus davtiani
goats, experimental infection 2209
sheep, experimental infection 2209
Subzebrinus, experimental infection 2209
USSR, life history 2209
Xeropicta candaharica, experimental infection 2209
Protostrongylus kamenskyi, *Lepus timidus,* USSR 1794
Protostrongylus kochi, sheep, USSR, seasonal variation 1763
Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Lepus, USSR, epizootiology 2089
Lepus europaeus, German Federal Republic 1252
Protostrongylus rufescens
sheep
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
India 2872
Protostrongylus skrjabini
Citellus citellus, development 2785
goats, development 2785
Helicella candaharica, USSR 2785
sheep, development 2785
Subzebrinus albiplicatus, USSR 2785
Protostrongylus terminalis, *Lepus timidus,* USSR 1794
Prudhoeus africanus, n.sp., *Chaetodon hoefleri,* Africa 2952
Psammodromus hispanicus, *Oochoristica agamae,* Spain, new host/geographic record 227
Psetta maxima, *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 3404
Psettodes erumei
Camallanus psettodi, n.sp., Gulf of Thailand 833
Lecithocladium psettodi, n.sp., India 2456
Pseudopecoeloides psettodi, n.sp., Indian Ocean 5126
Pseudaephnidiogenes laciniosus, n.sp., *Pomadasys jubelini,* South Atlantic 3867
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi
pigs, development 1107
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi *contd.*
synonymy 1107
Tribolium castaneum, development 1107
Pseudanoplocephala nipponensis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 1107
Pseudapatemon orioli, n.sp., *Oriolus oriolus,* USSR 215
Pseudaprocta copemani, n.sp., *Petroica multicolor,* Australia 825
Pseudeutropius taakree,
Mastacembellophyllaeus pseudeutropiusii, n.sp., India 817
Pseudocolocyntotrema yaito, *Euthynnus affinis,* India, morphology 209
Pseudocurimata gilberti
Androspira chascomusensis, n.sp., Argentina 190
Androspira triangula, n.g., n.sp., Argentina 190
Pseudodactylogyrus
Anguilla japonica, development 2781
embryology 2781
Pseudodiplectanum kearni, n.sp., *Microchirus variegatus,* France 4827
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, *Scaphiopus,* USA, life history 4697
Pseudodiscus, elephants, hexachlorophene 2693
Pseudolecithaster neocytti, n.sp., *Neocyttus rhomboidalis,* Pacific 1888
Pseudolepocreadioides bombayensis, n.sp., *Scomberoides tol,* India 791
Pseudomonorcheides caballeroi, n.g., n.sp., *Syacium,* Gulf of Mexico 3874
Pseudomurraytrema milleri, n.sp., *Moxostoma anisurum,* USA 3865
Pseudonybelinia, diagnosis emended 2936
Pseudopecoeloides psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei,* Indian Ocean 5126
Pseudopecoelus ariusi, n.sp., *Arius thalassinus,* Indian Ocean 5126
Pseudopecoelus japonicus, life history 2936
Pseudophysaloptera petaloidi, n.sp., *Suncus murinus,* Pakistan 2482
Pseudopisthomonorchis secundus, n.sp., *Platax teira,* India 791
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Digenea, Canada 3352
Gyrodactylus pleuronecti, Atlantic, morphology 2947
Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus, *Tribolodon hakonensis,* Japan, redescribed 1337
Pseudorictularia disparilis, males, morphology 5145
Pseudoscarus harid, *Rhagorchis manteri,* n.sp., Egypt 213
Pseudoterranova, validity 4844
Pseudothelphusa dilatata, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Mexico 1297, 1891
Pseudotriton montanus, *Megalodiscus temporatus,* USA, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber
Bothriocephalus rarus, USA, new host record 125
Capillaria inequalis, USA, new host record 125
Cosmocercoides dukae, USA, new host record 125
Psilochasmus oxyurus, *Anas platyrhynchos,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 4801
Psittaciformes
Ascaridia platyceri 1814
filariids 1807
microfilariae 5380
Nematoda, pyrantel 2756
Psittacus erithacus, *Triuterina anoplocephaloides,* redescribed 819
Pteichocheilus lucius, *Ophiotaenia critica,* n.sp., USA 226
Pterastericola vivipara, n.sp., *Acanthaster planci,* Australia 1355
Pterocles orientalis, *Cotugnia inaequalis,* USSR, anomalous specimen 1904
Pterophyllum scalare, *Capillaria pterophylli,* experimental infection 4175
Pterygodermatites affinis, *Felis concolor,* USA, new host record 2894
Pterygodermatites chaetophracti, n.sp., *Chaetophractus villosus,* Argentina 244
Pterygodermatites tani, *Rattus norvegicus,* Poland, new geographic record 1799

Ptychadena
Metapolystoma cachani 212
Polystoma 212
Ptychadena longirostris
Metapolystoma cachani
development 2786
Ivory Coast, life cycle 618
Ptychadena mascariensis bibroni, *Polystoma togoensis,* Ivory Coast, life cycle 618
Ptychocheilus oregonensis, *Eubothrium tulipai,* n.sp., Canada 4409
Ptychochromis oligacanthus, *Insulacleidus ptychochromidis,* n.sp., Madagascar 3384
Puerto Rico
Anatrichosoma cutaneum, Macaca mulatta, prevalence 2837
Fasciola, reviews 2248
Rhabdias, Anolis, prevalence 2351
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2378
control 2132
Trematoda, *Tarebia granifera* 2381
Punctoribates latilobatus, *Ctenotaenia ctenoides,* Austria, new host record 614
Pungitius pungitius, *Proteocephalus ambiguus,* Norway, redescribed 4434
Pupilla muscorum, *Hasstilesia ovis,* USSR 5732
Pycnoporus mansouri, n.sp., *Pipistrellus kuhli,* Egypt 811
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, *Oxyspirura mansoni,* Malaysia 3341
Pygidiopsis summa
Ardea cinerea jouyi, Japan, prevalence 5271
dogs, Japan, prevalence 5271
Mugil cephalus, Japan, prevalence 5271
rodents, experimental infections 5271
Pygoscelis antarctica, *Tetrabothrius pauliani* 219
Pyquiton (*see* praziquantel)
Pyragraphorus pyragraphorus, morphology 2946
Pyramicocephalus phocarum, cadaverine 2608
Pyrantel
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1016, 1068, 2147, 3643, 5231, 5638
Ascaris suum, pigs 1075, 1085, 3632
chromatography 5006
Dicrocoelium, sheep 4079
Enterobius vermicularis, man 542, 2147, 4254, 5003
helminths, man 3150
hookworms, man 3649, 5638
Necator americanus, man 3643
Nematoda, Psittaciformes 2756
Strongylidae, horses 3167, 5018
Trichuris trichiura, man 3643, 5638
ultrastructural changes, *Enterobius vermicularis* 2174
Pyrantel mebendazole
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 996
Nematoda, man 1036
Trichuris trichiura, man 996
Pyrantel oxantel
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 577, 1594
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1595
hookworms, man 577
Trichuris trichiura, man 577, 1596, 2114
Pyridothiazoles
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3618
Nematospiroides dubius, mice 3618
Pyrimidino-perimidines, *Trichinella,* mice 3624
Pyrvinium, toxicity 2150
Pyrvinium piperazine, *Enterobius vermicularis,* man 2183
Python molurus molurus, *Ophidascaris ajgaris,* India, pathology 922
Quadriacanthus, fishes, China 4357
Quantrel (*see* oxantel pyrantel)
Quilonia travancra, elephants, chemotherapy 2694
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, *Ondatra zibethica,* USSR, prevalence 1797
Rabbits
Anisakis, eosinophilic phlegmon 300
Ascaris
antigen 885
tolerance 1934
Rabbits *contd.*
Ascaris suum
antigens 2514
immunization, larval antigens 5153
Clonorchis sinensis
blood ingestion 1457
ELISA 4461
eosinophil levels 1386
experimental infection 4331
IgE levels 1386
niclofolan 3677
pathology 5490
praziquantel 5229
rats, Ouchterlony test 4461
Ctenotaenia ctenoides 614
Cysticercus pisiformis, tolerance 1934
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, German Federal Republic 1654
Fasciola gigantica, bithionol, liver α-esterase activity 902
Fasciola hepatica
antibody response 3017
immunoprecipitation tests 2528
mast cell degranulation test 5443
rafoxanide 1586
reaginic antibody 5443
helminths 2896
Belgium 3860
chemotherapy 4094
France, general account 3831
Portugal 786
Necator americanus
CIEP 2984
mebendazole 1562
Nematodirus
cambendazole 3166
histaglobulin 1942
Obeliscoides cuniculi, diet 3971
Orientobilharzia, tolerance 1934
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, chemotherapy 3697
Paragonimus westermani
ELISA 4461
Ouchterlony test 4461
paramphistomes, immunization 878
Paramphistomum cervi 1249
Passalurus ambiguus, USSR, mebendazole 1606
rafoxanide 5037
Schistosoma japonicum
diagnosis 4328
ELISA 1968
IgM/IgG mixed cryoglobulinaemia 3925
serum monoamine oxidase 375
Schistosoma mansoni, ocular infection 1471
Stephanurus dentatus, pathology 4900
Strongyloides
cambendazole 3126
histaglobulin 1942
pathology 2581
Strongyloides papillosus, teaching model 5242
Taenia crocutae, experimental infection 5399
tetramisole 5037
toxicity
oxamniquine 5032
praziquantel 1618
Trichinella, eosinophilia, symbionts 3933
Trichuris ovis, eosinophilia 1476
Radix auricularia
Clinostomum complanatum 142
Trematoda, USSR 5113
Rafoxanide
biological availability 3113
cattle
effect on milk 3184
toxicity 507
Cestoda, dogs 2738
Fasciola hepatica 547
cattle 519, 4969
rabbits 1586
sheep 2111, 4973
Haemonchus contortus 2141, 4138
mode of action 4098
helminths, sheep 1626
rabbits 5037
sheep 5037
toxicity 590
Raillietina
anomalous specimens 5416
Raillietina *contd.*
birds, listed 5385
chickens
bunamidine 2129
Cruminill 4115
Taenil 3357
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
mammals, listed 5385
Messor, India, prevalence 3357
reviews 2427
Raillietina cacatuina, *Cacatua galerita,* Indonesia 3339
Raillietina cesticillus
chickens
haematology 3505
histopathology 3505
immune response 5434
immunization 5435
infectivity 1267
resistance, moulting 2227
proglottides, motility 2036
Raillietina delhiensis, n.sp., *Numida,* India 221
Raillietina echinobothrida, chickens, infectivity 1267
Raillietina friedbergeri, *Alectoris graeca,* USSR, new host record 5379
Raillietina saharanpurensis, amino acids 2618
Raillietina skrjabini, *Alectoris graeca,* USSR, new host record 5379
Raillietina stilesiella, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* USA 2900
Raillietina tetragona
chickens, infectivity 1267
esterases 392
non-specific esterases 3537
phosphomonoesterase 5527
Raillietnema spectans, *Bufo paracnemis,* Brazil, redescribed 1339
Rana, helminths, teaching 5103
Rana brevipoda brevipoda, *Haematoloechus ranae,* n.sp., Japan 5414
Rana cyanophlyctis
Astiotrema siddiqii, n.sp., India 1889
Ganeo tigrinum, metabolism, hibernation 3080
Haematoloechus sindensis, n.sp., Pakistan 4396
helminths, India, seasonal variation 5192
Mehraorchis ranarum, India 203
Subulascaris ranae, n.sp., India 1906
Rana daemeli
Pseudorictularia disparilis
Australia 5145
Egypt 5145
Rana nigromaculata, *Fibricola seoulensis,* Korea 4339
Rana plancyi fukiensis, *Nenimandijea taiwanense,* n.sp., Taiwan 795
Rana ridibunda
helminths
host starvation 128
transfer to *Bombina variegata* 1820
Waltonella duboisi, Saudi Arabia 4340
Rana ridibunda perezi, *Pleurogenes claviger,* Spain, new geographic record 208
Rana temporaria
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, host age 1964
helminths
Bulgaria 4342
USSR 127
Oswaldocruzia filiformis
development 4845
infection route 3714
Rana tigrina, *Ganeo tigrinum,* metabolism, hibernation 3080
Rangifer tarandus
Cysticercus, USSR, prevalence 1769
Elaphostrongylus lerouxi, mebendazole 1612
helminths
mebendazole 1612
Norway 72
USSR 5355
hydatids
Norway
control programme 1046
prevalence 72, 2669
USSR, prevalence 1773
Mecistocirrus digitatus, development 5210
Nematoda, Norway 4304

Raphidascaris
marine fishes
Hawaii 2918
Japan 137
Raphidascaris acus, *Coregonus,* USSR, frequency distribution 2060
Raphidascaroides fisheri, n.sp., *Platycephalus arenarius,* Australia 5423
Rastrelliger kanagurta, *Renodidymocystis yamagutii,* n.g., n.sp., India 209
Rats
Angiostrongylus 4504
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
amines 340
antibody response 353
development 2206
eosinophilia 351
immunity 897, 4492
infection dynamics 3834
mebendazole 4086
passive immunity 353, 354
Pasteurella pneumotropica, cross protection 5453
pathogenicity 4516
population dynamics 965
spleen 3938
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, chemotherapy 491
Anisakis
experimental infection 971
pathology 2918
Ascaris lumbricoides, immune response 1389
Breinlia booliati, eosinophil levels 872
Brugia pahangi, experimental infection 2899
Capillaria hepatica
Brazil, prevalence 3954
COPT 1388
Clonorchis sinensis
blood ingestion 1486
ELISA 4461
IgE 4488
niclofolan 3677
praziquantel 5229
mode of action 1587
rabbits, Ouchterlony test 4461
Corynosoma semerme, development 624
Cysticercus
immunity 3500
ultrastructure 1332
Dipetalonema viteae
IgE response 3893
transplacental transfer of microfilariae 287
Diplotriaena tricuspis, leukocyte response 4487
Fasciola hepatica
antibody response, irradiated metacercariae 4457
bile duct collagen 4915
immunization 322
adult antigen 3012
mitochondrial alteration 3530
mixed function oxidase system 374
MK 401 1615
pathology 2002
resistance to reinfection 854
teaching model 5246
tegumental development 1877
tissue ascorbic acid 2575
Fibricola seoulensis, development 4692
filariids, eosinophil response 1422
Gnathostoma hispidum, experimental infection 4168
Hymenolepis diminuta
cambendazole 5008
development 4366
dietary protein, host growth 3958
immunosuppression 3474
thiabendazole 5008
thymidine uptake, crowding 412
Hymenolepis nana
benzylidene imidazol-5-ones 2749
development, cortisone 299
2-substituted 3-[4-(*N*'-arylsulphonylbiguanido)phenyl]quinazolin-4-one hydrochlorides 5227
Litomosoides carinii
adrenal gland biochemistry 3035
host biochemical changes 3036
lactation 303
susceptibility 5376

Rats *contd.*
Moniliformis dubius
attachment area 4518
dietary fructose 2055
Nematospiroides dubius, immune response 1423
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1969
coproantibodies 3935
Eimeria nieschulzi 4825
eosinophil dynamics 2532
expulsion 1397, 1404
IgE 4488
immediate hypersensitivity 345
ivermectin 4637
levamisole 4637
mesenteric lymph node removal 291
mucosal mast cell amines 3502
mucus barrier 3007
Peyer's patch removal 291
protein malnutrition 4515
smooth muscle responsiveness 5167
specific pathogen-free hosts 4920
splenectomy 291
stage-specific antigens 3004
taste aversion 4514
thiabendazole 4637
tissue sensitization, IgE antibody production 1359
Opisthorchis, fertility loss 3944
Opisthorchis felineus, pathology 2002
Paragonimus ohirai, IgE, irradiation 1950
Paramphistomum cervi 1249
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomula recovery 1985
Schistosoma mansoni
host protein acquisition 3504
IgE-dependent killing by platelets 4873
immunosuppression 3433
monoclonal antibodies 1945
schistosomula distribution 2064
thyroid hormones 309
Setaria cervi
chemotherapy 2686
IHAT 259
tetramisole 2144
Spirometra erinacei, serum biochemistry 4899
Spirometra mansonoides
host glycogen deposition 1468
immunosuppression 2547
Strongyloides ratti 898, 1969
development 2479
immunization microwaved larvae 3437
intestinal immunity 3470
mast cell dynamics 2534
migration 1532
Plasmodium berghei, interaction 4378
Syphacia obvelata, experimental transmission 1254
Taenia crassiceps, common antigens 1367
Taenia taeniaeformis, IgE 1961
Terranova
histopathology 3509
pathology 2918
toxicity
amoscanate 5004
benzimidazoles, alleviated by phenobarbitone 4134
bromofenophos 3172
centperazine 3679
diethylcarbamazine 3679
Dimezol 5677
febantel 2703
medamine 5676
metrifonate 3631
oxamniquine 3631
oxfendazole 1572
tetramisole 2754
Trematoda, Korea 110
Trichinella
immunity 3900
Kuwait, not found 3829
methotrexate, serum Ig 3941
Trichinella spiralis
circulating antigens 871
expulsion inhibition 2491
IgE 4488
immune response 2554
irradiation of pork 4646
ivermectin, ELISA 1060

Rats *contd.*
Trichinella spiralis contd.
pathogenicity 3964
Trichosomoides crassicauda 1255
histopathology 3032
Iran, new record (g.) 112
Rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Japan, survey 1860
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
Angiostrongylus siamensis, Thailand 3321
hydatids, Egypt 747
Trichinella, Egypt 747
Rattus norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
India, prevalence 1256
Japan 1984
prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
Ganguleterakis, Poland 1799
helminths, Belgium 1250
Hymenolepis diminuta, teaching model 5247
Pterygodermatites tani, Poland, new geographic record 1799
Schistosoma, Egypt 745
Schistosoma mansoni, Guadeloupe, bionomics 4329
Trematoda, Korea 110
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Trichinella spiralis, Egypt 784
Rattus rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Japan, prevalence 1695
Taiwan, prevalence 1695
helminths, Turkey 1798
Schistosoma japonicum, Philippines 676
Schistosoma mansoni
Guadeloupe 2663
bionomics 4329
Trichinella, Belgium 976
Trichinella spiralis, Egypt 784
Rattus rattus frugivorus, *Gongylonema pulchrum,* Egypt, new host record 3318
Rattus rattus rattus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* Egypt, new geographic record 3318
Rattus rattus rufescens, Trematoda, Korea 110
Rattus surifer, *Mammanidula siamensis,* n.sp., Thailand 3412
Recreations
Nematoda 995
Toxocara 106
Toxocara canis 460
Recurvirostra avocetta, *Avocettolepis vaginata,* USSR, redescribed 3399
Red Sea
Forticulcita glabra, n.g., n.sp., *Valamugil seheli* 1329
helminths, *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis* 1855
Renicola, *Mytilus edulis,* Sweden 4813
Renicola roscovita
Littorina littorea
castration 2586
United Kingdom, prevalence 3359
Mytilus edulis, Sweden 4814
Renodidymocystis yamagutii, n.g., n.sp., *Rastrelliger kanagurta,* India 209
Reproduction, *Philonema oncorhynchi* 4531
Reptiles
Ascaridida, evolution 625
helminths
chemotherapy 4094
Reunion 3373
reviews 1817
USSR 4950
Resistance
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 1994
Ascaris suum
mice 3229
pigs 3229
Breinlia booliati, Aedes 1454
Brugia malayi, mice 3901
Brugia pahangi, cats 3444
Chabertia ovina, sheep 2582
Clonorchis sinensis
Cyprinus carpio nudus 4352
mice 744

Resistance *contd.*
Cooperia, sheep 2985
Cysticercus fasciolaris, mice 3477
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep 3927
Dactylogyrus extensus, carp 3484
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1765
Dirofilaria repens, Aedes aegypti 4820
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 3001
filariids 2991
man 1115
Haemonchus, sheep 2985
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1370
helminths 895, 3917
Insecta 1417
mice 1433
Mollusca 4866
Mesocestoides corti, mice 3499
Nematoda 3002
cattle 5444
ruminants 2800
sheep 896, 2801
Nematospiroides dubius, mice 335, 1926, 2518, 5151
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 3007
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 2889, 2890
Ostertagia, sheep 2985
Raillietina cesticillus, chickens 2227
Schistosoma 873
mice 2503
Schistosoma bovis, Bulinus 4816
Schistosoma japonicum, man 2539
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 1398, 1953, 3365, 3427
hamsters 3503
mice 5158, 5456
Toxascaris leonina, Alopex lagopus 1392
Trichinella, mice 5377
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3020, 4460
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2985
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
guineapigs 1977
sheep 1937, 3897
Wuchereria bancrofti, mice 1258
Resorantel, *Paramphistomum cervi,* goats 5680
Reticulatea johrii, n.g., n.sp., *Acridotheres tristis tristis,* Pakistan 4411
Retinometra serrata
redescribed 2960
Streptopelia turtur
Spain, new geographic record 222
Vietnam, new geographic record 2960
Reunion
helminths, animals 3373
Nematoda, cattle, seasonal variation 456
Reviews
Acanthocephala 3241
Angiostrongylus, Indonesia 4563
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2409
immunology 4483
Japan 4578
Philippines 4568
Taiwan 4564
Anisakidae 2415
anthelmintics 1077
horses 3625
man 5031
pigs 3610
ruminants 3610
Ascaridoidea, mammals, South America 246
Ascaris 2405
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3049
avermectins 3606, 5226
benzimidazoles 1625
Bertiella 2269
Biomphalaria, culture techniques 3713
Brugia, man, South East Asia 2842
Bulinus, culture techniques 3713
Capillaria aerophila 2402
Capillaria hepatica 2401, 3954
Capillaria philippinensis 2403
cercariae, USA 3871
Cestoda
horses 4295
malformations 1900
Clonorchis sinensis 2433
chemotherapy 1613
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, Australia 4561
cutaneous larva migrans 2257

Reviews *contd.*
Cysticercus 677, 2432
cattle, immunology 3923
immunology 1420
man, USA 4255
ruminants 5341
sheep, immunology 3923
Dicrocoelium 2437
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, equines 4291
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 4309
immunization 1376
Dilepididae 4832
Dioctophyme renale 2406
dogs 3822
Diphyllobothrium 2412
Chile 4722
Dipylidium caninum 2428
Dirofilaria 2407
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 595, 742
Dracunculus medinensis 2429
Draschia, equines 4297
Echinococcus 677, 2438
taxonomy 2469
Echinostomatidae 2434
Fasciola 674, 2410
Puerto Rico 2248
Fasciola gigantica
animals
Egypt 5085
Sudan 5085
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, immunology 3923
sheep, immunology 3923
Fascioloides magna 2410
USA 4787
Fasciolopsis buski 2435
filariids
allergic reactions 2223
biochemistry 2022
horses 1758
immunology 1427
man 695, 2422
Gnathostoma 2417
Gongylonema 2413
Gordioidea 2414
Habronema, equines 4297
Haemonchus, ruminants 4310
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, France 1761
helminthology, USSR 2399
helminths
allergic reactions 2989
antibodies 890
aquatic animals 956
asexual multiplication 5056
biochemistry 3081
chemotherapy 1048, 3125
Crustacea 4858
symbiosis 4817
culture techniques 1099
dogs, Nigeria 5095
egg shell structure 4925
energy metabolism 413
eosinophils 1962
freshwater fishes, seasonal variation 2054
goats, chemotherapy 600
host IgE response 2996
host nutrition 1474
host parasite relationships 3006
immunodiagnosis 864
immunogenesis 264
immunology 3006, 3907, 3928
immunopotentiation 307
intraspecific variation 482
invertebrates, pathogenicity 4372
lipids 2044
man
anthelmintics 4093
chemotherapy 517, 1015, 1620, 2721
control 3156
immunity 2988
immunodiagnosis 4479
liver infections 3969
Nigeria 5312
urinary tract 1192
membrane physiology 419
mice 5098
laboratory models 4798
monoclonal antibodies 3435
morphology 840
mucosal immunology 2981

Reviews *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
mullets 1286
Oncorhynchus 3849
ovoviviparity 5055
parthenogenesis 5056
phagocyte interactions 856
pigs 2886
regulation of host populations 3100
reproduction 5052
reptiles 1817
ruminants
losses 362
production 3943
sexual reproduction 5054
sheep, control 4070
taxonomy 840
transplacental transmission 1547
vaccines 271
zoo animals 1859
Heterophyidae 2441
hookworms 2404
man 3034
host parasite relationships 3569
hydatids 677
immunology 1420
man 3789
chemotherapy 5660
Hymenolepis diminuta 2425
Hymenolepis nana 2426
Lagochilascaris minor 2405
medical helminthology, USSR 4188
Monogenea, freshwater fishes, India 4354
Nematoda
cattle
immunology 5451
ivermectin 5659
pathophysiology 3945
drug resistance 4961
horses, chemotherapy 4964
hypobiosis 2878
in vitro, anthelmintic testing 1641
Insecta, biological control 172
mammals, ecology 5554
man, chemotherapy 4063
mice, immunology 1410
pigs, thiophanate 4590
ruminants, thiophanate 4590
sheep, immunoregulation 3896
niclosamide 4956
Oesophagostomum 2275
Onchocerca 2419
Onchocerca cervicalis, equines 4299
Opisthorchis 2436
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 4313
Australia 4561
epizootiology 4036
Oxyuridae 2430
Oxyuris equi, equines 4296
Paragonimus 2431, 2443
Peru 4245
Paragonimus pulmonalis 3240
Paramphistomatidae 2411
Parascaris equorum, equines 4293
parasites, ecology 444
parasitism 1694
Pharyngostomum cordatum, Japan 3766
Physaloptera, man 2287
Plagiorchidae, life history 2208
praziquantel 4045
Raillietina 2427
Rhagorchis 213
Schistosoma 2423
Bulinus 3372
chemotherapy 1598
circulating antigens 1415
circulating immune complexes 3451
epidemiology 1598, 3592
histopathology 918
immunology 3934
liver pathology 1451
man 680
haematology 2010
mice, acquired resistance 2503
primates 1209
purine metabolism 5541
Schistosoma bovis
animals
Egypt 5085
Sudan 5085

Reviews *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, immune response 3427
immunopathology 1971
man, hepatic encephalopathy 3974
mice, liver pathology 1478
Schistosomatidae, cercarial dermatitis 2424
Spirometra 2418
Strongyloides 2420
Strongyloides westeri, equines 4294
Strongylus vulgaris, equines 4505
Taenia 2432
Ternidens deminutus 2421
Thelazia 2442
Toxascaris leonina 2405
Toxocara 2405
Trematoda 674
cercarial shedding 439
man 700
Mollusca, defence reactions 4445
USA 3871
Trichinella 675, 2439
Trichinella spiralis 1721
control 3651, 3680
epidemiology 3680
USA 3593
Trichobilharzia 4389
Trichostrongylidae 2440
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle, Australia 4561
Trichuris 2408
Troglotrema acutum, Mustela putorius 2323
tropical medicine 2246
visceral larva migrans 2416
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, South East Asia 2842
zoonoses 474
Rhabdias, Anolis, Puerto Rico, prevalence 2351
Rhabdias bufonis, protease 2616
Rhabdias escheri
Ichthyophis glutinosus, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus, Sri Lanka, new host record 232
Rhabditis strongyloides, domestic animals, chemotherapy 3118
Rhabdochona
Catostomus insignis, USA 2924
Salmo gairdneri, USA 2924
Salmo trutta, USA 2924
Rhabdochona parastromatei, Otolithus argenteus, Pakistan, new host record 4345
Rhabdometra dogieli
Alectoris graeca, USSR, new host record 5379
Coturnix coturnix, USSR, new host record 5379
Rhadinorhynchus bicircumspinis, n.sp., *Platycephalus bassensis*, Australia 5423
Rhagorchis manteri, n.sp., *Pseudoscarus harid*, Egypt 213
Rhea americana, Dicheilonema rheae, USSR 3332
Rhinobatus typus
Balanobothrium rhinobati, n.sp., India 818
Balanobothrium shamraoi, n.sp., India 818
Rhinolophus cornutus, helminths, Japan 3327
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, helminths, Japan 3327
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon, helminths, Japan 3326, 4332
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Dipetalonema grassii, Switzerland 4358
Rhipidocotyle illense
Anodonta cygnea, haemolymph pathology 3056
Colletopterum, haemolymph pathology 3056
Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum, Myliobatis chilensis, Peru 4353
Rhombomys opimus, helminths, USSR 5580
Rhopalias, key to spp. 1320
Rhopalias macracanthus, Didelphis marsupialis, Mexico, redescribed 1320
Rhopaliidae, diagnosis emended 1320
Rhynchobatus djeddensis, Balanobothrium southwelli, n.sp., India 823
Ribeiroia marini
Biomphalaria glabrata
Guadeloupe, biological control 2740
irradiation, acquired resistance 1983
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis
Biomphalaria glabrata
biological control 4647
egg laying inhibition 171
Guadeloupe, biological control 2736
Ribeiroia ondatrae, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, USA, new host record 1813
Rictularia massoiai, n.sp., *Phyllotis griseoflavus*, Argentina 5433
Rictularia rhinolophi, males, morphology 3326, 4332
Rintal (*see* febantel)
Riparia riparia, Trematoda, USSR 3335
Ro 11-3128, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mode of action 3616
RO 12-9902, *Schistosoma mansoni, Erythrocebus patas* 3683
RO 13-3978, *Schistosoma mansoni, Erythrocebus patas* 3683
Rodents
Capillaria hepatica, USSR, epizootiology 4330
Dipetalonema viteae 2225
helminths
chemotherapy 4094
Egypt 3318
host genetic manipulation 1251
USSR, local survey 2901
Hymenolepis diminuta 2425
Hymenolepis nana 2426
Litomosoides carinii 2225
Nematoda, Brazil, new host records 831
Nematospiroides dubius, chemiluminescence response 1639
Pygidiopsis summa, experimental infections 5271
Raillietina 2427
Schistosoma japonicum, hypersensitivity, egg antigen 295
Streptopharagus kuntzi, Egypt, redescribed 5426
Syphacia, USSR, prevalence 2902
Syphacia obvelata, experimental transmission 1254
Taeniidae, Hungary, morphology 2337
toxicity, praziquantel 4077
Romania
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 37
prevalence 1742
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
control 1058
Formica 776
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 1742
helminths, sheep, control 563, 597
Hepaticola petruschewski, Cyprinidae, fish farms 5105
Hymenolepis, man, prevalence 1742
Trematoda, Amphibia 4341
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Salmonidae, fish farms 5105
Trichostrongylus, man 16
Trichuris trichiura, man 37
Ruditapes philippinarum, Trematoda, USSR 4373
Rudolphitrema rudolphii, Atelopus laevis, Peru, new host record 4393
Ruffetrema indirae, n.g., n.sp., *Platanista gangetica*, India 4401
Rumenfilaria andersoni, n.g., n.sp., *Alces alces*, Canada 1348
Ruminants
anthelmintics, reviews 3610
Calicophoron ijimai, USSR, morphology 1878
Calicophoron papillosum, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Carmyerius spatiosus, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Cestoda, Brazil, chemotherapy 1031
Cysticercus, reviews 5341
Dictyocaulus, diagnosis 2192
Dictyocaulus filaria, USSR, forecasting 3088
Ruminants *contd.*
Fasciola, epizootiology 3301
Fasciola gigantica
Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
general account 4786
Gastrothylax compressus, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Haemonchus, reviews 4310
helminths
Africa, savanna 5086
benzimidazoles 5208
Brazil 712
epizootiology 713
Britain, chemotherapy 1003
epizootiology 980, 1534
losses, reviews 362
pathophysiology 1446
production 3943
USSR 5401
hydatids, Bangladesh, prevalence 3818
Liorchis scotiae, USSR, morphology 1878
liver flukes, Senegal, liver condemnation 1469
lungworms, books 2242
Nematoda
books 670
chemotherapy 2728
genetic control 2800
thiophanate, reviews 4590
Onchocerca armillata, China, losses 1221
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Paramphistomatidae, general account 2859
Paramphistomum, Czechoslovakia 73
Paramphistomum gracile, Iran, new geographic record 2883
Paramphistomum ichikawai, USSR, morphology 1878
Paramphistomum petrowi, USSR, morphology 1878
Schistosoma, Senegal, liver condemnation 1469
Trematoda
Brazil, chemotherapy 1031
USSR 2296
Trichostrongylidae
genetic aspects 4183
local immune response 2530
USSR, seasonal variation 1222
Rupicapra rupicapra, helminths, France 3815
Rutilus rutilus
helminths
Poland 2633
United Kingdom, local survey 141
Ligula intestinalis, cellular response 4871, 5154
Monogenea, USSR, ecology 2063
Paracoenogonimus ovatus, amino acids 5502
Proteocephalus torulosus, USSR, prevalence 5601
Trematoda, USSR, epizootiology 990
Rwanda, *Paramphistomum cephalophi*, n.sp., *Cephalophus nigrifrons* 794
Sabah
Brugia malayi, man, prevalence 690
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence 690
Saccosentis ophiocephali, n.sp., *Ophicephalus striatus*, India 5418
Saimiri sciureus
Dipetalonema caudispina, chemotherapy 522
Dipetalonema gracile, chemotherapy 522
Tetrapetalonema colombiensis, n.sp., Colombia 2475
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae, chemotherapy 522
Salangichthys microdon, Metagonimus yokogawai, Japan 480
Salmo dentax, helminths, Yugoslavia 4347
Salmo gairdneri
Crepidostomum farionis, USA 2924
Cystidicola farionis, migration 3205
Diphyllobothrium, Chile, prevalence 4355
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Chile 5204
Diphyllobothrium latum, Chile 5204
Diplostomum, development 2784

Salmo gairdneri *contd.*
helminths, Bulgaria 2359
Proteocephalus percae, Denmark 136
Rhabdochona, USA 2924
Salmo marmoratus, helminths, Yugoslavia 4347
Salmo salar, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* Norway 761
Salmo trutta
Crepidostomum farionis, USA 2924
helminths
Bulgaria 2359
United Kingdom
local survey 1279
prevalence 2370
Yugoslavia 4347
Rhabdochona, USA 2924
Salmo trutta* m. *fario, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* Czechoslovakia 617
Salmonella
Fasciola
cattle 5405
sheep 5405
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 1864
Schistosoma mansoni
in vitro, interactions 5738
mice, interaction 185
Salmonella dublin, *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle 1863
Salmonella typhi, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, immune response 889
Salmonella typhimurium, *Schistosoma mansoni,* interaction 3861
Salmonidae
helminths
general account 2371
USSR, survey 4350
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Romania, fish farms 5105
Salvelinus, helminths, USSR 4807
Salvelinus fontinalis
Diplostomum spathaceum
Canada, seasonal dynamics 1536
infection dynamics 1272
helminths, Canada 1840
Salvelinus namaycush
Cystidicola cristivomeri, migration 3205
Echinorhynchus leidyi, Canada 2935
Sampling techniques
helminths 1637
Nematoda, pastures 4946
Sanguinicola armata, *Tinca tinca,* United Kingdom, new geographic record 5387
Sanguinicola inermis, *Cyprinus carpio,* United Kingdom 5387
Sarcocystis cruzi, *Gongylonema pulchrum,* cattle, India 1235
Sarcophaga, *Stephanofilaria,* Indonesia 4029
Sarotherodon aureus, *Goezia nonipapillata,* n.sp., Mexico 3413
Saudi Arabia
Cysticercus, man, X-ray visualization 1187
Dracunculus medinensis, man, X-ray visualization 1187
helminths, man, prevalence 701
hydatids
man 1183, 3780
X-ray visualization 1187
Hymenolepis nana, man 1183
Schistosoma, man 1183, 3780
Schistosoma haematobium, man, X-ray visualization 1187
Waltonella duboisi, Rana ridibunda 4340
Scabies, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 788
Scanning electron microscopy
Anisakis 836
Ascaris, ova 4436
Ascaris lumbricoides 4437
Ascaris suum 4437
ova 2970
Baylisascaris procyonis 1347
ova 2970
Baylisascaris transfuga, ova 2970
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 5132
Breinlia booliati 830
Brugia malayi 4851
Calicophoron 1879
Contracaecum osculatum 836
Cysticercus longicollis 4834
Diphyllobothriidae, ova 4413
Diphyllobothrium 2473
Scanning electron microscopy *contd.*
Diphyllobothrium latum
egg shell formation 4417
reproductive system 2472
Dirofilaria immitis 3417
Dirofilaria ursi 3417
Echinococcus granulosus, microtriches 1905
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus 4399
Gazellostrongylus lerouxi 1229
Gnathostoma spinigerum 1200, 1918
larvae 3409
Grillotia dollfusi, scolex 2471
Heligmosomum costellatum 3886
Heligmosomum mixtum 3886
Heterobilharzia americana 4402
hydatids 5716
Hymenolepis diminuta, hatching 616
Lagochilascaris turgida 246
Leucochloridium variae 1313
Loa loa, microfilariae 1915
Nippostrongylus braziliensis 4431
Parachordodes wolterstorffii 3420, 3421
Paragonimus skrjabini 2457
Paramphistomum cephalophi 794
Paramphistomum cervi 794
Paramphistomum epiclitum 794
Paramphistomum gotoi 794
Paramphistomum gracile 794
Paramphistomum hiberniae 794
Paramphistomum ichikawai 794
Paramphistomum leydeni 794
Paramphistomum liorchis 794
Parascaris equorum, ova 2970
Peritrachelius insignis 246
Phocanema decipiens 836
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum 2967
Schistosoma incognitum 799
Schistosoma japonicum 4404
cercariae 4405
miracidia 4405
ova 4405
Schistosoma mansoni 5045, 5050, 5412
ova 4831
schistosomula 348
Schistosoma mattheei, ova 4831
Schistosoma mekongi 792, 814
Setaria javensis 1338
Spirometra erinacei 2473
Streptopharagus kuntzi 5426
Streptopharagus numidicus 5426
Temnocephala 253
Tetrabothrius, scolex 219
Thynnascaris adunca 836
Toxocara canis, ova 2970
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1102
Scaphiopus
Neodiplorchis scaphiopodis, USA, life history 4697
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, USA, life history 4697
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, *Ligula,* Bulgaria, prevalence 2361
Scarus dussumieri, *Opisthogonoporoides thapari,* n.sp., India 791
Schistocephalus solidus, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* Canada, host breeding 3968
Schistosoma
America, epidemiology 471
animals, South Africa, transmission to man 3108
anthelmintics, carbohydrate metabolism 3654
antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity 2987
antigen purification 342
antigens, workshop report 3436
books 5755
Bulinus, reviews 3372
carcinoma
man
Egypt 5164
skin test 5442
cercariae
attachment 3575
penetration 3575
chemotherapy, reviews 1598
circulating antigens 852
reviews 1415
circulating immune complexes
immunopathology 1384
reviews 3451
conference papers 3738, 4705, 4706
Schistosoma *contd.*
conferences 2807
control 646, 1081, 2692, 2755, 4065, 4628, 5030
drug receptor labelling 5534
Egypt, books 2810
ELISA 342, 5264
eosinophils 315
epidemiology 1537
mathematical models 2660, 2661
reviews 1598, 3592
Ethiopia, vector control 4664
fibrosis 3513
general account 3122
hatching test 611
histopathology, reviews 918
immune evasion 3434
immune response evasion 1365
immunity 1402
immunization 1957, 3465
immunodiagnosis 3467
immunology 1970, 2225
books 3760
reviews 3934
immunopathology 350, 5468
in vitro
oxamniquine 1567
praziquantel, mode of action 4046
Iran, control 3655
laboratory models 3522
liver pathology, reviews 1451
man
Africa, praziquantel 4025
alimentary tract pathology 5172
amoscanate 5004
anaemia 2021
Cameroon 3770
tubo-ovarian localization 692
chemotherapy 3150, 4622, 5621
egg viability 5627
circulating immune complexes 313, 3898, 5446
complement 3898
Congo, prevalence 4288
control 5557
Cuba 1716
diagnosis 1175
Egypt
chemotherapy 1052
diagnosis, liver biopsy 1097
epidemiology 1052
immune responses 2490
immunodiagnosis 2516
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 1553
praziquantel 4074
sex hormones 5515
ureteral stricture 1714
eosinophilia 3899
epidemiology 5557
general account 20, 1213, 4286, 4977
glomerulopathy 4524
gynecological disorders 3272
haematology, reviews 2010
hepatic collagen types 3506
histamine 3899
IFAT 2555
IgE 3899
immunodiagnosis 276, 842
immunoglobulins 3898
India 2282
intracellular sodium 3037
IPT 2555
Kenya, prevalence 2585
losses 356
Madagascar 647
Malawi
female genital tract histopathology 2599
vulval infection 4904
metronidazole 2700
mucin histochemistry 5170
Nigeria, water resource management 4559
nutrition 3024, 3061
Oltipraz 4600
oral contraception 52
Pacific, control 1018
polypectomy 4092
portal hypertension 5507
praziquantel 4121, 4600
reviews 680
Saudi Arabia 1183, 3780
Senegal, uterine tube localization 4731

Schistosoma* *contd.
man *contd.*
serum alpha-foetoprotein 5166
serum prealbumin 5163
serum proteins 5165
skin pathology 355
Somalia, immunodiagnosis 281
splenectomy 5640
Sudan, gastric acid secretion 1999
travellers 5295
West Africa, small water collections 3595
Mediterranean 183
mice
acquired resistance, reviews 2503
infection techniques 3704
praziquantel, mode of action 4046
parasite-derived immunopharmacological agents 5438
pigs, India 92
praziquantel 4154
symposia 4200
primates, laboratory models 1209
protein content 2607
purine metabolism, reviews 5541
radiation-attenuated vaccines 876
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 745
resistance genetics 873
reviews 2423
ruminants, Senegal, liver condemnation 1469
schistosomula
cryopreservation 3706
migration 3575
production 3705, 3706
storage 3705
South Africa, books 1154
surface antigens, radiolabelling 3461
vector control 514, 3695
water content 2607
West Africa 4215
WHO report 5743
Schistosoma bovis
animals
Egypt, reviews 5085
Sudan, reviews 5085
Bulinus, susceptibility 4816
Bulinus browni, Kenya 5396
cattle
Spain 83
Sudan
chemotherapy 4598
diagnosis 5347
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
ecology 2066
goats, Spain 83
mice, immunosuppression 1374
sheep
pathology 4520
Sudan, prevalence 4783
spermiogenesis, ultrastructure 5057
Schistosoma haematobium
bacteria, man, Egypt 187
Bulinus coulboisi, experimental infection 2377
Bulinus obtusispira, asexual reproduction 4171
Bulinus truncatus
Jordan, susceptibility 1301
pathogenicity 920
cancer
baboons 2006
man 373, 2006
Egypt 3040
carcinoma, man, Egypt 4506
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
egg antigens 286
egg shell formation 2791
embryonic envelopes 2798
man
Abu Dhabi 2009
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, prostaglandins 524
bladder cancer 4892
Cameroon, prevalence 4249
chemotherapy 2724, 5669
Congo, control 4288
diagnosis 2770
computed tomography 2824, 2838
Egypt
appendix localization 4724
infertility 4898
pathology 928
Schistosoma haematobium* *contd.
man *contd.*
Egypt *contd.*
praziquantel 4062, 4136
prevalence 975, 4750
public awareness 4100
ELISA 3425, 3483
Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens 5464
Ethiopia, ELISA 5480
fallopian tube localization 1751
Gambia, kidney pathology 1635
general account 5484
Ghana, diagnosis 4521
IgE 3490
immunodiagnosis 3466
immunoglobulins 4439
immunopathology 5169
Iraq, extraurinary infections 4219
Kenya
anaemia 3649
metrifonate 3649
morbidity 5504
pathogenicity 1182
Madagascar
oltipraz 2734
prevalence 3220
Malawi, chemotherapy 2742
Mali 3774
Mauritania, prevalence 4576
metrifonate 4641
Mozambique, prevalence 3268
Nigeria 1170, 5594
cryoglobulins 4440
epidemiology 3586
haematuria, bacteriuria 5500
praziquantel 4128
prevalence 5081
spinal cord localization 4725
Oltipraz 4601, 5669
pathology 2000, 5171
praziquantel 3138
renal transplantation 4285
Saudi Arabia, X-ray visualization 1187
Senegal
metrifonate 4975
praziquantel 4068
Somalia
circulating immune complexes 1413
metrifonate 1561
South Africa, animal reservoirs 3108
Sudan
epidemiology 4022
metrifonate, egg output 2712
praziquantel 4096, 4126
prevalence 1541
surgery 2105, 2178
Switzerland, imported infections 5314
Tanzania
metrifonate 4109
niridazole 4109
praziquantel 4109, 4110
Tunisia, control programme 3179
Upper Volta, diagnosis 1096
urethral pathology 387
USA, case report 5282
Zambia 1715
epidemiology 2677
praziquantel 4064
prevalence 1752
Zimbabwe
bladder pathology 1450
diagnosis 1646
diagnostic criteria 3197
prevalence 3255
water contact 4571
zinc levels, chemotherapy 1026
35972 RP 3634
Mauritius, epidemiology 5194
Mehlis' gland, ultrastructure 2792
Nigeria, epidemiology 3852
niridazole
oxidoreductases 4120
ultrastructure 4120
ootype, ultrastructure 2792
Planorbarius metidjensis, transplantation 2386
primates, praziquantel 4153
Schistosoma intercalatum
hybridization 622
man, Cameroon, hybrid, praziquantel 4066
urine filtration 4163
Schistosoma incognitum
cercariae, predation by *Lebistes reticulatus* 3604
goats, India 782
mice, immunization, *Schistosoma spindale* 3019, 5149
pigs, India 782
scanning electron microscopy 799
Schistosoma indicum
cattle, India 782
goats, India 782
Schistosoma intercalatum
Bulinus forskalii, Cameroon 4376
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
man
Cameroon 4376
epidemiology 4574, 4579
focus 5574
oxamniquine 4632, 4633
praziquantel 4033, 4066, 4574, 4579
prevalence 4249, 4574, 4579
immunoglobulins 4439
Oltipraz 4601
rectoscopy 4674
Salmonella, man 1864
Schistosoma haematobium, hybridization 622
Schistosoma japonicum
acid proteases 3539
antigen fractionation 2552
ATPase 4005
buffaloes
amoscanate, omasal injection 4970
Philippines 676
carcinoma, man, Philippines 3286
cattle
amoscanate 5224
omasal injection 4970
ELISA 4888
IHAT 5474
immunization, irradiated schistosomula 3463
Cebus, experimental infection 1176
cercariae
chaetotaxy 2452
recovery from water 1089
scanning electron microscopy 4405
surface structures 192
China
control 565, 4657
control programme 511
concanavalin A-binding glycoprotein 1947
diagnosis 1647
dogs
Philippines 676
transmission potential 3585
domestic animals, Philippines, prevalence 3585
egg antigen 296
egg antigens, ELISA 1967
eosinophil chemotactic factor 2540
hexose uptake 1487
in vitro
motor activity, anthelmintics 2106, 2170
praziquantel 5035
praziquantel uptake 1631
isoenzymes 3063
Japan, control 1034
liver fibrosis 3511
man
antibody specificity 2489
China 4681
ELISA 3476
COPT 3916
diagnosis 1645
ELISA 1968
egg antigens 297, 1399
hybridoma antibody competitive ELISA 2535
hypersensitivity, egg antigen 295
IFAT 865
phenithionate 4107
Philippines
ELISA 316
health education 704
incidence 5602
nutritional status 1208
pulmonary involvement 5514
praziquantel 1600
resistance 2539
RIA 3916

***Schistosoma japonicum** contd.*
man *contd.*
Taiwan, epidemiology 5198
mice
acquired resistance 314
adoptive transfer of immunity 323
adult migration 1523
amoscanate, mode of action 543
egg antigens 2551
ELISA 1968
egg antigens 297
granuloma formation 4897
granulomatous hypersensitivity 875
humoral response 1943
immune response genes 1954
immunoglobulins 1396
immunosuppression 1966
praziquantel uptake 1631
reinfection resistance 4867
schistosomula recovery 1985
thymocytotoxic autoantibodies 305
miracidia
scanning electron microscopy 4405
surface structures 192
monoclonal antibodies 274, 1932
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility 3362
Oncomelania hupensis formosana, cercarial shedding 2930
ova
antigen localization 4874
eosinophil chemotactic factor 3480
scanning electron microscopy 4405
ultrastructure 627
Philippines, vector control 2152
pigs
Philippines 676
transmission potential 3585
praziquantel
ATP metabolism 3084
glycogen metabolism 2179
mode of action 3657, 5236
nucleic acid synthesis 2180
primates, praziquantel 4153
rabbits
diagnosis 4328
ELISA 1968
IgM/IgG mixed cryoglobulinaemia 3925
serum monoamine oxidase 375
rats, schistosomula recovery 1985
Rattus rattus, Philippines 676
rodents, hypersensitivity, egg antigen 295
scanning electron microscopy 4404

Schistosoma leiperi
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
Kobus defassa, Zambia 1227
Kobus leche kafuensis, Zambia 1227

Schistosoma mansoni
acetylcholinesterase inhibition 435
acid proteases 3539
amino acid metabolism 2605
aminopeptidase 4918
aminopeptidases, antigenic properties 850
antibody-dependent cell-mediated killing 1372
axonal granules 425
biochemistry 949
biological control 3855
Biomphalaria, teaching model 5238
Biomphalaria camerounensis, Cameroon 4376
Biomphalaria glabrata
acquired resistance 4466
Brazil 166
prevalence 3858
susceptibility 1291, 4818
cercarial dynamics 623
cercarial production 2628
cercarial production/shedding rhythms 5193
FAT, amoebocytes 2470, 2485
free amino acid release 2018
host antigen mimicry 3939
immune response, reviews 3427
infection dynamics 955
infection rate, parasite strain 5250
Puerto Rico 2378
resistance 1398, 1953
Stagnicola elodes 159
susceptibility 953, 3365
temperature, development 2648

***Schistosoma mansoni** contd.*
Biomphalaria glabrata contd.
transmission 993
transplantation 2385
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Cameroon 4376
prevalence 4363
Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil, susceptibility 1291
Brazil, epidemiology 2
carcinoma, man, Brazil 4727
cattle
Brazil 4766
experimental infection 4766
Cebus, experimental infection 1176
cercariae
chaetotaxy 2452
4-chloro-3,5-xylenol 2122
penetration glands 5184
production techniques 3712
protease inhibitor 2630
water, recovery 5713
Cercopithecus aethiops, long-term infection 3515
chemoattraction 1489
cloning 4678
complement activation 2529, 5160
control assessment 568
COP antigens, ELISA 859
cross immunity 292
ecdysone 3556
electron microscopy techniques 5050
electrophysiology 396, 433
elemental composition 4544
ELISA 1421
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Egypt 3378
eosinophil stimulation 5469
Erythrocebus patas
RO 12-9902 3683
RO 13-3978 3683
fibroblast stimulation 390
glucose phosphate isomerase inhibition 1510
glycine metabolism 2049
glycolysis 2626
glycoprotein characterization 1426
granuloma, fibroblast stimulation 3429
granulomata, hepatic fibrosis 5482
granulomatous inflammation modulation 1929
Guadeloupe
epidemiology 2663, 2666
mathematical models 1545
vector control 4647
Guinea, epidemiology 984
hamsters
anti-oestrogens 1358
immune response 3503
oxamniquine
mode of action 5213
plasma lipids 5214
steroids 900, 901
hatching fluid, lymphocyte activation 2600
hepatitis B
man 3379
Egypt 2940, 5404
hexose uptake 1487
hydroxyecdysone 3556
immunization with *Fasciola hepatica* antigens 293
immunopathology, reviews 1971
in vitro
granuloma formation 2493
mating 1531
praziquantel, mode of action 586, 4116
prostaglandins 2698
isoenzymes 3063
laboratory identification 1638
lectin binding 1501
liver fibrosis 3511
lymphocyte proliferation 3454
Macaca fascicularis, immunization with irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula 1425
macrophage interactions 3445, 3918
man
anti-*Biomphalaria* antibodies 849
antibody response 5461
antibody specificity 2489
antityphoid agglutinins 1312
bacterial antibodies 2495

***Schistosoma mansoni** contd.*
man *contd.*
bladder localization 2276
Brazil
blood ascorbic acid 3026
chemotherapy 508
egg excretion 4746
epidemiology 2088
mass chemotherapy 545
ovarian dermoid cyst perforating bladder 1729
oxamniquine 516, 2723, 2729, 3915
praziquantel 573, 2723, 4142, 5207
Cameroon 4376
epidemiology 4574
focus 5574
oxamniquine 4629, 4632, 4633
praziquantel 4574
prevalence 4249, 4574
pulmonary involvement 1171
cardiopulmonary involvement 2577
case report 3271
cellular immunity 2499
Chad, diagnosis 4747
chemotherapy 5669
circulating immune complexes, rheumatoid factor 2497
COPT 4875
diethylcarbamazine, eosinophilia 5631
drug resistance 1574
Egypt
carcinoembryonic antigen 1434
clinical findings 1473
colonic polyposis 2260
oxamniquine 1473
pathology 928
praziquantel 4062, 4136
prevalence 975
zinc, vitamin A 1466
ELISA 3425, 3430
Ethiopia
ELISA 5480
oxamniquine 3670
Gabon
Oltipraz 4653
oxamniquine 4653
haemodynamics 2019
hepatic encephalopathy, reviews 3974
humoral immunity 2499
IgE 3490
IgE-dependent killing by platelets 4873
immediate hypersensitivity modulation 1382
immunodiagnosis 3466
immunoglobulins 4439
immunopathology 5169
infection intensity classification 4735, 5048
Ivory Coast, pancreas 1214
Kenya
praziquantel 4145
reinfection immunity 4481
targeted mass treatment 4113
lung pathology 5266
Madagascar
oltipraz 2734
prevalence 3220
Malawi, splenomegaly 3009
Mali, praziquantel 4130
Montserrat, prevalence 3798
Mozambique, prevalence 3268
Nigeria 3290, 5594
oxamniquine 2748
niridazole 2724
Oltipraz 4601, 5669
oxamniquine 2691, 2724, 5209
pathology 4895, 5171
Philippines, social aspects 4951
plasma copper 2591
plasma zinc 2591
polyposis 1215
praziquantel 1574, 2691, 3138
pulmonary involvement 1732
rectoscopy 4674
serum vitamin A 2591
South Africa, animal reservoirs 3108
Sudan
blood group 3951
epidemiology 4022
excretory behaviour 3583
metrifonate, egg output 2712
oltipraz 1007

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
man *contd.*
Sudan *contd.*
physical work capacity 3613
praziquantel 4096, 4126
prevalence 1541, 1734, 3273
Tanzania, praziquantel 4111
travellers 5289
Upper Volta, diagnosis 5044
USA
imported infections 5276
oxamniquine 5666
vascular pathology 925
West Africa
oxamniquine 4597
mass therapy 4054
Zaire
control 1605
epidemiology 1605
oxamniquine 2138
Zimbabwe
diagnostic criteria 3197
prevalence 3255
water contact 4571
zinc levels, chemotherapy 1026
35972 RP 3634
mice
adult worm burden, reinfection 4448
alloantigen acquisition 1377, 1944
anti-*Biomphalaria* antibodies 849
antibody-coated schistosomula 1409
antibody production 3493
antimonylquinolines 1619
attenuated schistosomular vaccine 2496
attrition 5456
circulating antigen, praziquantel 2558
circulating immune complexes 3909
collagen 389
complement 332, 333
development, unisexual infections 1518
egg excretion 1941
extramedullary granulocytopoiesis 357
fibrosis 3491, 3532
granuloma composition 2556
granuloma formation 4897
granuloma immunoregulation 2557
granuloma macrophages 5161
granuloma transplantation 321
H-2 linked immune response 3443
haematuria 4529
hormonal contraceptives 5496
host glucose-6-phosphatase 1465
host protein metabolism 3031
immune complex clearance 3468
immune response, host genetics 1952
immunization 292, 312
cercarial sonicate 1383
irradiated cercariae 5441
snail antigens 3912
immunoglobulins 262
immunopathology 3449
immunosuppression 1374, 3433, 4455
infection dynamics, host age 3832
infection techniques 3712
killing of antibody-coated schistosomula 1368
liver collagenase 3507
liver pathology 2007
reviews 1478
lymphocyte proliferation 302
macrophage characteristics 3497
macrophage killing 2995
marrow eosinophilopoiesis 3003
modulation of granuloma formation 2508
monoclonal antibody-mediated protection 1989
oltipraz 505
ovary pathology 4494
oxamniquine, mode of action 570
oxamniquine praziquantel 3684
pathology 1436
praziquantel
granuloma regression 2732
mode of action 4116
prostaglandins 2698
granulomatous response 4501
schistosomula distribution 2057
serum proteins 1437
sex hormones 1445
skin immunity 317
teaching model 5238

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
mice *contd.*
unisexual infections 1533
miracidia
4-chloro-3,5-xylenol 2122
copper sulphate 1078
infectivity, genetics 1116
temperature 953
tributyltin fluoride 1078
miracidial fluid, lymphocyte inhibition 1974
monoclonal antibodies 274, 285, 325, 2506, 2561, 4877
morphology, culture media 5045
neuropharmacology 2619
ova
cryopreservation 5049
density gradient separation 2187
eosinophil chemotactic factor 3480
fibroblast stimulation 3429
hatching 4831
production techniques 3712
proline metabolism 4921
scanning electron microscopy 4831
stimulation of fibroblast activity 2564
Papio anubis, cell-mediated immunity 2498
Papio cynocephalus, immunology 881
Paragonimus westermani, Fasciola hepatica, cross-reacting antigens 3462
phosphatidate phosphatase activity 1505
praziquantel, mode of action 3616, 3685
primates, praziquantel 4153
proteases 1481, 1488
Puerto Rico, control 2132
rabbits, ocular infection 1471
radioisotopic labelling 1644
rats
host protein acquisition 3504
IgE-dependent killing by platelets 4873
immunosuppression 3433
monoclonal antibodies 1945
schistosomula distribution 2064
thyroid hormones 309
Rattus norvegicus, Guadeloupe, bionomics 4329
Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe, bionomics 4329
Ro 11-3128, mode of action 3616
Salmonella
in vitro, interactions 5738
mice, interaction 185
Salmonella typhi, man, immune response 889
Salmonella typhimurium, interaction 3861
scanning electron microscopy 5412
schistosomula
antibody binding 1959
coat formation 348
concanavalin A clearance 422
counting techniques 2764
enhanced killing 4881
in vitro, neutrophil interactions 3464
lipid-conjugated antigens 3473
macrophage interactions 3919
mice, attrition 5158
neutrophil adherence 400
surface glycolipid loss 423
surface glycoprotein loss 423
snails, development 5051
soluble egg antigen, fibroblast proliferation 2564, 4916
spine glycoprotein 2538
spines, ultrastructure 2606
St. Lucia
biological control 3173
control programme 1560
Sudan, control 998
surface antigens 882, 1428, 2505, 2542, 3431
surface glycoprotein 3424
Suriname 1
T lymphocytes 278
tegumental disruption, muscle function 5185
Triton X-100 2027
vaccine development 308
vector control 1597
Venezuela 1
West Indies, vectors 156

Schistosoma margrebowiei
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
Kobus defassa, Zambia 1227
Kobus leche kafuensis, Zambia 1227
Schistosoma mattheei
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
ecology 2066
Kobus defassa, Zambia 1227
man, South Africa, animal reservoirs 3108
ova, scanning electron microscopy 4831
Schistosoma mekongi
man
antibody specificity 2489
France 3783
praziquantel 1600
Thailand, Cambodian refugees 687, 1186
molluscs, Thailand, not found 3371
scanning electron microscopy 792, 814
Schistosoma nasalis
buffaloes, India 726
cattle, India 726
Schistosoma rodhaini, cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
Schistosoma spindale
cattle, India 782
goats, India 782
Schistosomatidae
Ampullaria canaliculata, Argentina, morphology 1328
birds, South Africa 1804
cercarial dermatitis, reviews 2424
cytogenetics 3724
man, USA, cercarial dermatitis 5276
Physa rivalis, Argentina, morphology 1328
Schistosomatium douthitti
cercariae, chaetotaxy 2452
culture techniques 2188
Schoroederichthys chilensis, *Proleptus niedmanni,* n.sp., Chile 4857
Schrankiana freitasi, n.sp., *Leptodactylus pentadactylus,* Brazil 1339
Schroederichthys chilensis, *Proleptus acutus,* Chile, infection dynamics 2368
Schulzitrichonematini, n.tribe 3411
Sciaena axillaris, *Lecithocladium sciani,* n.sp., India 2456
Sciaena coitor, *Folliculovarium indicum,* n.g., n.sp., India 813
Sciuridae, helminths, Canada, prevalence 2897
Sciurus vulgaris, helminths, USSR 5378
Scolex pleuronectis, *Squilla,* India, new host record 5112
Scolopax rusticola, *Laterotrema arenula,* Yugoslavia, new host geographic record 4801
Scomber, *Grubea cochlear,* redescribed 1872
Scomber colias, *Anisakis,* Atlantic 1841
Scomber microlepidotus, *Lecithocladium manteri,* n.sp., India 2456
Scomberoides tala, *Caballerotrematoides secundus,* n.sp, India 791
Scomberoides tol, *Pseudolepocreadioides bombayensis,* n.sp., India 791
Scophthalmus rhombus, *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 3404
Scrobicularia plana, *Paravortex,* United Kingdom 1294
Sea of Japan, *Decemtestis, Mactra chinensis,* morphology 3870
Searsiidae, *Paracyclocotyla oligorchis,* n.sp., Pacific 1871
Segmentina nitida, Paramphistomatidae, USSR 5355
Selachii, Tetraphyllidea, Mediterranean, new host/geographic records 2366
Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus
Dipetalonema japonica, n.sp., Japan 3416
Dirofilaria ursi, Japan 3416
Tetrapetalonema akitensis, n.sp., Japan 3416
Semilabeo notabilis
Dactylogyrus moximui, n.sp., China 3386
Dactylogyrus quadricurvitubus, n.sp., China 3386
Dogielius likueichenae, n.sp., China 3386
Seminars, tropical diseases 1150

Semisulcospira, Trematoda, Korea, prevalence 4361
Semisulcospira libertina
Metagonimus yokogawai, Japan, prevalence 2390
Trematoda, Japan, prevalence 2390
Senegal
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, malabsorption 5485
Coenurus, man, case report 1730, 4752
Cysticercus
cattle
meat condemnation 1469
prevalence 1774
pigs, meat condemnation 1469
helminths
man
eosinophilia 2826
water resource management 4028
hookworms, man, malabsorption 5485
liver flukes, ruminants, liver condemnation 1469
Mediorhynchus mattei, n.sp., *Tockus erythrorhynchus* 2474
Onchocerca denkei, n.sp., cattle 4421
Onchocerca volvulus, man, ivermectin 2685, 2743
Schistosoma
man, uterine tube localization 4731
ruminants, liver condemnation 1469
Schistosoma haematobium
man
metrifonate 4975
praziquantel 4068
Strongyloides, man, case report 5280
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, malabsorption 5485
Toxascaris, lions, fenbendazole 567
Wellcomia roussilloni, n.sp., *Hystrix cristata* 5425
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, diethylcarbamazine 4974
Senga mastacembali, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus,* India 1899
Senga punctati, n.sp., *Ophicephalus punctatus,* India 1899
Sergentomyia arpaklensis, *Thamugadia ivaschkini* 619
Seriola nigrofasciata
Stephanostomum jesseni, n.sp., Mozambique 5129
Tormopsolus medius, n.sp., Mozambique 5129
Seritia elegans, n.g., n.comb., for *Ozametra elegans* 4438
Seritia striata, n.comb., for *Ozametra striata* 4438
Serratospiculum guttatum, *Falco,* Australia, redescribed 825
Serratospiculum seurati, n.sp., for *Filaria attenuata,* Rudolphi, 1819 *sensu* Seurat, 1915 825
Serratospiculum tendo, *Falco peregrinus,* Australia, redescribed 825
Setaria, cattle, Philippines 5342
Setaria bicoronata, validated 1353
Setaria bidentata, validated 1353
Setaria bubali, validated 1353
Setaria caelum, validated 1353
Setaria cervi
Bubalus bubalis, chemotherapy 535
buffaloes, blood chemistry 927
diethylcarbamazine, enzyme activities 4630
enzymes 1507
fructose biphosphate aldolase 1978
levamisole, enzyme activities 4630
rats
chemotherapy 2686
IHAT 259
tetramisole 2144
tetramisole, enzyme activities 4630
Setaria cornuta, validated 1353
Setaria digitata
horses, case report 3296
sheep
chemotherapy 1633
diagnosis 1633
Setaria javensis, redescribed 1338
Setaria labiatopapillosa, buffaloes, India 2856
Setaria linstowi, n.sp., for *Setaria transversata,* Linstow, 1906 1353
Setaria transversata
Linstow, 1906, to *Setaria linstowi,* n.sp. 1353
validated 1353
Sewage
Ancylostoma duodenale 5556
Ascaris lumbricoides 5558
Ascaris suum, ova, control 3153
Clonorchis sinensis 5559
Diphyllobothrium latum 5560
Enterobius vermicularis 5561
Fasciola hepatica 5566
Fasciolopsis buski 5567
helminths 5019, 5570, 5576
control 3153, 5572
books 4210
health risks 5571, 5575
irradiation 5707
ova
detection 4165
survival 2604
Hymenolepis nana 5568
Necator americanus 5556
Opisthorchis 5559
Paragonimus westermani 5569
Schistosoma 5557
Strongyloides 5562
Taenia 5563
Taenia saginata, United Kingdom 3102
Taenia taeniaeformis, ova, survival 1511
Toxocara canis
ova
control 3153
survival 1511
Trichuris trichiura 5564
Sheep
amphistomes, India 574
anthelmintics 1566, 2119, 5024
Avitellina
USSR
chemotherapy 3186
losses 3059
Avitellina centripunctata
bithionol 3188
niclosamide 3189
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, USSR, seasonal variation, nidality 3106
Cercariae indicae XXVI, irradiation 4536
Cestoda
chemotherapy 2701
France, general account 3816
general account 4824
USSR
chemotherapy 3159
copper sulphate 5691, 5692
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, India 69
Chabertia
blood coagulation 4890
disophenol 3681
experimental infection 3060
Chabertia ovina
erythrocyte potassium 2582
experimental infection 5345
immunization 2983
Morocco, prevalence 3810
Coenurus
infection course 366
praziquantel 648
surgery 3168
treatments 3127
USSR
chemotherapy 5614
prevalence 2855
Coenurus cerebralis
immunization 1986, 5742
immunodiagnosis 868
India, case report 2868
USSR
control 2074
losses 1455
prevalence 2309
control
Ostertagia, Australia 462
Trichostrongylus, Australia 462
Cooperia, New Zealand, resistance 2985
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, Pakistan, prevalence 720
Cysticercus
epizootiology 1542, 4023, 4024
immunization 1972
oncospheral antigens 3924
immunology 1542
Sheep *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
immunology *contd.*
reviews 3923
serum enzymes 5521
treatments 3127
USSR
losses 1455
prevalence 2309
Cysticercus bovis, tissue reaction 3891
Cysticercus ovis
Czechoslovakia 3298
haematology 3033
localization 2303
New Zealand, prevalence 1138
serum enzymes 3041
Cysticercus tenuicollis
erythrocyte properties 4512
Finland 4193
liver pathology 2576
meat quality 912
New Zealand, praziquantel 3137
pathology 5517
pathophysiology 5522
pericardial localization 5351
Portugal, histopathology 1443
serum enzymes 930
serum transferase activity 932
trace elements 3927
United Kingdom, condemnation data 3812
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1762
Cystocaulus nigrescens, USSR, seasonal variation 1763
Dicrocoelium
haematology 3523
USSR, chemotherapy 4079
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
hexachloroparaxylene 2173
mebendazole 2173
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
albendazole 3687
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
experimental infection 723
immunodiagnosis 4442
milk production 1444
thiabendazole 1444
Yugoslavia, fenbendazole 5218
Dictyocaulus
allergic reactions 1949
bacteria 1866
USSR
age/seasonal dynamics 5598
chemotherapy 5686
control 551, 2131
epizootiology 2095, 2102
fenbendazole 5684
prevalence 5349
tetramisole 5011
Dictyocaulus filaria
bacteria 1869
USSR, chemotherapy 2160
bronchial mucus histochemistry 1463
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
chemotherapy 2157
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
fenbendazole 5653
fungi 1869
immunization 1927, 5206
duration of immunity 863
India 2872
tetramisole 4586
USSR 1777
control 2151, 2167
epizootiology 2081, 2083, 2084, 2092, 2098, 2099, 2100
fenbendazole 2168
iodine deficiency 1765
seasonal variation 1763
tetramisole 2155
Echinococcus granulosus, food additives 2684
Fasciola
chemotherapy 1759
diamfenetide 2759
France, epizootiology 958
hexachlorophene 4041
Hungary, incidence forecasting 3097
losses 1234
niclofolan 2687
nitroxynil 4041
oxyclozanide 4041
Salmonella 5405

Sheep *contd.*
Fasciola contd.
Turkey, host gamma-glutamyltransferase 2590
United Kingdom, condemnation data 3812
USSR, control 2139
Fasciola gigantica
chemotherapy 4617
development 1997
diamfenetide 5643
fenbendazole 1583
intermediate host, infection dynamics 1998
pathophysiology 5522
Fasciola hepatica
acetanilide derivatives 4979
age resistance 3001
albendazole 2714
anthelmintics, mode of action 2753
antibody response, irradiated metacercariae 4457
Australia
chemotherapy 2111
general account 2858
Brazil 82
Czechoslovakia 91
development 1997
diamfenetide 512, 5698
antibody levels 4454
ELISA 2560
fenbendazole 1583
Finland 4193
general account 4763
hexachloroparaxylene 2173
immunity 1408
immunology, reviews 3923
Ireland 3736
mebendazole 2173
nitroxynil 2739
oxyclozanide tetramisole 1627
phenylguanidines 1570
plasma ascorbic acid, iron metabolism 2574
Poland 4308
rafoxanide 547, 4973
triclabendazole 5624, 5704
Yugoslavia, fenbendazole 5218
Fascioloides magna, albendazole 1580
fenbendazole 3615
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Pakistan, prevalence 720
Haemonchis cortortus
dexamethasone 5148
immunosuppression 5148
Haemonchus
anthelmintic resistance 3130
Bulgaria, epizootiology 5545
cambendazole 3126
disophenol 3681
hybridization 5251, 5252
New Zealand, resistance 2985
Haemonchus contortus
abomasal pH, egg laying 2614
albendazole 4099
Australia 5741
anthelmintic resistance 4048
benzimidazole resistance 2719
Brazil, rafoxanide resistance 4138
cell adherence reaction 1406
closantel 2133
corticosteroids 1923
dialysed transfer factor 4872
digestive disorders 1995
disophenol 2133
faecal egg counts 1090
fenbendazole 4099
France, reviews 1761
general account 1766
immune response 3016, 3894
immunization, irradiated larvae 874
immunization with *Trichostrongylus axei* 1418
infectivity of cryopreserved larvae 3557
lactation 5179
1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole 4992
Namibia, seasonal variation 1535
Netherlands
benzimidazole resistance 2711
chemoprophylaxis 4614
New Zealand, thiabendazole resistance 1039

Sheep *contd.*
Haemonchus contortus contd.
pregnancy 5179
resistance 1370
transfer factor treatment 5448
transfer of resistance 1401
Hasstilesia ovis, USSR 5732
helminths
Afghanistan, chemotherapy 3645
Australia
control 3131
epizootiology 3095
Brazil 709
Bulgaria
control 5622
losses 5622
mebendazole 5623
oxfendazole 5623
chemotherapy 1626, 1759, 5693
control 559, 2865
reviews 4070
diagnosis 2865, 2866, 5693
Eimeria, USSR 1311
epizootiology 2865
France 1220, 3815
chemotherapy 1056
general account 4763, 5359
host metabolism 3982
India 1770
Indonesia, haematology 3960
mixed infections 5518
Mozambique, seasonal dynamics 2313
neonatal infections 4821
New Zealand, drenching strategies 4056
niclosamide tetramisole 1592, 4631
pathogenicity 923
pathophysiology 363
Poland, albendazole 1614
Portugal 786
Romania, control 563, 597
South Africa 648
South East Asia 4306
trace elements 5487
Turkey 89, 90
meat production 2763
prevalence 1780
tetramisole 2763
United Kingdom 2801
drought 972
USSR 1228, 2301, 5401
books 1689
cambendazole 3166
chemotherapy 1581
control 2056, 2151, 5034
epizootiology 2056
losses 5034
prevalence 2863, 2873, 3098
Yugoslavia
chemotherapy 1628
pathology 1464
hydatids
Afghanistan, subcutaneous localization 2874
Argentina
prevalence 5652
strain characterization 1499
Bangladesh, prevalence 80
case report 2880
chemotherapy 2683
China 5091
copper sulphate phenothiazine 3015
IEP 1381
IHAT 4447
immunization 3015, 4470
immunodiagnosis 273, 2993
India 71
prevalence 3299
Iran 182
Italy, case reports 2876
Mediterranean, prevalence 1164
New Zealand, prevalence 1138
Nigeria 783
phenothiazine copper sulphate 3015
protein metabolism 3044
Spain 180
losses 381
Turkey, host gamma-glutamyltransferase 2590
United Kingdom 4214
USA, prevalence 5607
USSR
losses 2015

Sheep *contd.*
hydatids *contd.*
USSR *contd.*
prevalence 2309, 2855
lungworms
bacteria, USSR, chemotherapy 4586
general account 4764
globule leukocytes 1963
India 1223
USSR 1776
Mammomonogamus nasicola, Nigeria, pathogenicity 5350
Marshallagia, blood coagulation 4890
mathematical models, Nematoda, epizootiology 462
mebendazole 2688
Moniezia
albendazole 2681
copper sulphate 2679
Cuba, copper sulphate 5022
Namibia, seasonal variation 1535
niclosamide 2679
Nigeria, prevalence 3300
phenylguanidines 1570
study techniques 1087
USSR
control 1041
losses 3059
Moniezia expansa
bithionol 3188
Cuba, anomalous specimens 4835
Portugal, general account 1224
Muellerius capillaris
bacteria 1869
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
fenbendazole 5653
fungi 1869
United Kingdom, condemnation data 3812
USSR, epizootiology 2101
Nematoda
abomasal localization 4927
albendazole 1024, 2681
Australia
drug resistance 2154, 2224
research report 1137
avermectins 1054
Belize, epizootiology 2228
benzothiazoles 536
benzoxazoles 536
Brazil
chemotherapy 1006
drug resistance 1067
Bulgaria, febantel 1019
chemotherapy 2118
control 1014
diagnosis 2193
diarrhoea 2592
febantel 493
fenbendazole 4671
egg morphology 2725
France, tetramisole, slow release formulation 2758
general account 4822
grazing systems 502, 2079
hormone secretion 3984
hormones 388
host nitrogen metabolism 3980
host nutrition 3983
immunoregulation 3896
India 1223, 1764
Iraq, epizootiology 3578
levamisole 2733
maintenance requirements 1991
New Zealand 1778
control 2317, 4108, 4149
drug resistance 2177
Nigeria 2302
oxyclozanide tetramisole 1627
parbendazole 4147
periparturient rise, chemotherapy 4088
phenothiazine 3614
phenylguanidines 1570
plant extracts 525
Poland 4308
prophylaxis 4613
recovery from faeces 2779
resistance 2801
Spain 3307
tetramisole 5647
Trypanosoma, Mozambique 2446
Turkey, haemoglobin types 1779

Sheep *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
United Kingdom
control 2801, 4118
epizootiology 964, 2801
grazing management 5013
resistance 896
USA, chemotherapy 3602, 3603, 3620
USSR
chemotherapy 5685
timing 5007
control 2158
dimetsin 5233
local survey 3814
prevalence 4300, 4777
tetramisole 5682
Venezuela
haematology 4119
thiabendazole 4119
Yugoslavia, tetramisole 589
Nematodirus
biogenic amines 5501
blood coagulation 4890
cambendazole 3126
histaglobulin 1942
lambs 1760
methyluracil 1942
pathology 915
United Kingdom, arrested development 4038
USSR
epizootiology 3090
prevalence 2304
Nematodirus battus
United Kingdom
epizootiology 3589, 4034
pathophysiology 2602
Nematodirus spathiger
New Zealand, oxfendazole resistance 4643
pathology 1442
Oesophagostomum, Bulgaria, epizootiology 5545
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Namibia, seasonal variation 1535
Oesophagostomum venulosum
Bulgaria, morphology 3879
Morocco, prevalence 3810
serum proteins 2980
Onchocerca armillata, heart localization 5353
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum, Turkey 1768
Ostertagia
anthelmintic resistance 3130
Australia
anthelmintic resistance 4048
epizootiology 462
host genotype 520
reproductive status 520
thiabendazole 520
Bulgaria, epizootiology 5545
Iraq, seasonal variation 3579
New Zealand, resistance 2985
United Kingdom, pathophysiology 2602
USSR, prevalence 2304
Ostertagia circumcincta
albendazole 4099
fenbendazole 4099
food intake 917
gastric lymph 3487, 4478
host calcium metabolism 3534
host phosphorus metabolism 3534
milk production 917
mucosal mast cell isolation 4458
1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole 4992
pathogenicity 380
pathophysiology 3989
population dynamics 2053
tooth enamel defects 5178
United Kingdom, benzimidazole resistance 3617
wool production 917
Ostertagia trifurcata, Portugal, new geographic record 1345
oxfendazole 1601, 3615
paramphistomes, India, seasonal variation 3811
Paramphistomum
Bulgaria 5584
Yugoslavia, fenbendazole 5218

Sheep *contd.*
Paramphistomum cervi
immunodiagnosis 1356
Turkey 1648
Paramphistomum daubneyi, losses 5493
Paramphistomum microbothrium
bovine strain 2623
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
parasites, Australia, lecture notes 3215
Protostrongylidae, albendazole 515
Protostrongylus davtiani, experimental infection 2209
Protostrongylus kochi, USSR, seasonal variation 1763
Protostrongylus rufescens
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2318
India 2872
Protostrongylus skrjabini, development 2785
rafoxanide 5037
toxicity 590
Schistosoma bovis
pathology 4520
Sudan, prevalence 4783
Setaria digitata
chemotherapy 1633
diagnosis 1633
Strongyloides
biogenic amines 5501
cambendazole 3126
coccidia
blood alkaline phosphatase activity 1460
brain pathology 3046
histaglobulin 1942
host proteins 3043
immunopathology 867
methyluracil 1942
USSR
lactogenic transmission 4031
prevalence 2875
Strongyloides papillosus, fenbendazole 3688
Taenia ovis, immunization 4471
tetramisole 5037
toxicity 590
Thysaniezia
USSR
chemotherapy 3186
control 1041
Thysaniezia giardi
bithionol 3188
niclosamide 3190
toxicity
albendazole 4156
cyazone 5036
febantel 2703
praziquantel 4071
tetramisole 4962, 4978
thiabendazole 4642
Trematoda
China, Xuefang 846 5700
general account 4823
Pakistan, prevalence 76
Trichostrongylidae, fenbendazole 3688
Trichostrongyloidea, Australia 2299
Trichostrongylus
anthelmintic resistance 3130
Australia, epizootiology 462
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
Iraq, seasonal variation 3579
New Zealand
resistance 2985
thiabendazole resistance 1039
tooth enamel defects 5178
USSR, prevalence 2304
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
albendazole 4099
benzimidazole resistance 2719
fenbendazole 3519, 4099
gastric dysfunction 904
host calcium metabolism 3534
host metabolism 2226
host phosphorus metabolism 3534
host protein synthesis 911
intestinal enzymes 3519
intestinal motility 2226
1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole 4992
nitrogen digestion 378
pathogenicity 380
resistance 1937, 3897
Trichostrongylus rugatus
development 5730

Sheep *contd.*
Trichostrongylus rugatus contd.
pathology 5488
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
pathology 3963
intestinal enzyme levels 4511
Trichuris
immunopathology 1477
Morocco, prevalence 3810
Trichuris ovis, eosinophilia 1476
Varestrongylus pneumonicus, India 2872
Sicista subtilis*, *Physaloptera clausa, USSR, new host record 3414
Sicyonia brevirostris, helminths, USA, prevalence 2939
Sierra Leone
helminths, dogs, prevalence 3824
Onchocerca volvulus, vector distribution 1292
Trematoda, snails, seasonal variations 3087
Siganus oramin*, *Polylabris sigani, n.sp., Australia 4826
Sigara concinna*, *Tatria biremis, USSR, new host record 4173
Sigmodon hispidus
hydatids, nonspecific protection 1975
Litomosoides carinii
acquired resistance 1435
BCG 306
furapyrimidone 2184
immunization, transplanted adults 3929
iodine uptake 3978
irradiation 2627
protein deficiency 1257
serum antigens, chemotherapy 265
susceptibility 5376
vitamin A deficiency 385
Silage, helminths, ova, control 3169
Silonia silondia*, *Prosorhynchoides magnum, India, seasonal dynamics 2374
Silurodiscoides markevichi, n.sp., *Parasilurus asotus*, USSR 3382
Silurus glanis*, *Cystobranchus fasciatus, Poland 3725
Simuliidae
biological control 5491
Onchocerca volvulus 5604
Simulium
Ivory Coast, control 601
larvicides 4198
Mermithidae, Guatemala, biological control 592
Onchocerca volvulus
Liberia, transmission 4569
Togo, host fecundity 1290
Upper Volta, control 3123
Simulium amazonicum*, *Mansonella ozzardi, development 2395
Simulium argentiscutum*, *Mansonella ozzardi, development 2395
Simulium damnosum
culture techniques 1303
Ivory Coast
biological control 3142, 3143
control 2123, 2175
Onchocerca volvulus
Nigeria 4570, 5200
Yemen Arab Republic 464
Zaire, transmission potential 4936
repellants 3676
Sierra Leone, distribution 1292
Upper Volta
control 3183
ecology 1299
Simulium erythrocephalum*, *Onchocerca volvulus, development 4691
Simulium kilibanum
Burundi 1847
Onchocerca volvulus, Burundi 1846
Simulium lineatum*, *Onchocerca volvulus, development 4691
Simulium metallicum*, *Onchocerca volvulus, Guatemala, infection dynamics 1850
Simulium ochraceum
Onchocerca volvulus
Guatemala 2093
infection dynamics 1850
Simulium ornatum
Onchocerca volvulus
development 4691

***Simulium ornatum* contd.**
Onchocerca volvulus contd.
experimental infection, cryopreserved larvae 3702
***Simulium sirbanum*, *Onchocerca volvulus*,** development 4947
Singapore, hydatids, man, case report 3288
***Sinilabeo decorus*, *Dactylogyrus xiondareni*,** n.sp., China 2949
***Siphona exigua*, *Stephanofilaria*,** Indonesia 4029
***Skrjabinagia*,** validity 4849
***Skrjabinagia boevi*,** buffaloes, Brazil 5357
***Skrjabingylus nasicola*, *Mustela putorius*,** France, prevalence 2323
Skrjabinia bolivari
Alectoris graeca, USSR, new geographic record 5379
Coturnix coturnix, USSR, new host record 5379
***Skrjabinia cryptocotyla*, *Coturnix coturnix*,** USSR, new geographic record 5379
***Skrjabinoclava*,** revised 2976
***Skrjabinoclava aculeata*,** sp. inq. 2976
***Skrjabinoclava alii*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
***Skrjabinoclava amaurornae*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
***Skrjabinoclava brevispicula*,** to *Cordonema brevispicula*, n.comb. 2976
***Skrjabinoclava catoptrophori*,** Badley, 1978, synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
***Skrjabinoclava cincli*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
***Skrjabinoclava halcyoni*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
Skrjabinoclava horrida
Erolia alpina alpina, France, redescribed 2976
synonymy 2976
***Skrjabinoclava rallae*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
***Skrjabinoclava thapari*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
***Skrjabinoclava tupacincai*,** synonym of *Skrjabinoclava horrida* 2976
Slugs, *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, United Kingdom 738
Snails
biological control 1057
control 514
Digenea, India 155
Muellerius capillaris
Morocco 154
temperature 399
Neostrongylus linearis
Morocco 154
temperature 399
response to sheep faeces 5394
Schistosoma 170
Schistosoma mansoni, development 5051
temephos 1076
Trematoda
India 3853
Sierra Leone, seasonal variations 3087
Snakes
Cestoda
Korea 2349
praziquantel 5216
Kalicephalus amplicervix, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 4430
Nematoda, Nigeria 2912
Trematoda, Korea, new host records 2913
***Soboliphyme baturini*, *Sorex*,** USSR 1795
***Soboliphyme soricis*, *Sorex alpinus*,** Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Sodium silicofluoride, toxicity, pigs 5711
Soil
Ascaris lumbricoides
ova 982
Poland 995
USSR, survival, infectivity 4555
Ascaris suum, ova, survival 4002
Cooperia
larvae, Netherlands, survival 4551
ova, Netherlands, survival 4551
Dipylidium caninum, ova, Poland 995
Enterobius vermicularis, ova, Poland 995
Haemonchus contortus, migration 2058
helminths
Korea, survey 4567

Soil *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
Norway 106
Nematoda
Korea 4944
ova, control 3659
Nematodirus
larvae, Netherlands, survival 4551
ova, Netherlands, survival 4551
Nematodirus spathiger, migration 2058
Ostertagia
larvae
Netherlands, survival 4551
USSR, development 5544
ova
Netherlands, survival 4551
USSR, survival 5544
United Kingdom, persistence 4549
Ostertagia circumcincta, migration 2058
Toxocara
Korea 4944
Norway 106
Toxocara canis 460
ova, Australia 1538
Trichostrongylus
larvae, USSR, development 5544
ova, USSR, survival 5544
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, migration 2058
Trichuris trichiura, ova, Poland 995
Somalia
helminths, man, immunodiagnosis 4459
hookworms, carnivores 5371
Schistosoma, man, immunodiagnosis 281
Schistosoma haematobium
man
circulating immune complexes 1413
metrifonate 1561
***Somaniathelphusa sinensis*, *Plenosominoides yangshanensis*,** n.g., n.sp., China 4394
Somateria mollissima
Microphallus pygmaeus, USSR 1268
Microsomacanthus, USSR 1268
Paramonostomum alveatum, USSR 1268
Sonography, diagnostic techniques 2848
***Sorex*, *Soboliphyme baturini*,** USSR 1795
Sorex alpinus
Capillaria incrassata, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
helminths, Czechoslovakia 2898
Longistriata pseudodidas, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Soboliphyme soricis, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Stammerinema soricis, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Stefanskostrongylus soricis, Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
South Africa
Agriostomum equidentatum, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*, new host record 1225
Aplectana capensis, n.sp., *Breviceps rosei* 4837
Aplectana degraaffi, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris* 4837
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
intestinal obstruction 3988
sonography 4682
Aspiculuris versterae, n.sp., *Mastomys natalensis* 5142
Camallanus chelonius, n.sp., *Pelusios sinuatus* 5420
Cardiocephaloides physalis, *Spheniscus demersus* 2347
Cercopithifilaria degraaffi, n.sp., *Papio ursinus* 4420
Cooperia acutispiculum, n.sp., *Tragelaphus strepsiceros* 1344
Cooperia curticei, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*, new host record 1225
Cysticercus, man, case report 1180, 3283
Cysticercus cellulosae
man
case report 2830
oral localization 4749
Entomelas sylvestris, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris* 2966
Falcaustra pelusiosus, n.sp., *Pelusios sinuatus* 5420
filariids, cattle, skin lesions 4312

South Africa *contd.*
Hedruris transvaalensis, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris* 2966
helminths
cattle 648
domestic animals, research report 5742
Pelea capreolus 1226
sheep 648
Longistrongylus curvispiculum
Damaliscus dorcas dorcas, new host record 1225
Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus namaquensis, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*, new host record 1225
Longistrongylus sabie, *Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi*, new host record 1225
Nematoda
cattle, seasonal variation 2090
Equus burchelli, seasonal variation 1218
Nematodirus helvetianus, *Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi*, new host record 1225
Ostertagia, benzimidazole resistance 5742
Oswaldocruzia robusta, n.sp., *Breviceps sylvestris sylvestris* 2966
Parafilaria bovicola
distribution 3101
transmission 3101
Schistosoma
animals, transmission to man 3108
books 1154
Schistosoma haematobium, man, animal reservoirs 3108
Schistosoma mansoni, man, animal reservoirs 3108
Schistosoma mattheei, man, animal reservoirs 3108
Schistosomatidae, birds 1804
Strongylus asini, *Equus burchelli* 1217
Trichostrongylus pietersi, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*, new host record 1225
South America
Acanthocephala, aquatic animals 5073
Ascaridoidea, mammals, reviews 246
Cestoda, aquatic animals 5074
Echinococcus, epizootiology 2676
Hirudinea 5256
Nematoda, aquatic animals 5076
Nematomorpha 5072
Trematoda, aquatic animals 5071
South Atlantic
Acanthogalea gibsoni, n.sp., *Hyperoglyphe moseli* 3867
helminths, marine fishes 1824
Lepidapedon aljoshkinae, n.sp., *Centriscops obliques* 3867
Pseudaephnidiogenes laciniosus, n.sp., *Pomadasys jubelini* 3867
Tubulovesicula alviga, n.sp., *Brotula barbata* 4828
South China Sea, helminths, marine invertebrates 2936
South East Asia
Brugia, man, reviews 2842
helminths, ruminants 4306
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, reviews 2842
South Georgia Islands, *Neolebouria georgiensis*, *Antarctomysis maxima* 773
Spain
Acuaria anthuris, Corvidae, new geographic record 119
Anoplocephaloides pseudowimerosa, n.sp., *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 2964
Bilharziella polonica, *Anas crecca* 3338
Centrorhynchus teres, Corvidae, new geographic record 119
Choanotaenia musculosa, *Pica pica*, new host record 119
Cysticercus, man, case reports 4728
Dactylogyrus legionensis, n.sp., *Barbus barbus bocagei* 189
Diploposthe laevis
Aythya ferina 3398
Netta rufina 3398
Dispharynx nasuta, *Pica pica*, new host record 119
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, *Anser anser*, new geographic record 224
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 101

Spain *contd.*
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 3800
Fasciola hepatica, man, case reports 5306
helminths
Corvidae 119
Helicidae 3757
hydatids
cattle 180
losses 381
goats 180
losses 381
horses, losses 381
man 3773, 3790
brain localization 681
case reports 3965
computed tomography 1091
parotid gland localization 5279
resembling gallstones 3777
surgery 4081, 4665
thyroid localization 4238, 4239, 5497
unusual localizations 4218
pigs 180
losses 381
sheep 180
losses 381
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 3800
Idiogenes otidis, Otis tarda 223
Kahmannia eliomydis, n.g., n.sp., *Eliomys quercinus* 2478
Microtetrameres corderoi
Corvidae, new geographic record 119
n.sp., *Pica pica* 1349
Nematoda
cattle, albendazole 3192
goats 3307, 3529
epizootiology 3600
sheep 3307
Oochoristica agamae
Acanthodactylus erythrurus, new host/geographic record 227
Psammodromus hispanicus, new host/geographic record 227
parasitology 643
Pleurogenes claviger, Rana ridibunda perezi, new geographic record 208
Protostrongylidae, Helicidae 2932
Retinometra serrata, Streptopelia turtus 222
Schistosoma bovis
cattle 83
goats 83
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report 5489
Trematoda
Cernuella, prevalence 3363
Helicidae, seasonal variation 2389
Trichinella spiralis
man
case reports 4273
prevalence 4269
Tschertkovilepis setigera, Anser anser, new geographic record 224
Spalax leucodon
Heligmonina nevoi
Bulgaria
morphology 1911
new geographic record 1911
Sparganum
Amphibia, China 4343
man, general account 4274
pigs, Bhutan 2319
Sparganum mansoni
man
India, case report 2258
Japan, case report 2843
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, *Goniobasis virginica,* USA, new host record 4815
Sphaerirostris teres
Graculus graculus, USSR, new host record 2904
Lanius excubitor, USSR, new host record 2904
Sphaeronassa mutabilis, *Lepocreadium pegorchis,* France 4170
Sphairiotrema cylista, n.sp., *Macrophthalmus dilatatus* 4395
Spheniscus demersus, *Cardiocephaloides physalis,* South Africa 2347
Sphyraena
Allodidymozoon cylindricum, n.sp., India 209
Allodidymozoon operculare, n.sp., India 209
Sphyraena ensis, *Paramonaxine yamagutii,* n.g., n.sp., Mexico 2943
Sphyrna tiburo, *Phoreiobothrium tiburonis,* n.sp., USA 220
Spiculocaulus
Capra sibirica, USSR 5358
Ovis ammon, USSR 5358
Spiculopteragia alcis
development 5249
life history 5249
Spilornis cheela, *Parvitaenia heckmanni,* n.sp., Philippines 2961
Spinitectus carolini, fishes, USA, new host records 2925
Spinitectus micracanthus, fishes, USA, new host records 2925
Spiralina vortex, *Cercaria cyclopoides,* n.sp., Poland 2956
Spirocamallanus cricotus, fishes, USA, new host records 2925
Spirocamallanus platycephali, n.sp., *Platycephalus fuscus,* Australia 5423
Spirocerca lupi
dogs
India, case reports 741
Malaysia 102
Morocco, pathology 908
USA, case report 3981
Spirometra
cats
chemotherapy 4998
longevity 3208
mebendazole 1565
glucosephosphate isomerase 3991
reviews 2418
Spirometra erinacei
conference papers 655
embryonic hooks 2473
hamsters, serum biochemistry 4899
mice
growth factor 384
serum biochemistry 4899
weight gain 2597
rats, serum biochemistry 4899
subtegumental cells, ultrastructure 3878
Spirometra mansonoides
brush border cobalamin receptor sites 3546
cats
Brazil 3313
Chile 4326
cobalamin metabolism 2612
frogs, China 2823
glycopeptides 405
hamsters, pathogenicity 2595
man, China 2823
rats
host glycogen deposition 1468
immunosuppression 2547
Spirorchidae
Chelonia mydas, Australia, pathology 1452
Eretmochelys imbricata, Australia, pathology 1452
Spiruria, n.class 4853
Splendidofilaria caperata, *Sturnus vulgaris,* Canada 1341
Sprattellus harrigani, n.g., n.sp., *Phascogale tapoatafa,* Australia 5140
Sprattellus waringi, n.comb., for *Mackerrastrongylus waringi* 5140
Sprattellus woolleyae, n.sp., *Antechinus stuartii,* Australia 5140
Squalotrema llewellyni, n.g., n.sp., *Squalus acanthias,* United Kingdom 3383
Squalus acanthias, *Squalotrema llewellyni,* n.g., n.sp., United Kingdom 3383
Squamofilaria, taxonomy 825
Squilla, *Scolex pleuronectis,* India, new host record 5112
Sri Lanka
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
case report 3514
prevalence 3797
filariids, control 4660, 4987
Sri Lanka *contd.*
Gorgoderina carli
Ichthyophis glutinosus, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus, new host record 232
helminths, man, control 1139
Mesocoelium monas, Ichthyophis glutinosus, new host record 232
Meteterakis sinharajensis
Ichthyophis glutinosus, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus, new host record 232
Necator americanus, man, prevalence 3797
Nematoda
goats
febantel 4668
levamisole 4668
Pelodera chabaudi, n.sp., *Ichthyophis* 232
Philophthalmus, man, case report 30
Rhabdias escheri
Ichthyophis glutinosus, new host record 232
Ichthyophis orthoplicatus, new host record 232
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 3797
Srivastavaia, synonym of *Paramphistomum* 794
Srivastavaia indica
biochemistry 1495
synonym of *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 794
St. Lucia
Schistosoma mansoni
biological control 3173
control programme 1560
Stagnicola elodes, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* antagonism 159
Staining
Cysticercus cellulosae 3202
filariids 2191
Stalagmoptera standingeri, *Subulura brumpti,* USSR, new geographic record 4368
Stammerinema soricis, *Sorex alpinus,* Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Stefanskostrongylus soricis, *Sorex alpinus,* Czechoslovakia, new host record 2898
Stellantchasmus falcatus, flame cell pattern 1330
Stenurus ovatus, *Lagenodelphis hosei,* Australia, new host record 3836
Stephanofilaria
cattle
Australia, prevalence 5741
Finland 725, 5354
India 4379, 5343
Indonesia, vectors 4029
USSR, prevalence 2201
Elephas maximus, India 2339
Lyperosia, USSR, prevalence 2201
Musca conducens, Indonesia 4029
Sarcophaga, Indonesia 4029
Siphona exigua, Indonesia 4029
Stephanofilaria assamensis
cattle, USSR, new geographic record 2201
Elephas maximus, India, pathology of skin 3948
Stephanofilaria stilesi
cattle, USSR, prevalence 5339
Stomoxys calcitrans, USSR, new host record 2201
Stephanostomum
Indian Ocean, checklist 5129
marine fish, morphology 207
Stephanostomum jesseni, n.sp., *Seriola nigrofasciata,* Mozambique 5129
Stephanostomum keilbachi, *n.sp., Uranoscopus archionema,* Mozambique 5129
Stephanostomum mocambiquensis, n.sp., *Fistularia petimba,* Mozambique 5129
Stephanostomum roytmani, to *Monostephanostomum roytmani,* n.comb. 5129
Stephanostomum sentum, *Mugil cephalus,* Egypt, new geographic record 2454

Stephanostomum trompeteri, n.sp., *Fistularia tabacaria,* Gulf of Mexico 3874
Stephanurus dentatus
guineapigs
mebendazole 2124
thiabendazole 2124
pigs
albendazole 1589
China, control 4670
clinical pathology 5173
immunodiagnosis 1973
pathology 905
performance 4509
rabbits, pathology 4900
Sterna albifrons sinensis, *Aporchis tianjinensis,* n.sp. 1896
Sterna bergii
Heterophyes bitorquatus, n.sp., Malaysia 3868
Heterophyes chini, n.sp., Malaysia 3868
Sterna hirundo, *Protoclepsis tessulata,* USSR 4186
Stewartia, synonym of *Aplectana* 5139
Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis
helminths
Indian Ocean 1855
Red Sea 1855
Stibophen, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 3271
Stichopus californicus, *Anoplodium hymanae,* n.sp., USA 3889
Stichopus horrens, *Paranotothrix queenslandensis,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 4438
Stichosomida, n.ordo. 4853
Stictodora lari, *Velacumantus australis,* Australia 1843
Stilesia globipunctata, glycogen content 1513
Stizostedion lucioperca, helminths, USSR, water flow regulation 135
Stomoxys calcitrans, *Stephanofilaria stilesi,* USSR, new host record 2201
Strepera graculina, *Aprocta boulengeri,* n.sp., Australia 825
Streptopelia turtur
Retinometra serrata
Spain, new geographic record 222
Vietnam, new geographic record 2960
Streptopharagus kuntzi, rodents, Egypt, redescribed 5426
Streptopharagus numidicus, *Gerbillus pyramidum,* Egypt, redescribed, new host record 5426
Strigeidae, Hirudinea, USSR 781
Strigiformes
helminths
Austria 754, 4804
diagnosis 753
Strix aluco, *Synhimantus falconis,* Austria, new host record 4804
Strix varia, *Centrorhynchus spinosus,* USA, redescribed 3407
Stromateus cinereus, *Lecithocladium stromateusi,* n.sp., India 2456
Stromitrema khairabadensis, n.sp., *Himantopus himantopus,* India 5409
Strongylidae
horses
albendazole 560
cambendazole 560
general account 4292
Netherlands, control 5010
pyrantel 3167
Sweden, oxfendazole 5018
Strongyloidea
evolution 3411
marsupials, Australia, evolution 626
taxonomy 3411
Strongyloides
allergies, man, Cuba 1431
cattle, USSR, prevalence 2871
coccidia
sheep
blood alkaline phosphatase activity 1460
brain pathology 3046
man 685
Bolivia, pregnancy 4231
control 5562
diethylcarbamazine, eosinophilia 5631
epidemiology 5562
malabsorption 3962
Strongyloides *contd.*
man *contd.*
Martinique, case report 4266
Senegal, case report 5280
thiabendazole, serum cholinesterases 3609
USSR, thiabendazole 4150
monkeys, Nigeria 787
pigs, immunodepression 3485
rabbits
cambendazole 3126
histaglobulin 1942
pathology 2581
reviews 2420
sheep
biogenic amines 5501
cambendazole 3126
histaglobulin 1942
host proteins 3043
immunopathology 867
methyluracil 1942
USSR
lactogenic transmission 4031
prevalence 2875
tetramisole 2875
Strongyloides fuelleborni
man, Papua New Guinea, prevalence 4733
Papio hamadryas 1733
Strongyloides mirzai, *Chondropython viridis* 1819
Strongyloides papillosus
cattle, Cuba, prevalence 4772
goats
blood picture 4497
Malaysia, chemotherapy 585
prepatent period 1656
rabbits, teaching model 5242
sheep, fenbendazole 3688
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs, immunity, transcolostral infection 3479
Strongyloides ratti
larvae
epicuticular antigens 3478
microwave radiation 3700
mice
ecology 4553
immune response 2501
ivermectin 5630
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, cross resistance 1969
Plasmodium berghei, rats, interaction 4378
rats 898
development 2479
immunization microwaved larvae 3437
intestinal immunity 3470
mast cell dynamics 2534
migration 1532
surface antigens 320
Strongyloides stercoralis
bacteria, man 1867
dogs, immune response 2512
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1867
Erythrocebus patas, disseminated infection 2833
man
albendazole 3121
Australia, husband to wife transmission 1544
Bangladesh, diagnosis 1867
Benin, prevalence 3281
Brazil 3787
case report 4290
immunology 4446
prevalence 4734
case report 705, 1704, 2286, 2850
chemotherapy 2130
diagnosis in immunocompromised patients 843
fatal case 2273, 3769
Fiji 1193
France, cardiac form 5278
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
general account 4259, 4732
Iraq 1168
Japan, case report 3292
kidney transplantation 2251, 2263
Martinique, case report 15
mebendazole 3662
Nepal 3257
Philippines, prevalence 1174
Senegal, malabsorption 5485
Strongyloides stercoralis *contd.*
man *contd.*
Spain, case report 5489
specific reaginic antibodies 5447
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Thailand, case report 3291
thiabendazole 3662
treatment in immunocompromised patients 1050
Turkey, prevalence 1726, 1749
urticaria 1931
USA 17
case report 888
fatal case 2835
thiabendazole 1573
USSR, case reports 5335
West Indies, prevalence 698
mice, ivermectin 5630
Strongyloides westeri
equines, reviews 4294
horses
diarrhoea 60
dichlorvos 1022
ivermectin 3154
thiabendazole 1022
USA, benzimidazoles 5626
Strongylus
horses
closantel 3637
fenbendazole piperazine 3653
USA, cambendazole 3132
larvae, desiccation 3549
Strongylus asini
equines, experimental infection 1217
Equus burchelli, South Africa 1217
Strongylus edentatus, horses, USA, fenbendazole 4638
Strongylus vulgaris
asses, fenbendazole 2153
equines, thromboembolic colic 4505
horses
antibody response 4462
colic 1755
general account 4761
immunization, irradiated larvae 1390
ivermectin 1071
mebendazole, arterial infection 3148
pathology 370, 2566
USA, fenbendazole 4638
larvae, pastures, USSR, development time 3568
Study techniques, *Moniezia,* sheep 1087
Stunkardia, synonym of *Zygocotyle* 1874
Stunkardia dilymphosa, to *Zygocotyle dilymphosa,* n.comb. 1874
Sturnus vulgaris
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, Canada 1341
Cramispirura ryjikovi, n.sp., USSR 4838
Eufilaria sturninus, n.sp., Canada 1341
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, USA, pathogenicity 4906
Splendidofilaria caperata, Canada 1341
2-Substituted 3-[4-(*N*'-arylsulphonylbiguanido)phenyl]quinazolin-4-one hydrochlorides, *Hymenolepis nana,* rats 5227
Subulascaris ranae, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India 1906
Subulura, key to spp. 828
Subulura alii, n.sp., *Turdoides somervillei,* India 828
Subulura brumpti
Prosodes bactriana, USSR, new geographic record 4368
Stalagmoptera standingeri, USSR, new geographic record 4368
Subulura coturnicis, *Alectoris graeca,* USSR, new host geographic record 5379
Subulura fotedari, n.sp., *Pavo cristatus,* India 826
Subulura kanpurensis, n.sp., *Bustastur teesa,* India 826
Subulura suctoria, chickens, weight gain 3986
Subzebrinus, *Protostrongylus davtiani,* experimental infection 2209
Subzebrinus albiplicatus, *Protostrongylus skrjabini,* USSR 2785
Succinea elegans, *Leucochloridium vogtianum,* Hungary, new geographic record 2657

Sudan
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 1734
Fasciola gigantica, animals, reviews 5085
hookworms, man, prevalence 1734
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 1734
Onchocerca armillata, cattle, morphology 5422
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, morphology 5422
Onchocerca raillieti, asses, morphology 5422
Onchocerca volvulus
man
circulating antigen-antibody complexes 2548
serum vitamin A 2593
Schistosoma, man, gastric acid secretion 1999
Schistosoma bovis
animals, reviews 5085
cattle
chemotherapy 4598
diagnosis 5347
sheep, prevalence 4783
Schistosoma haematobium
man
epidemiology 4022
metrifonate, egg output 2712
praziquantel 4096, 4126
prevalence 1541
Schistosoma mansoni
control 998
man
blood group 3951
epidemiology 4022
excretory behaviour 3583
metrifonate, egg output 2712
oltipraz 1007
physical work capacity 3613
praziquantel 4096, 4126
prevalence 1541, 1734, 3273
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 1734
Taenia saginata, man, prevalence 1734
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 1734
Sulcascaris sulcata, Mollusca 1844
Sulphene (*see* bithionol)
Sulphur compounds, *Ascaridia galli,* in vitro 2716
Suncus murinus
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
Pseudophysaloptera petaloidi, n.sp., Pakistan 2482
Suramin
Brugia pahangi
in vitro 2696
mode of action 5212
filariids, *Saimiri sciureus* 522
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 265
Onchocerca volvulus, man 4076
Setaria cervi, rats 2686
Suramin diethylcarbamazine, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 4127
Sureshia aurangabadensis, n.sp., *Micropus affinis,* India 822
Sureshia elloraii, n.sp., *Micropus affinis,* India 822
Sureshia shindei, n.sp., *Micropus affinis,* India 822
Sureshia singhi, n.sp., *Micropus affinis,* India 822
Surface antigens, tracer techniques 290
Surgery
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2017, 5217
Coenurus, sheep 3168
Coenurus cerebralis, cattle 4106
Cysticercus, man 3628
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3658
hydatids, man 22, 496, 532, 554, 1032, 1189, 2715, 3875, 4081, 4226, 4238, 4239, 4316, 4665, 4963, 4985, 5023, 5040, 5281, 5285, 5290, 5293, 5299, 5302, 5309, 5313, 5323, 5605, 5616, 5617, 5633, 5634, 5636, 5645, 5648, 5649, 5650
Onchocerca volvulus, man 5277, 5639
Opisthorchis, man 4247
Schistosoma, man 4092, 4622, 5640
Surgery *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2105, 2178
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 4290
Toxocara canis, man 4593
Surinam
Schistosoma, epidemiology 1537
Schistosoma mansoni 1
man 1215
Sus scrofa
helminths
Poland, prevalence in national park 2888
USA 1785
USSR 4377
hydatids, USSR 465
Metastrongylus
Poland 4319
USA 1781
Nematoda
Poland, host age, sex 4320
USSR
chemotherapy 5222
prevalence 4990, 5222
tetramisole 4990
Sus scrofa nigripes
Brachylaemus suis, USSR, new host record 3235
helminths, USSR, books 3235
Physaloptera joyeuxi, USSR, new host record 3235
Sus scrofa scrofa, *Trichinella,* Belgium 976
Swans
Echinuria uncinata, German Federal Republic 5102
helminths, France 3839
Sweden
Ascaris suum
pigs
control 1783
prevalence 1783
pyrantel 1075
helminths, cats 1243
hydatids
cattle 78
horses 2211
Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release formulation 4993, 5039
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1783
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle 4782
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epizootiology 5588
Parafilaria bovicola
cattle 4782
nitroxynil 5699
prevalence 5346
Renicola, Mytilus edulis, 4813
Renicola roscovita, Mytilus edulis 4814
Strongylidae, horses, oxfendazole 5018
Tetrapetalonema perstans, man, mebendazole 4666
Switzerland
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses, case report 4298
Dipetalonema grassii, Rhipicephalus sanguineus 4358
helminths
cats, prevalence 4796
dogs, prevalence 4796
Martes foina 743
hydatids, man, case report 5605
Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release formulation 4984
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 5314
Toxascaris, dogs 1241
Trichinella
Martes martes 1543
Vulpes vulpes 1543
Trichinella spiralis, man, case report 1721
Trichuris, dogs 1241
Syacium, *Pseudomonorcheides caballeroi,* n.g., n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 3874
Sylvicapra grimmia, *Cooperia acutispiculum,* n.sp., South Africa 1344
Sylvilagus floridanus
Cittotaenia variabilis, USA 2900
Dermatoxys veligera, USA 2900
Hasstilesia tricolor, USA 2900
Longistriata noviberiae, USA 2900
Obeliscoides cuniculi, USA 2900
Sylvilagus floridanus *contd.*
Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi, n.subsp., Canada 2972
Raillietina stilesiella, USA 2900
Taenia pisiformis, USA 2900
Trichostrongylus calcaratus, USA 2900
Trichuris leporis, USA 2900
Symphysodon aequifasciatus
Capillaria pterophylli
Czechoslovakia
new host record 1350
redescribed 1350
Symposia
Dirofilaria, man 5078
diseases
animals 3750
ruminants 651
zoo animals 2230
helminthology 1142
monoclonal antibodies 653
parasites
genetics 1146
host nutrition 3222
immunology 1679
metabolism 4703
nuclear techniques 1680
pathology 5747
reproduction 5062
parasitology 4212
animal models 1681
marine animals 2235
ruminant physiology 659
ruminants, immunology 3737
Schistosoma 1676
praziquantel 4200
water-borne diseases 1141
Synanthedon tipuliformis
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, Australia, biological control 379
Neoaplectana, Australia, biological control 379
Synaptura orientalis, *Echinorhynchus veli,* India, histopathology 367
Syndontis schall, Trematoda, Egypt 3353
Syngamus
Charadriiformes, USSR 756
geese, tetramisole 3668
Syngamus trachea
chickens
disophenol 4084
iodine 4080
Uganda, fenbendazole 588
Coturnix coturnix japonica, experimental infection 4805
pheasants
Austria 4805
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 4158
Synhimantus falconis
Asio otus
Austria 3337
new host record 4804
Bubo bubo, Austria, new host record 4804
Strix aluco, Austria, new host record 4804
Synhimantus hyderabadensis, *Centropus sinensis,* India, morphology 2341
Synodontidae, *Thynnascaris,* Egypt, pathology 903
Syphacia, rodents, USSR, prevalence 2902
Syphacia obvelata
in vitro, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* extract 2127
mice
anthelmintic testing 4599
2-nitro naphthofurans 4057
rodents, experimental transmission 1254
Tachyglossus aculeatus
Nicollina patriciae, n.sp., Australia 4842
Nicollina queenslandensis, n.sp., Australia 4842
Nicollina spearei, n.sp., Australia 4842
Tachynema spratti, n.sp., Australia 4842
Trichostrongyloidea, revised 4842
Tachygonetria, gametogenesis 4698
Tachynema baylisi, n.g., n.comb., for *Nicollina baylisi* 4842
Tachynema spratti, n.sp., *Tachyglossus aculeatus,* Australia 4842
Tadorama ferruginea, *Opisthorchis brahminii,* n.sp., India 199
Taenia
control 679

***Taenia** contd.*
culture techniques 3703
dogs
chemotherapy 3136
serum enzymes 5521
Felis concolor, USA 2894
glucosephosphate isomerase 3991
man
Chile, prevalence 3260
control 5563
epidemiology 5563
flubendazole 4091
general account 4265
India, survey 1205
Poland, prevalence 1753
serum enzymes 5521
Turkey, prevalence 1727, 1744
USSR, prevalence 5579
Martes americana, Canada 2893
ova, specific gravity 2026
reviews 2432
Taenia crassiceps
cysticerci, tegument ultrastructure 2470
mice, common antigens 1367
oncospheres, ultrastructure 4408
rats, common antigens 1367
Taenia saginata, cross reactivity 4456
Taenia crocutae
cattle, experimental infection 5399
guineapigs, experimental infection 5399
mice, experimental infection 5399
pigs, experimental infection 5399
rabbits, experimental infection 5399
Taenia hydatigena
dogs
chemotherapy 1070, 3176
haematology 5508
intussusception 2329
Taenia multiceps, lipoprotein antigens 1933
Taenia ovis
dogs, New Zealand, prevalence 1138
oncospheres, immunization of sheep 4471
sheep, immunization 4471
Taenia ovis krabbei
Alces alces, USA 4307
Felis concolor, USA, new host record 2894
Taenia pisiformis, Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Taenia saginata
anomalous specimens 5415
lipoprotein antigens 1933
man
Brazil, praziquantel 5014
control 4030
epidemiology 4030
Japan, case report 4757
Korea, gall bladder localization 32
Loeffler's syndrome 1741
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Turkey, prevalence 1190, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1738, 1743, 1749
USSR
control 4639
niclosamide 4640
West Indies, prevalence 698
niclosamide, mode of action 4097
ova, hatching 5542
sewage, United Kingdom 3102
Taenia crassiceps, cross reactivity 4456
Taenia solium
antigens 4883, 4884
general account 218
in vitro, development 4174
man
Brazil, praziquantel 5014
Mexico 3819
ova, ultrastructure 3401
Taenia taeniaeformis
alkaline phosphatase 393
chemokinetic factors 263
ES antigens 5437
immunopathology 350
larvae, microwave radiation 3700
Microtus pinetorum, USA 3830
ova, sewage, survival 1511
rats, IgE 1961
Taenia taxidiensis, Canis latrans, USA, new host record 2895
Taeniidae
antigens 3501
Taeniidae *contd.*
goats, Bangladesh 70
Lagomorpha, Hungary, morphology 2337
rodents, Hungary, morphology 2337
Taenil, *Raillietina,* chickens 3357
Taeniura lymma, Polypocephalus saoudi, n.sp., Egypt 816
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica, prevalence 1695
Bandicota murinus nemorivaga, prevalence 1695
Laevicaulis alte, prevalence 1695
man, prevalence 1695
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 1695
Rattus rattus, prevalence 1695
reviews 4564
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 599
control 1079
pyrantel 1016
Clinostomum complanatum, life history 142
Clonorchis sinensis, man, praziquantel 2115
Echinostoma, man 983
Enterobius vermicularis, man 599
filariids, man, epidemiology 5198
helminths
man
chemotherapy 3258
prevalence 3258
hookworms, man 599
Leurosoma taiwanense, n.sp., *Bufo bufo bankorensis* 795
Nenimandijea taiwanense, n.sp., *Rana plancyi fukiensis* 795
Ocadiatrema taiwanense, n.g., n.sp., *Ocadia sinensis* 795
Oochoristica chinensis, n.sp., *Japalura swinhonis* 2961
Ophiotaenia anderseni, n.sp., *Trimeresurus stejnegeri* 2961
Paradistomum taiwanense, n.sp., *Natrix stolata* 795
Paragonimus westermani 800
Paronia, Amaurornis phoenicurus, morphology 2961
Prosthodendrium taiwanense, n.sp., *Ocadia sinensis* 795
Schistosoma japonicum, man, epidemiology 5198
Trichinella, not found 468
Trichuris trichiura, man 599
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 3584
Tamias sibiricus, helminths, USSR 5378
Tanzania
hydatids, man, eye localization 3794
Schistosoma haematobium
man
metrifonate 4109
niridazole 4109
praziquantel 4109, 4110
Schistosoma mansoni, man, praziquantel 4111
Vampirolepis schmidti, n.sp., *Triaenops persicus* 2962
Tapes philippinarum
Cercaria pectinata, Japan 1302
Parvatrema duboisi, metacercariae, Japan 4403
Proctoeces, metacercariae, Japan 4403
Tarbophis obtusus, *Diplopylidium noelleri,* morphology 1336
Tarebia granifera
Biomphalaria glabrata, Puerto Rico, competition 2378
physiology 2380
Puerto Rico, ecology 2381
Trematoda, Puerto Rico 2381
Tasmanema mundayi, n.g., n.comb., for *Nicollina mundayi* 4842
Tatera indica indica, Nematoda, India, seasonal dynamics 2646
Tatria biremis
Podiceps, USSR 4173
Sigara concinna, USSR, new host record 4173
Tautogolabrus adspersus, *Gyrodactylus adspersi,* n.sp., Atlantic 2947
Taxonomy
Allodidymozoon 209
Angiostrongylus 4423
Apatemon 2461
Aphalloides coelomicola 4387
Aplectana 5139
Aprocta 825
Ascaridida 625
Ascaridoidea 4844, 5058
Aspidobothrea 195
Atractidae 1339
Calicophoron 1879
Capillariidae 4854
Carneophallus 2953
Centrocestus 4385
Citellina 1913
Clinostomoidea 2951
Coeuritrema 217
Contracaecum 1921
Cooperiinae 234
Cordonema 2976
Cosmocercidae 1339
Cotylurus 2461
Dicrocoeliidae 810
Digenea 195
Dilepididae 3406, 4832
Diorchis 1901
Dipetalonema 4420
Echinococcus 228, 4833, 5582
reviews 2469
Eucoleus 5431
Eurytrema 211
Filarioidea 4855
Grubeinae 1872
Gyrodactyloides 2948
Haliotrema 2449
Hartwichia 4435
helminths 249, 251, 482, 841, 1114, 3422, 3888, 5147
conference papers 5260
reviews 840
South America, bibliographies 5267
Ignaviinae 1326
Joyeuxiella 5417
Lecithodendriidae 2955
Leucochloridium variae 1313
Lissonema 825
Mansonella 2480
Monogenea 634, 789, 5406
Nematoda 230, 4840, 4846, 4847, 4852, 4853
books 5270
Nicollina 4842
Notocotylus 1880
Ophioxenos 1315
Opisthorchioidea 4386
Ostertagiinae 233
Oxysomatium 5138
Oxyuridae 4429
Pagumogonimus 4392
Paradistomum 1318
Paragonimus 800, 801, 802, 804, 1895, 4392
Paramphistomidae 1879
Paramphistomum 794
Philophthalmus 2215
Pseudonybelinia 2936
Rhagorchis 213
Rhopaliidae 1320
Skrjabinoclava 2976
Squamofilaria 825
Strongyloidea 3411
Tetrabothrius 821
Trichinella 1342, 1909, 4841
Trichobilharzia 4389
Trichostrongylidae 237, 4843
Trichostrongyloidea 4850
Trichostrongylus longispicularis 239
Trispiculascaris 4435
Typhlophorus 4435
Umagillidae 4438
Zoniolaiminea 5421
Taxorchis schistocotyle, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeri, Venezuela, new geographic record 3319
Teaching, parasitology 5103, 5117, 5159, 5238, 5239, 5240, 5241, 5242, 5246, 5247, 5265
Techniques
anaesthesia, snails 608
anthelmintic screening 2689
chemiluminescence 1639
chromosome studies, Trematoda 2767

Techniques *contd.*
cloning, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4678
collection
Acanthocephala 2774
Cestoda 2775
helminths 3758
Nematoda 2776
Trematoda 2775
Trematoda larvae 2771
computed tomography 2836
Schistosoma haematobium 2824, 2838
computer mapping 4159
counting
Brugia malayi, Aedes togoi 2194
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae, urine 1642
Schistosoma, mice 3704
Schistosoma mansoni
ova, faeces 5048
schistosomula 2764
cryofracture, hydatids 5716
decontamination
laboratory materials 3700
sewage 3699
detection
helminths, sewage 4165
Nematoda, faeces 5046
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, urine 2770
Trichinella 2801
meat 5047
diagnosis (*see* diagnosis)
egg counting 1036, 1640
electron microscopy, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5050
estimation of *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 1090
extraction
helminth ova
vegetation 1101
water 1101
Nematoda, ova, soil 4162
Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae, water 1089
faecal examination 2812
teaching 5240
fractionation, *Mesocestoides corti,* ES antigens 336
hatching
Schistosoma 611
Taenia saginata, ova 5542
infection
Schistosoma, mice 3704
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3712
isolation
Fasciola hepatica, ova 2198
mucosal mast cells 4458
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, pheromones 4924
Opisthorchis viverrini, metacercariae 5726
marking, snails 5717
meat inspection, *Trichinella* 2195
monitoring pasture contamination, protostrongylid larvae 2379
monoclonal antibody production, *Schistosoma* 4877
mounting
Cestoda 4166
Trematoda 4166
parasite population studies 606
parasitology 3227
perfusion, *Schistosoma,* mice 3704
preservation
Acanthocephala 2774
Cestoda 2775
faecal specimens 5719
helminths 3758
Nematoda 2776
Trematoda 2775
prevalence, helminths 2777
production
Schistosoma, schistosomula 3705, 3706
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 3712
ova 3712
purification, *Schistosoma mansoni,* ova 2187
radiolabelling, *Schistosoma,* surface antigens 3461
rearing, miracidia 2765
recovery
helminth ova, from faeces 1092, 2779

Techniques *contd.*
recovery *contd.*
Nematoda, ova, faeces 3199
Protostrongylus, larvae, faeces 3196
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, water 5713
renography, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1635
scanning electron microscopy 3709
storage, *Schistosoma,* schistosomula 3705
uncoiling, Cestoda 604
urine filtration 4163
viability determination
Cestoda, ova 1086
Cysticercus cellulosae 4167
Tegalid, phospholipase A_2 inhibition 4151
Tellervotrema armstrongi, n.g., n.sp., *Nezumia aequalis,* Atlantic 198
Tellervotrema beringi, n.comb., for *Plagioporus beringi* 198
Tellina tenuis, *Meiogymnophallus strigatus,* France 4384
Telmatobius, *Ophiotaenia,* Peru, morphology 4410
Telodorsagia, validity 4849
Temnocephala, surface structure 253
Temnocephala novaezealandiae, spermatid, ultrastructure 5736
Tentiria gigas, *Acuaria anthuris,* USSR, new geographic record 4368
Terenol (*see* resorantel)
Terminology
Cestoda, life cycles 1105
Digenea, spine patterns 194
ecology 1530
faecal examination techniques 1130
helminthology 4190
helminths, development 1653
mass treatment 1130
parasitism 1133
parasitology 1127, 2220
tropical splenomegaly 4525
Ternidens deminutus, reviews 2421
Terranova
marine fishes
Hawaii 2918
Japan 137
rats
histopathology 3509
pathology 2918
Terranova decipiens, cadaverine 2608
α-terthienyl, Trematoda, cercariae 3140
Testing techniques, anthelmintics 1033
Testudo graeca, Nematoda, chemotherapy 576
Tethystrongylus coronatus, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale thetis,* Australia 5421
Tetrabothrius
scolex
morphology 219
scanning electron microscopy 219
taxonomy 821
Tetrabothrius cylindraceus
Catharacta skua lonnbergi, Antarctica, new host/geographic record 821
Larus dominicanus, Antarctica, new host/geographic record 821
Tetrabothrius kowalewskii, *Daption capense,* Antarctica, new host record 821
Tetracotyle intermedia, *Coregonus autumnalis migratorius,* USSR 145
Tetracotyle pandei, n.sp., *Channa punctatus,* India 3387
Tetracotyle ramalingi, n.sp., *Channa punctatus,* India 3387
Tetracotyle srivastavi, n.sp., *Channa punctatus,* India 3387
Tetragonocephalum, developmental stages 2204
Tetrameres, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA, new host record 1813
Tetrameres americana, *Columba livia,* USA 2346
Tetrameres cubana, flamingoes 1814
Tetrameres grusi, *Grus canadensis,* USA 2907
Tetramisole
Ascaridia galli, chickens 3691, 5656
Ascaris suum, pigs 1604, 2113, 2126, 2142, 5523
Ascaris vitulorum, buffaloes 3114
Crenosoma striatum, Erinaceus europaeus 549

Tetramisole *contd.*
Dictyocaulus, sheep 5011
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2155, 4586
filariids, horses, intraorbital injection 553
Haemonchus contortus 2141
mode of action 4098
helminths
Capreolus capreolus 5042
cattle 4651
sheep 89, 90, 1626, 2763, 3645, 5622
turkeys 1563
Heterakis, chickens 3691
hydatids, sheep 2683
Mecistocirrus, cattle 3139
Mecistocirrus digitatus, deer 5210
Nematoda
cattle 470, 552, 4059, 4082, 5654
Cervus elaphus 5661
pigs 1082
sheep 589, 2758, 3602, 3603, 5647, 5682
Sus scrofa 4990, 5222
Oesophagostomum
cattle 3672
pigs 1604, 1624, 2142, 4125, 5523
Ostertagia, cattle 4591
rabbits 5037
Setaria cervi
enzyme activities 4630
rats 2144
sheep 5037
Strongyloides, sheep 2875
Syngamus, geese 3668
toxicity
animals 2707
pigs 5709
rats 2754
sheep 590, 4962, 4978
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 1010, 4627
Trichostrongylus, cattle 4591
Trichuris suis, pigs 2142, 4125, 5523
Tetramisole niclosamide
Cestoda, dogs 3136
helminths, sheep 1592, 4631
Nematoda, dogs 3136
Tetramisole oxyclozanide
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 2704
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2704
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1627
Nematoda, sheep 1627
Paramphistomum microbothrium, sheep 2704
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2704
Tetramisole phenothiazine, *Mecistocirrus,* cattle 4083
Tetraonchus awakurai, *Oncorhynchus masou,* Japan 3842
Tetrapetalonema, synonym of *Mansonella* 2480
Tetrapetalonema akitensis, n.sp., *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus,* Japan 3416
Tetrapetalonema colombiensis, n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus,* Colombia 2475
Tetrapetalonema interstitium, to *Mansonella interstitium,* n.comb. 2480
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni, to *Mansonella llewellyni,* n.comb. 2480
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae, *Saimiri sciureus,* chemotherapy 522
Tetrapetalonema perstans
man
Colombia 3267
diagnosis 3262
Guyana, prevalence 2279
Sweden, mebendazole 4666
to *Mansonella perstans,* n.comb. 2480
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca
man
Cameroon, prevalence 5597
Ivory Coast 3246
to *Mansonella streptocerca,* n.comb. 2480
Tetraphyllidea, Selachii, Mediterranean, new host/geographic records 2366
Texanocotyle pogoniae
n.g., n.sp., *Pogonias cromis,* USA 5408
synonym of *Cotylogaster basiri* 4830
Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, pathology 4523

Thailand *contd.*
Angiostrongylus siamensis
Bandicota indica, new host record 3321
Bandicota savilei, new host record 3321
Rattus 3321
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, albendazole 3619
Capillaria philippinensis, man, case report 3289
Echinostoma ilocanum, man 697
Fasciola hepatica, man, case reports 684
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, case report 1200
helminths
freshwater fishes 2373
man
control 1139
prevalence 2291
marine fishes 2373
hookworms
man
albendazole 3692
in Cambodian refugees 1186
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, man, case report 703
Mammanidula siamensis, n.sp., *Tupaia glis* 3412
Necator americanus, man, albendazole 3619
Neoascaris vitulorum, buffaloes 5090
Opisthorchis viverrini
man
in Cambodian refugees 1186
praziquantel 3693
prevalence 2288
Paragonimus, crabs 777
Schistosoma mekongi
man
Cambodian refugees 687
in Cambodian refugees 1186
molluscs, not found 3371
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report 3291
Trichuris trichiura, man, albendazole 3619
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes, local survey 3096
man, local survey 3096
***Thalarctos maritimus, Trichinella*, Australia** 740
***Thallostonema kirkpatricki*, n.sp., *Thylogale*, Australia 5421**
***Thallostonema lichtenfelsi*, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica*, Australia 5421**
***Thallostonema queenslandensis*, n.sp., *Petrogale persephone*, Australia 5421**
***Thallostonema rara*, n.sp., *Macropus rufogriseus*, Australia 5421**
***Thallostonema setifer*, n.comb., for *Buccostrongylus setifer* 5421**
***Thallostonema thylogalarum*, n.sp., *Thylogale*, Australia 5421**
Thamugadia ivaschkini
Phlebotomus, migration to haemocoele 3078
USSR, vectors 619
Theba cathusiana, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2388
***Thelastoma collare*, n.sp., *Orthoporus ornatus*, USA 2975**
Thelazia
cattle
control 2882
diagnosis 2882
Iraq 4762
USSR, prevalence 2882, 5339
reviews 2442
***Thelazia callipaeda*, man, Korea, case report 1723**
Thelazia gulosa
body wall, ultrastructure 827
cattle, Australia, prevalence 3817
Thelazia lacrymalis
horses
febantel 490
USSR, prevalence 2853
Thelazia rhodesii
body wall, ultrastructure 827
cattle
Bangladesh, case report 5356
USSR, population dynamics 5089
***Therapon jarbua, Galactosomum ussuriense*, India 4351**
***Theromyzon tessulatum*, aquatic birds, United Kingdom 5060**
Thiabendazole
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2181
Canis lupus, taste aversion 3195
cattle
milk production 534
toxicity 507
Dicrocoelium, sheep 4079
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1444
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 3295, 5338
Dracunculus medinensis, man 4095
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2181
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2719, 4048
horses, serum cholinesterase activity 5662
Hymenolepis diminuta
glucose metabolism 5008
rats 5008
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 3182
Lagochilascaris minor, man 2289
Mecistocirrus digitatus, deer 5210
Necator americanus, man 2181
Nematoda
cattle 470, 562, 2746, 3161
Cervus elaphus 5661
elephants 2694
horses 5665
sheep 3602, 3603, 4119
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 4637
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3182
Ostertagia, sheep 520, 4048
Stephanurus dentatus, guineapigs 2124
Strongyloides, man 3609, 4150, 5280
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 888, 1573, 2130, 3291, 3662, 4290
Strongyloides westeri, horses 1022, 5626
toxicity
birds 2706
Coturnix coturnix japonica 5221
mammals 2706
man 3609
sheep 4642
Toxocara canis, mice 2182
Trichinella
laboratory animals 3630
man 3630
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3119
Trichinella spiralis
man 541, 5315
mice 3119
Trichostrongylus, man 2181
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2719
Trichuris trichiura, man 2181
Thiacetarsamide
Dirofilaria immitis 3178
dogs 3117, 4645, 4996, 4997, 5651
filariids, *Saimiri sciureus* 522
toxicity, dogs 2705, 4645, 4997
Thiacetarsamide aspirin, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 3675, 4132, 4996
Thiacetarsamide prednisolone, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 3675, 4132, 4996
Thiadiazine derivatives, *Toxocara vitulorum* 2710
***Thiara balonnensis*, Trematoda, Australia 2654**
***Thiara granifera, Biomphalaria glabrata*, St. Lucia, competition 3173**
***Thiara tuberculata*, Trematoda, India 798**
***N*-[2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazol-5-yl]benzamide derivatives, *Brugia pahangi*, *Meriones* 4608**
Thiophanate
Nematoda
goats 2745
pigs, reviews 4590
ruminants, reviews 4590
Oesophagostomum, pigs 4589
Thometrema magnifica
Hypostomus commersoni, Brazil, redescribed, synonymy 4397
Loricariichthys anus, Brazil, new host record 4397
***Thometrema portoalegrensis*, synonym of *Thometrema magnifica* 4397**
***Thominx*, diagnosis emended 1916**
***Thominx contorta*, ducks, USSR, seasonal variation 5384**
Thominx tridens
Emberiza bruniceps, USSR, new host/geographic record 1908
Pastor roseus, USSR, new host/geographic record 1908
***Thominx tuberculata*, n.comb., for *Capillaria tuberculata* 1916**
***Thominx vietnamensis*, n.sp., *Acridotheres cristatellus*, Vietnam 2973**
***Thylogale billardierii, Wallabinema tasmaniensis*, n.sp., Australia 5421**
Thylogale stigmatica
Thallostonema kirkpatricki, n.sp., Australia 5421
Thallostonema lichtenfelsi, n.g., n.sp., Australia 5421
Thallostonema thylogalarum, n.sp., Australia 5421
Wallabinema parvispicularis, n.sp., Australia 5421
Wallabinema thylogale, n.sp., Australia 5421
Thylogale thetis
Tethystrongylus coronatus, n.g., n.sp., Australia 5421
Thallostonema kirkpatricki, n.sp., Australia 5421
Thallostonema thylogalarum, n.sp., Australia 5421
Wallabinema thylogale, n.sp., Australia 5421
Thynnascaris
marine fishes, Japan 137
Synodontidae, Egypt, pathology 903
Thynnascaris adunca
morphology 835
scanning electron microscopy 836
synonymy 1921
ultrastructure 835
***Thynnascaris fabri*, synonymy 1921**
***Thynnascaris okadai*, synonym of *Thynnascaris adunca* 1921**
Thysaniezia
ova, USSR, survival 3086
sheep
USSR
chemotherapy 3186
control 1041
Thysaniezia giardi
sheep
bithionol 3188
niclosamide 3190
Ticks, helminths 2247
***Tilapia*, Trematoda, Egypt 3353**
***Tilapia zillii, Goezia nonipapillata*, n.sp., Mexico 3413**
***Timoniella imbutiforme*, cercariae, chaetotaxy 2451**
***Timoniella praeterita*, cercariae, chaetotaxy 2451**
Tin arsenate, Cestoda, sheep 3159
Tinca tinca
helminths, Poland 2633
Hysteromorpha triloba, USSR 2207
Sanguinicola armata, United Kingdom, new geographic record 5387
Trematoda, USSR, epizootiology 990
***Tockus erythrorhynchus, Mediorhynchus mattei*, n.sp., Senegal 2474**
Togo
Acuaria gruveli, Francolinus bicalcaratus, life cycle 3718
Cyrnea eurycerca, Francolinus bicalcaratus, life history 4179
Cyrnea mansioni
Accipiter badius, life history 4176
Milvus migrans, life history 4176
Dicrocoelium hospes, Limicolaria 2382
Onchocerca volvulus
man, prevalence 4943
Simulium, host fecundity 1290
Trematoda, Gastropoda 2376
Tor tor
helminths, India 3348
Nematoda, India 1832
***Tormopsolus*, Indian Ocean, checklist 5129**
***Tormopsolus medius*, n.sp., *Seriola nigrofasciata*, Mozambique 5129**
Toxascaris
dogs, Switzerland 1241
lions, Senegal, fenbendazole 567

Toxascaris leonina
Alopex lagopus
resistance 1392
USSR, ecology 437
Diphyllobothrium latum, Alopex lagopus, interaction 1520
dogs
chemotherapy 3136
ivermectin 999
Malaysia 102
Felis concolor, USA 2894
lipids 4545
mice
eosinophilia 3921
galactogenic infection 746
migration 1655
ova, specific gravity 2026
reviews 2405
Toxicity
albendazole, sheep 4156
amoscanate, rats 5004
benacil
chickens 5613, 5628, 5690
mice 5625
pigs 5710
benzimidazoles
horses 5662
rats, alleviated by phenobarbitone 4134
BMC
chickens 5613
mice 5625
bromofenophos, rats 3172
bunamidine, dogs 4662
butamisole, dogs 4662
cambendazole, *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 5221
centperazine, rats 3679
cyazone, sheep 5036
diethylcarbamazine
guineapigs 3667
man 4619
rats 3679
Dimezol
guineapigs 5675
rats 5677
Diospyros mollis extract, mice 1038
febantel
Coturnix coturnix japonica 5221
rats 2703
sheep 2703
fenbendazole
Coturnix coturnix japonica 4999
pigeons 4610
pigs 4596, 4623, 4624
flubendazole, pigs 4058
hycanthone, man 4117
hygromycin, pigs 5679
levamisole
cattle 507, 2125, 3141
dogs 5635
mebendazole
Coturnix coturnix japonica 4805, 4999
dogs 1621, 5695
man 2726, 3609, 4104
medamine, rats 5676
metrifonate
cattle 2757
man 4641
rats 3631
niclofolan, man 1061, 2135
niclosamide, carp 1593
niridazole, man 1576
nitroxynil, cattle 4954
oxamniquine
mice 4050
rabbits 5032
rats 3631
oxantel, man 5620
oxfendazole
pigs 561
rats 1572
piperazine
chickens 5232
horses 5232
pigs 5232
praziquantel
carnivores 4071
man 4074, 4077
mice 4071
rabbits 1618
rodents 4077
sheep 4071
Toxicity *contd.*
pyrvinium 2150
rafoxanide
cattle 507
sheep 590
sodium silicofluoride, pigs 5711
tetramisole
animals 2707
pigs 5709
rats 2754
sheep 590, 4962, 4978
thiabendazole
birds 2706
cattle 507
Coturnix coturnix japonica 5221
mammals 2706
man 3609
sheep 4642
thiacetarsamide, dogs 2705, 4645, 4997
Toxocara
conference papers 655, 4706
man
case report 3803
France, case report 1199
Netherlands 5303
subclinical infection 4225
USA, optic neuritis 4755
mice, benzimidazoles 1552
ova, soil, Austria 4941
reviews 2405
soil
Korea 4944
Norway 106
Trichinella, larvae, differentiation 4164
zoonoses 474, 3105
Toxocara alienata, morphology 246
Toxocara canis
antigen analysis 3936
Canis latrans, experimental infection 1788
complement activation 4889
dogs
Australia 460
chemotherapy 3136
development 615
diuredosan 582
ivermectin 999
Japan, antibody levels 4879
Malaysia 102
Nigeria 1240
periparturient immunosuppression 3913
immunodiagnosis 3936
Macaca fasciolaris, ELISA 1955
malate dehydrogenase 5526
man
case report 44
general account 4244
IgE 3432
Japan, ELISA 4469, 4878
Nepal, case report 1210
Netherlands, prevalence 3469
RIA 4484
USSR 2252
vitrectomy 4593
mice
eosinophilia 338
host behaviour 1447, 1996
host β-glucuronidase 910
host irradiation 4510
larvae trapped in liver 4482
lead poisoning 4913
pathology 1447
thiabendazole 2182
mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase 3073
ova
scanning electron microscopy 2970
sewage
control 3153
survival 1511
soil, Australia 1538
specific gravity 2026
pigs, liver pathology 1480
Toxocara cati
cats
kidney pathology 1453
mebendazole 1565
Felis concolor, USA 2894
mice, eosinophilia 327, 3921
ova, specific gravity 2026
Toxocara mystax, neurons, ultrastructure 2969
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes
India, tetramisole 1010
tetramisole 4627
ova, *Fusarium* 3567
thiadiazine derivatives 2710
Toxorhynchites splendens
Breinlia booliati, experimental infection 767
Brugia malayi, experimental infection 767
Brugia pahangi, experimental infection 767
Tracer techniques, surface antigens 290
Trachonurus villosus, Diclidophoropsis trachonuri, n.sp., Pacific 1871
Trachurus, Trematoda, Atlantic, new host records 197
Trachurus trachurus, Anisakis, Atlantic 1841
Trachurus trachurus trachurus, Opechona magnibursata, n.sp., Atlantic 197
Tragelaphus strepsiceros, Cooperia acutispiculum, n.sp., South Africa 1344
Transmission, *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 993
Transversotrema patialense
Brachydanio rerio, infection dynamics 2219
cercariae, predation 2219
Travel
helminths 475
man 26, 4251, 5294, 5332
Schistosoma, man 5295
Schistosoma mansoni, man 5289
Treatments
Coenurus, sheep 3127
Cysticercus, sheep 3127
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3117
hydatids, man 2108, 3128, 5300
Loa loa, man 5015
Schistosoma, man 5507
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2105, 2178
Trematoda
Amphibia
Albania 4341
Bulgaria 4341
Greece 4341
Romania 4341
Yugoslavia 4341
aquatic animals, South America 5071
aquatic birds, keys 3756
Bagrus bayad, Egypt 3353
biology 1128
Biomphalaria glabrata, immunology 2492
birds
Czechoslovakia, books 1155
USSR, listed 2344
Bulimnea megasoma, USA 1295
Cacatua galerita 1809
Cancer magister 779
cattle
general account 4823
USSR, control 1599
cercariae
ingestion by Bryozoa 2654
phenylheptatriyne, ultraviolet irradiation 3140
predation by Trichoptera 2640
α-terthienyl, ultraviolet irradiation 3140
cercarial shedding, reviews 439
Cernuella, Spain, prevalence 3363
chromosome preparation 2767
collection 2775
of larvae 2771
conference papers 3738
crabs, Brazil 3859
Delichon urbica, USSR 3335
eco-morphological types 1327
fishes
cooking 4989
freezing 4989
freshwater fishes, USSR 1276
Korea 138

Gastropoda, Togo 2376
goats, general account 4823
Goniobasis virginica, USA 4815
Helicidae, Spain, seasonal variation 2389
Hirundo rustica, USSR 3335

Trematoda *contd.*
Hydrobia, France 2383
Insecta, USSR 157
Leuciscus idus, USSR, epizootiology 990
life history, USSR 3210
man
general account 7, 42
reviews 700
marine fishes
Africa, new host records 2952
Pacific 1827, 1888
Mollusca
defence reactions, reviews 4445
host sexuality 2587
immune mechanisms 5152
USSR 765, 5113
ecology 766
new geographic records 165
prevalence 2931, 3210
mounting techniques 4166
neoplasms 940
pigs, general account 4823
preservation 2775
proteins 4548
rats, Korea 110
reviews 674
Riparia riparia, USSR 3335
Ruditapes philippinarum, USSR 4373
ruminants
Brazil, chemotherapy 1031
USSR 2296
Rutilus rutilus, USSR, epizootiology 990
Semisulcospira, Korea, prevalence 4361
Semisulcospira libertina, Japan, prevalence 2390
sheep
China, Xuefang 846 5700
general account 4823
Pakistan, prevalence 76
snails
India 3853
Sierra Leone, seasonal variations 3087
snakes, Korea, new host records 2913
Syndontis schall, Egypt 3353
Tarebia granifera, Puerto Rico 2381
Thiara balonnensis, Australia 2654
Thiara tuberculata, India 798
Tilapia, Egypt 3353
Tinca tinca, USSR, epizootiology 990
Trachurus, Atlantic, new host records 197
USA, reviews 3871
Triaenophorus,* *Esox lucius, histopathology 364
Triaenophorus nodulosus
arginase 2611
arginase activity, temperature 2028
cadaverine 2608
Cyclops, USSR, seasonal dynamics 2655
Esox lucius, USSR, histopathology 5511
lipids 4545
Mesocyclops, USSR, seasonal dynamics 2655
Perca, pesticides 2572
plerocercoids
carbohydrate composition 951
fishes, polysaccharides 3076
salinity adaptation 434
Salmonidae, Romania, fish farms 5105
temperature, development 3576
Triaenops persicus,* *Vampirolepis schmidti, n.sp., Tanzania 2962
Tribolium castaneum
Hsuolepis shengi 161
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, development 1107
Tribolium confusum
Hymenolepis, benzimidazoles 2622
Hymenolepis diminuta
development 4366
population dynamics 1528
teaching model 5247
Tribolodon hakonensis,
Pseudorhadinorhynchus leuciscus, Japan, redescribed 1337
Tribothrynobdella andicola, n.g., n.sp., Peru 1123
Tributyltin fluoride, *Schistosoma mansoni,* miracidia 1078
Trichechus senegalensis,* *Heterocheilus domningi, n.sp., Zaire 2974
Trichinella
Accipiter cooperi, USA 1815
Trichinella *contd.*
Alopex lagopus, USSR, prevalence 2327
animals, USSR, epizootiology 1548
antigen preparation 879
Belgium 4191
Bulgaria 1914
chickens, adaptation 845
conference papers 654
enzyme electrophoresis 403
Felis concolor, USA 2894
guineapigs
adaptation 845
E-antigen 3011
eosinophilia, symbionts 3933
host muscle lactate dehydrogenase activity 3048
history 1669
identification 1909
Indonesia 479
Kenya, epidemiology 3591
key to spp. 1342
laboratory animals, benzimidazoles, mode of action 3630
larvae, freezing 1543
Lynx lynx, USSR 96
mammals
Belgium, survey 976
USSR 3581
man
benzimidazoles, mode of action 3630
Chile 4229, 4236
circulating antigens 871
circulating immune complexes 5446
general account 43
Poland 4217
clinical findings 4250
prevalence 1697, 1698
spinal muscle atrophy 3957
USA 4935
USSR 3581
outbreaks 1549
Yugoslavia 5202
case reports 5311
Martes americana, Canada 2893
Martes martes, Switzerland 1543
meat, detection 5047
meat inspection 2195
mice
adaptation 845
interstrain cross immunity 282
pyrimidino-perimidines 3624
minks, USSR, prevalence 2327
pigs
detection techniques 2801
diagnosis 5047
USSR
control 4789
epizootiology 4789
Yugoslavia 5202
proteins 946
rabbits, eosinophilia, symbionts 3933
rats
immunity 3900
Kuwait, not found 3829
methotrexate, serum Ig 3941
Rattus, Egypt 747
reviews 675, 2439
species problem 4841
Taiwan, not found 468
Thalarctos maritimus, Australia 740
Toxocara, larvae, differentiation 4164
USSR, research 642
Vulpes vulpes, Switzerland 1543
Trichinella nativa
enzymes 403
spermatogenesis 4182
Trichinella nelsoni
enzymes 403
karyotype 1120
Trichinella pseudospiralis
chickens, immunization, symbionts 3496
Falco sparverius, experimental infection 2909
gene flow 3722
mice
albendazole 488
susceptibility, host strain 5377
thiabendazole sensitivity 3119
spermatogenesis 4182
Trichinella spiralis
complement activation 4889
control, reviews 3651, 3680
dogs, Egypt 784
Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
enzymes 403
epidemiology, reviews 3680
ES antigen release, irradiation 3890
Falco sparverius, experimental infection 2909
France, general account 4584
freezing 5535
gene flow 3722
guineapigs
creatine kinase 1960
eosinophil dynamics 1960
immunodepression 3902
karyotype 1120
man 3269
cardiac dysfunction 1456
chemotherapy 541
Czechoslovakia, outbreak 2278
ELISA 1391
France, outbreak 5589
general account 4246
Greenland 2338
Hong Kong 5315
immunodiagnosis 4441
immunoglobulins 1391
microprecipitin test 2519
myocardial localization 4242
neurological signs 1717
Spain
case reports 4273
prevalence 4269
Switzerland, case report 1721
meat
cooking 509, 5000, 5043
survival 3660
meat inspection 3647
history 1088
mice
albendazole 488
cortisone 1982
eosinophil abnormalities 3906
eosinophilia 3021
genetic regulation of immunity 3020
host behaviour 3526, 3527, 3975
host β-glucuronidase 910
infection course 613
intestinal mast cell response 2486
lymph node response 2536
lymphocyte transformation test 5436
mast cell dynamics 1414
mebendazole
adoptive immunity 557
immunosuppression 498
migration inhibitory factor levels 1362
myositis 1472
oxfendazole 580
phospholipase B 3456
resistance 4460
susceptibility, host strain 5377
T-cell-independent protection 3481
teaching model 5239
thiabendazole sensitivity 3119
Mus musculus, Egypt 784
Nematospiroides dubius, mice, immune response 1379
Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus, Greenland 2338
pigs
ELISA 1360
immunodiagnosis 4442
India, not found 1236
USA, control 3663
pork, Ireland, not found 3736
proteins 2632
rats
circulating antigens 871
expulsion inhibition 2491
IgE 4488
immune response 2554
India, not found 1236
irradiation of pork 4646
ivermectin, ELISA 1060
pathogenicity 3964
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 784
Rattus rattus, Egypt 784
speciation 3722
spermatogenesis 4182
Ursus americanus, USA 1791
USA, reviews 3593
Trichlorphon febantel, Nematoda, horses 2156
Trichobilharzia
keys 4389

Trichobilharzia *contd.*
Lymnaea natalensis, Ethiopia 1306
ova, morphology 1804
reviews 4389
Trichobilharzia australis, n.sp., *Anas superciliosa,* Australia 4389
Trichoribates incisellus, *Ctenotaenia ctenoides* 614
Trichoskrjabinia quentini, n.sp., *Mabuya multifasciata,* Borneo 5141
Trichosomoides crassicauda
rats 1255
histopathology 3032
Iran, new record (g.) 112
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, epizootiology 472
genital cone 4843
larvicides 487
pastures
Austria, altitude 2650
USSR, seasonal variation 2647
polymorphism 4849
reviews 2440
ruminants
genetic aspects 4183
local immune response 2530
USSR, seasonal variation 1222
sheep, fenbendazole 3688
taxonomy 237
Trichostrongyloidea
evolution 235
marsupials, Australia, evolution 626
morphology 235
sheep, Australia 2299
synlophe 4850
Tachyglossus aculeatus, revised 4842
Trichostrongylus
cattle
Austria, arrested development 4953
Cuba, prevalence 4770
France
epizootiology 4018
seasonal variation 3808
hypobiosis 485
morantel, sustained release formulation 4995
USSR, tetramisole 4591
larvae, soil, USSR, development 5544
man
Chile, prevalence 3260
France 1703
India, prevalence 1711
Romania 16
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey, prevalence 1706, 1738, 1749
ova, soil, USSR, survival 5544
sheep
anthelmintic resistance 3130
Australia, epizootiology 462
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2704
Iraq, seasonal variation 3579
New Zealand
resistance 2985
thiabendazole resistance 1039
tooth enamel defects 5178
USSR, prevalence 2304
Trichostrongylus axei
cattle
Australia
oxfendazole 510
reviews 4561
Netherlands 63
Nigeria, oxfendazole 528
horses, USA, prevalence 3804
Trichostrongylus calcaratus, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* USA 2900
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
benzimidazole resistance 4621
coiling 1102
Eimeria christenseni, goats 2444
gerbils, avermectins 1054
goats
Malaysia
chemotherapy 585
febantel 4140
guineapigs
intestinal protein synthesis 4528
resistance 1977
larvae
migration inhibition, sheep gastrointestinal mucus 3897
osmotic stress 4012
Trichostrongylus colubriformis *contd.*
sheep
albendazole 4099
benzimidazole resistance 2719
fenbendazole 3519, 4099
gastric dysfunction 904
host calcium metabolism 3534
host metabolism 2226
host phosphorus metabolism 3534
host protein synthesis 911
intestinal enzymes 3519
intestinal motility 2226
1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole 4992
nitrogen digestion 378
pathogenicity 380
resistance 1937
soil, migration 2058
Trichostrongylus lerouxi, synonym of *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* 239
Trichostrongylus longispicularis, validated 239
Trichostrongylus pietersi, *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas,* South Africa, new host record 1225
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Lepus europaeus
German Federal Republic 1252
Italy 5375
Trichostrongylus rugatus
sheep
development 5730
pathology 5488
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
United Kingdom 1479
prevalence 4806
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
development, temperature 5524
guinea pigs, irradiated larvae 5525
ova, irradiation, hatching 3990
sheep
pathology 3963
intestinal enzyme levels 4511
Trichosurus vulpecula, *Fasciola hepatica,* Australia 2340
Trichuris
anthelmintics, cholinesterase activity 4139
dogs, Switzerland 1241
man, Chile, prevalence 3260
ova, ultrastructure 2484
reviews 2408
sheep
immunopathology 1477
Morocco, prevalence 3810
USSR, epidemiology 992
Trichuris discolor, cattle, Brazil, host breed 715
Trichuris leporis
Lepus europaeus, German Federal Republic 1252
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2900
Trichuris muris
karyotype 629
mice
cortisone, immunotolerance 1393
cortisone induced immunotolerance 3472
haematology 4522
immunity mechanisms 4876
immunization with ES antigen 1951
immunosuppression 5454
mast cell dynamics 1394
Trichuris myocastoris, karyotype 629
Trichuris ovis
ovary, morphology 5735
rabbits, eosinophilia 1476
sheep, eosinophilia 1476
Trichuris suis
Balantidium, pigs, USSR 1309
ova, specific gravity 2026
pigs
amino acids 5523
immunopathology 2596
India, chemotherapy 1047
Poland, prevalence 1238
tetramisole 2142
USSR
chemotherapy 4125, 5523
control 2166
prevalence 3821, 5362
prophylaxis 3164, 3165
Trichuris trichiura
bacteria, man 5498
Entamoeba histolytica, man 5498
Giardia lamblia, man, USSR, interaction 1521
man 3269
Bangladesh
mebendazole 1055
prevalence 2285
Benin, prevalence 3281
Brazil 3787
prevalence 4734
Cameroon, prevalence 4579
chemotherapy 577
Chile 3253
prevalence 3252, 3284
control 5564
diagnosis 4160
diphetarsone 3644
epidemiology 5564
Fiji 1193
flubendazole 4091, 5205
Gabon, mebendazole 5672
general account 4259
haematology 4513
Hungary, food poisoning 2827
India
prevalence 1185, 1711
survey 1205
Indonesia, mebendazole pyrantel 996
Iran, frequency distribution 1540
Italy, prevalence 2254
Korea 2189
Mormon missionaries 5083
prevalence 477
Malaysia
mebendazole 1037
pathogenicity 5498
prevalence 2266
Mayotte 3771
mebendazole 2722, 3664
Nepal 3257
Butea monosperma extract 1066
Nigeria
chemotherapy 3643
prevalence 682
pyrantel 5638
oxantel 5620
Pakistan, prevalence 970
Philippines
nutritional status 1208
oxantel pyrantel 2114
prevalence 1172
Poland, prevalence 1753
Romania 37
serum parameters, fasting 1701
Sri Lanka, prevalence 3797
Sudan, prevalence 1734
Taiwan, mebendazole 599
Thailand, albendazole 3619
thiabendazole 2181
Turkey
oxantel pyrantel 1596
prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
USA, prevalence 5287
USSR
chemotherapy 489
incidence 987
mebendazole 4061
prevalence 992, 5336
psychiatric patients 3270
West Indies, prevalence 698
ova
foods, survival 429
soil, Poland 995
Papio hamadryas 1733
pigs, USSR, age/seasonal variation 5592
Trichuris vulpis
dogs
Australia 460
ivermectin 999
Malaysia 102
Nigeria 1240
phenylguanidines 1570
USA, case report 5368
ova, specific gravity 2026
Triclabendazole
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2111
goats 5704
sheep 2111, 5624, 5704

Tricula aperta, scanning electron microscopy 3360
***Trigonella foenum-graecum* extract**
Ascaris lumbricoides, in vitro 2127
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro 2127
Moniezia expansa, in vitro 2127
Syphacia obvelata, in vitro 2127
Trimeresurus stejnegeri, *Ophiotaenia anderseni,* n.sp., Taiwan 2961
Trinidad
Mansonella ozzardi
acid phosphatase 3555
man, prevalence 1197
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence 1197
Triodontophorini, n.tribe 3411
Triodontophorus, horses, closantel 3637
Trispiculascaris, taxonomy 4435
Trispiculascaris assymmetrica, n. comb., for *Porrocaecum assymmetricum* 4435
Triuterina anoplocephaloides
Ara macao, redescribed 819
Psittacus erithacus, redescribed 819
Trodax (*see* nitroxynil)
Troglotrema acutum
Mustela putorius
France, prevalence 2323
reviews 2323
Tropical diseases
books 1685, 2819
conferences 5261, 5262
immunology 1143
immunopathology, books 3233
social science research 4940
socioeconomic aspects 4987, 5030
WHO report 1672, 1674, 5745, 5746
WHO Special Programme 3734, 3735, 4196, 4197
Tropical eosinophilia
general account 1746
man, India 3263
Tropical medicine
books 667, 4720, 5068
reviews 2246
Tropidurus peruvianus, *Oochoristica,* Peru, morphology 4410
Trout, *Proteocephalus neglectus,* Czechoslovakia 3717
Trulliobdella capitis, redescribed 3214
Trygon sephen, *Balanobothrium somnathai,* n.sp., India 818
Trygon zugei, *Balanobothrium yamagutii,* n.sp., India 818
Trypanosoma
Nematoda
goats, Mozambique 2446
sheep, Mozambique 2446
Trypanoxyuris interlabiata, *Aotus trivirgatus,* Argentina, new geographic record 5310
Tschertkovilepis setigera, *Anser anser,* Spain, new geographic record 224
Tubulovesicula alviga, n.sp., *Brotula barbata,* South Atlantic 4828
Tunisia
helminths, man, research report 2802
Schistosoma haematobium, man, control programme 3179
Tupaia glis
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, Malaysia, prevalence 4575
Mammanidula siamensis, n.sp., Thailand 3412
Turdoides somervillei, *Subulura alii,* n.sp., India 828
Turdoides tericolor tericolor, *Pleuropsolus charkhii,* n.sp., India 2459
Turdus, Acanthocephala, Poland, new geographic records 2908
Turdus merula, *Corynosoma pyriforme,* Poland, redescribed 2908
Turdus viscivorus
Mediorhynchus armenicus, USSR, new host record 2904
Oxyspirura turdi, n.sp., USSR 4839
Turgida turgida
Acheta pennsylvanica, development 1650
Didelphis virginiana, USA 752
Turkey
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence 1726, 1743
Turkey *contd.*
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
case reports 1191
oxantel pyrantel 1594
prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
pyrantel 2147
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, man, prevalence 1726
Enterobius vermicularis
man
oxantel pyrantel 1595
prevalence 1190, 1195, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
pyrantel 2147
Fasciola, sheep, host gamma-glutamyltransferase 2590
Fasciola hepatica
man
case report 1169
prevalence 1708
helminths
Apodemus sylvaticus 1798
Cricetulus migratorius 1798
man 1709, 1731, 2146
nutritional status 1724
prevalence 1206, 1564
Mus musculus 1798
Rattus rattus 1798
sheep 89, 90
meat production 2763
prevalence 1780
tetramisole 2763
hydatids
man
case report 1178, 1207
case reports 5300
kidney localization 1179
lung localization 1189
orbital localization 5299
spleen localization 1167
sheep, host gamma-glutamyltransferase 2590
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1749
Joyeuxiella pasqualei, cats, morphology 1897
Necator americanus, man, prevalence 1743
Nematoda, sheep, haemoglobin types 1779
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum, sheep 1768
Paramphistomum cervi
Planorbis planorbis 1648
sheep 1648
Pharyngodon laevicauda, Hemidactylus turcicus 1818
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 1726, 1749
Taenia, man, prevalence 1727, 1744
Taenia saginata, man, prevalence 1190, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1738, 1743, 1749
Trichostrongylus, man, prevalence 1706, 1738, 1749
Trichuris trichiura
man
oxantel pyrantel 1596
prevalence 1190, 1194, 1196, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1749
Turkeys
Ascaridia dissimilis
selenium 2573
ubiquinone 10 2573
vitamin E 2573
helminths 1857
general account 2905
Iran 3334
USSR, chemotherapy 1563
Heterakis, pathology 1461
Tylocephalum, *Crassostrea commercialis,* Australia 2398
Tylotropidius patagiatus
Acuaria gruveli, development 3718
Cyrnea eurycerca, development 4179
Cyrnea mansioni, development 4176
Diplotriaena sokolowi, development 3719
Typhlocoelum
Gallinula chloropus chloropus
Egypt
new geographic record 3395
new host record 3395
Typhlophorus, taxonomy 4435
Typhoid, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 1312
Uganda
Ascaridia galli, chickens, fenbendazole 588
helminths
chickens 1270
man 2832
local survey 2847
Heterakis gallinae, chickens, fenbendazole 588
Raillietina, chickens, fenbendazole 588
Syngamus trachea, chickens, fenbendazole 588
Ultrastructure
Acanthobothrium filicolle filicolle 2794
Acanthocephala 824
Ancylostoma caninum, spermatozoa 2217, 2218
Anisakis 836
Anomotaenia constricta 2468
Ascaridia galli, neurons 2969
Ascaris, ova 4436
Ascaris lumbricoides 4437
Ascaris suum 4437
bushy cells 632
intercellular junctions 4426
membranes 4426
neurons 2969
ova 2970
oviduct-uterine junction 3418
Baylisascaris procyonis 1347
ova 2970
Baylisascaris transfuga, ova 2970
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 5132
Brachycoelium salamandrae, gastrodermis 1875
Brachylaimus aequans, cercariae 3872
Breinlia booliati 830
Brugia malayi 4851
Brugia pahangi, larvae 834
Bucephaloides gracilescens, metacercariae, cyst wall 204
Cestoda 2468
frontal glands 820
tegument 3403
Chabertia ovina, intestine 1352
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 2467
Cleitharticus, spermatozoids 206
Clonorchis sinensis, tegument 4398
Collyriclum faba 2453
Contracaecum osculatum 836
Corrigia corrigia, intestine 809
Corrigia vitta
spermatogenesis 635
tegument 4400
Cysticercus 1332
Cysticercus cellulosae 3876, 3877
excretory system 3397
nervous system 3397
Cysticercus longicollis 4834
Cysticercus tenuicollis 815
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, tegument 807
Diphyllobothriidae, ova 4413
Diphyllobothrium 2473
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, plerocercoids, excretory ducts 3402
Diphyllobothrium latum 2472
excretory canal 229
ova 4417
Diplectanum, spermatozoids 206
Dirofilaria immitis 3417
Dirofilaria ursi 3417
Echinococcus granulosus 2797
glands 2796
microtriches 1905
oncospheres 4416
Entobdella soleae, glands 1870
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus 4399
Fasciola hepatica 1877
Fellodistomum fellis, gut 205
Gastrothylax trachuri, brain synapses 3385
Gastrotricha, pharynx 2978
Gnathostoma spinigerum 1918
larvae 3409
Gonapodasmius, spermatozoa 1662

Ultrastructure *contd.*
Gorgoderina vitelliloba
penetration glands 1884
tegument 3390
Grillotia dollfusi, scolex 2471
Gyrinicola batrachiensis, ova 4419
Haematoloechus, spermatozoa 2213
Haemonchus contortus, body wall 243
helminths 250
nervous system 252
Heterobilharzia americana 4402
Heterocotyle, spermatozoids 206
hydatids
body wall 3875
laminated layer 4415
Hymenolepis diminuta 1903
Hymenolepis nana 1898
Leucochloridium paradoxum
metacercariae, digestive tract 3873
tegument 1331
Loa loa, microfilariae 1915
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae 3883, 3884
Multicotyle purvisi 1873
Nematodirus battus, body wall 4433
Neochasmus 4181
spermatozoa 2212
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, oocytes 2795
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, cuticle 4431
Notocotylus triserialis, ventral papillae 1322
Ochetosoma aniarum, tegument 2603
Onchocerca volvulus 4427
females 3882
intestine 236
male reproductive system 236
Ophryocotyle insignis, cysticercoids, microtriches 4412
Parachordodes wolterstorffii 3420, 3421
Paragonimus skrjabini 2457
Paragonimus westermani 2455
Parascaris equorum, ova 2970
Paricterotaenia porosa 2468
Parorchis acanthus
rediae
fore-gut 5128
intestine 5127
Passalurus ambiguus, oesophagus 1343
Philometra, cuticle 1919
Phocanema decipiens 836
Polystomoides asiaticus 1873
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum, head 2967
Schistosoma bovis, spermiogenesis 5057
Schistosoma haematobium 4120
Mehlis' gland 2792
ootype 2792
ova 2791, 2798
Schistosoma incognitum 799
Schistosoma japonicum 4404, 4405
ova 627
Schistosoma mansoni 425, 5045, 5050, 5412
ova 4831
spines 2606
Schistosoma mattheei, ova 4831
Schistosoma mekongi 792, 814
Setaria javensis 1338
Spirometra erinacei 2473
subtegumental cells 3878
Streptopharagus kuntzi 5426
Streptopharagus numidicus 5426
Taenia crassiceps
cysticerci 2470
oncospheres 4408
Taenia solium, ova 3401
Temnocephala 253
Temnocephala novaezealandiae, spermatid 5736
Thelazia gulosa, body wall 827
Thelazia rhodesii, body wall 827
Thynnascaris aduncа 835, 836
Toxocara canis, ova 2970
Toxocara mystax, neurons 2969
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1102
Trichuris, ova 2484
Umagillidae, taxonomy 4438
Umbrina cirrosa*, *Diplectanum chabaudi, n.sp., France 5121
Uncinaria lucasi*, *Callorhinus ursinus, Canada, longevity 5053
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs, United Kingdom, epizootiology 483
Ungulates, helminths, USSR 1858
Unilaterilecithum, synonym of *Athesmia* 810
United Kingdom
Acanthocephalus lucii, freshwater fishes 5390
Allocreadium transversale
Cobitis taenia 3351
age/seasonal variation 5392
Anchistrocephalus microcephalus, *Mola mola*, redescribed 1334
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs 738
slugs 738
Bunodera luciopercae, freshwater fishes 5390
Camallanus lacustris, freshwater fishes 5390
Caryophyllaeides fennica, freshwater fishes 5390
Cercaria lebourae, *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 3359
Cooperia, cattle, morantel, sustained release formulation 4994
Cryptocotyle lingua, *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 3359
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, immunodiagnosis 1946
Cysticercus tenuicollis
pigs 1237
sheep, condemnation data 3812
Dictyocaulus
Capreolus capreolus, histopathology 2877
Cervus elaphus, histopathology 2877
Dictyocaulus viviparus, *Cervus elaphus* 2226
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 4214
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, life cycle 1887
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Cervus elaphus 2226
histopathology 2877
Erpobdella octoculata, life cycle 640
Fasciola 2678
sheep, condemnation data 3812
Glossiphonia complanata, life cycle 640
Haementeria costata, aquatic birds 5060
helminths
aquatic birds, ecology 443
cattle 2801
drought 972
Cervus elaphus 710
domestic animals, checklist 4211
fish farms 3355
fishes 2801
freshwater fishes, ecology 443
man, imported infections 3802
Perca fluviatilis, local survey 141, 1279
ruminants, chemotherapy 1003
Rutilus rutilus, local survey 141
Salmo trutta
local survey 1279
prevalence 2370
sheep 2801
drought 972
Helobdella stagnalis, life cycle 640
Himasthla leptosoma, *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 3359
hydatids
horses 2211
abattoir survey 2851
man 503, 4214
sheep 4214
Hymenolepis tenerrima, *Herpetocypris reptans*, population dynamics 3565
Hyostrongylus rubidus
pastures 450
pigs, anthelmintics, pasture contamination 3182
Isancistrum loliginis, *Alloteuthis subulata* 2387
Lecithochirium gravidum, *Anguilla anguilla*, new host record 4810
Microphallus similis, *Littorina neritoides*, host ecology 4552
Muellerius capillaris, sheep, condemnation data 3812
Nematoda
cattle
anthelmintics, milk yield 3161
control 4118
United Kingdom *contd.*
Nematoda *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
morantel, sustained release formulation 4971, 4993
Micromesistius poutassou 147
pastures, seasonal variation 964
sheep
control 2801, 4118
epizootiology 964, 2801
grazing management 5013
resistance 896
Nematodirus, sheep, arrested development 4038
Nematodirus battus
larvae, pastures, seasonal dynamics 3589
sheep
epizootiology 3589, 4034
pathophysiology 2602
Oesophagostomum, pigs, anthelmintics, pasture contamination 3182
Ostertagia
cattle
morantel, sustained release formulation 4994
pathogenicity 4560
pastures, persistence 4549
sheep, pathophysiology 2602
soil, persistence 4549
Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 3617
Paravortex
Abra tenuis 1294
Scrobicularia plana 1294
Philometra ovata, *Abramis brama*, new record (g.) 133
Polycladida 4717
Protostrongylidae, *Capreolus capreolus*, histopathology 2877
Renicola roscovita, *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 3359
Sanguinicola armata, *Tinca tinca*, new geographic record 5387
Sanguinicola inermis, *Cyprinus carpio* 5387
Squalotrema llewellyni, n.g., n.sp., *Squalus acanthias* 3383
Taenia saginata, sewage 3102
Theromyzon tessulatum, aquatic birds 5060
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus 1479
prevalence 4806
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs, epizootiology 483
Upper Volta
Onchocerca volvulus
man
nodules 3768
tetanus immunization 3014
vector control 3123, 3183
vector ecology 1299
Schistosoma haematobium, man, diagnosis 1096
Schistosoma mansoni, man, diagnosis 5044
Uranoscopus archionema*, *Stephanostomum keilbachi*, *n.sp., Mozambique 5129
Urine, *Onchocerca volvulus*, microfilariae, counting technique 1642
Urocleidus adspectus
host specificity 2356
Perca flavescens, gill attachment 3085
Ursus americanus*, *Trichinella spiralis, USA 1791
Uruguay
Gorgoderina darwini, n.sp., *Melanophryniscus stelzneri* 1324
Gorgoderina megacysta, n.sp., *Leptodactylus ocellatus* 1323
Gorgoderina parvicava, *Leptodactylus ocellatus*, morphology 1323
hydatids, control 1578
Paramphistomum, cattle 65, 719
USA
Allocreadium pseudotritoni, *Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*, new host record 125
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, case report 5368
Anisakis
Balaena mysticetus 751
man, case reports 4248

USA *contd.*
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, prevalence 3804
Anoplodium hymanae, n.sp., *Stichopus californicus* 3889
Ascaridia columbae, Columba livia 2346
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 5287
Ascaris suum, pigs, pyrantel 3632
Ascarops strongylina, Onthophagus gazella 1848
Baylisascaris
Alectura lathami 1808
Marmota monax 1245
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 1787, 1790
Bothriocephalus rarus
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber, new host record 125
Brugia, man, case report 2264
Camallanus oxycephalus, fishes, new host records 2925
Capillaria inequalis
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber, new host record 125
Capillaria plica, dogs, fenbendazole 4618
Capillaria putorii, cats 3823
Centrorhynchus kuntzi
Bubo virginianus, new geographic record 3407
Buteo, new geographic record 3407
Centrorhynchus spinosus
Melanerpes carolinus, redescribed 3407
Strix varia, redescribed 3407
cercariae, reviews 3871
Choanotaenia infundibulum, Phasianus colchicus 4334
Contracaecum microcephalum, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Contracaecum multipapillatum, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Contracaecum rudolphi, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Cosmocephalus obvelatus, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Cosmocercoides dukae
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, new host record 125
Pseudotriton ruber, new host record 125
Cryptocotyle lingua
Liparis atlanticus 1275
Littorina 1275
Pholis gunnellus, new host record 1275
Cyathostominae, horses, cambendazole 3132
Cyclocoelum mutabile, Fulica americana 117
Cyrnea colini, Colinus virginianus 3838
Cysticercus
man, reviews 4255
pigs 2432
Dacnitoides cotylophora, fishes, new host records 2925
Dendritobilharzia, Cygnus olor 1816
Dermophthirius nigrellii, n.sp., *Negaprion brevirostris* 3862
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses, case report 3295, 5338
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Cervus canadensis, prevalence 5084
Didymocystis coastesi, Acanthocybium solanderi 5107
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, prevalence 2325
Diplostomulum scheuringi, Gambusia affinis, population dynamics 1519
Dipylidium caninum, man, case report 5308, 5317
Dirofilaria, man, eye localization 4729
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes trivittatus 3367
Aedes vexans 2396, 3367
Anopheles punctipennis 2396
Canis latrans 734, 1239
carcinoma, man 4743
Culex quinquefasciatus 2396

USA *contd.*
Dirofilaria immitis contd.
dogs
case report 5368
ELISA 3926
epizootiology 3089
prevalence 2325
survey 100
Macaca mulatta 9
man 2250
Dispharynx, Colinus virginianus 3838
Draschia megastoma
horses
fenbendazole 4638
prevalence 3804
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 5607
Echinostoma revolutum, Helisoma trivolvis, morphology 1886
Elaeophora schneideri, Odocoileus hemionus, prevalence 2869
Euclinostomum heterostomum, Apistogramma ramirezi, new host record 2920
Eustrongylides, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Eustrongylides tubifex, Anguilla rostrata 2916
Falcaustra mascula, Ambystoma tigrinum 126
Fasciola, cattle, albendazole 5612
Fascioloides magna, reviews 4787
Fessisentis necturorum, Gyrinophilus porphyriticus, new host record 125
Glaridacris laruei, Catostomus commersoni, size allometry 2466
Gnathostoma miyazakii, Lutra canadensis, prevalence 5374
Gongylonema pulchrum, Onthophagus gazella 1848
Gyrodactylus anguilla, Anguilla rostrata, new host record 759
Habronema muscae, horses, prevalence 3804
helminths 1857
Aix sponsa, infection dynamics 4803
Canis latrans 2895
Catostomus 2924
cattle
control 4089
morantel 3666, 4124, 5016
phenothiazine
milk production 4615
weight gain 4615
Cervus canadensis 5092
Felis concolor 2894
freshwater fishes 132
local survey 1277
Gambusia affinis, new host records 134
Gambusia geigeri, new host records 134
goats 66
Haemopis
ecology 5254
frequency distribution 5255
Loligo pealeii, prevalence 2939
man
Indochinese refugees 1201, 3779
prevalence 3221
Saudi Arabian military trainees 4741
seamen 4241
South East Asian refugees 4232, 5305
Ondatra zibethica 108
Penaeus 173
prevalence 2939
Salmo 2924
Sicyonia brevirostris, prevalence 2939
Sus scrofa 1785
Sylvilagus floridanus 2900
wild animals 4721, 5067
Zenaida macroura 2906
Heterakis, Phasianus colchicus 4334
Hirudinella ventricosa, Acanthocybium solanderi 5107
hydatids
Gorilla gorilla 1736
man, epidemiology 2664
sheep, prevalence 5607
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 5287

USA *contd.*
Hysterothylacium reliquens, fishes, new host records 2925
Laterocotyle padreinsulae, n.g., n.sp., *Pogonias cromis* 5408
Lecithodendriidae, *Eptesicus fuscus* 2955
Limatulum mcdanieli, n.sp., *Myotis lucifugus* 1876
Megalodiscus temporatus, Pseudotriton montanus, new host record 125
Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa 1781
Monogenea, marine fishes 2923
Neascus pyriformis, freshwater fishes, prevalence 5391
Nematoda
Branta canadensis interior 2911
cattle
chemotherapy 1028, 4090
control 4155
milk production 538, 4090
survey 2885
dogs, prevalence 2326
horses
chemotherapy 537
ivermectin 593
pigs, control 1011
Procyon lotor 1787
sheep, chemotherapy 3602, 3603, 3620
Neodiplorchis scaphiopodis, Scaphiopus, life history 4697
Neoechinorhynchus notemigoni, Notemigonus crysoleucas, new geographic record 2915
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Notemigonus crysoleucas 2915
Ollulanus tricuspis
cats 3312
case report 4322
Onchocerca, horses, ocular histopathology 926
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses, ivermectin 4625
Onchocerca cervipedis, Odocoileus hemionus, prevalence 2869
Ophiotaenia critica, n.sp., *Pteichocheilus lucius* 226
Orchipedum jolliei, Grus canadensis 2907
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, Gambusia affinis, population dynamics 1522
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, arrested development 4039
Oxyuris equi, horses, fenbendazole 4638
Paracuaria, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Paragonimus westermani, man, Laotian refugees 1173
Parascaris equorum, horses, fenbendazole 4638
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus 1771
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, n.sp., *Moxostoma anisurum* 3865
Penarchigetes macrorchis, n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta* 2959
Phocanema decipiens, man, case reports 4248
Phoreiobothrium tiburonis, n.sp., *Sphyrna tiburo* 220
Physocephalus sexalatus, Onthophagus gazella 1848
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, Sturnus vulgaris, pathogenicity 4906
Porrocaecum depressum, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Posthodiplostomum minimum, Lepomis macrochirus, melanotic visceral fibrosis 3970
Proctoeces maculatus, Nucellus lapillus, geographical distribution 2934
Prohyptiasmus grusi, Grus canadensis 2907
Proteocephalus, Lepomis macrochirus, melanotic visceral fibrosis 3970
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, Micropterus dolomieui, ovary pathology 3967
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus, life history 4697
Pseudomurraytrema milleri, n.sp., *Moxostoma anisurum* 3865
Ribeiroia ondatrae, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813

USA *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case report 5282
Schistosoma mansoni
man
imported infections 5276
oxamniquine 5666
Schistosomatidae, man, cercarial dermatitis 5276
Spinitectus carolini, fishes, new host records 2925
Spinitectus micracanthus, fishes, new host records 2925
Spirocamallanus cricotus, fishes, new host records 2925
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, case report 3981
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 17
case report 888
fatal case 2835
thiabendazole 1573
Strongyloides westeri, horses, benzimidazoles 5626
Strongylus, horses, cambendazole 3132
Strongylus edentatus, horses, fenbendazole 4638
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, fenbendazole 4638
Taenia ovis krabbei, Alces alces 4307
Taenia taeniaeformis, Microtus pinetorum 3830
Tetrameres, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, new host record 1813
Tetrameres americana, Columba livia 2346
Tetrameres grusi, Grus canadensis 2907
Texanocotyle pogoniae, n.g., n.sp., *Pogonias cromis* 5408
Thelastoma collare, n.sp., *Orthoporus ornatus* 2975
Toxocara, man, optic neuritis 4755
Trematoda
Bulimnea megasoma 1295
Goniobasis virginica 4815
reviews 3871
Trichinella
Accipiter cooperi 1815
man 4935
Trichinella spiralis
pigs, control 3663
reviews 3593
Ursus americanus 1791
Trichostrongylus axei, horses, prevalence 3804
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 5287
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, case report 5368
Turgida turgida, Didelphis virginiana 752
Usacaranx nobilis, *Gonaplasius carangis,* Australia, new host record 4826
USSR
Acanthocephala
Gammarus 4375
Passeriformes, new host records 2904
Acanthocephalus, freshwater fishes, seasonal variation 5388
Acuaria anthuris
Pimelia cephalotes, new geographic record 4368
Tentiria gigas, new geographic record 4368
Acuaria spinosa, Alectoris graeca, new host geographic record 5379
Acuaria subula, Passer 120
Anonchotaenia globata, Passer 121
Anonchotaenia indica, Alauda arvensis, new geographical record 118
Anoplocephala, horses, prevalence 3211
anthelmintics 2165
Ascaridia galli
chickens
benacil 4101
chemotherapy 5656
economic aspects 5657
dimetsin 5233
drug resistance 5655
ecology 4934
tetramisole 3691
ova, survival 2071
Ascaris, epidemiology 992
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1521

USSR *contd.*
Ascaris lumbricoides contd.
man *contd.*
chemotherapy 489
epidemiology 3109
mebendazole 4061
prevalence 992, 5336
psychiatric patients 3270
ova
soil 982
survival, infectivity 4555
Ascaris suum
earthworms 5398
ova, survival 1527
pigs 1309
age/seasonal variation 5592
chemotherapy 5523
control 2166, 2744
dimetzin 5233
prevalence 3821, 5362, 5365
prophylaxis 3164
Avitellina
sheep
chemotherapy 3186
losses 3059
Avocettolepis vaginata, Recurvirostra avocetta, redescribed 3399
Bothriocephalus, carp, halosphene 5689
Brachylaemus suis, Sus scrofa nigripes, new host record 3235
Brachylecithum vanellicola, Hirundinidae, new host record 3335
Bunostomum, cattle, cambendazole 4072
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep, seasonal variation, nidality 3106
Calicophoron ijimai, ruminants, morphology 1878
Capillaria hepatica, rodents, epizootiology 4330
Capillariidae, freshwater fishes, morphology 1916
Caspiobdella fadejevi, Abramis 3213
Cestoda
birds, local survey 4338
Crustacea, epizootiology 974
dogs
bunamidine 3185
chemotherapy 2185
fishes, epizootiology 974
freshwater fishes, ecology 2052, 2067
Oligochaeta 1845
Passeriformes 118
sheep
chemotherapy 3159
copper sulphate 5691, 5692
Choanotaenia constricta, Zophosus punctata deflexa, new geographic record 4368
Citellina kapitonovi, n.sp., *Marmota bobac* 1913
Clinostomum complanatum, carp, foci 3596
Clonorchis sinensis
geographical distribution 966
Ondatra zibethica, new host record 3322
Coenurus
cattle 2305
sheep
chemotherapy 5614
prevalence 2855
Coenurus cerebralis
sheep
control 2074
losses 1455
prevalence 2309
conferences, parasitology 3224
Contracaecum, ecology 2652
Contracaecum aduncum, Engraulis encrasicholus maeoticus 763, 2375
Cotugnia inaequalis, Pterocles orientalis, anomalous specimen 1904
Cotylurus erraticus, Coregonus, frequency distribution 2060
Cramispirura ryjikovi, n.sp., *Sturnus vulgaris* 4838
Crepidostomum metoecus, Euglesa casertana 3720
Cysticercus
cattle 1767, 3809
prevalence 2312, 2871, 5579
deer 2307
pigs, prevalence 5579

USSR *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
Rangifer tarandus, prevalence 1769
sheep
losses 1455
prevalence 2309
Cysticercus bovis
cattle
age variation 4580
control 4639
epizootiology 459
pasture contamination by sewage 5603
seasonal variation 4580
Cysticercus pisiformis, Lepus timidus 1794
Cystocaulus nigrescens, sheep, seasonal variation 1763
Dactylogyrus
Carassius auratus, infection dynamics 2073
carp, control 2140
Dactylogyrus extensus, carp, serum transferrins 3484
Dactylogyrus vastator, Cyprinus carpio, seasonal variation 5587
Dicheilonema rheae, Rhea americana 3332
Dicrocoelium
animals, epizootiology 1548
domestic animals, losses 3030
Formica 3094
temperature, humidity 5578
sheep, chemotherapy 4079
wild animals, spread 3030
Dictyocaulus
Alces alces, infection dynamics 1772
cattle
control 2131
epizootiology 2102
goats, epizootiology 2095
larvae, pastures, survival 2102
sheep
age/seasonal dynamics 5598
chemotherapy 5686
control 551, 2131
epizootiology 2095, 2102
fenbendazole 5684
prevalence 5349
tetramisole 5011
Dictyocaulus cameli, camels 5358
Dictyocaulus filaria
bacteria, sheep, chemotherapy 2160
goats, epizootiology 2084
ruminants, forecasting 3088
sheep 1777, 4586
control 2151, 2167
epizootiology 2081, 2083, 2084, 2092, 2098, 2099, 2100
fenbendazole 2168
iodine deficiency 1765
seasonal variation 1763
tetramisole 2155
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
control 2085, 2117, 2149, 2186
epizootiology 486, 2085, 2097
winter sexual depression of females 2034
goats, epizootiology 2084
Pasteurella, cattle 1868
Dilepis unilateralis, life history 2789
Diorchis inflata, Fulica atra 1901
Diorchis ransomi, Fulica atra 1901
Diphyllobothrium
man
control 4143
niclosamide 1017
prevalence 5336
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, Coregonus, frequency distribution 2060
Diphyllobothrium latum
epidemiology 969, 981
Esox lucius, epizootiology 3104
fishes, prevalence 3582, 3599
freshwater fishes 4348
ecology 2572
man
epidemiology 3104
prevalence 3582, 3599
Diplostomum
Coregonus autumnalis migratorius 145
Coregonus peled, epizootiology 2675

USSR *contd.*
Diplostomum contd.
freshwater fishes, control 518
Discocotyle sagittata
Coregonus
ecology 4014
frequency distribution 2060
Echinococcus granulosus 963
dogs, development 5734
epizootiology 4573
Echinococcus multilocularis
Alopex lagopus 466
epidemiology 4581
epizootiology 4573, 4581
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, Dreissena polymorpha 1296
Echinostoma paraulum, Dreissena polymorpha 1296
Enterobius vermicularis
man 1521
appendicitis 3977
chemotherapy 489
control 1069, 4060
kindergarten survey 3103
mebendazole 4061
Fasciola
animals, epizootiology 1548
cattle, control 2139
control 583
domestic animals, losses 3030
sheep, control 2139
wild animals, spread 3030
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea auricularia, prevalence 2674
Lymnaea stagnalis, prevalence 2674
miracidia, ecology 451
Fernandezia, Luscinia luscinia, new geographical record 118
filariids, birds 3336
Fischoederius elongatus, Rangifer tarandus, new geographic record 5355
Ganguleterakis dispar
ducks, seasonal variation 5384
geese, seasonal variation 5384
Gastrothylax crumenifer, cattle, ecology 960
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, prevalence 5339
Insecta 175
Gyrodactylus
carp 2369
control 2140
Hasstilesia ovis, life history 5732
helminthology 2221, 2222, 5259
reviews 2399
helminths
Abramis brama 1282, 1288
ecology 1525
Accipitridae 1812
Acipenser baeri 3850
Acipenser gueldenstaedti 2352
Alcidae 1812
Amphibia 1308
aquatic birds, ecology 3574
aquatic invertebrates 152
Arvicola terrestris, population dynamics 5551
birds 1264, 1308, 4335, 5383
ecology 4926
Bison bonasus 4377
Camelus bactrianus, prevalence 4799
Capra aegagrus 2300
Capra falconeri 2300
Capreolus capreolus, tetramisole 5042
carnivores, reptilian hosts 4950
carp, fish farms 5106
cats, local survey 1165, 2891
cattle 707, 5344
epizootiology 2096
chickens 1269
chemotherapy 5001
Citellus pygmaeus 2335
Citellus suslicus 2335
seasonal variation 113
Clemmys caspica 2914
Coregonus 3845, 3851
ecology 1834
Crustacea 2397
deer 4377
dogs, local survey 1165, 2891
domestic animals 5118
books 3236
USSR *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
domestic animals *contd.*
intermediate hosts 1852
Emys orbicularis 2914
Esox lucius
ecology 1525, 2638, 2662
prevalence 1830
farm hygiene 3110
fishes
control 3745
species composition 2917
freshwater fishes 762, 1281, 1308, 2354, 2355, 5393
acquisition by fry 146
conferences 3225
ecology 1836, 2061
environmental pollution 2050
epizootiology 2668
fish farms 2671
local survey 1688, 2372
survey 1821, 1837, 4346
Galliformes 5379
prevalence 2910
Gammarus, new host records 160
goats, seasonal variation 4765
horses 2004
Insecta 178, 1852, 4370
books 5268
new host records 4368
invertebrates, ecology 1529
Lagomorpha, local survey 2901
Laridae 1812
Larus ridibundus, ecology 122
Lota lota, ecology 2638, 2644, 2662
Lucioperca lucioperca 1822
mammals 1308
man
chemotherapy 4129
local survey 1165
prevalence 4
social aspects 702
manure, control 1084, 3699, 5002, 5618, 5619
Mollusca 1852
Muridae, prevalence 2336
Orthoptera 158
Perca, ecology 2638, 2662
Perca fluviatilis
age variation 2649
ecology 2651
Phalacrocoracidae 1812
Phoca vitulina curilensis 3324
Pica pica 116
pigs 4321
books 3235
prevalence 3308
Procellariidae 1812
Rana temporaria 127
Rangifer tarandus 5355
reptiles 4950
Rhombomys opimus 5580
rodents, local survey 2901
Salmonidae, survey 4350
Salvelinus 4807
Sciuridae 5378
sheep 1228, 1311, 2301
books 1689
cambendazole 3166
chemotherapy 1581
control 2056, 2151, 5034
epizootiology 2056
losses 5034
prevalence 2863, 2873, 3098
Stizostedion lucioperca, water flow regulation 135
Sus scrofa 4377
Sus scrofa nigripes, books 3235
turkeys, chemotherapy 1563
ungulates 1858, 5401
vertebrates 215
zoo animals 5119
Hepaticola hepatica
Clethrionomys glareolus, ecology 1263
Microtus agrestis, new host record 1263
Heterakis, chickens, tetramisole 3691
Heterakis gallinae
chickens
benacil 4101
chemotherapy, economic aspects 5657
dimetsin 5233
USSR *contd.*
Heterakis gallinae contd.
chickens *contd.*
drug resistance 5655
Hirudinea 1687
Abramis brama 1282
hookworms, man, chemotherapy 489
hydatids 642
Alces alces 465
animals, epizootiology 1548
cattle, losses 2015
Clethrionomys 466
deer 2307
epizootiology 4573
Lemmus obensis 466
Lemmus sibiricus 109
man 466
IHAT 4480
prevalence 2855
surgery 4316
Mus musculus 466
pigs, losses 2015
Rangifer tarandus, prevalence 1773
sheep
losses 2015
prevalence 2309, 2855
Sus scrofa 465
Hymenolepididae, Charadriiformes 755
Hysteromorpha triloba
Blicca bjoerkna 2207
Gyraulus albus 2207
Tinca tinca 2207
Ligula intestinalis, Cyprinidae, ecology 2068
Liorchis scotiae, ruminants, morphology 1878
lungworms
Capra 1776
goats 1776
Ovis ammon 1776
sheep 1776
Lyperosomum alaudae, Hirundinidae, new host record 3335
Lyperosomum longicauda, Hirundinidae, new host record 3335
Macracanthorhynchus, vector ecology 4035
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus, Pastor roseus, new host record 2904
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Coleoptera 4178
Mecistocirrus
cattle
chemoprophylaxis 3139
chemotherapy 4083
medical helminthology, reviews 4188
Mediorhynchus armenicus
Monticola saxatilis, new host record 2904
Monticola solitarius, new host record 2904
Oenanthe deserti, new host record 2904
Petronia petronia, new host record 2904
Turdus visivorus, new host record 2904
Mediorhynchus micracanthus
Eremophila alpestris, new host record 2904
Motacilla cinerea, new host record 2904
Passer 120
Passer domesticus, new host record 2904
Metagonimus yokogawai, freshwater fishes, epizootiology 985
Metorchis albidus
ecology 4690
life history 4690
Microphallus pygmaeus, Somateria mollissima 1268
Microsomacanthus, Somateria mollissima 1268
Moniezia
Oribatei 2394
sheep
control 1041
losses 3059
Moniezia benedeni, yaks 5087
Monogenea
freshwater fishes, survey 2360
Perca fluviatilis, ecology 2063

USSR *contd.*
Monogenea *contd.*
Rutilus rutilus, ecology 2063
Monopylidium passerinum, Passer 120
Monordotaenia alopexi, n.sp., *Alopex lagopus* 2958
Mosgovoyia pectinata, Lepus timidus 1794
Muellerius capillaris, sheep, epizootiology 2101
Multiceps multiceps, ova, survival 2074
Nematoda
cattle
benacil 4049
grazing management 3669
tetramisole 4059
Cervus elaphus, chemotherapy 5661
coccidia, pigs 2445
freshwater fishes, ecology 2656
goats, control 2158, 2159
horses 1757
Insecta 175
manure, control 5020, 5021
pigs
control 2752, 3659, 5021
losses 1082
metrifonate 4157
mixed infections 4790
prevalence 2321
trace elements 1083
vitamins 1083
sheep
chemotherapy 5685
timing 5007
control 2158
dimetsin 5233
local survey 3814
prevalence 4300, 4777
tetramisole 5682
Sus scrofa
chemotherapy 5222
prevalence 4990, 5222
tetramisole 4990
Nematodirus
sheep
epizootiology 3090
prevalence 2304
Nematodirus brevispiculus, goats 2311
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, frogs, anomalous specimen 3415
Notocotylus 1880
Oesophagostomum
cattle
hygiene 3171
tetramisole 3672
pigs
age/seasonal variation 5592
chemotherapy 4125, 5523
control 2166
prevalence 2320, 3821, 5362
prophylaxis 3164
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle, phenothiazine 3671
Ollulanus tricuspis, pigs 5363
Onchocerca, cattle, prevalence 5339
Oochoristica pseudocotylea
Eumeces schneideri, new host geographic record 3342
Eumeces taeniolatus, new host geographic record 3342
Opisthorchis 642, 1152
Bithynia leachi 4105
cats 4032
chemotherapy 4105
focal types 457
man 4894, 4905
prevalence 3791, 4032, 5336
Opisthorchis felineus
ecology 4690
life history 4690
man 2594
chemotherapy 4129
hexachloroparaxylene 3788, 4055
prevalence 3788, 5599
Pelecus cultratus, new host record 2354
Opisthorchis longissimus
ecology 4690
life history 4690
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, Lymnaeidae 780
Ostertagia
cattle, tetramisole 4591

USSR *contd.*
Ostertagia contd.
larvae, soil, development 5544
ova, soil, survival 5544
sheep, prevalence 2304
Oxyspirura turdi, n.sp., *Turdus viscivorus* 4839
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, Alces alces, morphology 1893
Parafilaria, horses, epizootiology 2293
Paramonostomum alveatum, Somateria mollissima 1268
Paramphistomatidae
Gyraulus gredleri 5355
Segmentina nitida 5355
Paramphistomum ichikawai, ruminants, morphology 1878
Paramphistomum petrowi, ruminants, morphology 1878
Paramphistomum scotiae
cattle
ecology 960
prevalence 1219
parasitology 3730, 3731, 3732, 4187, 5258
Parasymphylodora markewitschi
Carassius, water level changes 2653
Phoxinus percnurus, water level changes 2653
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits, mebendazole 1606
Passerilepis crenata, Passer 121
Philometroides, carp, pathophysiology 4908
Philophthalmus 2215
Physaloptera clausa, Sicista subtilis, new host record 3414
Physaloptera joyeuxi, Sus scrofa nigripes, new host record 3235
Plagiorchis, Passer 121
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, pathogenicity 2571
Probstmayria, equines, prevalence 2292
Proctoeces maculatus, Mytilus galloprovincialis, development 1652
Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Bithynia, prevalence 1106
Libellula quadrimaculata, prevalence 1106
Prosthogonimus ovatus, Passer 120, 121
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus
Corvus corone, new host record 2904
Oenanthe pleschanka, new host record 2904
Proteocephalus, Cyprinidae, ecology 2068
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus albula
host food requirements 2358
infection dynamics 2634
Crustacea 2200
Proteocephalus percae, Perca fluviatilis, seasonal dynamics 454
Proteocephalus torulosus 5601
Cyclops scutifer, infection dynamics 2645
Protoclepsis tessulata
Larus 4186
Sterna hirundo 4186
Protostrongylus
Capra hircus 5358
Capra sibirica 5358
Ovis ammon 5358
Protostrongylus davtiani, life history 2209
Protostrongylus kamenskyi, Lepus timidus 1794
Protostrongylus kochi, sheep, seasonal variation 1763
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Lepus, epizootiology 2089
Protostrongylus skrjabini
Helicella candaharica 2785
Subzebrinus albiplicatus 2785
Protostrongylus terminalis, Lepus timidus 1794
Pseudapatemon orioli, n.sp., *Oriolus oriolus* 215
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Ondatra zibethica, prevalence 1797
Raphidascaris acus, Coregonus, frequency distribution 2060

USSR *contd.*
Silurodiscoides markevichi, n.sp., *Parasilurus asotus* 3382
Skrjabinia bolivari, Alectoris graeca, new geographic record 5379
Skrjabinia cryptocotyla, Coturnix coturnix, new geographic record 5379
Soboliphyme baturini, Sorex 1795
Sphaerirostris teres
Graculus graculus, new host record 2904
Lanius excubitor, new host record 2904
Spiculocaulus
Capra sibirica 5358
Ovis ammon 5358
Stephanofilaria
cattle, prevalence 2201
Lyperosia, prevalence 2201
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle, new geographic record 2201
Stephanofilaria stilesi
cattle, prevalence 5339
Stomoxys calcitrans, new host record 2201
Strigeidae, Hirudinea 781
Strongyloides
cattle, prevalence 2871
man, thiabendazole 4150
sheep
lactogenic transmission 4031
prevalence 2875
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case reports 5335
Strongylus vulgaris, larvae, pastures, development time 3568
Subulura brumpti
Prosodes bactriana, new geographic record 4368
Stalagmoptera standingeri, new geographic record 4368
Subulura coturnicis, Alectoris graeca, new host geographic record 5379
Syngamus, Charadriiformes 756
Syphacia, rodents, prevalence 2902
Taenia, man, prevalence 5579
Taenia saginata
man
control 4639
niclosamide 4640
Tatria biremis
Podiceps 4173
Sigara concinna, new host record 4173
Tetracotyle intermedia, Coregonus autumnalis migratorius 145
Thamugadia ivaschkini, vectors 619
Thelazia, cattle, prevalence 2882, 5339
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses, prevalence 2853
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, population dynamics 5089
Thominx contorta, ducks, seasonal variation 5384
Thominx tridens
Emberiza bruniceps, new host/geographic record 1908
Pastor roseus, new host/geographic record 1908
Thysaniezia
ova, survival 3086
sheep
chemotherapy 3186
control 1041
Toxascaris leonina, Alopex lagopus 437
Toxocara canis, man 2252
Trematoda
birds, listed 2344
cattle, control 1599
Delichon urbica 3335
freshwater fishes 1276
Hirundo rustica 3335
Insecta 157
Leuciscus idus, epizootiology 990
life history 3210
Mollusca 765, 5113
ecology 766
new geographic records 165
prevalence 2931, 3210
Riparia riparia 3335
Ruditapes philippinarum 4373
ruminants 2296
Rutilus rutilus, epizootiology 990

USSR *contd.*
Trematoda *contd.*
Tinca tinca, epizootiology 990
Triaenophorus nodulosus
Cyclops, seasonal dynamics 2655
Esox lucius, histopathology 5511
Mesocyclops, seasonal dynamics 2655
Trichinella 642
Alopex lagopus, prevalence 2327
animals, epizootiology 1548
Lynx lynx 96
mammals 3581
man 3581
outbreaks 1549
minks, prevalence 2327
pigs
control 4789
epizootiology 4789
Trichostrongylidae
pastures, seasonal variation 2647
ruminants, seasonal variation 1222
Trichostrongylus
cattle, tetramisole 4591
larvae, soil, development 5544
ova, soil, survival 5544
sheep, prevalence 2304
Trichuris, epidemiology 992
Trichuris suis
pigs 1309
chemotherapy 4125, 5523
control 2166
prevalence 3821, 5362
prophylaxis 3164, 3165
Trichuris trichiura
man 1521
chemotherapy 489
incidence 987
mebendazole 4061
prevalence 992, 5336
psychiatric patients 3270
pigs, age/seasonal variation 5592
Varestrongylus capreoli
Alces alces
epizootiology 2089, 2091
infection dynamics 1772
Valamugil cunnesius, *Galactosomum ussuriense,* India 4351
Valamugil seheli, *Forticulcita glabra,* n.g., n.sp., Red Sea 1329
Valbazen (*see* albendazole)
Vallonia costata, *Hasstilesia ovis,* USSR 5732
Vampirolepis schmidti, n.sp., *Triaenops persicus,* Tanzania 2962
Vansil (*see* oxamniquine)
Varanus gouldii
Abbreviata levicauda, n.sp., Australia 4848
Abbreviata tumidocapitis, n.sp., Australia 4848
Varanus rudicollis, *Vaucherus vaucheri,* n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 5141
Varestrongylus capreoli
Alces alces
USSR
epizootiology 2089, 2091
infection dynamics 1772
Varestrongylus pneumonicus, sheep, India 2872
Varicorhinus gerlachi, *Dactylogyrus placentiformis,* n.sp., China 3386
Vaucherus indicus, n.comb., for *Herpetostrongylus indicus* 5141
Vaucherus leiperi, n. comb., for *Herpetostrongylus leiperi* 5141
Vaucherus vaucheri, n.g., n.sp., *Varanus rudicollis,* Malaysia 5141
Vegetables
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, survival 429
Enterobius vermicularis, ova, survival 429
helminths, Korea 4567
Trichuris trichiura, ova, survival 429
Vegetation, extraction, helminth ova 1101
Velacumantus australis
Australia, *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* 4530
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
Australia 1843
cercarial emergence 4530
Philophthalmus burrili, Australia 1843
Stictodora lari, Australia 1843
Venezuela
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 3311
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Mus musculus, morphology 5142
Cercaria abdulhameedi, n.sp., *Biomphalaria straminea* 806
Cercaria abdulwaheedi, n.sp., *Biomphalaria straminea* 806
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea cubensis, prevalence 3366
helminths, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 3319
Hirudinea 639
Lagochilascaris minor, man, case report 2289
Nematoda
sheep
haematology 4119
thiabendazole 4119
Schistosoma mansoni 1
Taxorchis schistocotyle, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeri, new geographic record 3319
Viannella hydrochoeri, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeri, new geographic record 3319
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Veronicella floridana, *Davainea proglottina,* Cuba 2938
Vertebrates
Digenea, host index 1670
helminths 678
USSR 215
Veterinary helminthology, books 5756
Viannella hydrochoeri, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeri,* Venezuela, new geographic record 3319
Vietnam
Microtetrameres acridotheri, n.sp., *Acridotheres cristatellus* 2973
Retinometra serrata, Streptopelia turtur, new geographic record 2960
Thominx vietnamensis, n.sp., *Acridotheres cristatellus* 2973
Visceral larva migrans
man
case report 2262
France 3784
general account 29, 4244
reviews 2416
Vivipara bengalensis
Cercaria baniensis, n.sp., India 797
Cercaria komiyai, n.sp., India 808
Vivipara unicolor, *Eumegacetes spinosus,* Egypt, morphology 3368
Viviparus bengalensis
Cercaria indicae LXXXII, n.sp., India 5130
Cercaria indicae LXXXIII, n.sp., India 5130
Vombatus ursinus, helminths, Australia 1261
Vulpes vulpes
Echinococcus granulosus, experimental infection 3107
Echinococcus multilocularis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 5403
helminths, Czechoslovakia 105
Mesocestoides, German Democratic Republic 5429
Trichinella
Belgium 976
Switzerland 1543
Wahlia stichopi, n.sp., Holothuria, Australia 4438
Wallabia bicolor, helminths, Australia 1260
Wallabinema australis, n.g., n.comb., for *Zoniolaimus australis* 5421
Wallabinema cobbi, n.comb., for *Zoniolaimus cobbi* 5421
Wallabinema gallardi, n.comb., for *Cyclostrongylus gallardi* 5421
Wallabinema labiatus, n.comb., for *Zoniolaimus labiatus* 5421
Wallabinema parvispicularis, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica,* Australia 5421
Wallabinema tasmaniensis, n.sp., *Thylogale billardierii,* Australia 5421
Wallabinema thylogale, n.sp., *Thylogale,* Australia 5421
Wallago attu, Cestoda, India, seasonal variation 5108
Wallagotrema, synonym of *Mizelleus* 5122
Wallagotrema longicirrus, to *Mizelleus longicirrus,* n.comb. 5122
Waltonella duboisi, *Rana ridibunda,* Saudi Arabia 4340
Water, extraction, helminth ova 1101
Wellcomia, synonymy 5425
Wellcomia carolodominici, n.sp., *Coendou prehensilis,* French Guiana 5425
Wellcomia compar, males, morphology 5425
Wellcomia roussilloni, n.sp., *Hystrix cristata,* Senegal 5425
Wellcomia sauvysi, n.sp., *Atherurus africanus,* Gabon 5425
Wellcomia stossichi, n.comb., for *Evaginuris stossichi* 5425
West Africa
Dracunculus medinensis, man 3274
hydatids, man 50
Schistosoma 4215
man, small water collections 3595
Schistosoma mansoni
man
oxamniquine 4597
mass therapy 4054
West Indies
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 698
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 698
hookworms, man, prevalence 698
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 698
Taenia saginata, man, prevalence 698
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 698
Wild animals
Dicrocoelium, USSR, spread 3030
Fasciola, USSR, spread 3030
helminths, USA 4721, 5067
Woolleya iota, to *Beveridgiella iota,* n.g., n.comb. 5143
Wormolas (*see* phenothiazine)
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes, Thailand, local survey 3096
Anopheles gambiae, Kenya 4577
Anopheles merus, Kenya 4577
antigen fractionation 1387
asthma, man, Egypt 3903
carcinoma
man
India 3376
case reports 5274
China, control 4602
common cold, man, India 788
Culex quinquefasciatus, susceptibility 4362
diethylcarbamazine, man 3091
epidemiology 5565
leprosy, man, India 788
man
case report 2290
China, diethylcarbamazine 1080
circulating immune complexes 3920
Cook Islands 1212
immunology 1412
Cuba, diagnosis 607
diagnosis 2196, 4687
diethylcarbamazine 4603
ELISA 2522, 5157
heterologous antigens 5479
general account 13, 4257, 4753
Haiti, diethylcarbamazine 4650
immunodiagnosis 1387
India
blood group 5586
chyluria, children 3050
cytological smears 5330
diethylcarbamazine 1616
family size 46
frequency distribution 1540
haematuria 4279
immunology 887
leukocyte count 3018
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 3775
microfilaraemia duration 3279
prevalence 3280
Indonesia, survey 5292
Japan, control 1622
Kenya 4577
Mayotte 3771
Micronesia, survey 3091

Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
man *contd.*
Nigeria, survey 2104
paroxysmal inflammation 5331
Philippines, low density microfilaraemia 5590
primaquine 1611
Sabah, prevalence 690
Senegal, diethylcarbamazine 4974
South East Asia, reviews 2842
Taiwan, epidemiology 3584
Thailand, local survey 3096
Trinidad, prevalence 1197
mice, resistance 1258
microfilariae
acid phosphatase 5728
cryopreservation 2769
diethylcarbamazine, enzymes 3065
monoclonal antibodies 277
Onchocerca volvulus, cross reactions 5470
Polynesia, vector 1623
Presbytis cristatus, experimental infection 39
scabies, man, India 788
surface antigens 2225
vector control 5565
Xenopharynx solus, chromosome number 3212
Xeropicta candaharica, *Protostrongylus davtiani*, experimental infection 2209
Xiphias gladius, *Metadidymozoon branchiale*, India, morphology 209
Xiphidiocercariae, *Melania tuberculata*, Egypt, morphology 3394
Xiphidium longipenne, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, development 1108
Xuefang 846, Trematoda, sheep 5700
Yaks
hydatids
China 5091
IHAT 4447
India 71
Moniezia benedeni, USSR 5087
Yatesia hydrochoerus, n.g., n.comb., for *Dipetalonema hydrochoerus* 4420
Yemen Arab Republic
Fasciola hepatica, man, niclofolan 1061
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2567
nodules 4228
sowda 2568
Simulium damnosum 464
Yomesan (*see* niclosamide)
Yugoslavia
Ascaris suum, pigs, levamisole 2750
Avioserpens galliardi, *Ardea cinerea*, new geographic record 4800
Cryptocotyle concavum, birds, new geographic record 4802
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep, prevalence 1762
Dactylogyrus, freshwater fishes 3848
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, fenbendazole 5218
Diplostomum spathaceum
Ardea cinerea 3847
carp 3847
Phalacrocorax carbo 3847
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, case report 1247
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, nitroxynil 5235
sheep, fenbendazole 5218
filariids, birds, survey 1805
Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes 3848
Gyrodactylus medius, carp 1280
helminths
freshwater fishes 3846
Salmo 4347
sheep
chemotherapy 1628
pathology 1464
hydatids
cattle, heart 64
man, case reports 5296
Ingliseria cirrohamata, *Mergus merganser*, new geographic record 4800
Laterotrema arenula, *Scolopax rusticola*, new host geographic record 4801
Nematoda
horses 1756
sheep, tetramisole 589
Yugoslavia *contd.*
Paramphistomum, sheep, fenbendazole 5218
Psilochasmus oxyurus, *Anas platyrhynchos*, new geographic record 4801
Trematoda, Amphibia 4341
Trichinella
man 5202
case reports 5311
pigs 5202
Zaire
filariids, man, prevalence 1713
Heterocheilus domningi, n.sp., *Trichechus senegalensis* 2974
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 1713
Simulium damnosum, transmission potential 4936
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 1605
epidemiology 1605
oxamniquine 2138
Zambia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 1752
helminths
man
sanitation 5581
spurious infections 3264
hookworms
man
epidemiology 2677
prevalence 1752
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3247
Schistosoma haematobium
man 1715
epidemiology 2677
praziquantel 4064
prevalence 1752
Schistosoma leiperi
Kobus defassa 1227
Kobus leche kafuensis 1227
Schistosoma margrebowiei
Kobus defassa 1227
Kobus leche kafuensis 1227
Schistosoma mattheei, *Kobus defassa* 1227
Zanil (*see* oxyclozanide)
Zenaida macroura, helminths, USA 2906
Zenkoxyuris quentini, n.sp., *Idiurus macrotis*, Ivory Coast 5424
Zeuxapta seriolae, morphology 2946
Zimbabwe
helminths, *Hippotragus niger niger* 4778
Oswaldofilaria versterae, n.sp., *Crocodilus niloticus* 5419
Schistosoma haematobium
man
bladder pathology 1450
diagnosis 1646
diagnostic criteria 3197
prevalence 3255
water contact 4571
Schistosoma mansoni
man
diagnostic criteria 3197
prevalence 3255
water contact 4571
Zoarces viviparus, *Diplostomum spathaceum*, Denmark 760
Zoniolaiminea, revised 5421
Zoniolaimus australis, to *Wallabinema australis*, n.g., n.comb. 5421
Zoniolaimus chaetophorus, synonym of *Thallostonema setifer* 5421
Zoniolaimus cobbi, to *Wallabinema cobbi*, n.comb. 5421
Zoniolaimus dendrolagi, n.sp., *Dendrolagus lumholtzi*, Australia 5421
Zoniolaimus elegans, n.sp., *Macropus parryi*, Australia 5421
Zoniolaimus labiatus, to *Wallabinema labiatus*, n.comb. 5421
Zoniolaimus mawsonae, n.sp., *Macropus rufus*, Australia 5421
Zoniolaimus niuginiensis, n.sp., *Dendrolagus goodfellowi*, Papua New Guinea 5421
Zoniolaimus occidentalis, n.sp., *Macropus irma*, Australia 5421
Zoniolaimus petrogale, n.sp., *Petrogale persephone*, Australia 5421
Zonitoides arboreus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Japan 1984
Zonitoides nitidus, *Lymnaea truncatula*, biological control 4656
Zoo animals
helminths
Australia 1861
Ireland 3736, 5400
reviews 1859
USSR 5119
Nematoda, febantel 533
Zoo birds, Nematoda, fenbendazole 3650
Zoogeography
helminths
Coryphaenoides rupestris 2078
marine fishes 2076, 2077
Zoonoses
books 4715
Cysticercus 479
Diphyllobothrium 5204
Echinostoma 474, 3105
helminths 463, 476
Australia 2261
mice 5097
pigs 5195
tropics 484
hydatids 14
Nematoda
cats 4941
dogs 4941
pigs 5201
Schistosoma 3108
Toxocara 474, 3105
Trichinella 479
Zophosus punctata deflexa, *Choanotaenia constricta*, USSR, new geographic record 4368
Zygocotyle
India, new geographic record 1892
synonymy 1874
Zygocotyle dilymphosa, n.comb., for *Stunkardia dilymphosa* 1874
Zygocotyle lunata, *Podiceps ruficollis*, India 1892
35972 RP
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3634
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3634